CATALOGUE

OF

PAMPHLETS, JOURNALS AND REPORTS

IN THE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

1611-1867

WITH INDEX

SECOND EDITION

PREPARED BY

NORMAN FEE

Published by authority of the Secretary of State under the direction of the Archivist

OTTAWA

PRINTED BY J. DE L. TACHÉ,

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1916

CATALOGUE

OF

PAMPHLETS, JOURNALS AND REPORTS

IN THE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

1611-1867

WITH INDEX

SECOND EDITION

PREPARED BY
NORMAN FEE

Published by authority of the Secretary of State under the direction of the Archivist.

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY J. DE L. TACHÉ,
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1916

016.511
C2122

LIBRARY
62354
University of New Brunswick
6/52

INTRODUCTION.

The addition of a large number of pamphlets to the Library of the Archives since the publication of the "Catalogue of Pamphlets, etc., in the Dominion Archives," published in 1911, has rendered that catalogue, as a work of reference, inadequate.

The wide circulation of that publication awakened a new interest in the pamphlet and placed the Archives in touch with a large number of private collectors in Canada and in the United States, and with many dealers and collectors abroad. The systematic gathering together of a collection of pamphlets dealing with the affairs of early North America and, more particularly with Canada from the earliest times until 1867 was pursued with new vigour, and no opportunity was lost to secure from these collectors and dealers pamphlets not already on the shelves. Many rare and valuable pamphlets were received from the collections of Abbé Dubois, Archdeacon Raymond, Professor Shortt, the late Sir Sandford Fleming, and from many other persons. Such additions increased the number of pamphlets from 1454 in the year 1911, to 2,931 at the beginning of 1916. These, following the form of the 1911 publication, have been arranged in chronological order, and have been numbered as indicated in this catalogue.

In this catalogue the exact title of each pamphlet or report, excepting the epigraph, is given. Where the epigraph is of unusual length it has been abbreviated. In the selection of pamphlets considerable latitude has been taken; many volumes will be found which will exceed the size usually attributed to a pamphlet. In each case, however, the importance of the volume has been considered as sufficient justification for its mention. Likewise in the list of government reports, only those dealing with special subjects have been included. The list has not been designed to serve as a Blue-book Catalogue, hence the regular annual reports of the various public departments have not been mentioned. The index includes references to the author and the chief subjects of each volume.

A. G. D.

1611—1649.

1. **Missio Canadensis.** Epistola ex Portu-regali in Acadia transmissa Ad Praepositvm Generalem Societatis Iesv A R. Petro Biardo ejvsdem Societatis.

Secundum exemplar emissum in Annvis Litteris. *Anni* CIↃ. IↃC. XI. (1611.)

Dilingae. Ex. Typographéo Mayeriana, apud Melchiorem Algeyer.* 8vo., 45 pp.

2. **Relatio Rervm Gestarum,** in Novo-Francica Missione Annis 1613 & 1614.

Ex Annvis Litteris Societatis Iesv impressis.

Lvgdvni. Apvd Claviavm Cayne, Typographvm.*

CIↃ I CↃ. XIIX. 8vo., 66 pp.

3. **A Discovrse and Discovery** of Nevv-Fovnd-Land, with many reasons to prooue how worthy and *beneficiall a Plantation may there be made,* after a far better manner than now it is.

Together with the Laying Open of certaine Enormities and abuses committed by some that trade to that Country, and meanes laide downe for reformation thereof.

Written by Captaine *Richard Whitbourne* of Exmouth, *in the County of* Deuon, *and published by Authority.*

Imprinted at London by Felix Kingston, for William Barret. 1620. 8vo., 74 pp.

4. **A Briefe Discourse** of the New-found-land, *with the* [illegible]*ation, temperature,* and commodities thereof, *inciting our Nation to goe for*[illegible] in that hopefull *plantation begunne.*

Scire tuum nihil est, nisi te scire hoc sciat alter.

Edinburgh, Printed by Andro Hart, 1620.* 8vo., 13 pp.

5. **An Encouragement to Colonies.** By Sir William Alexander, Knight.

Alter erit tum Tiphis, & altera q[illegible] *vehat Argo delectos Heroas.*

London. Printed by *William Stansby,* 1624.* 8vo., 47 pp.

6. **Encouragements.** For such as shall have intention to be Under-takeres in the new plantation of Cape Briton, now *New Galloway* in America. By Mee Lochinvar.

Non nobis nati sumus; aliquid parentes, aliquid Patria, aliquid cognati postulant.

Edinburgh. *Printed by* John Wreittoun. Anno Dom. 1625.* 8vo., 31 pp.

7. **Nova Scotia.** The King's Patent to Sir William Alexander, Knight, for the Plantation of New Scotland, in America, and his Proceedings therein.

From the Fourth Part of Purchase his Pilgrimes: London, 1625.* 8vo., 8 pp.

8. **Copie de Trois Lettres** Escrittes ès années 1625 et 1626. *Par le* P. Charles Lallemant *Superieur des Missions de la Compagnie de* Ivses *en la* Novvelle France.

A Albanie De l'Imprimerie de J. Munsell M.DCCC.LXX.* 8vo., 14 pp.

9. **Relation** de ce Qvi s'est passé en la NOVVELLE FRANCE en l'Annee M.DC.XXVI. *Enuoyee au Père* HIEROSME L'ALLEMANT *par le* P. CHARLES L'ALLEMANT *Superieur de la Mission de la Compagnie de* IESVS en CANADA.
D'Après la Copie dans le Mercure François Tome 13.
A PARIS Chez Estienne Richer ruë S. Iean de Latran M.DC.XXIX.* 8vo., 59 pp.

10. **Lettre dv Pere Charles L'Allemant** Svperievr de la Mission de Canadas; de la Compagnie de Iesvs. *Enuoyée au Pere Hierosme l'Allemant son frere, de la mesme Compagnie.* Où sont contenus les moeurs & façons *de viure des Sauuages habitans* ce païs là; & comme ils se comportent auec les Chrestiens François qui y demeurent. *Ensemble la description des villes de cette contrée.*
A Paris, Par Iean Bovcher, ruë des Amendiers à la Vérité Royale, 1627.* 8vo., 16 pp.

11. **Lettre du Reuerend Père L'Allemand,** *Supérieur de la Mission des Pères Iésuites,* en la NOUUELLE FRANCE Enuoyée de Bordeaux au R. P. Supérieur du Collège des Iéfuites à Paris, et datée du 22 *Novembre,* 1629. Imprimée d'après l'exemplaire que l'on trouve dans les Voyages du Sieur Champlain.
A PARIS, M.DC.XXXII.* 8vo., 15 pp.

12. **The Mapp and Description of New-England;** *together with* a Discourse of Plantation and Collonies: also A relation of the nature of the CLIMATE, and how it agrees with our owne COUNTRY England. How neere it lyes to NEWFOUNDLAND, VIRGINIA, NOVA FRANCIA, Canada, and other Parts of the West-Indies.
Written by Sir William Alexander, KNIGHT.
London. Printed for Nathaniel Bvtter. AN. DOM. 1630.* 8vo.

13. **Les Voyages** Avantvrevx du Capitaine Martin de Hoyarsabal, habitant de Cubiburu. CONTENANT LES REIGLES & ENSEIGNEMENS necessaires à la bonne & seure Nauigation. Revue & corrigé en cette dernière impression, & argmenté de la declinaison du Soleil, qui esté fait suivant la réformation du Calendrier de l'an mil cinq cens quatre vingt deux.
A Bordeaux: Par Gvillavme Millanges. Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. MDCXXXIII. 8vo., 157 pp.

14. **Joannis de Laet Antwerpiani.** RESPONSIO ad Dissertationem secundam Hvgonis Grotti, de Origine Gentium Americanarum, CUM INDICE AD UTRUMQUE LIBELLUM.
Amstelrodami, Apud Ludovicum Elsevirium. 1644. 8vo., 166 and 8 pp.

15. **Novum Belgium,** description de NIEUW NETHERLAND et NOTICE SUR RENÉ GOUPIL. PAR LE R. P. ISAAC JOGUES, *de la Compagnie de Jésus.*
A NEW YORK: Dans l'Ancien Niew Netherland (1646)*.
Presse Cramoisy de J. M. Shea. 8vo., 44 pp.

16. **The Day Breaking** if not THE SUN RISING of the GOSPEL *with the* INDIANS *in New-England.*
Zach. 4, 10. *Who hath despised the day of small things?*
Matth. 13, 13. *The Kingdome of heaven is like to a graine of mustard seed.*
Ibid, verse 33. *The Kingdome of heaven is like unto Leven.*
London: Printed by Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton and are to bee sold at his shop under Saint Margaretts Church on New-fish-street Hill. 1647.
New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin, 1865. 8vo., 32 pp.

17. **Recueil de pièces** sur La Negociation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre, és années 1648 et suivantes.
Nouvelle York: De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea, M.DCCC.-LXVI.* 8vo., 62 pp.

1650—1699.

18. **Epistola** Rev. P. Gabrielis DREUILLETTES, Societatis Jesu Presbyteri, ad *Dominum Illustrissimum, Dominnum* JOANNEM WINTROP, Scutarium.
Neo-Eboraci in insulâ Manhattan:
Typis Cramoisianis JOANNIS-MARIÆ SHEA. M.DCCC.LXIX.* 8vo., 13 pp.

19. **Qvelqves Particvlaritez** dv pays DES HVRONS en La NOVVELLE FRANCE Remarquées par le Sieur GENDRON, Docteur en Medecine, qui a demeuré dans ce Pays-là fort long-temps.
Redigées par Iean Baptiste de Recoles, Conseiller & Aumosnier du Roy, & Historiographe de sa Majesté.
A Troyes, & A Paris, Chez DENYS BECHET, au Compas d'Or, et LOVIS BILLAINE, à S. Augustin, ruë S. Iacques. M.DC.LX.* 8vo., 26 pp.

20. **Traitez de paix** conclus entre S. M. LE ROY DE FRANCE et les INDIENS DU CANADA.
Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation Tsonnont8an. A Quebec *le vingt-deuxième May* 1666.
Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation d'Onnei8t. A Quebec *le douzième* Juillet 1666.
Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation d'Onnontague. *Le treisième Decembre,* 1666.
A Paris: par Sabastien Mabre-Cramoisy Imprimeur du Roy, M.DC.LXVII. De l'exprés commendement de Sa Majesté. 8vo., 12 pp.

21. **Relation** de ce qui s'est Passé DE PLUS REMARQUABLE AUX MISSIONS DES PERES de la Compagnie de Jesus en la NOUVELLE FRANCE les annés 1672 et 1673 Par le R. P. CLAUDE DABLON Recteur du College de Quebec & Superieur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France.
A La NOUVELLE YORK, *de la Presse* Cramoisy de JEAN-MARIE SHEA. MDCCCLXI *Avec permission** 8vo., 219 pp.

22. **Voyage** et Découverte de Quelques Pays et Nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale par le P. Marquette et Sr. Joliet. (With map.)
A Paris. Chez Estienne Michallet ruë S. Jaques à l'Image S. Paul. MDCLXXXI. *Avec privilege du Roy.* 12 mo., 43 pp.
Paris: Imprimerie de Maulde et Renon, 1845.,* Ruë Bailleul, 9 et 11. 12mo., 43 pp.

23. **Copies d'vne Lettre** escrite par *Le Père* JACQUES BIGOT *de la Compagnie de Jésus,* l'an 1684. Pour accompagner un collier de pourcelaine envoiée par les *Abnaquis* de la Mission de Sainct FRANÇOIS DE SALES dans le Nouvelle France au tombeau de leur Sainct Patron à Annecy.
MANATE, *De la Presse* Cramoisy *de* JEAN-MARIE SHEA. M.DCCC.LVIII.* 8vo., 9 pp.

24. **Traité de paix** entre les Couronnes de France et d'Angleterre.
Conclu à Breda le 31 Juillet 1667.
A Paris. De l'Imprimerie de Frederic Leonard, Premier Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, de Monseigneur, du Clergé de France, & seul pour les Finances. MDCLXXXIX. *Avec Privilege de Sa Majesté.* 8vo., 16 pp.

25. **A Commission** for the Well-Governing of our People inhabiting in NEWFOUNDLAND; or, Trafficking in Bays, Creeks, or fresh Rivers there. 1669. 4to., 2 pp.

26. **An Abstract** of all the STATUTES made Concerning ALIENS TRADING *in* ENGLAND from the first year of K. Henry the VII. Also, of all the Laws made for Securing our Plantation Trade to our Selves. With Observations thereon, proving that the Jews (in their practical way of Trade at this time) Break them all, to the great Damage of the King in His Customs, the Merchants in their Trade, the whole Kingdom, and His Majesties Plantations in America in their Staple.
Together with the Hardships and Difficulties the Author hath already met with, in his Endeavouring to find out and Detect the Ways and Methods they take to effect it.
By Samuel Hayne, *sometime Ryding-Surveyor for His Majesties Customs, and Surveyor for the Act of Navigation in the Counties* of Devon *and* Cornwal.
Printed by N. T. for the Author, and are to be Sold by *Walter Davis* in *Amen-Corner,* 1685. 8vo., 38 pp.

27. **Traité de Neutralité** conclu a Londres le seiziéme Novembre 1686.
Entre les Roys de France et d'Angleterre, Touchant les pays des deux Roys en Amerique.
A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Frederic Leonard, premier Imprimeur du Roy, de Monseigneur, & seul pour les Finances. M.DC.LXXXVI.
Avec privilege de sa Majesté. 8vo., 12 pp.

28. **La Vie** du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie CHAUMONT, de la Compagnie de Jésus, *Missionnaire dans la Nouvelle France,* écrite par lui-même par ordre de son Supérieur, l'an 1688.
Nouvelle York: Isle de Manate, *A la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean-Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LVII.* 8vo., 106 pp.

29. **Suite de la Vie** du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie CHAUMONT, de la Compagnie de Jésus, par un Père de la même Compagnie avec la manière d'oraison du vénérable Père, écrite par lui-même.
Nouvelle York: Isle de Manate, *A la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean Marie Shea. MDCCC.LVIII.* 12mo., 66 pp.

30. **Memoire presenté au Protecteur d'Angleterre.** Par le Marquis de Leyde, et D. Alonse de Cardenas. Ambassadeurs du Roy Catholique en Angleterre. Le vingt-uniéme de May 1655.
Traité de Paix entre le Royaume de France et La Republic d'Angleterre, d'Escosse, et d'Irlande.
De l'Imprimerie de Frederic Leonard, Premier Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. & seul pour les Finances. 1689. 8vo., 16 pp.

31. **Relation** DE SA CAPTIVITÉ PARMI LES ONNEIOUTS en 1690-1.
Par le R. P. PIERRE MILET *de la Compagnie de Jésus.*
NOUVELLE-YORK: *Presse Cramoisy de* JEAN-MARIE SHEA. M.DCCC.LXIV.* 12mo., 56 pp.

32. **An Account** of the Late Action of the NEW-ENGLANDERS, under the Command of SIR William Phips, against the French at Canada. Sent in a letter from Major *Thomas Savage* of *Boston* in *New England* (who was present at the action) to his Brother, Mr. *Perez Savage in London.*

Together with the Articles of War composed and agreed upon for that purpose. Licenced April 13-1691.

London: Printed for *Thomas Jones* at the *White Horse* without *Temple-Bar,* 1691.

Hyatt's Photographic Reprint, 1891. 8vo., 15 pp.

1700—1709.

33. **Relation** OU JOURNAL DU VOYAGE DU R. P. JACQUES GRAVIER, *de la Compagnie de Jésus,* en 1700 depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississipi.

Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, *De la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean-Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LIX.* 12mo., 68 pp.

34. **Relation** de la MISSION DU MISSISIPI du Seminaire de Québec en 1700. Par M.M. de Montigny, de St Cosme et Thaumur de la Source.

Nouvelle York: A la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LXI.* 12mo., 66 pp.

35. **Extrait** de la RELATION des Aventures et Voyage de MATHIEU SÂGEAN.

NOUVELLE YORK: *A la Presse Cramoisy de* J. M. SHEA.* 1863. 12mo., 32 pp.

36. **The Two Great Questions** Considered.

I. *What the* French *King will Do, with Respect to the* Spanish Monarchy.

II. *What Measures the* English *ought to Take.*

London: Printed by R.T. for A. Baldwin, at the Oxford Arms, in Warwick-Lane. 1700. 12mo., 28 pp.

37. **A Collection of Several Treaties,** &c., since the late Revolution, *viz.*

I. The Grand Alliance between the Emperor, the King of England, and States General; with the Separate Article for securing the *Spanish* Succession to the Emperor and his Family.

II. The *English* Declaration of War against the *French* King.

III. The Treaty at *Reswick.*

IV. The first Treaty of Partition for dividing the *Spanish* Monarchy in favor of the Electoral Prince of Bavaria. With the *French* King's and *Dauphin's* Powers relating thereunto.

V. The Secret Articles relating to the Elector of *Bavaria,* the Dutchy of *Milan,* &c.

VI. The Second Treaty of Partition in favor of the Arch-Duke of *Austria.*

London, Printed in the Year 1701. 8vo., iv+53 pp.

38. **Relation** des AFFAIRES du CANADA, En 1696. Et des Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus jusqu'en 1702.

Nouvelle York: *De la presse Cramoisy* de Jean Marie Shea. MDCCCLXV.* 12mo., 73 pp.

39. **Relation** de la MISSION ABNAQUISE de ST. FRANCOIS DE SALES l'Année 1702. PAR LE PÈRE JACQUES BIGOT, de la Compagnie de Jésus.

NEUVELLE-YORK: Presse Cramoisy de JEAN MARIE SHEA. M.DCCC.LXV.* 8vo., 26 pp.

40. **Liberty Asserted.** A Tragedy. As it is acted at the New Theatre in *Little Lincoln's-Inn-Fields.*

Written by Mr. Dennis.

London: printed for *George Strahan* at the *Golden Ball,* against the *Royal Exchange,* in *Cornhill;* and *Bernard Lintott* at the *Middle-Temple-Gate* in *Fleetstreet.* 1704 Price 1s. 6d. 8vo., 64 pp.

41. **An Account** of the PROPAGATION of the GOSPEL in FOREIGN PARTS. Continued to the year of our Lord 1705. Representing what the Society establish'd in England by Royal Charter, hath done since their incorporation June 16, 1701, in Her Majesty's Plantations, Colonies and Factories. As also what they design to do upon further Encouragement from their own Members and other well disposed Christians, either by Annual Subscriptions, present Benefactions or future Legacies.

London: Printed by Joseph Downing, in Bartholomew-Close near West Smithfield, 1705. 4 folio pp.

42. **Scheeps-Togt Van Johan de Verrazano,** Florentyner, Na Florida; Uytgesonden van *Francoys* de I, Konig van *Vrankrijk,* om vreemde Landen te ontdekken. *In het Jaar* 1524.

Briefs-wijse door den Ontdekker opgesteld, en aan sijn Koninglijke Majesteyt gesonden.

Verhalende een Ontdekking v[illegible]ersscheyde Zeekusten, en Eylanden, met de beschrijving der selver Volkeren, hun Levens-manier, Dragt, Gedaante, Imborst, Woonplaatsen, Dieren, Vrugten, Zaay-tijd, en alles, war danmerkinge verdient.

Voor-af gaat een Kort Voor-berigt van de *Scheeps-Togten* en *Volk-plantingen* der *Franssen,* in het Noordergdeelte van *America,* te weeten in *Florida* ei *Canada;* de eerste in ht jaar 1524. en soo vervolgens.

Nu alder-eerst uyt het Frans vertaald.

Met noodig *Register* en *Konst-F[illegible]t* verrijkt.

Te Leyden, by Pieter Vander Aa, Bookverkooper, 1706. *Met Privilegie.* 12mo., 31 pp.

43. **Remarks upon the Bank of England,** with regard more especially to our Trade and Government. Occasioned by the present Discourse concerning the intended Prolongation of the Bank. Humbly addressed to the Honourable House of Commons. By a Merchant of LONDON, and a true Lover of our Constitution.

London: Printed in the year 1707. 12mo., 51 pp.

44. **A Vindication** of the Bank of England from the Misrepresentations, and Groundless Suggestions of a late Pamphlet entitled, REMARKS UPON THE BANK OF ENGLAND.

To which is added, by way of Appendix, Essays upon Banks, upon Credit and upon Plenty and Scarcity of Money. By a Merchant.

London: Printed for R. PARKER at the UNICORN under the ROYAL EXCHANGE, 1707. 12mo., 96 pp.

45. **Lettre du Pere Jacques Gravier,** *de la Compagnie de Jésus,* le 23 Fevrier, 1708, Sur Les Affaires de la Louisiane.

NOUVELLE-YORK: *de la presse Cramoisy de* JEAN-MARIE SHEA, MDCCCLXV.* 12mo., 18 pp.

46. **Taylour, Joseph.** Commander of H.M.S. Litchfield and Commander in chief of Her Majesty's Forces in Newfoundland. Commission to John Collins to be governour and Commander in Chief of the Fort and Harbour of St. John's and all the Sea-Coasts between Ferryland and Carbonere Island. With petition of John Collins and address of the inhabitants of Newfoundland.

St John's Nfld.: 1709. Single large folio.

1710—1739.

47. **The Four Kings of Canada.** Being a SUCCINCT ACCOUNT OF THE FOUR *Indian* PRINCES LATELY ARRIV'D FROM *North America.* With A particular Description of their Country, their strange and remarkable Religion, Feasts, Marriages, Burials, Remedies for their Sick, Customs, Manners, Constitution, Habits, Sports, War, Peace, Policy, Hunting. Fishing, Utensils belonging to the Savages, with several other Extraordinary Things worthy Observation, as to the natural or curious Productions, Beauty, or Fertility, of that Part of the World.

Enter'd in the Hall-Book of the Company of Stationers persuant to Act of Parliament.

London Printed: And sold by *John Paker,* at the *Black Boy* in *Pater-Noster-Row,* 1710.* Price Sixpence. 12mo., 47 pp.

48. **De Regione** et Moribus CANADENSIUM SEU BARBARORUM NOVAE FRANCIAE Auctore JOSEPHO JUVENCIO, Sosietatis Jesu. Sacerdote.
Ex Historiae Soc. Jesu. Lib. xv. Parte v, impressa.
ROMAE: Ex Typographia Georgii Plachi, M.D.CC.X.* 12mo., 54 pp.

49. **Canadicæ Missionis Relatio** *Ab anno* 1611 *usque ad annum* 1613, *cum statu ejusdem Missionis, annis* 1703 & 1710, Auctore JOSEPH JUVENCIO, Societatis Jesu, Sacerdote.

Ex Historiae Soc. Jesu. Lib. xv.Part v, impressa.
ROMÆ Ex Typographia Georgii M.D.CC.X.* 12mo., 38 pp.

50. **A Vindication** of the Prefent M——y, from The Clamours rais'd against them upon occasion of the New Preliminaries.

Whoever would frighten us with the Expence and Tediousness of such a War, either are not sensible of our Danger, or if they are, they draw a poison'd Arrow out of a French *Quiver.*

Such a Peace (upon the supposition we could warrant it) is to be rejected, with Scorn and Indignation by every true Englishman, *as being both dishonourable and destructive to his Country.* Anguis in Herba.

London: Printed in the year M.DCC.XI. 12mo., 52 pp.

51. **A Letter** to a NOBLE LORD, concerning the late Expedition to Canada. (Signed J. D.)

London, Printed for A. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1712. 12mo., 26 pp.

52. **The Protest** of the L——S, upon A—— Her M—— for Her Sp——: with the names of the L——ds.

Printed in the year 1712. 16mo., 8 pp.

53. **The Offers of France** Explained.

Cur igitur Pacem nolo? Quia turpis est, &c. Cicero.

London: Printed for A. Baldwin near the *Oxford-Arms* in *Warwick-Lane,* 1712. Price 3d. Where may be had, *The Allies and the late Ministry defended.* 8vo., 26 pp.

54. **The Trade with France,** *Italy, Spain and Portugal,* considered: With some observations on the *Treaty of Commerce* between *Great Britain* and *France.*

London: Printed for J. Baker at the Black Boy in Pater Noster Row. MDCCXIII. Price Three Pence. 12mo., 23 pp.

55. **Treaty of Peace and Friendship** between the most Serene and most Potent Princess ANNE, by the Grace of God, Queen of *Great Britain, France* and *Ireland*, and the most Serene and most Potent Prince LEWIS the XIV, the most Christian King, concluded at Utrecht the 31/11 Day of March/April 1713.

By Her Majesty's special command.

London, Printed by JOHN BASKETT, Printer to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, and by the Assigns of THOMAS NEWCOMB, and Henry Hills, deceas'd. 1713. 8vo., 84 pp.

56. **Some Reasons** offered by the Late Ministry in DEFENCE OF THEIR ADMINISTRATION.

London: Printed for J. Morphew, near Stationers Hall, 1715. (Price one Shilling) 12mo., 78 pp.

57. **A Report** from the Committee of Secrecy, Appointed by Order of the House of Commons to Examine Several Books and Papers laid before the House, relating to the Late *Negotiations of Peace and Commerce, &c.*

Reported on the *Ninth of June*, 1715. By the Right HONOURABLE ROBERT WALPOLE, Esq; *Chairman* of the said Committee.

Together with an Appendix, containing Memorials, Letters, and other Papers referred to in the said Report.

Published by Order of the House of Commons.

London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, Timothy Goodwin, Bernard Lintott, and William Taylor. 1715. 4to., 92 pp.

58. **The English Empire** in America: or A View of the DOMINIONS of the Crown of England in the WEST INDIES, Namely, *Newfoundland, New-England, New-York, Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, Bermudas, Berbuda, Anguilla, Monsserrat, Dominica, St. Vincent, Antego, Mevis* or *Nevis, St. Christophers, Barbadoes, Jamaica.*

With an Account of the Discovery, Situation, Produce, and other Excellencies and Rarities of these Countries.

To which is prefixed, a Relation of the first Discovery of the New World called AMERICA by the *Spaniards*. And of the remarkable Voyages of several *English-men* to divers Places therein. Illustrated with Maps and Pictures.

By Robert Burton.

The Sixth Edition.

London: Printed for A. Bettesworth at the Red-Lyon, and J. Batley at the Dove, in Pater-noster-Row. 1728. 24mo., 192 pp.

59. **Observations** on the CONDUCT of Great Britain with regard to the NEGOCIATIONS and other TRANSACTIONS ABROAD.

London, Printed And Sold by J. ROBERTS, near the OXFORD-ARMS in Warwick Lane. 1729. 12mo., 61 pp.

60. **The Craftsman Extraordinary,** being REMARKS on a late Pamphlet, entitled *Observations on the Conduct of* GREAT BRITAIN, &c. Published by Caleb d'Anvers, Esq.; (signed W. Raleigh).

London: Printed for R. Franklin, under Tom's Coffee house, COVENT-GARDEN, MDCCXXIX. 12mo., 28 pp.

61. **The Second Craftsman Extraordinary,** being further Remarks on a Pamphlet Lately published, entitled, *Observations on the Conduct of* GREAT BRITAIN.

Jam aderit tempus cum se etiam ipse oderit.

Published by Caleb D'Anvers, Esq.;
London: Printed for R. F. and sold by all Booksellers, Pamphlet-Sellers, Mercuries and Hawkers. [Price Six-pence.] 12mo., 20 pp.

62. **Some Further Remarks** on a late Pamphlet, entitled *Observations on the Conduct of* GREAT BRITAIN; particularly with Relation to the SPANISH DEPREDATIONS and LETTERS OF REPRISAL. In a Letter to the Craftsman; to which is added, a Postscript, in Vindication of the WEST INDIA merchants, against a late Charge of Theft and Pyracy.
By Caleb D'Anvers of GRAY'S-INN, Esq.;
London: Printed for Richard Franklin, in Russel-Street, Covent-Garden, MDCCXXIX: [Price Six Pence.] 12 mo., 38 pp.

63. **A Short View** of the STATE OF AFFAIRS, with relation to Great Britain, for *Four Years past;* with some Remarks on The TREATY lately published and a *Pamphlet* intitled, OBSERVATIONS upon it.
London: Printed for R. Franklin, in Russel-street, Covent-Garden. MDCCXXX. 12mo., 36 pp.

64. **The Case of the Hessian Forces**, in the Pay of *Great-Britain*, impartially and Freely Examined; with some REFLECTIONS on the present *Conjuncture of Affairs.*
In answer to a late pamphlet, intitled *Considerations on the present State of Affairs, &c.*
London: Printed for R. Franklin, in Russel-Street, Covent-Garden. 1731. 12 mo., 36 pp.

65. **The Natural Probability** of a LASTING PEACE IN EUROPE.
Shewn from the Circumstances of the Great Powers, as they are now situated; compared with the State of Affairs when the Treaties of Ryswick and Utrecht were severally concluded.
London, printed for J. Peele, at Locke's Head in Amen-Corner, near Pater-Noser Row, 1732 (Price Six-Pence.) 12mo., xviii+22 pp.

66. **A Supplement to the Detection of the State and Situation** of the PRESENT SUGAR PLANTERS OF BARBADOES and the LEEWARD ISLANDS: Shewing, among other New Matters, that the surest way for England to command the Sugar Market Abroad is to contract rather than inlarge her Sugar Colonies.
In a letter from an Inhabitant of One of His Majesty's *Leeward Caribee* Islands, to a Member of the House of Commons in *England.*
There is that maketh himself rich, yet hath nothing; there is that maketh himself poor, yet hath greater riches. Prov. xiii. 7.
To which is added, A Letter from a Traveller in the *Caribees* to his Friend in London.
London: Printed for J. Wilford, behind the Chapter-House in *St. Paul's Church-Yard,* 1733. 12mo., 82 pp.

67. **Mémoire** sur la Colonie de la Nouvelle-France, en 1736. (Title page missing.) 8 vo., 14 pp.

68. **Some Observations** on the PRESENT PLAN OF PEACE. Occasion'd by Two Papers, published in the *Gazetteer*; Intitled, *An impartial* Review *of the Present State of Affairs in* Europe. In a letter to a Gentleman in the Country
London: Printed by H. Haines, at R. Francklin's in Russell-street, Covent-Garden, 1736. (Pr. 6d.) 12mo., 35 pp.

1740—1749.

69. **Journal de la Guerre du Micissippi** contre les CHICACHAS, en 1739 *et finie en* 1740, le 1er d'Avril. Par un Officier de l'armée de M. de Nouaille.

Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, *De la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LIX.* 12mo., 92 pp.

70. **Remarks** upon the PRELIMINARY ARTICLES OF PEACE,

As they were lately transmitted to Us from the *Hague;* Wherein the Article relating to the granting a Subsidy to the Pretender by the House of *Hanover,* for Securing their Hereditary Succession to the Crown of *Great Britain,* is proved to be the highest Insult on the Present King, and the most dangerous Attack upon the Original Liberties of the *English* Nation, which were acknowledged by King *William III* and from which they have never yet departed, nor can ever Sell. With the Grounds and Reasons of the Revolution.

To which are subjoined, Some Observations concerning the Payment of the late Emperor's Loan.

London; printed for C. Corbett, over-against St. Dunstan's Church, Fleet Street. 12mo., 40 pp.

71. **The Profit and Loss of Great Britain** in the present WAR WITH SPAIN. From *July* 1739, to *July* 1741.

In a Letter to a friend.

London: Printed for J. *Roberts,* near the *Oxford-Arms,* in *Warwick-Lane.* MDCCXLI. 12mo., 40 pp.

72. **The Flourish of the Annual Spring,** Improved in a Sermon Preached at the ancient Thursday Lecture in Boston, May 3, 1739.

By Mather Byles, A.L.M. Pastor of a Church in *Boston.* Numb. xvii. 8.—*Behold, the Rod of Aaron budded, and brought forth Buds, and bloomed Blossoms, and yielded Almonds.*

Boston, Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle at the Printing-Office over-against the South-East Corner of the Town House. 1741. 24mo., 46 pp.

73. **The Treaty** Held with the INDIANS of the SIX NATIONS at Philadelphia, in July 1742. To which is Prefix'd An Account of the *first Confederacy* of the Six Nations, their present Tributaries, Dependents and Allies.

London: Re-printed and Sold by T. Sowle Raylton and Luke Hinde, at the *Bible in George-Yard, Lombard Street.* [Price Six-Pence.] 8ov., xii+37 pp.

74. **An Inquiry into the Revenue, Credit, and Commerce of France.**

In a Letter to a Member of this present Parliament.

London: Printed for J. Roberts, near the Oxford Arms in Warwick Lane. 1742. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 64 pp.

75. **Reflexions** sur l'Ecrit intitulé Richesse de l'Etat.

Epig.—De toto statu rerum communium cognoscis, quae quales sint, non facile est Scribere. *M. T. Cie. ad Lental, Epist. 8.*

Edition de l'Auteur.

A Londres: MDCCXLII. 12mo., 32 pp.

76. **The Present Measures** proved to be the only means of securing the Balance of Power in *Europe,* as well as the LIBERTY AND INDEPENDENCY OF GREAT-BRITAIN.

With observations on that Chimerical Insinuation, *That more regard is had to the Welfare of Hanover, than to the Interest of these Kingdoms.*

Being Remarks on a Pamphlet, intitled, *An Impartial Review of the present Troubles* in Germany, &c.

To which is prefixed, A Letter from a Member of Parliament, relating to the behaviour of the Pretended Patriots.

London: Printed for J. Roberts, In *Warwick-Lane,* 1743. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 55 pp.

77. **The Mysterious Congress.** A Letter from *Aix la Chappel,* detecting the late Secret Negociations there; Accounting for the Extraordinary Slowness of the Operations of the Campaign since the Action at Dettingen; and, *particularly,* for the resignation of the E—l of S——R.

With many other curious *particulars* relating to the present Broils of Europe.

By a Nobleman, distinguished for *integrity* and *Consummate Knowledge in Public Affairs.*

London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-noster-row. 1743. (Price Six Pence) 12mo., 32 pp.

78. **German Politicks,** or the Modern System Examined and Refuted; wherein The Natural Strength of Germany and France are compared; the Nature of the Ballance of Power explained; and our Inability to maintain, in our present Circumstances, a War on the Continent, is demonstrated.

Britannia servitutem suam quotidie emit, quotidie poscit. Tacit. in vita Agricolae.

London: Printed for Jacob Robinson, at the *Golden Lion,* in *Ludgate-Street.* 1744. (Price One Shilling and Six Pence) 12mo., 105 pp.

79. **The Queen of Hungary's Declaration.** In which is contained A PLAN for adjusting the Claims of the Powers at War, and settling the Public Tranquility of *Europe.*

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-noster-Row. 1744. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., x+55, pp.

80. **Considerations** on the State of the BRITISH FISHERIES in America, and their Consequence to GREAT BRITAIN. With Proposals for their Security, By the Reduction of CAPE-BRETON, &c. which were Humbly offer'd, by a Gentleman of a Large Trade of the City of London, to His Majesty's Minister's, in January 1744-5.

London: Printed for W. Bickerton, in the Temple -Exchange, near the Inner-Temple-Gate, Fleet-street. M.DCC.XLV. [Price Six-Pence.] 4to, 8 pp.

81. **A Sermon** preached the 18th of July, 1745, Being a Day set apart for Solemn Thanksgiving to Almighty God, for the Reduction of CAPE-BRETON by His Majesty's NEW ENGLAND Forces, under the Command of the Honourable WILLIAM PEPPERRELL, ESQ.; Lieutenant-General and Commander in Chief; And cover'd by a Squadron of His Majesty's Ships from GREAT BRITAIN, Commanded by PETER WARREN, Esq.

By Charles Chauncy, D.D., Pastor of a church in Boston.

Praise ye the Lord, &c. Jude. v. ver 2, 20.

Boston: Printed.

London: reprinted for M. Cooper at the GLOBE in PATER-NOSTER-ROW. MDCCXLV. Price 6d. 8vo., 31 pp.

82. **A Journal** Of the Late Siege by the Troops from NORTH AMERICA, against the FRENCH at CAPE BRETON, the City of LOUISBOURG, and the Territories thereunto belonging.

Surrendered to the English on the 17th of *June*, 1745, after a *Siege* of Forty-eight Days.

By JAMES GIBSON, Gentleman Voluntier at the above Siege.

London: Printed for J. Newberry, at the *Bible* and *Sun*, in *St. Paul's* Church-Yard, MDCCXLV. 8vo., 49 pp.

83. **The Dutch Reasoner.**

A Letter from the Hague, on the *Earl of Chesterfield's* Embassy and *Success*, and the *Emperor's Death;* Wherein the late Change in our *Ministry*, the present Views and Interests of the Powers of *Europe*, and of the Empire particularly; and the Strength and Weakness of France and her Enemies, are considered in a new but natural Light.

Done from the French.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCXLV. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., 56 pp.

84. **A Letter** to a Certain Foreign Minister; in which the GROUNDS OF THE PRESENT WAR ARE TRULY STATED; the Conduct of the last Administration in Regard to FOREIGN AFFAIRS fully vindicated; and the Terms of a SAFE AND HONOURABLE PEACE clearly pointed out.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the *Globe* in *Pater-noster-Row*. 1745. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., viii+63 pp.

85. **The Present State of the British and French Trade** to Africa and America Consider'd and Compar'd: With Some *Propositions* in Favour of the Trade of Great Britain.

London: Printed for E. Comyns, at the Royal-Exchange. MDCCXLV. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., 56 pp.

86. **The Importance** of Cape Breton consider'd; in a Letter to a Member of Parliament, From an Inhabitant of NEW-ENGLAND.

London: Printed for R. Dodsley in *Pall-Mall*, and sold by M. Cooper in *Pater-noster-Row*. MDCCXLVI. Price One Shilling. 8vo., 73 pp.

(Signed Massachusettensis.)

87. **The Importance** and Advantage of CAPE-BRETON. Truly Stated, and Impartially Considered. With proper maps.

Si quid. . . . Hor. Ep. Vi Lib I.

London: Printed for John and Paul Knapton, at the *Crown* in *Ludgate-Street*. MDCCXLVI. 8vo., vi+156 pp.

88. **Extraordinary Events** the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes. Illustrated in a Sermon at the *South Church in Boston*, (*New-England* on the General Thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18, 1745. Occasioned by Taking the City of *Louisburg* on the Isle of *Cape Breton*, by *New-England* Soldiers, assisted by a *British* Squadron.

By Thomas Prince, M.A., And one of the Pastors of the said Church.

Psal. xcviii. 1, 2. *O sing unto the Lord a new Song.*

The fifth Edition.

Boston, Printed: London, Reprinted; and sold by John Lewis, in Bartholomew-Close, near West-Smithfield; and by the Booksellers in Town and Country. 1746. (Price Four-pence.) 12mo., 32 pp.

89. **The Present Conduct of the War.**

London: Printed for W. Webb, near *St. Paul's* 1746. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 56 pp.

90. **The Royal Conference or A Dialogue** between their Majesties. G.....E the IId. of E.....D. and L.....S the XV. of F.....E. with some notes *Critical* and *Explanatory*.

.....*Miscentur seria ludo.*

Vetus Auctor.

In the year MDCCLVI. 12mo., 28 pp.

91. **The Lords Protest** on a motion to Address His Majesty for the keeping Our Forces at Home, till the Dutch has declared War against France.

London: Printed in the year 1746. (Price six Pence.) 12mo., 16 pp.

92. **The Important Question Discussed**; or, a Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the True Interest of England with respect to the Continent.

Quapropter in adeundis periculis consuetudo imitanda medicorum est, qui leviter aegrotantes leniter curant; &c. Cic. de Offic. l. i. c. 24.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-Noster-Row, MDCCXLVI. (Price 1s.) 12mo., 62 pp.

93. **The State** of the NATION CONSIDERED, in a Letter to a Member of Parliament.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for W. Webb near St. Paul's, MDCCXLVII. (Price Six Pence.) 16mo., 26 pp.

94. **The State of the Nation** for the Year 1747, and respecting 1748.

Inscribed to a Member of the present Parliament.

Pro Libertate, Vitae periculo decernendum est. Non enim in Spiritu Vita est, sed ea nulla est omnino Servienti, &c. Tull. Orat.

(Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 11+72 pp.

94A. **See pamphlet No. 293.**

95. **The State of Trade** in the Northern Colonies considered; with An Account of their Produce, and a particular Description of NOVA SCOTIA.

Salutis communis interest. Cic.

London: Printed by G. Woodfall at the *King's-Arms, near Charing-Cross.* MDCCXLVIII. 8vo., 84 pp.

(Preface signed Otis Little.)

96. **The State of the Nation** for 1747-8.

With a General Balance of the Publick Accompts.

London: Printed for M. Cooper,. at the Globe in Pater-Noster-Row MDCCXLVIII. 8vo., 56 pp.

97. **A Letter** from William Shirley, Esq.: Governor of Massachuset's Bay, To his Grace the DUKE OF NEWCASTLE: with A Journal of the Siege of LOUISBURG, and other Operations of the Forces, during the Expedition against the FRENCH Settlements on Cape Breton; drawn up at the Desire of the Council and House of Representatives of the Province of MASSACHUSET'S BAY; approved and attested by Sir WILLIAM PEPPERRELL, and the other Principal Officers who commanded in the said Expedition. Published by authority.

London: Printed by E. OWEN in *Warwick-Lane*, 1748. 8 vo., 32 pp.

98. **A Geographical History** of NOVA SCOTIA. Containing an Account of the Situation, Extent and Limits thereof. As also Of the various Struggles between the Two Crowns of ENGLAND and FRANCE for the Possession of that Province. Wherein is shewn, The Importance of it, as well with Regard to our Trade, as to the securing of our other Settlements in NORTH AMERICA.

To which is added, An Accurate Description of the Bays, Harbours, Lakes, and Rivers, the Nature of the Soil, and the Produce of the Country. Together with the Manners and Customs of the INDIAN Inhabitants.

London: Printed for Paul Vaillant, facing *Southampton-Street*, in the *Strand*, 1749. [Price One Shilling and Six-Pence.] 8 vo., 110 pp.

99. Miscellaneous Reflections upon the PEACE, and its CONSEQUENCES.

More especially on a just, as well as real and national Oeconomy, the Regard due to Subjects, who have served in Quality of Soldiers, Seamen, or Marines, the Necessity of providing for the Security of our Frontiers, and of rendering the Peace solid and lasting, by Steadiness in our Conduct at Home and Abroad; interspersed with seasonable Remarks upon hasty Reductions, Savings ill-placed, and the Folly of exciting Invasions, by leaving the weakest Part of our Dominions exposed.

Addressed to the more considerate and disinterested Part of the *Nation*.

Non paranda *nobis solum*, sed fruenda Sapientia *est*. Cic. l. de Finib.

Non classes *non* legiones *perinde firma* imperii *munimenta, quam* numerum liberorum. Tacit, iv. Hist.

Non enim votis neque suppliciis muliebribus auxilia deorum parantur; vigilando, agendo, prosperè omnia *cedunt*. Sallust. Catil.

London: Printed for J. ROBERTS, at the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1749. 8vo., 63 pp.

100. A Defence of the DUTCH, against the imputations of Fraud, Cruelty, and Perfidiousness. Shewing how Dutch Industry may become profitable to Great Britain in the Herring Fishery; and this Kingdom restored to a prosperous condition by *Good Economy*, and *A more spirited Policy:* Particularly with regard to the Encroachments of FRANCE, and the untractableness of SPAIN.

To which is added, a supplement, Relative to the Settlement of Nova Scotia.

London: Printed for R. Spavan, at the Crown in Ivy Lane, near Paternoster-Row. 1749. 8vo., 35 pp.

101. An Examination of the PRINCIPLES, and an ENQUIRY INTO THE CONDUCT, of the Two B——rs; in regard to The Establishment of their Power, and their Prosecution of the War, 'till the Signing of the Preliminaries. In a letter to a Member of Parliament.

The Third Edition, reviewed and corrected.

Nimirum, ut quidam—etc ———caveret.

Cic. Orat. Phillip, 2da.

London, printed for A. Price, near *Temple-Bar*. M.DCC.XLIX. 12mo., 79 pp.

102. Reasons to shew, that there is a great Probability of a NAVIGABLE PASSAGE TO THE WESTERN AMERICAN OCEAN, through Hudson's Streights, and Chesterfield Inlet; from the Observations made on board the Ships sent upon the late Discovery; supported by Affidavits, which coincides with several Former Accounts.

Humbly offered to the Consideration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament.

London: Printed for J. Robinson at the Golden Lion on Ludgate-Street, MDCCXLIX. 12mo., 23 pp.

1750—1754.

103. A Letter from the Lord Bishop of London, to the Clergy and People of *London* and *Westminster;* On Occasion of the Late *Earthquakes*

London: Printed for John Whiston in Fleetstreet. MDCCL. 8vo., 18 pp.

LES VOYAGES AVANTVREVX DV CAPITAINE MARTIN DE HOYARSABAL,

Habitant de Cubiburu.

Contenant les Reigles & enseignemens necessaires à la bonne & seure Nauigation.

Reueu & corrigé en ceste derniere impression, & augmenté de la declinaison du Soleil, qui a esté faite suiuant la reformation du Calendrier de l'an mil cinq cens quatre-vingt deux.

A BOVRDEAVX.
Par GVILLAVME MILLANGES, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy.

M. DC. XXXIII.

-5705 -2

[See No. 13

IOANNIS DE LAET
Antwerpiani

RESPONSIO

AD

DISSERTATIONEM SECUNDAM

HVGONIS GROTII,

DE

Origine Gentium Americanarum.

Cum Indice ad utrumque libellum.

AMSTELRODAMI,
Apud Ludovicum Elſevirium.
cIↃ IↃ CXLIV.

[See No. 14

Liberty Asserted.

A

TRAGEDY.

As it is Acted at the

NEW THEATRE

IN

Little Lincoln's-Inn-Fields.

Written by Mr. DENNIS.

LONDON:

Printed for *George Strahan* at the *Golden Ball*, against the *Royal Exchange*, in *Cornhill*; and *Bernard Lintott* at the *Middle-Temple-Gate* in *Fleetstreet*. 1704.

Price 1*s*. 6*d*.

[See No. 40

A

VINDICATION

OF THE

Present M——y,

FROM

The Clamours rais'd against them upon occasion of the NEW PRELIMINARIES.

Whoever would frighten us with the Expence and Tediousness of such a War, either are not sensible of our Danger, or if they are, they draw a poison'd Arrow out of a French *Quiver.*

Such a Peace (upon the supposition we could warrant it) is to be rejected with Scorn and Indignation by every true Englishman, *as being both dishonourable and destructive to his Country.*

Anguis in Herba.

LONDON,

Printed in the Year M. DCC XI.

[See No. 50

THE

PROTEST

OF THE

L----------S,

UPON

A------- Her M------- for
Her Sp---:

WITH THE

Names of the L-------ds

Printed in the Year 1712.

[See No. 52

CONSIDERATIONS

On the STATE of the

BRITISH FISHERIES

IN

AMERICA,

And their CONSEQUENCE to

GREAT BRITAIN

WITH

PROPOSALS for their SECURITY,

By the REDUCTION of

CAPE-BRETON, &c.

WHICH WERE

Humbly offer'd, by a Gentleman of a Large Trade of the City of LONDON, to His MAJESTY'S MINISTERS, in January 1744-5.

LONDON

Printed for W. BICKERTON, in the Temple-Exchange, near the Inner-Temple-Gate, Fleet-street. MDCCXLV.

[Price Six-pence.]

[See No. 80

Marvellous Things done by the right Hand and holy Arm of GOD *in getting him the Victory.*

A

SERMON

Preached the 18th of *July*, 1745.

Being a Day set apart for

Solemn Thanksgiving to Almighty GOD, for the Reduction of *CAPE-BRETON* by His Majesty's *New-England* Forces, under the Command of the Honourable

WILLIAM PEPPERRELL, Esq;

Lieutenant-General and Commander in Chief;

And cover'd by a Squadron of His Majesty's Ships from *Great Britain*, commanded by *PETER WARREN*, Esq;

By *CHARLES CHAUNCY*, D. D.
Pastor of a Church in BOSTON.

Praise ye the Lord for the avenging of Israel, when the people willingly offered themselves. They fought from heaven, the stars in their courses fought against Sisera. Judg. V. ver. 2, 20.

BOSTON: Printed.
LONDON: Reprinted for M. COOPER at the *Globe* in *Pater-noster-Row*. MDCCXLV.
Price 6*d*.

[See No. 81

A

GEOGRAPHICAL HISTORY

OF

NOVA SCOTIA.

Containing an ACCOUNT of the

Situation, Extent and Limits thereof.

As alſo

Of the various Struggles between the Two Crowns of *England* and *France* for the Poſſeſſion of that Province.

Wherein is ſhewn,

The Importance of it, as well with Regard to our Trade, as to the ſecuring of our other Settlements in *North America*.

To which is added,

An Accurate Deſcription of the Bays, Harbours, Lakes, and Rivers, the Nature of the Soil, and the Produce of the Country. Together with the Manners and Cuſtoms of the *Indian* Inhabitants.

LONDON:

Printed for PAUL VAILLANT, facing *Southampton-ſtreet*, in the *Strand*, 1749.

[Price ONE SHILLING and SIX PENCE]

[See No. 96

104. **The Importance** of Settling and Fortifying Nova Scotia: with A Particular Account of the Climate, Soil, and Native Inhabitants of the Country.
By a Gentleman lately arrived from that Colony.
London: Printed for J. Scott, in *Exchange Alley*, 1751. [Price One Shilling.] 12mo., 37 pp.

105. **A Genuine Narrative** of the TRANSACTIONS IN NOVA SCOTIA, Since the Settlement, June 1749, till August the 5th, 1751. In which the Nature, Soil and Produce of the Country are related, with the particular Attempts of the *Indians* to disturb the Colony. Addressed to the Merchants of London.
By John Wilson, late Inspector of Stores.
London: Printed and sold by A. Henderson, J. Fox, B. Tovey, Westminster-Hall; J. Robinson, Ludgate Street; J. James, and H. Cook, at the Royal Exchange. (Price Six Pence). 12mo., 21 pp.

106. **Reflections on the Expediency of a Law** for the NATURALIZATION OF FOREIGN PROTESTANTS:
In Two Parts. Part I. Containing Historical Remarks on the Disposition and Behaviour of the Natives of this Island, in regard to Foreigners; occasioned by the rejection of the late Naturalization Bill.
By Josiah Tucker, M.A., Rector of St. Stephen's in Bristol, and Chaplain to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Bristol.
London: Printed for T. Trye, near Grays-Inn Gate, Holborn. MDCCLI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., vii+68 pp.

107. **An Account** of Six Years Residence in HUDSON'S-BAY, From 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747.
By JOSEPH ROBSON, Late Surveyor and Supervisor of the Buildings to the Hudson's-Bay Company. Containing a variety of Facts, Observations, and Discoveries, tending to shew,
I. The vast Importance of the Countries about Hudson's-Bay to Great Britain, on Account of the extensive Improvements that may be made there in many beneficial Articles of Commerce, particularly in the Furs and in the Whale and Seal Fisheries. And,
II. The interested Views of the Hudson's bay Company; and the absolute Necessity of laying open the Trade, and making it the Object of National Encouragement, as the only Method of keeping it out of the Hands of the French. To which is added an Appendix, containing,
I. A Short History of the Discovery of Hudson's-bay; and of the Proceedings of the English there since the Grant of the Hudson's bay Charter: Together with Remarks upon the Papers and Evidence produced by that Company before the Committee of the Honourable House of Commons, in the Year 1749.
II. An Estimate of the Expense of building the Stone Fort, called Prince of Wales's fort, at the entrance of Churchill-river.
III. The Soundings of Nelson-river.
IV. A Survey of the Course of Nelson-river.
V. A Survey of Seal and Gillam's Islands. And,
VI. A Journal of the Winds and Tides at Churchill-river, for Part of the Years 1746 and 1747.
The whole illustrated, By a Draught of Nelson and Hayes's Rivers; a Draught of Churchill-river; and Plans of York-fort, and Prince of Wales's fort.
London: Printed for J. Payne and J. Bouquet in Pater-noster-Row; Mr. Kincaid, at Edinburgh; Mr. Barry, at Glasgow; and Mr. J. Smith at Dublin. MDCCLII. 8 vo., 84 pp. and app. 95 pp.

108. The Conduct of the French with Regard to NOVA SCOTIA, Virginia, and other Parts of the Continent of North America, From its first Settlement to the present Time. In which are exposed the Falsehood and Absurdity of their Arguments made use of to elude the Force of the Treaty of Utrecht, and support their unjust Proceedings.

In a Letter to a Member of Parliament.

London: Printed for T. Jeffreys, Geographer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, at the Corner of St. Martin's Lane, near Charing Cross. MDCCLIV. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 77 pp.

109. General Thoughts on the Construction, Use and Abuse of the Great Offices; with a View to some further Discourses on the same Subject.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, at the Rose, in Pater-noster Row. 1754. (Price Six Pence.) 12mo., 29 pp.

1755.

110. Lettres D'UN FRANÇOIS à UN HOLLANDOIS Au sujet des differends Survenus entre la France la Grande-Bretagne, Touchant leurs Possessions respectives dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.

MDCCLV. 12mo., 174 pp.

111. Discussion Sommaire sur les Anciennes Limites de L'ACADIE, et sur les Stipulations du Traité d'Utrecht qui y sont relatives.

A Basle, Chez Samueul Thourneisan. MDCCLV. 16mo., 37 pp.

112. A Miscellaneous Essay Concerning the Courses pursued by GREAT BRITAIN in the Affairs of her COLONIES: With some observations on the Great Importance of our Settlements in America, and The Trade thereof.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLV. [Price Eighteen Pence.] 8vo., 134 pp.

113. The Wisdom and Policy of the French in the Construction of their GREAT OFFICES, So as best to answer the Purposes of extending their Trade and Commerce, and enlarging their Foreign Settlements.

With Some Observations in relation to the Disputes now subsisting between the English and French Colonies in America.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, at the *Rose* in *Pater-noster-Row*. MDCCLV. (Price Eighteen Pence.) 8vo., 133 pp.

114. Sympathy with Our Suffering Brethren, and an Improvement of their Distances shewn to be our Duty.

In Two Discourses; Occasioned by the CRUEL OPPRESSIONS OF THE PROTESTANTS IN FRANCE, and enlarged with a recent and particular account of the State of the persecution in that Kingdom.

To which are prefixed, some serious Reflexions on the present Situation of these Nations, and our *American* Colonies.

By Thomas Gibbons.

Suevus Aper Vites Violavit Dente novellas; Et rabidis Uvae Praeda fuere Feris: &c. Johnston, Pf. lxxx.

For if they do these things to a Green Tree, what shall be done to the Dry; Luke xxiii. 31.

London, Printed for J. Buckland, at the Buck, in Pater-noster Row; J. Ward, at the *King's Arms*, in *Cornhill*; T. Field, at the corner of *Pater-noster-Row*, *Cheapside*; and M. King, at the *Bible and Crown* in Fore street, near Moorfields. MDCCLV: (Price One Shilling.) With large allowance to such as give them away. 12mo., xiv+80 pp.

115. **A Letter** to the People of England, on the present SITUATION AND CONDUCT OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Letter I. *Hoc illud est praecipue, &c.* Tit. Liv.

London: Printed for J Scott at the Black Swan in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLV. 8vo., 58 pp.

116. **Sibylline Leaves**, or Anonymous Papers: Containing

A LETTER to the LORD MAYOR OF LONDON; With a view of inducing that great Metropolis to take the lead in addressing His Majesty for his most gracious and auspicious Residence in these Kingdoms, a Point in which the Cities of *London* and *Westminster* are at all other times more particularly and immediately concerned; but in so critical and dangerous a Conjuncture, a Matter of the highest importance to the Safety, Honour, and Interest of *Great Britain*.

Together with An Introductory Speech to the Motion.

Dedicated to the Prince, the Public, and Posterity; and recommended to the Justices at the Assizes and Quarter Sessions throughout Great Britain.

More Whig than Tory far, yet both between,
Like good Eramus in an honest Mean.
Nor Number nor Example with him wrought,
To swerve from Truth, or change his constant Mind,
Though Single. Paradise Lost, B. 5. L. 901.

London: Printed for T. Cooper in Pater-noster-Row. 1755. 12mo., 32 pp.

117. **A Clear** and Succinct Account of NORTH AMERICA, Historical, Geographical, &c., So far as it respects the Arguments of the present time. Done from Authentic Records, and the best Relations extant.

Dublin: Printed by Richard James, at *Newton's Head* in *Dame Street*, 1755. 8vo., 48 pp.

118. **Observations** on the Late and Present Conduct of the French With Regard to their Encroachments upon the British Colonies in NORTH AMERICA. Together With Remarks on the Importance of these Colonies to Great-Britain.

By William Clarke, M.D., of *Boston* in *New England*. To which is added, wrote by another Hand, Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c.

Boston Printed:

London Re-printed for John Clarke, under the *Royal Exchange, Cornhill*, 1755. Dedication and Preface. 8vo., 54 pp.

119. **The Present State** of NORTH AMERICA, &c.

Part I (with map).

London: Printed for, and Sold by R. and J. Dodsley in Pall-Mall. MDCCLV. 4to., 88 pp.

120. **State** of the BRITISH AND FRENCH COLONIES IN NORTH AMERICA, With Respect to Number of PEOPLE, FORCES, FORTS, INDIANS, TRADE and other Advantages.

In which are considered,

I. The defenceless Condition of our Plantations, and to what Causes owing.

II. Pernicious Tendency of the *French* Encroachments, and the fittest methods of frustrating them.

What it was occasioned their present Invasion, and the Claims on which they ground their Proceedings.

With a Proper Expedient proposed for preventing future Disputes.

In Two Letters to a Friend.

London: Printer for A. Millar, in the Strand. MDCCLV. (Price 2s. 6d.) 12 mo., 190 pp.

121. **A brief state** of the PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, in which The Conduct of their *Assemblies* for several Years past is impartially examined, and the true Cause of the continual Encroachments of the *French* displayed, more especially the secret Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion and Settlement upon the River *Ohio*.

To which is annexed, An easy Plan for restoring Quiet in the public Measures of that Province, and defeating the ambitious Views of the *French* in time to come.

In a Letter from a Gentleman who has resided many Years in *Pennsylvania* to his Friend in *London*.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths at the Dunciad, in Pater-noster-Row. 1755. 8vo., 45 pp.

122. **An Answer** to an INVIDIOUS PAMPHLET, intituled, *A Brief State of the Province of Pensylvania.*

Wherein are exposed The Many false Assertions of the Author or Authors, of the said Pamphlet, with a view to render the Quakers of *Pennsylvania* and their Government obnoxious to the British Parliament and Ministry; And the several Transactions, most grosly misrepresented therein, set in their true light.

London: Printed for S. Paadon, in Paternoster-Row, MDCCLV. 12mo., 80 pp.

123. **A Letter** from a Member of Parliament to his Grace the Duke of..... upon the present *Situation of Affairs.*

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe, in Pater-noster Row. 1755. (Price Sixpence) 12mo. 25 pp.

124. **Relations Diverses** sur La Bataille du Malangueulé. Gagné le 9 Juillet, 1755, par les François sous M. de Beaujeu, Commandant du Fort du Quesne sur les Anglois sous M. Braddock, Général en Chef des troupes Angloises.

Recueillies par Jean Marie Shea.

Nouvelle York. De La Presse Cramoisy. MDCCCLX.* 8 vo., 52 pp.

1756.

125. **An Account** of CONFERENCES held, and TREATIES made, BETWEEN MAJOR-GENERAL SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON, Bart. and the chief SACHEMS and WARRIOURS of the *Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, Senekas, Tuskaroras, Aughquageys, Skaniadardighronos, Chugnuts, Mahickanders, Shawanese, Kanuskagos, Toderighronos,* and *Oghquagoes,* Indian Nations in North America. At their Meetings on different Occasions at Fort Johnson, in the County of Albany, in the Colony of New York, in the Years 1755 and 1756.

With a Letter from the Rev. Mr. Hawley to Sir William Johnson, written at the Desire of the Delaware Indians. And a Preface giving a short Account of the Six Nations, some Anecdotes of the Life of Sir William, and Notes illustrating the Whole;

Also an Appendix containing an Account of Conferences between several Quakers in Philadelphia, and some of the Heads of the Six Nations, in April 1756.

London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand. MDCCLVI. (Price 1s. 6d.) 12mo., xii+77 pp.

126. **An Account** of the PRESENT STATE OF NOVA-SCOTIA: in Two Letters to a Noble Lord:

One from a Gentleman in the Navy lately arrived from thence.
The other from a Gentleman who long resided there.
Made public by his Lordship's Desire.
London Printed, 1756. 12mo., 11+31 pp.

127. **A Letter** from a Frenchman at Paris to His Countryman at the Hague; on The present DISPUTE BETWEEN FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Translated from the French.

London: Printed for S. Bladon, at the Paper-Mill, in Paternoster-Row. MDCCLVI (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 56 pp.

128. **The Voice of Liberty.** An Occasional Essay. On the Behaviour and Conduct of the ENGLISH NATION, in OPPOSITION to *Min—st—l Oppression.* Interspersed with some Remarks on the late Resignations, and written in Commemoration of the Important Struggle in the Year 1756.

London: Printed for R. Withy and J. Ryall, Book and Print sellers at Hogarth's Head, opposite Salisbury-court, Fleet street, 1756. 12mo., 23 pp.

129. **Party Spirit** in Time of Publick Danger, considered.

Wherein, the Effects of the NATIONAL DEBT; the Necessity of our CONNECTIONS on the CONTINENT; with the Nature of our Present SUBSIDY FORCES, and the ANCIENT MERCENARIES; Are fully Discussed.

London: Printed for T. Waller, opposite Fetter-Lane, Fleet Street. MDCCLVI. 8vo., 55 pp.

130. **Lettre d'un Anglois** à Son Ami à la Haye, contenant une relation authentique de ce qui s'est passé entre les Cours de Londres et de Versailles, au commencement des troubles presents. Tirée des Pièces originales.

A La Haye, chez Pierre de Hondt. MDCCLVI. 12mo., 56 pp.

131. **Etat Present** de LA PENSILVANIE où l'on Trouve le Détail de ce qui s'y est passé depuis la défaite du Général Braddock jusqu'à la prise d'Oswego, avec une Carte particulière de cette Colonie.

MDCCLVI. 12mo., 128 pp.

132. **An Appeal** to the Sense of the People on the Present Posture of Affairs.

Wherein THE NATURE of the late TREATIES are inquired into, and the Conduct of the M—i—y with regard to M—n—ca, A—r—ca, &c. is considered;

With Some Remarks upon the Light in which these, and other Public Affairs have been lately represented.

London: Printed for David Hookham, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 54 pp.

133. **A brief view** of the CONDUCT OF PENNSYLVANIA, For the Year 1755: So far as it affected the General Service of the BRITISH COLONIES, particularly the EXPEDITION under the late GENERAL BRADDOCK.

With an Account of the shocking Inhumanities, committed by Incursions of the *Indians* upon the Province in *October* and *November;* which occasioned a Body of the Inhabitants to come down, while the Assembly were sitting, and to insist upon an immediate Suspension of all Disputes, and the Passing of a Law for the Defence of the Country.

Interspers'd with several interesting Anecdotes and original Papers, relating to the *Politics* and *Principles* of the People called QUAKERS: Being a Sequel to a late well-known Pamphlet, intitled A Brief State of *Pennsylvania.*

In a second Letter to a friend in London.

To see the Sufferings &c. &c. Shakespear.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths in Paternoster Row; and Sold by Mr. Bradford in Philadelphia. 1756. (Price One Shilling and Six Pence.) 12mo., 88 pp.

134. The Conduct of the MINISTRY Impartially examined. In a Letter to the Merchants of London.

London: Printed for S. Bladon, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVI. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 68 pp.

135. An Answer To a Pamphlet call'd, The CONDUCT of the MINISTRY Impartially Examined.

In which it is proved, That neither IMBECILLITY nor IGNORANCE in the M——r have been the Causes of the present unhappy Situation of this Nation.

By the Author of the Four Letters to the People of ENGLAND.

Falsus honor juvat.—Hor.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the *Globe, Pater-noster-Row.* MDCCLVI. [Price One Shilling and Sixpence.] 8vo., 100 pp.

136. A First Letter to the People of *England*, on the present SITUATION AND CONDUCT OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Hoc illud est præcique, &c. Tit. Liv.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed in the Year, 1756. 8vo., 56 pp.

137. A Second Letter to the People of *England* on FOREIGN SUBSIDIES, SUBSIDIARY ARMIES, and Their Consequences to this Nation.

———*Quo ruis? inquit*

Non tali auxilio, nec defensoribus istis.

Tempus eget. Virg. Aeneid.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed in the Year, 1756. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 56 pp.

138. A Third Letter to the People of *England*, on LIBERTY, TAXES, and the APPLICATION OF PUBLIC MONEY.

Torpere ultra, & perdendam rempublicam relinquere Sopor & Ignavia videretur. Tacit.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed in the Year, 1756. 8vo., 64 pp.

139. A Fourth Letter to the PEOPLE of *England*, On the Conduct of the M——rs in Alliances, Fleets, aid Armies, since the first Differences on the *Ohio*, to the taking of *Minorca* by the *French.*

Jocerne tecum per littores? . . . Cicero.

London: Printed for M. C[illegible]er, Bookseller at the *Royal Exchange.* MDCCLVI. Written by Dr. John Snebbeare.) 8vo., 56 pp.

140. **A Fair Representation** of His Majesty's Right to Nova-Scotia or Acadie Briefly stated from the Memorials of the English Commissaries; With an Answer to the Objections contained in the French Memorials, and in a Treatise, Entitled, Discussion Sommaire sur les anciennes Limites de l'Acadie.

London: Printed by Edward Owen, in Warwick-Lane. MDCCLVI. With map. 8vo., 64 pp. (Attributed to W. Mildmay.)

141. **A Letter** to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esq; being An Impartial Vindication of the Conduct of the Ministry, from the Commencement of the present War to this Time.

In Answer to his Aspersions cast upon them by Admiral *Byng* and his Advocates.

The Truth is great.

Greater than Thou; and I will give it Way. Thomson.

London: Printed for Philip Hodges, at the Globe in Great Turnstile, Holborn. MDCCLVI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 47 pp.

142. **Remarks** on the French Memorials concerning the Limits of Acadia: Printed at the Royal Printing-house at Paris, and distributed by the French Ministers at all the Foreign Courts of Europe.

With Two Maps, Exhibiting the Limits:

One according to the System of the French, as inserted in the said Memorials;

The other conformable to the *English* Rights, as supported by the Authority of Treaties, continual Grants of the *French* Kings, and express Passages of the best *French* Authors.

To which is added, An answer to the Summary Discussion, &c.

London: Printed for T. Jefferys, at the Corner of St. Martin's Lane, in the Strand. MDCCLVI. (Price 2s. 6d.) 12mo., 110 pp.

143. **Relation** de la prise des forts de Chouéguen, ou Oswego, & de ce qui s'est passé cette année en Canada.

1756.* 8vo., 8 pp.

144. **The Importance of God's Presence** with an Army going against the Enemy and the Grounds on which it may be expected.

Represented in a Sermon Preached at a Lecture in Westfield, on Wednesday June 2, 1756. Just before Captain *John Mosley,* and His Company, began their March towards Crown-Point.

By John Ballantine, M.A. Pastor of the Church of Christ in Westfield. Made publick at the Desire of the Hearers.

Be strong and courageous, be not afraid, nor dismayed, for the King of Assyria, nor for all the Multitude that is with him; For there be more with us, than with him. Hezekiah

Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, next to the Prison, in Queen Street, 1756. 16mo., 24 pp.

145. **Reasons** humbly offered To prove that the Letter Printed at the End of the French Memorial of Justification is a French Forgery, and falsely ascribed to His R——l H——ss.

Vir omnium qui sunt, fuerunt, erunt, princeps virtute, sapientia ac gloria.—Huic ego homini, quirites, tantum debeo, quantum nominem homini debere vix fas est. Cicero.

London: Printed for M. Collyer, at the Royal-Exchange, and in 'Change-Alley. 1756. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 61 pp.

1757.

146. An Enquiry into the Causes of our Ill Success in the Present War.
Epig.—Hom.
London: Printed for R. Griffiths, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVII. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 47 pp.

147. A Letter to the People of England, upon the MILITIA, CONTINENTAL CONNECTIONS, NEUTRALITIES, and SECRET EXPEDITIONS.
Hic est, aut nusquam, quod quærimus. Hor.
Multa putans, sortemque animo miseratus iniquam. Virg. Æn.
London: Printed for J. Scott in Pater-noster-Row. 1757. 12mo., 41 pp.

148. A Fifth Letter to the People of England, on THE SUBVERSION OF THE CONSTITUTION: and The Necessity of it's being restored.
Epig.—Xenoph.
Itaque ite mecum, qui & vos metipsos, & Rempublicam salvam vultis. Tit. Liv.
London: Printed for J. Morgan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1757. 12mo., 99 pp.

149. A Sixth Letter to the People of England on the PROGRESS OF NATIONAL RUIN; in which It is shewn, that the present Grandeur of France, and Calamities of this Nation, are owing to the Influence of Hanover on the Councils of England.
And I looked, and behold a pale Horse: and his Name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. Revelations Chap. vi. Ver. 8.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for J. Morgan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1757. 12mo., 121 pp.

150. The Constitution with a Letter to the Author.
Number II.
To be continued occasionally.
London: Sold by S. Hooper, in the Strand. MDCCLVII. (Price Six pence.) 12mo., 40 pp.

151. Britain a poem; in three books.
Tyrtæus.
Edinburgh: Printed by Wal. Ruddiman Jun. and Company: For the Author. MDCCLVII. 16mo., iv+94 pp.

152. Remarks upon a LETTER Published in the London Chronicle or UNIVERSAL EVENING POST, No. 115. Containing an Enquiry into the Causes of the Failure of the late Expedition against Cape Breton.
In a Letter to a Member of Parliament.
London: Printed for M. Cooper in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVII. 8vo., 30 pp.

153. Roman Politique sur l'état présent des AFFAIRS DE L'AMERIQUE ou Lettres de M——. A M—Sur les moyens d'établier une Paix solide & durable dans les Colonies, & la Liberté générale du Commerce extérieur.
Sunt certi denique fines. Horat.
A. Amsterdam, et se trouve à Paris chez Duchesne, Libraire, rue Saint Jacques au Temple du Gôut. MDCCLVII. 16mo., xlvii+352 pp.

154. **Motives for a** PEACE WITH ENGLAND.
By an Old Sea Officer.
Paris. MDCCLVII. 16mo., 16 pp.
(French and English.)

155. **A Letter from a Merchant of the City of London,** to the R——t H——ble W—— P—— Esq.; upon the AFFAIRS AND COMMERCE OF NORTH AMERICA, AND THE WEST INDIES; Our African Trade; and the destination of our Squadrons and Convoys, New Taxes, and the schemes proposed for raising the extraordinary supplies for the Current Year.

Soli omnium contigit tibi ut pater patriæ esses antequam fieres. Plin.

London: Printed for J. Scott, at the *Black Swan*, in *Pater noster*-Row, 1757. 8vo., 98 pp.

156. **Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the Last** War between the ENGLISH and FRENCH in NORTH AMERICA. From the Commencement of it in 1744, to the conclusion of the Treaty at AIX LA CHAPPELLE. Containing in Particular An Account of the Importance of NOVA SCOTIA or Acadia and the Island of Cape BRETON to both Nations.

London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley in *Pall-Mall* and Sold by M. Cooper, in *Pater-noster-Row*. MDCCLVII. (Price One Shilling and Six Pence.) 8vo., viii+102 pp.

1758

157. **A Journal** containing every Transaction of Consequence of the Guards, as well as of the rest of His Majesty's Troops in the Late Expeditions on the Coast of France.

From their parade in Hyde Park, the 9th day of May, to their Return to their Respective Quarters, the 20th of October last. Under the command of the late Duke of Marlborough, and Lieut. Gen. Bligh, by Land; and the Rt. Hon. Ld. Visc. Howe, by Sea. With the order of sailing of the whole fleet.

Sold by George Downing, Stationer, in Chancery-Lane, 1758. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., 58 pp.

158. **The Conduct of a Noble Commander** in AMERICA Impartially reviewed. With The genuine Causes of the Discontents at New York and Halifax And The true Occasion of the Delays in that important Expedition. Including A regular Account of all the Proceedings and Incidents in the Order of Time wherein they happened.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, in *Pater-noster-Row*. MDCCLVIII. 8vo., 45 pp.

159. **The Report of the General Officers,** appointed by His Majesty's Warrant of the First of November 1757, to inquire into the CAUSES OF THE FAILURE OF THE LATE EXPEDITION TO THE COASTS OF FRANCE.

To which is prefixed A Copy of his Majesty's Warrant directing the said Inquiry.

With an Appendix, containing the Papers referred to in the said Report.
Published by Authority.
London: Printed for A. Millar in the Strand.
MDCCLVIII. (Price 1s. 6d.) 8vo., 116 pp.

160. The Conduct of MAJOR GEN. SHIRLEY, Late General and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America. Briefly stated.

London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in *Pall-Mall;* And Sold by M. Cooper, at the *Globe* in *Pater-noster-Row.* 1758. 8vo., viii+130 pp.

161. An Authentic Account of the REDUCTION OF LOUISBOURG, In *June* and *July,* 1758.

Ob *Patriam* pugnando—Virg.

By a Spectator.

London: Printed for W. Owen, near Temple-Bar. 1758. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 60 pp.

162. The Proceedings of A GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL Held in the Council-Chamber at Whitehall, on Wednesday the 14th, and continued by several Adjournments to Tuesday the 20th of December 1757, upon the Trial of Lieutenant-General Sir John Mordaunt, by Virtue of His Majesty's Warrant, bearing Date the 3d Day of the same Month. Published by Authority.

London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand. MDCCLVIII. [Price 1s. 6d.] 8vo., 116 pp.

163. A Discourse on the CONDUCT of the GOVERNMENT of Great-Britain, in respect to Neutral Nations, during the Present War.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVIII. 4to., 84 pp.

164. Things as they Are.

Quae Tempora: Quae Potentiae ludibria! Eryc. Putean.

The Second Editio[illegible]

London: Printed [illegible] Hooper, and A. Morley, at Gay's Head, near Beaufort Buildings, Strand, [illegible] Woodfall, near Charing Cross; and J. Staples, in Stationer's-court, Ludgate-street, MDCCLVIII. 12mo., 112 pp.

165. Piano Dell' Assedio Della Fortezza di LUISBURGO Nell' Isola Reale, O di Capo Breton Nell' America Settentrionale.

Colla descrizione di essa Isola, suoi prodotti, Commerzio, stato della Fortezza, Giornale dell' Assedio e sua resa agl' Inglesi a'26 di Luglio 1758.

Traduzione dall' Inglese.

Amsterdam, MDCCLVIII.

Si trouva presso Pietro Bassaglia. Libraio di Venezia in calle degli Stagneri presso la Merceria di S. Salvatore.

12mo., 22 pp.

166. A Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving to Almighty God: To be used At Morning and Evening Service, After the General Thanksgiving, Throughout the Cities of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, and elsewhere within the Weekly Bills of Mortality, on SUNDAY the Twentieth Day of AUGUST, 1758; and in all Churches and Chapels throughout ENGLAND on the SUNDAY following; for the taking of LOUISBOURG by His Majesty's Forces.

By His Majesty's Special Command.

London: Printed by THOMAS BASKETT, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of ROBERT BASKETT 1758. 8vo., 4 pp.

1759.

167. A Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving to Almighty God: to be used at Morning and Evening Service, After the General Thanksgiving, Throughout the Cities of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, and elsewhere within the Bills of Mortality, on

SUNDAY the Twenty first of OCTOBER, 1759; and in all Churches and Chapels throughout ENGLAND, WALES, and the Town of BERWICK upon TWEED, on the SUNDAY after the Ministers thereof receive the same; for the Defeat of the FRENCH Army in CANADA, and the Taking of QUEBECK by His Majesty's Forces and for the other Successes and Blessings of the Year.

By His Majesty's Special Command.

London: Printed by THOMAS BASKETT, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of ROBERT BASKETT. 1759. 8vo., 4 pp.

168. **A Form of Prayer** and Thanksgiving to Almighty God: To be used In All Churches and Chapels throughout that Part of GREAT BRITAIN called ENGLAND, the Dominion of WALES, and the Town of BERWICK upon TWEED, on THURSDAY the Twenty ninth Day of NOVEMBER next, being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to God; For vouchsafing such signal Successes to His Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly by the Defeat of the FRENCH Army in CANADA, and the Taking of QUEBEC; and for most seasonably granting us at this Time an uncommonly plentiful Harvest.

By His Majesty's Special Command.

London: Printed by THOMAS BASKETT, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of ROBERT Baskett. 1759. 8vo., 15 pp.

169. **A Sermon** Preached before the Right Honourable the LORD-MAYOR, the Court of Aldermen, and the Liveries of the several Companies of the City of London in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, on Thursday, NOVEMBER 29, 1759;

Being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to God; For vouchsafing such signal Successes to His Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly by the Defeat of the FRENCH Army in CANADA, and the Taking of QUEBEC; and the most seasonably granting us at this Time an uncommonly plentiful Harvest.

By JAMES TOWNLEY, M.A.

Rector of the united Parishes of *St. Bennet, Gracechurch,* and *St. Leonard, Eastcheap,* and Lecturer of *St. Dunstan's in the East.*

London: Printed for H. Kent, in *Finch-lane* near the *Royal Exchange;* T. Field, in *Cheapside;* and J. Walter, at *Charing-cross,* 1759. [Price Six-pence.] 8vo., 19 pp.

170 **A Sermon** Preached At the New Meeting, in White-Row Spital Fields, on *Thursday 29 November 1759.* Being the Day appointed by his Majesty For a GENERAL THANKSGIVING.

By Edward Hitchin.

O give thanks to the Lord of lords: For his mercy endureth for ever.

To him who alone doth great wonders: For his mercy endureth for ever. Psalm cxxxvi, 3, 4.

London: Printed; and sold by J. Buckland, in Pater-noster-Row; T. Field in Cheapside; E. Dilly in the Poultry; and G. Keith in Gracechurch-street. 12 mo., 30 pp.

171. **A Sermon** Preached before His Excellency Thomas Pownall, Esq, Captain-General and Governor in Chief, The Honourable His Majesty's Council and House of Representatives, Of the Province of the *Massachusetts Bay* in *New England, October 16th, 1759.* Upon the Occasion of the SUCCESS of HIS MAJESTY'S ARMS IN THE REDUCTION OF QUEBEC.

By Samuel Cooper, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Boston.
Boston: New-England;
Printed by Green & Russell, and Edes & Gill, by order of His Excellency the Governor, and both Houses of Assembly. 1759. 12mo., xi+53 pp.

172. Daphnis and Menalcas: A PASTORAL Sacred to the Memory of the Late GENERAL WOLFE. And humbly inscribed to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esquire.
Eruit ille Argos, ... Virg.
London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall; and J. Scott, at the Black Swan in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLIX. (With many engravings.) 8vo., 20 pp.

173. A Letter to the Right Honourable WILLIAM PITT, Esq.; from an officer at Fort Frontenac.
London: Printed for J. Fleming, opposite Norfolk-Street, in the Strand. MDCCLIX. 8vo., 38 pp.

174. The Conduct and Treatment of JOHN CROOKSHANKS, Esq.; Late Commander of His Majesty's Ship the *Lark*; relating to his attempt to take the Glorioso, a Spanish Ship of War, in July 1747:
Containing the Original Orders, Letters, and Papers, that passed, in Consequence of that Affair, between Captain Crookshanks, Admiral Knowles, the Secretaries of the Admiralty, and others.
With a Plan, showing the Positions of the Ships.
London: Printed for J. Scott, at the Black-Swan, in Paternoster-Row. MDCCLIX. 8vo., vii+155 pp.

175. The Royal Magazine or Gentleman's Monthly Companion. Vol. I.
London: Printed, pursuant to His Majesty's Royal License, for J. Coote, at the King's Arms in Pater Noster Row.
[A short history of the present war, 1759.] 8vo., ii+86 pp.

176. An Accurate and authentic JOURNAL of the Siege of Quebec, 1759. By a Gentleman in an eminent Station on the Spot.
London: Printed for J. ROBINSON at the Golden Lion in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLIX. [Price One Shilling.] 12 mo., 44 pp.

177. Relation de ce qui s'est passé au SIÈGE DE QUÉBEC, et de la prise du Canada; par une Religeuse de l'Hopital Général de Quebec: addressée à une Communauté de son Ordre en France.
(Title page missing.) 24mo., 24 pp.

178. Jugement Impartial sur les Opérations militaires de la Compagne en Canada, en 1759.
D'après un Manuscrit Récemment Obtenu de France.*
8vo., 8 pp.

179. A Journal of the Expedition up the River St. Lawrence; Containing a true and particular Account of the Transactions of the Fleet and Army, from the time of their Embarkation at Louisburg [illegible] after the Surrender of Quebec. 1759.
(An extract from the *New [illegible] Mercury* of the 31st December, 1759, republished by the Quebec Literary and Historical Society in 1868.) 8vo., 19 pp.

180. Journal de L'Expédition sur le Fleuve Saint-Laurent, Contenant un Rapport Detaillé des Mouvements de la Flotte et de l'Armée Anglaises, depuis le Moment de son Embarquement, a Louisburg, Jusqu'à la Reddition de Québec en 1759.
(A translation of No. 179.) 8vo., 16 pp.

181. **The Historical and Political Mercury.**
Numbers I and II. For September and October 1759.
By Mons. Maubert de Gouvert. Translated from the French.
London: Printed and sold by J. Townsend, at the corner of White Friers, in Fleet Street. 12mo., vi+154 pp.

182. **Reflections** sommaires sur le COMMERCE qui s'est fait en Canada; d'apres un manuscrit à la Bibliotheque du Roi à Paris. [1759?] 8vo., 8 pp.

183. **Plain Reasons** for removing A certain Great Man from His M — — y's Presence and Councils for ever.
Addressed to the People of England.
By O. M. Haberdasher.
Be not righteous overmuch:—Why should thou destroy thyself. Sol.
London: Printed for M. Copper, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLIX. (Price Eight pence). 8vo., 36 pp.

1760.

184. **An Authentic Register** of the BRITISH SUCCESSES; Being a Collection of all the Extraordinary And some of the Ordinary Gazettes, From the Taking of Louisburg, July 26, 1758, by the Hon. Adm. Boscawen and Gen. Amherst, to the Defeat of the French Fleet, under M. Conflans, Nov. 21, 1759, by Sir Edward Hawke.
Also a Particular Account of M. Thurot's Defeat,
By Capt. John Elliott.
The Second Edition.
To which is now added, Gen. Wolfe's Letter to Mr. Pitt, a few Days before the Taking of Quebec, in which glorious Acquisition he died an Honour to his Country.
London: Printed for G. Kearsly, at the Golden-Lion, in Ludgate-Street, 1760. 16mo., vi+136 pp.

185. **A Form of Prayer** and Thanksgiving to Almighty God; to be used at Morning and Evening Service, After the General Thanksgiving, throughout the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, and elsewhere within the Bills of Mortality, on Sunday the Twelfth of October, 1760; and in all Churches and Chapels throughout *England*, *Wales*, and the Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, on the *Sunday* after the Ministers thereof receive the same; on occasion of the late SUCCESSES OF HIS MAJESTY'S ARMS IN NORTH-AMERICA, and the SURRENDER OF MONTREAL, AND ALL CANADA.
By His Majesty's Special Command.
London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. 1760. 12mo., 4 pp.

186. God the Giver of VICTORY:
A Sermon, preached at Bideford, *Devon*, on the 29th of November, 1759, being the day appointed for a General Thanksgiving for the Success of His Majesty's Arms.
Published at the earnest request of the Congregation.
By Samuel Lavington.
London: Printed for J. Buckland, at the Buck, in Pater-noster-Row; J. Ward, at the King's Arms, in Cornhill; and A. Tozer, at Exeter. MDCCLX. 12mo., 38 pp.

187. A Letter to the People of England, on the Necessity of putting an IMMEDIATE END TO THE WAR: and The Means of obtaining an Advantageous Peace.

Premanda occasio.—

London: Printed for R. Griffiths, opposite Somerset-House, in the Strand. MDCCLX. 12mo., 54 pp.

188. Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled, REASONS why the approaching TREATY OF PEACE should be debated in Parliament, &c. In a Letter to the Author.

The Grandees of the World, of all Kinds, owe more of their Elevation to the Littleness of other Minds, &c. Young's Conjectures on Orig. Comp. p. 56.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater noster Row. MDCCLX. 12mo., 24 pp.

189. The Life of General James Wolfe the Conqueror of Canada: or the Eulogium of that Renowned Hero attempted according to the Rules of Eloquence with a Monumental Inscription Latin and English to perpetuate his Memory by J——— P———, A. M. (James Pearce.)

Arida pericula virtus . . . Seneca.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley successor to the late Mr. Robinson at the Golden Lion in Ludgate Street. MDCCLX. (Price One Shilling.) (Title page missing.) 8vo., 37 pp.

190. A Letter to an Honourable BRIGADIER GENERAL, Commander in chief of His Majesty's Forces in Canada.

London: Printed for J. Burd, opposite *St. Dunstan's Church, Fleetstreet.* 1760. 8vo., 31 pp.

191. A Refutation of the Letter to an Honble. Brigadier-General, Commander of His Majesty's Forces in CANADA. By an Officer.

Urit enim fulgore suo.

London: Printed for R. Stevens, at Pope's Head, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLX. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 52 pp.

(Attributed to Lord Thurlow.)

192. Canadia Ode, Epinikioe.

His de rebus tantis . . . Cic. Pro. Rose Amer.

Londini: Impensis Auctoris. Prostant apud J. Clarke, sub. Bursa Regia, R. & J. Dodsley in Vico, Pall-Mall, et J. Buckland in Vico, Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLX. 8vo., 18 pp.

(The ode consists of thirty-one stanzas in Latin; the dedication is signed by Jacobus Belsham.)

193. A Letter addressed to Two GREAT MEN, on the prospect of Peace; And on the Terms necessary to be insisted upon in the Negotiation.

Mea quidem sententia.

De Offic. Lib. I.

There is a Tide in the Affairs of Men.

Shakespeare.

London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand. Sold by A. Kincaid & J. Bell, Edinburgh. MDCCLX. 8vo., 55 pp.

194. Remarks on the Letter addressed to Two Great Men. In a Letter to the Author of that Piece.

Vis consili expers mole ruit sua:

Vim temperatam di quoque provebunt
In majus: idem odere vires
Omne nefas animo moventes.—Hor.
London: Printed in the Year MDCCLX. Price Eight Pence 8vo., 38 pp

195. **A full and candid Answer** To a Pamphlet, entitled, "Considerations on the PRESENT GERMAN WAR."
Sapientes, Pacis Causâ, bellum gerunt, et Laboris, spe otii, sustentant.—Sallust.
London: Printed for J. Pridden, at the Feathers, near Fleet-Bridge; J. Burd, near Temple-Bar, Fleet-Street; and J. Gretton, in Old Bond-Street. MDCCLX. 12mo., 86 pp.

196. **An Ode in Two Parts**, humbly inscribed to the Right Honourable WILLIAM PITT. *Vincit Amor Patriæ.*—Virg.
London: Printed for the Author, and sold by John Hart, in Popping's Court, Fleet-street. MDCCLX. 8vo., 19 pp.

197. **Chronological List** or Index of Grants *en fief* and Royal Ratifications of Grants *en fief*, made in New France, to the time of its Cession to the British Crown in 1760. 4to., 15 pp.

1761.

198. **A Journal** of the SIEGE OF QUEBEC, to which is annexed, A Correct Plan of the Environs of Quebec, and of the Battle fought on the 13th September, 1759; Together with a particular Detail of the French Lines and Batteries, And also of the Encampments, Batteries and Attacks of the British Army, and the Investiture of that City under the Command of Vice Admiral Saunders, Major General Wolfe, Brigadier General Monckton, and Brigadier General Townshend.
Drawn from the Original Surveys taken by the Engineers of the Army. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to His Majesty.
Price Five Shillings. (1761.) 4to., 18 pp. & plans.

199. **Memoirs** of the SIEGE OF QUEBEC, CAPITAL OF ALL CANADA, and of the Retreat of Monsieur DE BOURLEMAQUE, from Carillon to the Isle Aux Noix in Lake Champlain, from the Journal of a French Officer, on board the Chezine Frigate, Taken by His Majesty's Ship *Rippon*.
Compared with the Accounts transmitted Home By Major General Wolfe, and Vice-Admiral Saunders: With Occasional Remarks.
By Richard Gardiner, Esq., Captain of Marine in the Rippon.
"In joys of Conquests he resigns his Breath,
And, fill'd with ENGLAND'S Glory, smiles in Death,
Add. Campaign.
London: Printed for R. and L. Dodsley, in Pallmall. MDCCLXI. (Price One Shilling and Six Pence.) 8vo., 39 pp.
(Contains a large number of plans and engravings.)

200. **Considérations** sur L'Etat Present du Canada.* (1759.) 8vo., 29 pp. (Mémoire remis par M. de Beauvart.)

201. **Impartial reflections** upon the PRESENT STATE OF AFFAIRS. With incidental remarks upon Certain Recent Transactions. In a Letter to a friend.
Read Pamphlets with Suspicion; neglect all Declamation; weigh the Reasoning; and advert to Facts. Bolingbroke.
London: Printed for J. Coote, at the King's Arms, in Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 66 pp.

202. A letter To the Right Honourable The Earl of B....., on a late important Resignation, and its probable Consequences.

The Third Edition.

Such Flames as high in Patriots burn,
Yet stoop to bless a Child or Wife.
Pope

London: Printed for J. Coote, at the King's Arms, in Paternoster-Row. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 75 pp.

203. An answer to A letter to the Right Honourable The Earl of B....., In which the false Reasoning, and absurd Conclusions, in that Pamphlet, are fully detected and refuted: Addressed to The Right Hon. Earl T—mple.

——————quaerens illidere dentem
Offendet solido:——————
——————ridentem dicere verum
Quid vetat—————— Hor.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard. 1761. 8vo., 43 pp.

204. The Interest of GREAT BRITAIN considered With Regard to her Colonies, And the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. To which are added Observations concerning the increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for T. Beckett, at Tully's Head, near Surrey-Street, in the Strand. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 58 pp.

205. Reasons for keeping GUADALOUPE at a Peace, Preferable to CANADA, explained in Five Letters, from a Gentleman in Guadaloupe to his Friend in London.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater Noster Row. MDCCLXI. (Price 1s. 6d.) 12mo., 79 pp.

206. Things As They Are.

Part the Second.

By the Author of the First.

Turpe est Sibi fucum facere.Cic de Orat.

London: Printed for G. Kearsly, at the Golden Lion, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXI. 12mo., 94 pp.

207. An earnest address to the people of Great-Britain and Ireland: Occasioned by the Dismission of William Pitt, Esq., from the Office of Secretary of State.

London: Printed for W. Owen, at Temple-Bar. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 52 pp.

208. A Letter to a Great M——R, on the Prospect of a Peace; Wherein the Demolition of the Fortifications of Louisburg Is Shown to be absurd; The Importance of Canada fully refuted; The proper Barrier pointed out in North America; and the Reasonableness and Necessity of retaining the French Sugar Islands.

Containing Remarks on some preceding Pamphlets that have treated of the Subject, and a succinct View of the whole Terms that ought to be insisted on from France at a future Negociation.

By an unprejudiced Observer.

Omnino qui reipublicae . . . . Cicero.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, at the Golden Lion, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 148 pp.

209. A Letter from a Patriot in retirement, to the Right Honourable Mr. William Pitt. Upon the Resigning of his Employment.

Hoc caverat mens provida Reguli, &c. Hor. Lib. III. Od. 5.

"Fear, admitted into public Counsels, Betrays like Treason." Addison's Cato.

London: Printed for G. Woodfall, the Corner of Craig's Court, Charing Cross. 1761. (Price one shilling and six pence.) 8vo., 78 pp.

210. A Word to a Right Honourable Commoner.

"A word to the Wise is enough". Trite Proverb.

London: Printed for J. Dixwell, in St. Martin's-Lane, near Charing Cross; and M. Cooper, in Pater-nosterRow. MDCCLXI. 12mo., viii+72 pp.

211. A Letter to the Right Honourable Author of a Letter to a citizen, with Animadversions on the Answer thereto, And on the Behaviour of the Corporation of the City of London.

In which His Reasons for resigning; the Conduct, Success and Advantages of his Administration; his Fidelity to his Country; Capacity for directing the Transactions of War, Commerce and Pacification, are fairly stated and freely considered.

Cognitiones capitalium rerum, sine consiliis per se solus exercebat. Liv. de Tarquinio Superbo.

London: Printed for J. Hinxman, in Pater-noster Row. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 87 pp.

212. Miscellaneous Representations relative to Our Concerns in America.

Submitted (in 1761) to the *Earl of Buts*, by *Henry McCulloh*. Now first printed from the Original MS., with Biographical and Historical Introduction by *Wm. A. Shaw*, Editor of the 'Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers.'

George Harding, Dealer in Economics, Historical Works, &c. 64 Gt. Russell St. London, W.C.* 12mo., xvi+22 pp.

213. Mémoire Historique sur la négociation de la France & de l'Angleterre, depuis le 26 Mars 1761 jusqu'au 20 Septembre de la même année, avec les Pièces justificatives.

Jouxte la copie de l'Imprimerie Royale. M.DCCLXI. 8vo., 192 pp.

214. Mémoire, Historique sur la Negociation de la France & de l'Angleterre Depu[illegible] 26 Mars 1761, jusqu'au 20 Septembre de la Même Année; Avec les P[illegible] ficatives.

[illegible]ée selon l'Edition publiée à Paris, par l'Autorité.

[illegible]dres, Chez D. Wilson, T. Becket & P. A. DeHondt, Libraires dans le S[illegible] MDCCLXI. 4to., 60 pp.

215. An Historical Memorial of the Negotiation of France and England, From the 26th of March, 1761, to the 20th of September of the same Year. With the Vouchers, Translated from the French Original, published at Paris by Authority.

London: Printed for D. Wilson, and T. Becket and P. A. Dehondt in the Strand. MDCCLXI. 4to., 63 pp.

1762.

216. A Political Analysis of the War: The Principles of the present political Parties examined; And A just, natural and perfect Coalition propos'd between Two Great Men, whose conduct is particularly consider'd.

What Shame . . . . Pope's Homer.
No might nor greatness . . . . Shakespeare.
London: Printed for Tho. Payne, Bookseller, next the Mews Gate, St. Martin's. 1762. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 65 pp.

217. An Examination of the Commercial Principles of the late NEGOTIATION between Great Britain and France in MDCCLXI. In which The System of that Negotiation with Regard to our Colonies and Commerce is considered.
Aguntur certissima Populi . . . Cic. *Pro leg. Man.*
London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXII. 8vo., 100 pp.

218. An Enquiry into the MERITS of the supposed Preliminaries of Peace, signed the 3rd inst.
London: Printed for John Bird, in Ave-Mary-Lane. MDCCLXII. (Price 6d.) 8vo., 30 pp.

219. Letter to Her R—L H——S the P——s D-w-g-r of W— On the APPROACHING PEACE.
With a few words concerning the Right Honourable the Earl of B——, and the General Talk of the World.
'Tis a Busy talking World, and with licentious breath &c.—Rowe.
'Tis the privilege of Britons to reprove their Superiors.—Addison.
———*I will Talk*
Tho' Hell itself should from the Centre gape,
And bid me hold my Tongue.—Shakespeare.
London: Printed for S. Williams, at the Circulating Library on Ludgate-Hill. 1762. 8vo., 59 pp.

220. Considerations on the approaching Peace.
When once we are afraid to speak, we are no longer safe.—Trenchard.
London: Printed for W. Morgan, in Pater-Noster Row. MDCCLXII. 8vo., vi+33 pp.

221. Papers Relative to the RUPTURE WITH SPAIN, Laid before Both Houses of Parliament, On Friday the Twenty ninth Day of January, 1762.
By His Majesty's Command.
London: Printed by Mark Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. 1762. 8vo., 71 pp.

222. The Sentiments of an Impartial Member of Parliament upon the two following questions,
1. Whether Great-Britain ought to be desirous of a Peace in the present situation of her Affairs.
2. What sort of a Peace Great Britain has reason to expect?
London: Printed for T. Becket and P. A. DeHondt, in the Strand. MDCCLXII. (Price One Shilling) 8vo., 39 pp.

1763.

223. Reflections on the TERMS of PEACE.
London: Printed for G. Kearsley, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXIII. 8vo., 80 pp.

224. **A Letter** to the RIGHT HON. GEORGE GRENVILLE:

Quem maxumè odisti, ei maxumè obsequeris: aliud stans, aliud sedens, de rep. sentis: his maledicis, illos odisti, levissume transfuga: neque in hâc, neque in illâ partefidem habes. Sallust.

The Third Edition; With several Corrections and Additions.

London: Printed for J. Williams, next the Mitre Tavern, Fleet-Street. MDCCLXIII. 4to., 35 pp.

225. **Considerations** on the PRESENT PEACE, As far as it is relative to the Colonies, and the AFRICAN TRADE.

Magna est veritas & prævalebit.

London: Printed for W. Bristow, at the West End of St. Paul's Churchyard. MDCCLXIII. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., iv+68 pp.

226. **Serious considerations** on the MEASURES OF THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION.

Methinks a Civil Test might be contrived, and prove very convenient, to distinguish those that own the Revolution Principles, from such as Tooth and Nail oppose them.—Molesworth.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXIII. 8vo., 20 pp.

227. **An Epistle** to the DICTATOR, in His Retirement. Humbly Addressed to him, by his Constant Admirer, and faithful Coadjutor, *Pro Bono Publico.*

"If we take a survey of the greatest actions that have been performed in the world, under the influences of single men, we shall find the Authors of them all to be persons, whose natural reason hath admitted great Revolutions."—Tale of a Tub.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIII. 8vo., 18 pp.

228. **A Letter** from a Member of the Opposition to Lord B————.

Quoth *Hudibras,* you lie so ope
That I, without a Telescope—
————Easily can vie,
Where you tell Truth, and where you lie.

Hud.

London: Printed for G. Burnet, at Bishop Burnet's-Head, in the Strand, MDCCLXIII. 12mo., 32 pp.

229. **A Review** of LORD BUTE'S ADMINISTRATION.

By the Author of The Review of Mr. Pitt's.

The Title of FAVOURITE, *let him be ever so deserving, has always been odious in England.* Guthrie's Peerage.

London: Printed for I. Pridden, in Fleet Street. MDCCLXIII. (Price Two Shillings.) 12mo., iv+116 pp.

230. **Memorial** of John, Earl of EGMONT, to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1763. 8vo., 32 pp. (Title page missing.)

231. **Political Disquisitions** proper for Public Consideration in THE PRESENT STATE OF AFFAIRS.

In a Letter to a Noble Duke.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, at the Golden-Lion, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXIII. 12mo., 66 pp.

232. A Review of Mr. PITT's Administration.
He wishes to lay open and reveal to the unerring Public both the motives and actions of every part of his administration.
Observations on the Spanish papers.
The Third Edition, With several Alterations and Additions.
London: Printed for G. Kearsley, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXII. 8vo., 152 pp.

233. An Appendix to the Review of Mr. Pitt's Administration.
By the Author of the Review.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXIII. (Price One shilling.) 8vo., 40 pp.

234. An Account of some late attempts by the Correspondents of the Society *for propagating Christian Knowledge*, To CHRISTIANIZE THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.
Edinburg: Printed in the Year M,DCC,LXIII. 12mo., 12 pp.

235. Thoughts on Trade in GENERAL, Our West-Indian in Particular, Our Continental Colonies, Canada, Guadaloupe, and the Preliminary Articles of Peace. Addressed to the Community.
(Signed Ignotus.)
London: Printed for John Wilkie, at the Bible in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIII. [Price One Shilling and Six-Pence.] 8vo., 86 pp.

236. A Reply to Mr. Heathcote's Letter from an honest man.
In which the arguments are proved to be delusive; and the Facts untrue.
Mens incubuit dolori.
London: Printed for W. Morgan, in Pater-noster Row. (Price one shilling) (1763?) 12mo., 39 pp.

1764.

237. The Ancient Right of the ENGLISH NATION to the AMERICAN FISHERY; and its VARIOUS DIMINUTIONS; examined and stated with A Map of the Lands, Islands, Gulph, Seas, and Fishing Banks comprising the whole.
Humbly inscribed to the sincere Friends of the *British* Naval Empire.
——ne quid falsi dicere audeat; —ne quid veri non audeat.—Cicer. de Orat.
London, Printed; and sold by S. Baker, in *York Street, Covent Garden.* MDCCLXIV. 4to., 105 pp.

238. Lettre sur la différence qui se trouve entre La Grande et la Petite Culture, Adressée à l'Auteur de la Gazette du Commerce; par l'Auteur du Livre intitulé *De l'Exportation & de l'Importation des Grains.*
(Epig.)— . . . les sillons labourée par des Mules, (car elles sons très-supérieurs aux Boeufs pour labourer profondément avec une forte charrue les champs qui n'ont pas encore été défrichés.)
A Soissons, chez P. Courtois, Imprimeur du Roi. M,DCC,LXIV. 8vo., 74 pp.

239. Regulations for Extraordinary Expenditure on Foreign Stations.
Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court, Strand, For His Majesty's Stationery-Office. (1764.) 12mo., 14 pp.

240. **Reasons** why Lord——— should be made a PUBLIC EXAMPLE. Addressed to every Free-Born Englishman.

To which is subjoined, An AUTHENTIC EXTRACT OF THE PRELIMINARIES, signed the Third of November 1762, at Fontainbleau: with some comparative Remarks between them and the Terms offered by France last year.

Remember, O my friends, the laws, the rights, &c. &c.—Cato.

Printed for G. Burnet, at Bp. Burnet's Head, in the Strand. (1764?) (Price One Shilling) 8vo., 49 pp.

241. **A Counter-Address** to the Public on the Late DISMISSION OF A GENERAL OFFICER.

Henri voit pres des Rois &c. &c. Henriade, Chant. vii.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. 1764. (Price One Shilling) 8vo., 47 pp.

242. **Lieut. James Gorrell's Journal** from Montreal on the Expedition commanded by Major Wilkins, with some account of that Expedition.

(Reprint from Maryland Historical Magazine) 8vo., 5 pp.

243. **The Administration** of the COLONIES.

(By Governor Pownall.)

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at the Bible and Sun, in St. Paul's Churchyard. MDCCLXIV. 8vo., 131 pp.

244. **The Speech**, delivered in the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY of the Province of Pennsylvania, May 24th, 1764. By JOHN DICKINSON, Esq.; One of the Members for the County of PHILADELPHIA, On Occasion of a Petition, drawn up by Order, and then under Consideration, of the House; praying His MAJESTY for a Change of the GOVERNMENT of this PROVINCE.

With a Preface.

Certe ego liberatem . . .Sall. Bell. Jugurth. in Orat. Memmii.

Philadelphia Printed:

London, Re-printed for J. Whiston and B. White, in *Fleet-Street*. MDCCLXIV. xv+63 pp.

1765.

245. **The Speech** of JOSEPH GALLOWAY, Esq.; one of the Members for Philadelphia County; In Answer to the Speech of John Dickinson, Esq; Delivered in the House of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, May 24, 1764. On Occasion of a Petition drawn up by Order, and then under the Consideration of the House, praying His Majesty for a Royal, in lieu of a Proprietary Government. With a Preface by a Member of the Assembly.

Audi et alteram Partem.

Philadelphia printed.

London Reprinted, and Sold by W. Nicoll, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXV. (Price Two Shillings.) 8vo., 92 pp.

246. **A Reply** to A Piece called the SPEECH of Joseph Galloway, Esq., by John Dickinson.

"Yes, the last pen for freedom let me draw, &c. . . .Pope.

Philadelphia, Printed:

London, Reprinted for J Whiston and B. White, in *Fleet-Street*. MDCCLXV. 8vo., iv+63 pp.

247. The Regulations Lately Made concerning the COLONIES, and the TAXES Imposed upon Them, considered.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in *St. Paul's Church-Yard;* and may be had at the Pamphlet-Shops at the *Royal-Exchange*, and *Charing-Cross*. 1765. 8vo., 114 pp.

248. The Late Regulations, respecting the BRITISH COLONIES on the Continent of AMERICA considered: In a Letter from a Gentleman in PHILADELPHIA to his FRIEND in LONDON.

Prosunt minus recte . . Fulb. A. Bartol.

Philadelphia: Printed:

London: Re-printed for J. ALMON, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. MDCCLXV. 8vo., 62 pp.

(Written by John Dickinson.)

249. Considerations on behalf of the COLONISTS; in a LETTER to a Noble Lord.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXV. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 52 pp.

250. Considerations, Relative to the North American COLONIES.

London: Printed by HENRY KENT, at the Printing-Office in *Finch-Lane*, near the *Royal Exchange*. MDCCLXV. 8vo., 48 pp.

251. The Claim of the COLONIES to an EXEMPTION FROM INTERNAL TAXES imposed By Authority of Parliament, Examined: In a Letter from a Gentleman in London, to his Friend in America.

London: Printed for W. Johnston, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXV. 8vo., 46 pp.

252. The Objections to the TAXATION of our AMERICAN COLONIES, by the Legislature of *Great Britain*, Briefly Consider'd.

The second edition.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard. 1765. (Price Six-pence) 8vo., 23 pp.

253. A Letter to a Member of Parliament, Wherein the Power of the British Legislature, and the CASE OF THE COLONISTS, are briefly and impartially considered.

London: Printed for W. Flexney, near Gray's-Inn Gate, Holborn. 1765. (Price One Shilling) 8vo., 30 pp.

254. Thoughts on a Question of Importance proposed to the Public, *Whether is it probable that the Immense Extent of Territory acquired by this Nation* at the late Peace, will operate towards the PROSPERITY OR THE RUIN OF THE ISLAND OF GREAT BRITAIN?

London: Printed and sold by J. Dixwell, in St. Martin's Lane, near Charing-Cross. MDCCLXV. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 48 pp.

255. The Case of the Canadians at Montreal DISTRESSED BY FIRE. Second Edition.

MOTIVES for a Subscription towards the relief of the sufferers at Montreal in Canada, by a dreadful fire on the 18th of May 1765, in which 108 houses, (containing 215 families, chiefly Canadians) were destroyed; and the greatest part of their inhabitants exposed to all the miseries attending such misfortunes. The whole loss in buildings, merchandize, furniture, and apparel, amounted to £87580 8s. 10d. sterling; no part of which was, or could be, insured.

At Montreal May MDCCLXV. 8vo., 47 pp.

256. **Relation** de ce qui s'est passé au Siége de Québec, et de la prise du Canada; Par une Religieuse de l'Hopital Générale de Québec: adressée à une Communauté de son Ordre en France.

D'Après un Manuscrit Récemment obtenu de France*. 8vo., 29 pp.

(Internal evidence places the manuscript at 1765.)

257. **A Collection** of the Supplies and Ways and Means from the Revolution to the present time.

By Charles Whitworth, Esq., Member of Parliament.

The Second Edition, with additions

London: Printed for R. Davis, in Piccadilly; J. Newbery, in St. Paul's-Church-Yard; L. Davis and C. Reymere, in Holborn, Sold by W. Nicoll, in St. Paul's-Church-Yard. MDCCLXV. 12mo., 183 pp.

1766.

258. **Considerations** on the Propriety of imposing TAXES in the British Colonies, for the purposes of raising a Revenue, by Act of Parliament.

Haud Totum Verba resignent.

Quod latet arcana, non enarrabile, fibra.

North-America Printed:

London: Re-printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXVI. 8vo., iv+81 pp.

(Attributed to Daniel Delaney.)

259. **Considerations** on the TRADE AND FINANCES OF THIS KINGDOM, and on the MEASURES OF ADMINISTRATION, with Respect to those Great National Objects since the Conclusion of the Peace.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's-Church-Yard. MDCCLXVI. (Price Three Shillings). 4to., 119 pp.

260. **The Justice and Necessity** of TAXING THE AMERICAN COLONIES, Demonstrated. Together with a Vindication of the Authority of Parliament.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly, 1766. 12mo., 36 pp.

261. **Considerations** on the AMERICAN STAMP ACT, and on the Conduct of the Minister Who planned it.

Consilia primum, deinde acta, postea eventus expectantur. Cic. de Orat.

London: Printed for W. Nicoll, at the Paper Mill, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXVI. 12mo., 38 pp.

262. **An Account** of a late Conference on the OCCURRENCES IN AMERICA.

In a Letter to a Friend.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXVI. (Price One Shilling). 12mo., 40 pp.

263. **A Short View** of the political life and transactions of a late RIGHT HONOURABLE COMMONER.

To which is added, a Full Refutation of an invidious Pamphlet supposed to be published under the Sanction of a very popular Nobleman, entitled "An Enquiry into the Conduct of a late Right Honourable Commoner."

London. Printed for W. Griffin, in Catherine Street, in the Strand, 1766. (Price Two Shillings.) 12mo., 95 pp.

264. The Rights of the British Colonies Asserted and proved.
By James Otis, Esq.
Hæc omnis regio . . . . Virg.
Boston, New-England, Printed:
London Reprinted, for J. Almon, opposite *Burlington House, Piccadilly.*
[Price Two Shillings.] 8vo., 120 pp.

265. The Same as 264.
Third Edition Corrected. 1766. 8vo., 120 pp.

266. An Examination of the Rights of the Colonies upon Principles of Law.
By a Gentleman at the Bar.
Errores ad sua Principia referre est refellere. 3d Inst.
London: Printed for R. Dymott, opposite Somerset House in the Strand, and J. Almon, opposite Burlington House in Piccadilly, MDCCLXVI. 12mo., 41 pp.

267. Some strictures on the late Occurrences in North America.
Vetant leges sacratæ, vetant duodecim tabulæ, leges privatis hominibus irrogari, id enim est privilegium. Cicero pro domo.
London: Printed for W. Owen, near Temple Bar. MDCCLXVI. 12mo., 23 pp.

268. A Letter from a Merchant in London to his Nephew in North America, relative to the Present Posture of Affairs in the Colonies; in which The Supposed Violation of Charters, and the several Grievances complained of, are particularly discussed, and the Consequences of an Attempt towards Independency set in a true Light.
And it is further enacted and declared . . . . .
7 and 8 W. III., Cap. 22, Sect. 9.
London: Printed for J. Walter, at Homer's Head, Charing Cross: MDCCLXVI. 8vo., 55 pp.

269. A Plain and Seasonable Address to the Freeholders of Great Britain on The Present Posture of Affairs in America.
Curse on his Virtues, they've undone his Country! Such popular humanity is Treason.—Cato.
London: Printed for Richardson and Urquhart, under the Royal-Exchange, Cornhill. MDCCLXVI. (Price Six Pence) 12mo., 21 pp.

270. Political Debates.
"*Upon the whole I beg leave to tell the House what is really my opinion. It* "*is, that the Stamp-Act be repealed* absolutely, totally *and* immediately."
The Great Commoner.
A Paris, Chez J. W. Imprimeur, Rue du Colombier Fauxbourg St. Germain, à l'Hotel de Saxe. MDCCLXVI. (Prix 30 Sous.)
Avec Approbation & Privilege. 8vo., 18 pp.

271. The Late Occurrences in North America, and Policy of Great Britain, considered.
Tantane vos generis . . . .Virg.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite *Burlington-House in Piccadilly.* MDCCLXVI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 42 pp.

272. **A Man of Abilities** for the Earl of B——e, or, Scotch Politics defeated in America.

Accompanied with several interesting Anecdotes, and a Hint of the late intended ministerial change.

Infandum caput!

Hic vir! hic est! Virg.

A man whose Inclinations led him to be corrupt; and *said* to have *great Abilities*, to manage and multiply, and defend his corruptions. Swift.

London: Printed for the Author, and sold by J. Williams, next the Mitre Tavern, in Fleet-Street. 1766. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., iv + 56 pp.

1767.

273. **The Conduct** of the LATE ADMINISTRATION examined, Relative to the AMERICAN Stamp Act.

With An Appendix containing Original and Authentic Documents.

Fuit quondam . . . . Cicer. Orat. de Harusp. Resp.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXVII. (Price Three Shillings.) 8vo., liv.+160 pp.

274. **The True Interest** of Great Britain, In Regard to the TRADE and GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, NEWFOUNDLAND, and the COAST OF LABRADOR.

Shewing the great absurdity of appointing MILITARY NAVAL Officers to rule over a Commercial People; and the great Uneasiness and Prejudice that is occasioned by such unnatural appointments; which are made more through *Interest* than *Merit*.

London: Printed for J. Williams, at No. 38, next the Mitre Tavern, in Fleet Street. 1767. Price One Shilling and Six Pence. 8vo., xiv+69 pp.

275. **Ordinances** made for the PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, by the Governor and Council of the said Province, since the Establishment of the Civil Government.

Quebec: Printed by Brown & Gilmore, near the Bishop's Palace. MDCCLXVII. (French and English.) 4to., 81 pp.

276. **The Trial** of DANIEL DISNEY, Esq: Captain of a Company in His Majesty's 44th Regiment of Foot, and Town-Major of the Garrison of *Montreal*, at the Session of the Supreme-Court of Judicature, holden at *Montreal*, on *Saturday* the 28th day of *February*, and thence continued by Adjournments to *Wednesday* the 11th day of *March*, 1767, before the Honourable William Hey, Esq; Chief-Justice of the Province of *Quebec*, upon an Indictment containing two Charges, the one for a Burglary and Felony, in breaking and entering Mr. *Thomas Walker's House*, at *Montreal*, on the Night of the 6th Day of *December*, in the Year 1764, with an Intention to murder the said *Thomas Walker*, the other for feloniously and of Malice aforethought cutting off the Right Ear of the said *Thomas Walker*, with Intention thereby to disfigure him, against the Form of the Statute of 22 and 23 Car. II Cap. i. in that Case made and provided.

Quebec: Printed by Brown & Gilmore. MDCCLXVII 8vo., 44 pp. (incomplete)

1768.

277. **The Present State of the Nation**, particularly with respect to its Trade, Finances &c. &c. Addressed to the King and both Houses of Parliament.

Dublin: Printed for J. Milliken in Skinner-Row. MDCCLXVIII. (Written by W. Knox.) 8vo., 100 pp.

278. A Letter to the Right Honourable Wills, Earl of Hillsborough, on the CONNECTION between GREAT BRITAIN AND HER AMERICAN COLONIES

——— *A———m regn ——nis paret.*

Imperat. Hor.

London: Printed for T. Beckett, in the Strand; and J. Almon, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXVII. 8vo., 40 pp.

279. The Constitutional Right of the Legislature of Great Britain, to TAX THE BRITISH COLONIES IN AMERICA, impartially stated.

In a province, if the native that is rich be admitted to power, the power grows up native, &c.—Harrington.

London: Printed for J. Ridley, Bookseller, in St James's Street MDCCLXVIII. 12mo., xi+60 pp.

280. Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies.

London: Printed for J. Almon, over against Burlington-house, Piccadilly. MDCCLXVIII. 8vo., 118 pp.

(Attributed to John Dickinson, Esq., of Philadelphia.)

1769.

281. Observations on a late State of the Nation.

"O Tite, si quid ego adjuvero curamve levasso,
"Quae nunc te coquit, et versat sub pectore fixa,
"Ecquid erit pretii?"—Enn. ap. Cic.

Dublin: Printed for A. Leathley, J. Exshaw, B. Grierson, and J. Williams. MDCCLXIX. 8vo., 114 pp.

(Reply to No. 277.)

282. The American Traveller: or, OBSERVATIONS ON THE PRESENT STATE, CULTURE AND COMMERCE OF THE BRITISH COLONIES in America, and the further Improvements of which they are capable; with An Account of the Exports, Imports and Returns of each Colony respectively,—and of the Numbers of British Ships and Seamen, Merchants, Traders and Manufacturers employed by all collectively: Together with The Amount of the Revenue arising to Great-Britain therefrom.

In a Series of Letters, written originally to the Right Honourable the Earl of———

By an Old and Experienced Trader.

London: Printed for E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry, and J. Almon, Piccadilly. MDCCLXIX. 4to., 122 pp. with map.

283. The Case of GREAT BRITAIN and AMERICA, addressed to the KING, and both HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT.

The Colonies of every popular, mixed and free Government, preserving their Duty, have a Right to be free.—*Mr. Canning's Letter to the E. of Hillsborough.*

—Dare do all that may become Men,
Who do more, are none—.

London: Printed for T. Becket and P. A. de Hondt, in the Strand. MDCCLXIX. 8vo., 35 pp.

(Attributed to Gervase Parker Bushe.)

284. **A Petition** of the FREEHOLDERS OF THE Co[illegible] MIDDLESEX, presented to His Majesty, the 24th of May, 1769, by Mr. Serg[illegible] Glynn; John Sawbr[illegible]ge, Esq; James Townshend, Esq. The Rev. Dr. Wil[illegible]; George Bellas, Esq; Francis Ayscough, Esq. and William Ellis Esq.

Printed [illegible] Henry Fe[illegible]wick, Printer to the Honourable City of London. 12mo., 11 pp.

285. **Addresses, Remonstrances and** [illegible] the 24th of [illegible]ne, 178[illegible] Presented to [illegible] KING [illegible] the Court of Common Council, and the Livery in Common Hall as[illegible] with his Majesty's answers:

Likewise the Speec[illegible] Made by the late Mr. Alderman Beckford, When Lord Mayor of the City of L[illegible]don.

Printed by Henry Fe[illegible]wick, Prin[illegible] the Honourab[illegible] City of L[illegible]lon[illegible] 12mo., 1[illegible] pp.

[illegible] **Case of Great Br[illegible]tn an[illegible]eric[illegible]** [illegible] King and Both Houses [illegible] Parlia[illegible]

It is agai[illegible] liberty of [illegible] sub[illegible] hath [illegible]ue property in his good [illegible] cannot be taken from him wit[illegible] implied consent.

Thir[illegible] Editi[illegible] [illegible]rial of John Hampden [illegible]

Dublin: Printed [illegible] James W[illegible] [illegible] inn[illegible]w. MDCCLXIX. 8vo., 4[illegible] pp.

287. **A Vindi**[illegible]atio[illegible] [illegible]tish [illegible]

By J[illegible]mes [illegible], Es[illegible] of B[illegible]

—[illegible]gate, [illegible]eri[illegible] [illegible]al.

Bost[illegible] printe[illegible]

Lon[illegible] [illegible]pri[illegible] [illegible]on, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. 17[illegible] [Price One Shill[illegible]g.] [illegible] 48 pp.

288. **Fou**[illegible] **Dissertat**[illegible]**ons on the** [illegible]CIPROCAL ADVANTAGES of a PERPETUAL BETW[illegible] Gr[illegible] BRITAIN AN[illegible]ER AMERICAN COLONIES.

[illegible]tten [illegible] Mr. Sargen[illegible] Prize-Medal. To which *(by desire)* is prefi[illegible]

[illegible] on the [illegible]y of the Medal, at the public Commencemen[illegible] [illegible] of *Philad*[illegible], 20th, 1766.

[illegible]elphia Pri[illegible] London [illegible]inted, for T. Payne, at the Mews-Ga[illegible] [illegible]son, in th[illegible] 12m[illegible] viii+122 pp.

[illegible] **Controversy** b[illegible] Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed; The Plea[illegible] The Colonies, In Support of their Right to all the Liberties and [illegible] of [illegible]sh Subjects, a[illegible] to Exemption from the Legislative Authority [illegible]nt[illegible]tated and Considered; and

[illegible] f their Connection with, and Dependence on, Great Britain, [illegible] evidence of Historical Facts and au[illegible]tic Records.

Pri[illegible] for [illegible] Almon, opposite Burling[illegible]n-House, in Piccadilly. 8v[illegible] +207 pp.

[illegible]ted [illegible] K[illegible]

29[illegible] [illegible]ppendix to T[illegible] PRESENT STATE OF THE NATION.

[illegible]ontaining a R[illegible] the observations on that Pamphlet.

When Satire flies abroad on Falsehood's wing,
Short is her life indeed, and dull her sting.

Churchill.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. [illegible]CCLXIX. (Price One Shilling) 8vo., 68 pp.

291. Considerations on the DEPENDENCIES OF GREAT BRITAIN with Observations on a Pamphlet, intitled, The Present State of the Nation.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXIX. (Price Two Shillings) 8vo., 92 pp.

292. Thoughts on the ORIGIN and NATURE of GOVERNMENT. Occasioned by the late Disputes between GREAT BRITAIN and her AMERICAN COLONIES. Written in the Year 1766.

—Victor *que volentes*
Per populos dat jura—
Virg.

London: Printed for T. BECKET and P. A. de HONDT, in the Strand. MDCCLXIX. . 8vo., 64 pp.

(Attributed to Wm. Pulteney, Earl of Bath.)

293. A General View of the present POLITICS AND INTERESTS of the PRINCIPAL POWERS OF EUROPE; Particularly those at War;

Wherein the nature of the PEACE to be expected on the conclusion of the War and the conduct of those who chiefly contributed to the Successes of France, are impartially considered.

In a letter from the Hague, to a Foreign Minister at London.

London: Printed for W. Webb, near St. Paul's. (Price one shilling). 12mo., 56 pp.

294. Relation Historique de L'EXPÉDITION contre Les INDIENS de L'OHIO en MDCCLXIV.

Commandée par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet, Colonel d'Infanterie, & ensuite Brigadier-Général en Amérique; contenant ses Transactions avec les Indiens, relativement à la déliverance des Prisonniers & aux Préliminaires de la Paix; avec un Récit introductoire de la Campagne précédente de l'an 1763, & de la Bataille de Bushy-Run.

On y a joint des Mémoires Militaires contenant des Réflexions sur la guerre avec les Sauvages; une Méthode de former des établissemens sur la Frontiere: quelques détails concernant la contrée des Indiens: avec une liste de nations, combattans, villes, distances, & diverses routes.

Le tout enrichi de Cartes & Tailles-douces.

Traduit de l'Anglois, Par C. G. F. Dumas.

A Amsterdam, Chez Marc-Michel Rey, M.DCC.LàIX. 8vo., 147 pp.

295. Poemata.

Auctore Oxon. Nuper Alumo.

————Vacui sub umbra
Lusimus. Hor.

London: Veneunt apud C. Bathurst, in dicto Fleet-Street. MDCCLXIX. 12mo., 67 pp.

1770.

296. A Fair Account of the late UNHAPPY DISTURBANCE at Boston in New England; extracted from the Depositions that have been made concerning it by Persons of all Parties.

With an Appendix, containing Some Affidavits and other Evidences relating to this affair, not mentioned in the Narrative of it that has been published at Boston.

London: Printed for B. White, in Fleet Street. MDCCLXX. 8vo., 28+31 pp.

297. **Addresses presented** from the Court of Common Council to the **King, On his** Majesty's Accession to the Throne, and on various other occasions, and his Answers.

Resolutions of the Court, Granting the Freedom of the City to several Noble Personages; with their Answers.

Instructions at different Times to the Representatives of the City in Parliament.

Petitions to Parliament for different purposes.

Resolutions of the Court, On the Memorial of the Livery, to request the Lord Mayor to call a Common Hall; For returning Thanks to Lord Chatham, and his answer; For erecting a Statute in Guildhall, to William Beckford, Esq.; late Lord Mayor.

Agreed to between the 23d *October*, 1760, and the 12th *October*, 1770.

Printed by Henry Fenwick, Printer to the Honourable City of London. 12mo., 88 pp.

298. **A Appeal to the World**; or a Vindication of the Town of Boston, from **Many** false and malicious Aspersions contained In certain Letters and Memorials, written by Governor Bernard, General Gage, Commodore Hood, the Commissioners of the American Board of Customs, and others, and by them respectively transmitted to the British Ministry.

Published by Order of the Town.

Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill:

And London, Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. 1770. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 58 pp. (By Samuel Adams.)

299. **A Review** of the Military Operations in North-America; From The Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of Virginia, in 1753, to the Surrender of Oswego on the 14th of August, 1756.

Interspersed with various Observations, Characters and Anecdotes; necessary to give Light into the Conduct of American Transactions in general; and more especially into the political Management of Affairs in New York.

In a Letter to a Nobleman.

New York: Printed by Alexander and James Robertson, MDCCLXX. 8vo., 170 pp. (Attributed to Wm. Livingston.)

300. **Considerations** on the Expediency of Admitting Representatives from the American Colonies into the British House of Commons.

London: Printed for B. White, at Horace's Head in Fleet-Street. MDCCLXX. 8vo., 41 pp.

1771.

301. An Essay on the Character and Conduct of His Excellency Lord Visc. Townshend, Lord Lieutenant General, and General Governor of Ireland, &c., &c., &c.

Printed in the year 1771. 8vo., 26 pp.

(Attributed to Chesterfield.)

302. **Remarks** on the Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, in which The errors of its Author are exposed and the claims of the Colonies vindicated, Upon the Evidence of Historical Facts and authentic Records.

To which is subjoined A Proposal for terminating the present unhappy Dispute with the Colonies; Recovering their Commerce; Reconciliating their Affection; Securing their Rights; And establishing their Dependence on a just and permanent Basis.

Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the British Legislature. By EDWARD BANCROFT.

"Consilia qui dant prava cautis hominibus,
Et perdunt operam et deridentur turpiter."
Phoedr. Fab. xxv.

London: Printed in the year 1769.

New-London, in New-England: Re-printed and sold by T. Green. M,DCC,LXXI. 8vo., 130 pp.

303. **A Discourse** on the Present Vileness of the Body, and It's future Glorious Change by Christ.

By Mather Byles, D.D. Pastor of a Church in Boston. Act. xvii. 18.—*He preached unto them Jesus, and the Resurrection.*

The Second Edition.

Boston, New-England: Re-printed by Thomas and John Fleet, at the Heart & Crown in Cornhill, 1771. 8vo., 21 pp.

304. **Two Speeches** of an Honourable Gentleman, on the late NEGOTIATION AND CONVENTION WITH SPAIN.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. 1771. (Price One Shilling and Sixpence). 8vo., 69 pp.

1772.

305. **Fugitive Pieces** of IRISH POLITICS.

During the Administration of Lord Townshend.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXII. 8vo., 165 pp.

306. **An Abstract** of the Several Royal Edicts and Declarations, and Provincial Regulations and Ordinances, that were in force in the Province of *Quebec* in the time of the *French Government;* and of the Commissions of the several Governours-general and Intendants of the said Province, during the same Period.

Faithfully collected, from the Registers of the Superior Council of *Quebec,* By Francis Joseph Cugnet, Esquire, Secretary to the Governour and Council of the said Province, for the French language.

By the Direction of the Honourable GUY CARLETON, Esquire, Governour in Chief of the said Province.

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. MDCCLXXII. 4to., 14 pp.

1774.

307. **Anno Regni Georgii III.** Regis *Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ.* Decimo Quarto.

At the Parliament begun and holden at *Westminster,* the Tenth Day of *May, Anno Domini* 1768, in the Eighth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third, by the Grace of God, of *Great Britain, France,* and *Ireland,* King, Defender of the Faith, &c.

And from thence continued, by several Prorogations, to the Thirteenth Day of *January* 1774; being the Seventh Session of the Thirteenth Parliament of *Great Britain*.

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. MDCCLXXIV, 4to., 9 pp.

308. **The Justice and Policy** of the late ACT OF PARLIAMENT, for *Making more Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of* QUEBEC, asserted and proved; And the conduct of the Administration respecting that Province, Stated and vindicated.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at No. 71, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 92 pp.

309. **An Appeal to the Public**; Stating and considering THE OBJECTIONS TO THE QUEBEC BILL.

Inscribed and dedicated to the Patriotic Society of the Bill of Rights.

—Vos eritis judices,
. . . . . Ter.
Vultis exemplo . . . .
Tit. Liv.

London: Sold by T. Payne, Meuse-gate; and M. Hingston, in the Strand, near Temple-bar. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 59 pp.

(Written by Thomas Bernard.)

310. **Lettre adressée Aux Habitans** de la province de Quebec, *Ci-devant* le Canada. De la part du Congres Général de l'Amérique Septentrionale, tenu à Philadelphie.

Imprimé & publié par Ordre du Congrès, A Philadelphie, De l'Imprimerie de Fleury Mesplet. M.DCC.LXXIV. 12mo., 18 pp.

311. **The American Querist**: or, Some QUESTIONS PROPOSED Relative to the PRESENT DISPUTES between GREAT BRITAIN, and her AMERICAN COLONIES. By a North-American.

We are not to think every clamorous Haranguer, or every splenetic Repiner against a Court, is therefore a Patriot.—Bishop Berkley.

The TENTH EDITION.

NEW-YORK: Printed by James Rivington, 1774.

This Pamphlet, on the 8th Day of September last, was, in full Conclave of the Sons of Liberty in New-York, committed to the Flames by the Hands of their Common Executioner; as it contains some Queries they cannot, and others they will not answer.

(Attributed to Myles Cooper.) 8vo., 31 pp.

312. **An Argument** in Defence of the EXCLUSIVE RIGHT claimed by the COLONIES TO TAX THEMSELVES. With a Review of the Laws of England, relative to Representation and Taxation.

To which is added, an ACCOUNT of the RISE OF THE COLONIES; and the Manner in which [illegible] of the subjects within the realm were communicated to those that went to America, with the exercise of those rights from their first settlement to the present time.

London: Printed for the Author, and sold by Brotherton and Sewell, Cornhill; T. Evans, Pater-Noster-Row, and W. Davis, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., vii+163 pp.

313. A Friendly Addr o all Reasonable Americans, on THE SUBJECT of our POLITICAL CONFUSIONS: in which The necessary CONSEQUENCES of Violently opposing the KING' TROOPS and of A GENERAL NON-IMPORTATION are FAIRLY STATED.

Am I *therefore* become your Enemy, because I tell you the Truth?—St. Paul.

New-York: Printed in the Year M,DCCLXXIV. 8vo., 56 pp.

314. The Patriot Addressed to the Electors of Great Britain.

(By Samuel Johnson, LL.D.?)

They bawl for freedom in their senseless mood, &c.—Milton.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. (Price 6d.) 12mo., 33 pp.

315. Select Letters on the TRADE and GOVERNMENT of AMERICA; and the PRINCIPLES of LAW and POLITY, applied to the AMERICAN COLONIES.

Written by GOVERNOR BERNARD, at Boston, in the Years 1763, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8. Now first published.

To which are added The Petition of the Assembly of Massachuset's Bay against the Governor, his Answer thereto, and the Order of the King in Council thereon.

London: Printed for T. Payne, at the *Mews-Gate, St. Martin's*. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 130 pp.

316. A Letter to the EARL of CHATHAM, on the QUEBEC BILL.

The Second Edition, corrected.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 36 pp. (Written by Sir William Meredith.)

317. A Letter to SIR WILLIAM MEREDITH, BART.

IN ANSWER to HIS LATE Letter to The EARL of CHATHAM.

"How execrable then is the barbarous impiety of . . . .

Cicero.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, at No. 46, in Fleet-street, MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 52 pp.

318. A Letter from THOMAS LORD LYTTELTON, to WILLIAM PITT, EARL OF CHATHAM, on the QUEBEC BILL.

New York: Re-printed by James Rivington. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 20 pp.

319. A Speech INTENDED TO HAVE BEEN SPOKEN on the BILL for ALTERING THE CHARTERS of the COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 36 pp.

320. Thoughts on the ACT for making more effectual provision for the Government of the Province of QUEBEC.

London: Printed for T. Becket, Corner of the Adelphi, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 39 pp.

321. The Letters of GOVERNOR HUTCHINSON, and LIEUT. GOVERNOR OLIVER, &c., Printed at BOSTON. And remarks thereon.

With the ASSEMBLY'S ADDRESS, And the PROCEEDINGS Of the Lords Committee of Council. Together with The Substance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech relating to those Letters. And the Report of the Lords Committee to His Majesty in Council.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at Number 71, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 142 pp.

REASONS

To ſhew, that there is a great PROBABILITY of a

NAVIGABLE PASSAGE

TO THE

Weſtern American Ocean,

THROUGH

HUDSON's STREIGHTS, and *CHESTERFIELD* INLET;

FROM THE

OBSERVATIONS made on board the Ships ſent upon the late DISCOVERY; ſupported by AFFIDAVITS, which coincides with ſeveral Former Accounts.

Humbly offered to the Conſideration of the LORDS and COMMONS aſſembled in Parliament.

LONDON:
Printed for J. ROBINSON at the *Golden Lion* in *Ludgate-ſtreet*, MDCCXLIX.

[See No. 100

MEMOIRS
OF THE
SIEGE of QUEBEC,
CAPITAL of ALL CANADA,
AND
Of the RETREAT of
Monſieur DE BOURLEMAQUE,
From CARILLON to the ISLE AUX NOIX
In Lake CHAMPLAIN.

FROM THE
JOURNAL of a FRENCH OFFICER
On Board the CHEZINE Frigate,
Taken by his Majeſty's Ship RIPPON.

Compared with the Accounts tranſmitted Home
By Major General WOLFE, and Vice-Admiral SAUNDERS;
With Occaſional Remarks.

By RICHARD GARDINER, Eſq; Captain of Marines in the RIPPON.

In Joys of Conqueſt he reſigns his Breath,
And, fill'd with ENGLAND's Glory, SMILES in Death,
ADD. Campaign.

LONDON:
Printed for R. and J. DODSLEY, in Pallmall. MDCCLXI.
[Price One Shilling and Six Pence.]

[See No. 199

REASONS

FOR KEEPING

GUADALOUPE at a Peace,

PREFERABLE TO

CANADA,

EXPLAINED IN

FIVE LETTERS,

FROM A

GENTLEMAN in GUADALOUPE,

TO HIS

FRIEND in LONDON.

LONDON:
Printed for M. COOPER, in Pater-Noster-Row

M.DCC.LXI.

[Price 1s. 6d.]

[See No. 205

A

REVIEW

OF

Mr. PITT's Adminiſtration.

He wiſhes to lay open and reveal to the unerring Public both the motives and actions of every part of his Adminiſtration.

Obſervations on the Spaniſh papers.

The THIRD EDITION,

With ſeveral Alterations and Additions.

LONDON:

Printed for G. KEARSLY, in Ludgate-Street.

M.DCC.LXIII.

[See No. 232

AN

ACCOUNT

OF SOME LATE

ATTEMPTS by the CORRESPONDENTS

OF THE

SOCIETY *for propagating Christian Knowledge,*

To Christianize the *North American* INDIANS.

EDINBURGH:
Printed in the Year M,DCC,LXIII.

[See No 83.]

A

LETTER

TO A

Member of Parliament,

Wherein the Power of the

BRITISH LEGISLATURE,

And the Case of the

COLONISTS,

Are briefly and impartially considered.

LONDON:

Printed for W. Flexney, near Gray's-Inn Gate, Holborn. 1765.

(Price One Shilling.)

[See No. 251

THE TRUE INTEREST OF *GREAT-BRITAIN*,

In Regard to the

TRADE and GOVERNMENT

OF

Canada, *Newfoundland*, and the Coast of *Labrador*.

SHEWING

The Absurdity of appointing *military* and *naval* Officers to rule over a commercial People; and the great Uneasiness and Prejudice that is occasioned by such unnatural Appointments; which are made more through *Interest* than *Merit*.

LONDON:

Printed for J. WILLIAMS, at No. 38, next the *Mitre*-Tavern, in *Fleet-Street*. 1767.

(Price One Shilling and Sixpence.)

THE

TRIAL

OF

DANIEL DISNEY, Esq;

Captain of a Company in His Majesty's 44th Regiment of Foot, and Town-Major of the Garrison of *Montreal*, at the Session of the Supreme-Court of Judicature, holden at *Montreal*, on *Saturday* the 28th Day of *February*, and thence continued by Adjournments to *Wednesday* the 11th Day of *March*, 1767, before the Honourable WILLIAM HEY, Esq; Chief-Justice of the Province of *Quebec*, upon an Indictment containing two Charges, the one for a Burglary and Felony, in breaking and entering Mr. *Thomas Walker*'s House, at *Montreal*, on the Night of the 6th Day of *December*, in the Year 1764, with an Intention to murder the said *Thomas Walker*, the other for feloniously and of Malice aforethought cutting off the Right Ear of the said *Thomas Walker*, with Intention thereby to disfigure him, against the Form of the Statute of 22 and 23 *Car.* II. Cap. i. in that Case made and provided.

QUEBEC:
Printed by BROWN & GILMORE.
M,DCC.LXVII.

322. **Considerations** on the MEASURES CARRYING ON WITH RESPECT TO THE BRITISH COLONIES in NORTH AMERICA.

There is neither King or Sovereign Lord . . . .

Phillippe de Commines, Ch. 108.

London: Printed.

Hartford: Re-printed and Sold by Eben. Watson, near the Great-Bridge. M.DCC.LXXIV. 8vo., 65 pp.

323. **The Same as No. 322.**

Second Edition.

8vo., 176+45 pp.

324. **The Interest** of the MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS OF GREAT BRITAIN, in the present CONTEST WITH THE COLONIES, Stated and Considered.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Second. MDCCLXXIV. (Price 1s.) 12mo., 50 pp.

325. **An Essay** on the Constitutional Power of GREAT-BRITAIN over the Colonies in AMERICA; with the RESOLVES of the COMMITTEE for the Province of PENNSYLVANIA, and their INSTRUCTIONS to their REPRESENTATIVES in Assembly.

Philadelphia: Printed and Sold, by William and Thomas Bradford, at the *London Coffee-House*. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 128 pp.

(Written by John Dickinson.)

326. **A New Essay**, (By the Pennsylvanian Farmer).

On the CONSTITUTIONAL POWER OF GREAT BRITAIN over the Colonies in America; with the resolves of the Commitee for the province of Pennsylvania, and their instructions to their Representatives in Assembly.

Philadelphia, Printed; and London Re-printed for J. Almon, opposite Burling-House, in Piccadilly 1774. 8vo. vii+126 pp.

327. **A Journey** through NOVA SCOTIA, containing A particular ACCOUNT OF THE COUNTRY AND ITS INHABITANTS:

With observations on their Management in Husbandry; the Breed of Horses and other Cattle, and every thing material relating to Farming.

To which is added, An Account of several Estates for Sale in different Townships in Nova Scotia, with their Number of Acres, and the Price at which each is set.

By John Robinson, Farmer at Bewholm, in Holderness, and Thomas Rispin, Farmer at Fangfoss, both in the County of York, Who sailed for Nova Scotia, the 8th April, 1774, from Scarborough, on Board the Ship *Prince George*.

York: Printed for the Authors, by C. Etherington, MDCCLXXIV. Price Six Pence. 16mo., 48 pp.

1775.

328. **The Speech** of a GENERAL OFFICER in the House of Commons February 20th, 1775.

8vo., 9 pp. (Speech of Major General Burgoyne on Lord North's motion *re.* American Colonies.)

329. **The Address** of the PEOPLE OF GREAT BRITAIN to the INHABITANTS OF AMERICA.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 60 pp.

(Attributed to Sir J. Dalrymple.)

330. An Address to the People of England, Scotland, and Ireland, on the present IMPORTANT CRISIS OF AFFAIRS.

By Catherine Macaulay.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly. MDCCLXXV. 12mo., 31 pp.

331. An Address to The Right Honourable L—d M—sf—d: in which THE MEASURES OF GOVERNMENT *respecting* AMERICA, are considered in a new light: with a view to His Lordship's interposition therein.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly, 1775. 8vo., 35 pp.

332. The History of American Taxation, from the Year 1763, to the End of last Session. In which is introduced, An Account of the official Abilities of the following Ministers, and how far they have been concerned either in pursuing or receding from the present Scheme of governing America. THE RT. HON. CHARLES TOWNSHEND; THE HON. MR. GRENVILLE; LORD ROCKINGHAM; AND LORD CHATHAM.

With an Account of the Act asserting the Entireness of British Legislative Authority.

By EDMUND BURKE, Esq., Member for Bristol, and delivered by him in a SPEECH to the HOUSE OF COMMONS.

The Third Edition, revised and corrected, with Additions.

The Subject is instructive to those who wish to form themselves on whatever of Excellence has gone before them. Burke.

London: Printed by J. Dodsley: And,

Dublin: Re-printed for John Exshaw, No. 86, Dame-Street, and E. Lynch, Skinner-Row. M.DCC,LXXV. 8vo., 85 pp.

333. The Speech of the RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF CHATHAM, IN THE HOUSE OF LORDS, on *Friday* the 20th of *January*, 1775.

Dublin: Printed by John Exshaw, No. 86, Dame-street. 8vo., 9 pp.

334. The Speech of EDMUND BURKE, Esq.; ON MOVING HIS RESOLUTIONS FOR CONCILIATION with the COLONIES. March 22, 1775.

Dublin: Printed for J. Exshaw, (No. 86) Dame-Street, and R. Moncrieffe, (No. 16) Capel-Street. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 88 pp.

335. Americans against Liberty: or an Essay on the nature and principles of true freedom, shewing that the designs and conduct of the Americans tend only to tyranny and slavery.

Dictum est &c Tull.

——————— *True Liberty*
always with right Reason dwells
Twinn'd, and from her hath no dividual Being. Milton.

Where there is no Law, there is no Freedom. Locke.

London: Sold by J. Mathews, No. 18, in the Strand. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 64 pp.

336. Free thoughts on the proceedings of the CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774: wherein Their errors are exhibited, their reasonings confuted, and the Fatal Tendency of their Non-Importation, Non-Exportation, and Non-Consumption Measures, are laid open to the plainest Understandings; and the Only Means pointed out for preserving and Securing our present Happy Constitution:

In a Letter to the Farmers, and other inhabitants of North America in general, and to those of the Province of New-York in particular.

By a farmer.

Hear me for I will Speak!

New-York, Printed: London Reprinted for Richardson and Urquhart, at the Royal Exchange. 1775. 8vo., 50 pp.

337. **A Candid Examination** of the MUTUAL CLAIMS OF GREAT BRITAIN and the COLONIES; with a PLAN of ACCOMMODATION on CONSTITUTIONAL PRINCIPLES.

New York: Printed by James Rivington, MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 62 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

338. **The sentiments** of a foreigner on the DISPUTES OF GREAT-BRITAIN with America. Translated from the French.

Venit summa dies et ineluctabile tempus. Virg.

Philadelphia; Printed by James Humphreys, Junior; in Front-Street. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., iv+27 pp.

339. **Authentic papers** from AMERICA: submitted to the dispassionate consideration of the public.

London: Printed for T. Becker, the Corner of the Adelphi in the Strand. 1775. (Price one shilling.) 8vo., 33 pp.

340. **A Letter** to the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD CAMDEN, on the BILL FOR RESTRAINING THE TRADE AND FISHERY OF THE FOUR PROVINCES OF NEW ENGLAND.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 44 pp.

341. **A Letter** to DR. SAMUEL JOHNSON: occasioned by His late political publications, with an appendix, containing some observations on a pamphlet lately published by *Dr. Shebbeare.*

"Here let those reign, whom pensions can incite," &c. &c.—Johnson.

London: Printed for J. Towers, in Fore-Street. MDCCLXXV. (Price one shilling and six-pence.) 12mo., 78 pp.

342. An **Appeal** to the JUSTICE and INTERESTS of the people of GREAT BRITAIN, in the present disputes with AMERICA.

By An Old Member of Parliament.

The Second Edition, corrected.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. 8vo. 68 pp.

343. **The Plea of the Colonies,** On the Charges brought against them by Lord M——d, and Others, in a Letter to His LORDSHIP.

Digite monstrari; & dicier, Hic est.

London: Printed for J. ALMON, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 47 pp.

344. **Journal** of the PROCEEDINGS of the CONGRESS, Held at Philadelphia, *September* 5th, 1774. Containing, The Bill of Rights; A List of Grievances; Occasional Resolves; The Association; An Address to the People of Great Britain; A Memorial to the Inhabitants of the British American Colonies; And An address to the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec.

Published by order of the Congress. To which is added (Being now first printed by Authority) an authentic copy of the Petition to the King.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 66 pp.

345. The Speech of Lord Lyttelton, on a Motion made in the House of Lords for a Repeal of the Canada Bill, May 17 1777.

Audi alteram Partem.

London: Printed for J. Ridley, in St. James Street. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 16 pp.

346. Plan offered by the Earl of Chatham, to the House of Lords, entitled, A Provisional Act, for settling the Troubles in America, and for asserting the Supreme Legislative Authority and Superintending Power of Great Britain over the Colonies.

Which was rejected and not suffered to lie upon the table.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly MDCCLXXV. 4 to., 14 pp.

347. A Plan for conciliating the Jarring Political Interests of Great Britain and her North American Colonies, and for promoting a general Re-Union throughout the whole of the British Empire.

Will Britons generous and free as air, enslave their sons?
Can Americans desire to be more, than Britons are?

London: Printed for J. Ridley, St. James Street; S. Leacroft, Charing Cross; J. Bew, Pater-Noster-Row; and F. Blyth, Finch Lane, Cornhill. 1775. (Price Six Pence.) 12mo., 18 pp.

348. A Concise Historical Account of all the British Colonies in North America comprehending their Rise, Progress and Modern State; Particularly of the Massachusetts-Bay (The seat of the present Civil War), Together with the other Provinces of New England.

To which is annexed, An Accurate descriptive Table of the several Countries; etc., etc.

London: Printed for J. Bew, in Paternoster Row. 1775. 8vo., 196 pp.

349. Taxation no Tyranny: an Answer to the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXV.
First and third editions.
(Attributed to Dr. Johnson.) 8vo., 91 pp

350. An Answer to a pamphlet, entitled *Taxation no Tyranny.*

Addressed to the Author, and to persons in power.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 63 pp.

351. Tract V. The respective pleas and arguments of the mother country, and of the Colonies distinctly set forth; And the Impossibility of a Compromise of Differences, or a mutual concession of rights, plainly demonstrated. With a prefatory epistle to the Plenipotentiaries of the late Congress at Philadelphia.

By Josiah Tucker, DD., Dean of Glocester.

Gloucester: Printed by R. Raikes; and sold by T. Cadell, in the Strand, and J. Walter, Charing-Cross, London. MDCCLXXV. [Price, One Shilling.] 8vo., 51 pp.

352. Extraits des Edits, Declarations, Ordonnances et Reglemens de *sa Majesté Très Chrétienne.* Des Reglemens et Jugemens des Gouverneurs Generaux et Intendans, concernans la justice; et des Reglemens et Ordonnances de Police

rendus par les Intendans, Faisans partie de la legislature en force en la Colonie du *Canada*, aujourdhui Province de *Québec*.

Tirés des Registres du Conseil Supérieur et de ceux d'Intendance.

Par François Joseph Cugnet, Ecuier, Seigneur de St Etienne, &c., &c.

Quebec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 106 pp.

353 **Traité de la Loi des Fiefs.** Qui a toujours été suivie en Canada depuis son établissement, tirée de celle contenue *en la Coûtume de la Prevôté et Vicomté de Paris*, à laquelle les Fiefs et Seigneuries de cette Province sont assujettis, en vertu de leurs titres primitifs de Concession, et des Edits, Reglemens, Ordonnances et Declarations *de sa Majesté très Chrétienne*, rendus en consequence; et des différens Jugemens d'Intendans rendus à cet égard, en vertu de la Loi des Fiefs, et des dits Edits, Reglemens, Ordonnances et Declarations.

Traité *utile à tous les Seigneurs de cette Province, tant nouveaux qu'anciens Sujets, aux Juges et au Receveur-général des Droits de sa Majesté.*

Par François Joseph Cugnet, Ecuier, Seigneur de St. Etienne, &c., &c.

In magnis voluisse sat est.

Quebec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 71 pp.

354 **Traité** Abregé des anciennes Loix Coutumes et usages de la Colonie du Canada, aujourd'hui *Province de Québec*, tiré de la coutume *de la prevôté et vicomté de Paris*, à laquelle la dite Colonie était assujétie, en consequence de l'Edit de l'établissement du Conseil Souverain du mois d'Avril 1663; avec l'explication de chaque titre et de chaque article, puisée dans les meilleurs autheurs qui ont écrit et commenté la dite coutume.

Necessaire à toutes les personnes qui voudront avoir une teinture des dites anciennes loix, coutumes et usages, et qui pourra les faciliter dans l'étude qu'ils seront obligés d'en faire, tant comme Juges, que comme Avocats ou Procureurs.

Par François Joseph Cugnet, Ecuier, Seigneur de St. Etienne, &c., &c.

O Judices! diligite justitiam, nam qui justificat impium, et qui condemnat justum, abominabilis est utcrque apud Deum.

Lib. sap. et Proverb. ch. 17, v. 16.

Quebec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 188 pp.

355. **Traité de la Police** Qui a toujours été suivie en Canada, aujourd-hui *Province de Québec*, depuis son établissement jusqu'à la conquête, tiré des diférens reglemens, jugemens et ordonnances d'Intendans, à qui par leurs commissions, cette partie du gouvernement était totalement attribuée, à l'exclusion de tous autres juges, qui n'en pouvaient connaître qu'en qualité de leurs subdélégués.

Traité qui pourrait être de quelqu'utilité aux Grands Voyers, et aux juges de Police en cette province.

Par François Joseph Cugnet, Ecuier, Seigneur de St. Etienne, &c., &c.

Cura rerum publicarum.

Québec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 25 pp.

1776.

356 **An Enquiry** whether the GUILT of the PRESENT CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA, ought to be imputed to GREAT BRITAIN or AMERICA.

London: Printed for John Donaldson, the Corner of Arundel Street No. 195, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 69 pp.

357. A Further Examination of our PRESENT AMERICAN MEASURES and of the **reasons** and the Principles on which they are founded.

By the author of *Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North-America.*

An English Whig can never, &c &c.

Lord Molesworth's Preface to Franco-Gallia.

In one and the same Nation, &c. &c.

Blackstone, b. 1 *c.* 3.

Bath: Printed by R. Cruttwell, For R. Baldwin, Paternoster-Row; and E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry, London. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 256 pp.

358. The Sentiments of Lord Chatham on the AMERICAN MEASURES, Delivered in his SPEECH on the PROVISIONAL BILL. (Authentic Copy.)

Newcastle: Printed MDCCLXXVI. 12mo., 16 pp.

359. A Letter to Lord George Germain.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 38 pp.

360. Observations on the NATURE of CIVIL LIBERTY, The PRINCIPLES of GOVERNMENT, and the JUSTICE and POLICY of the WAR with AMERICA.

To which is added An Appendix, Containing a State of the National Debt, an Estimate of the Money drawn from the Public by the Taxes, and an Account of the National Income and Expenditure since the last War.

Heu miseri cives; . . . .

Virg.

By Richard Price, D.D., F.R.S.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 128 pp.

361. Experience preferable to Theory.

An Answer to Dr. Price's Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, and the JUSTICE AND POLICY OF THE WAR WITH AMERICA.

—— Whereof cometh envy, strife, &c. 1 Tim. VI, 4, 5, 11, 20.

London: Printed for T. Payne, at the Mews-Gate. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 102 pp.

362. Observations on DR. PRICE'S THEORY and PRINCIPLES of CIVIL LIBERTY and GOVERNMENT, preceded by a LETTER to a FRIEND, on the Pretensions of the AMERICAN COLONIES, in respect of RIGHT AND EQUITY.

Dissentientium inter se . . . . Cic *de fin Bon & Malorum.* Lib. I., 8.

York: Printed by A. Ward, for J. Dodsley, T. Cadell, and R. Baldwin, London; and J. Todd, in Stonegate, York 1776. 8vo., 147 pp.

363. The Honor of Parliament and the Justice of the Nation Vindicated.

In a Reply to Dr. Price's Observations on the nature of CIVIL LIBERTY.

——— *Insidiis, perjurique arte Sinonis*

Credita res.——— Virg.

London: Printed for W. Davis, in Piccadilly MDCCLXXVI. 12mo., 64 pp.

364. Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations on the nature of Civil Liberty, &c.
Quaere peregrinum Vicinia rauca reclamat.
Hor. Ep. XVII, l. 1, v. 62.
London: Printed for G. Kearsley, No. 46, Fleet-Street, MDCCLXXVI. (Price One Shilling and Six-pence.) 8vo., 76 pp.

365. An Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress.
Il popolo molte volte grida
Viva la sua morte, muoia la sua vita.
Num hanc referret gratiam? Num vitam ereptura sit illi, quae vitam ipse dederit?
London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand; J. Walter, Charing-cross; and T. Sewell, near the Royal Exchange. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 132 pp.

366. Strictures upon the declaration of the Congress of Philadelphia; in a letter to a noble lord, &c.
London: Printed in the year 1776. 8vo., 32 pp.

367. The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America; Being an answer to the Declaration of the General Congress.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 80 pp. + app. 12pp.

368. The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America; Being an answer to the Declaration of the General Congress.
The fifth edition with additions.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. 1776. 8vo., 97+18 pp.

369. The Same as No. 368.
Sixth edition, with additions.
Edinburgh: Printed for Charles Elliot. MDCCLXXVI. 12mo., 98 pp.

370. Some Observations on a Pamphlet lately Published, entitled The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America, being an answer to the Declaration of the General Congress.
By the Author of the Answer to the Pamphlet published by Dr. Shebbeare *and* Dr. Johnson.
London: Printed for John Donaldson, the corner of Arundel Street No. 195, in the Strand. 1776. 8vo., 44 pp.

371. Common Sense; addressed to the inhabitants of America, on the following interesting subjects.
I. Of the origin and Design of Government in General, with concise remarks on the English Constitution.
II. Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession.
III. Thoughts on the present State of American Affairs.
IV. Of the present Ability of America, with some miscellaneous Reflections.
A new Edition, with several Additions in the Body of the Work. To which is added an appendix, together with an address to the people called Quakers.
N.B. The New Addition here given increases the Work upwards of One-Third.
Man knows no master save . . . .
Thomson.

Philadelphia: Printed.
London: Reprinted, for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. 1776. 8vo., 54 pp.
(Written by Thomas Paine.)

372. Plain Truth: Addressed to the INHABITANTS OF AMERICA. Containing REMARKS ON A LATE PAMPHLET, ENTITLED COMMON SENSE.
Wherein are shewn, that the Scheme of Independence is ruinous, delusive, and impracticable; that were the Author's Asseverations, respecting the Power of America, as real as nugatory, Reconciliation on liberal Principles with Great Britain would be exalted Policy; and that, circumstanced as we are, permanent Liberty and true Happiness can only be obtained by Reconciliation with that Kingdom.
Written by CANDIDUS.
Will ye turn from Flattery and attend to this Side.
There Truth unlicensed . . . .
Thomson on the Liberties of Britain.
Philadelphia: Printed.
London: Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 47 pp.

373. The Same as No. 372.
Second edition.
London. Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 47 pp.

374. A Short View of the HISTORY of the NEW ENGLAND COLONIES, with respect to their CHARTERS and CONSTITUTION. By Israel Mauduit.
The Fourth Edition.
To which is now added, An Account of a Conference between the late Mr. Grenville and the several Colony Agents, in the Year 1764, previous to the passing of the Stamp Act. Also the Original Charter granted in the 4th of Charles I, and never before printed in England.
London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at Number 71, in St. Paul's Church Yard. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 31 pp.

375. Massachussettensis: OR A SERIES OF LETTERS, containing A FAITHFUL STATE OF MANY IMPORTANT AND STRIKING FACTS, which laid the Foundation of the PRESENT TROUBLES in the PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY; Interspersed with ANIMADVERSIONS and REFLECTIONS, originally Addressed to the PEOPLE of that Province, and worthy the Consideration of the true Patriots of this Country.
By a Person of Honor upon the Spot.
Falsus Honor Juvat, ...
Hor. Ep. XVI.
The Second Edition.
Boston printed:
London reprinted for J. Mathews, No. 18, in the *Strand.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 118 pp.

376. The Charters of the BRITISH COLONIES in America.
Dublin: Printed for John Beatty, (No. 32) Skinner-row, MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 142 pp.

377. **McFingal.** A Modern Epic Poem or The Town Meeting.
Philadelphia, Printed.
London, Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 44 pp. [Price One Shilling.]
(Written by Dr. John Trumbull.)

378. **A Series of Answers** to certain popular objections, against separating from the Rebellious Colonies and discarding them entirely: being the concluding Tract of the Dean of Glocester, on the subject of American Affairs.
Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes; and sold by T. Cadell, in the Strand, London. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 108 pp.

379. **Proclamation** of Guy Carleton, concerning winter roads. 1776. 4to, 1 p.

380. **A Dialogue** Between the Ghost of General Montgomery Just Arrived from the Elysian Fields; and an American Delegate, in a Wood near Philadelphia.
Printed, and Sold by R. Bell, in Third-Street. MDCCLXXVI.
New York: privately reprinted. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.

381. **A Dialogue** on the Principles of the Constitution and Legal Liberty compared with Despotism; applied to the American Question; and the Probable events of the War, with Observations on some important Law Authorities. Justice and Humanity are the highest interests of a state; and the pursuit of them, its noblest effort.
This England never did nor never shall
Lie at the proud foot of a Conqueror, &c. Shakespeare.
London: Printed for W. Owen, in Fleet Street. 1776. 12mo., 92 pp.

382. **Réglement** de la Confrérie de l'Adoration Perpétuelle du S. Sacrament, et de la Bonne Mort. Erigée dans l'Eglise Paroissial de Ville-Marie, en l'Isle de Montréal, en Canada.
Nouvelle Edition revue, corrigée & augmentée.
A Montréal: Chez F. Mesplet & C. Berger, Imprimeurs & Libraires; près de marché 1776. 32mo., 40 pp.

1777.

383. **Additional Observations** on the Nature and Value of Civil Liberty, and the War with America; Also Observations on Schemes for raising Money by Public Loans; an Historical Deduction and Analysis of the National Debt; And a brief Account of the Debts and Resources of France.
Should the morals of the English be perverted by luxury; should they lose their Colonies by restraining them, &c., they will be enslaved; they will become insignificant and contemptible; and Europe will not be able to shew the world one nation in which she can pride herself.—Abbé Raynal.
By Richard Price, D.D., F.R.S.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVII. (Price Two Shillings and Six-pence.) 8vo., 176 pp.

384. **An unconnected whig's address** to the public; upon the Present Civil War, the state of public affairs, and the real cause of all the national Calamities.
Civil War is a disease; but tyranny is the death of a free state.
Algernon Sidney.
London: Printed for G. Kearsley in Fleet Street. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 80 pp.

385. Essays Commercial and Political on the REAL AND RELATIVE INTERESTS OF IMPERIAL AND DEPENDENT STATES, Particularly those of Great Britain and Her Dependencies: Displaying the probable Causes of, and a Mode of compromising the present disputes between this Country and her American Colonies.

To which is added, an Appendix on the Means of emancipating slaves, without loss to their proprietors.

Newcastle: Printed by T. Saint for the Author; and sold by J. Johnson, No. 72, St. Paul's Church-yard, London. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., vii+147 pp.

386 An Authentic Narrative of FACTS relating to the EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS taken at the CEDARS; supported by the Testimonies and Depositions of His Majesty's Officers, with Several original letters and papers. Together with remarks upon the Report and Resolves of the American Congress on that subject.

London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 50 pp.

387. A Letter from EDMUND BURKE, ESQ., one of the Representatives in Parliament for the City of Bristol, to JOHN FARR and JOHN HARRIS, Esqrs., Sheriffs of that City, on the AFFAIRS OF AMERICA.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXVII. 8 vo., 179 pp.

388. Thoughts on the Letter of EDMUND BURKE, ESQ., to the SHERIFFS OF BRISTOL, on the AFFAIRS OF AMERICA.

BY THE EARL OF ABINGDON.

Dublin: Printed for the Company of Booksellers, by Byrn, and Son, Sycamore-Alley.M,DCC,LXXVII. 8vo., 48 pp.

389. An Answer from the Electors of Bristol to the letter of Edmund Burke, Esq., on the AFFAIRS OF AMERICA, London.

Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 85+5 pp.

390. The terrible calamities THAT ARE OCCASIONED BY WAR, AND THE BLESSEDNESS OF A PEOPLE THAT LIVE UNDER THE DIRECTION AND PROTECTION OF ALMIGHTY GOD.

A SERMON preached at the SUNDAY MORNING LECTURE in the Parish Church of ST. GILES, CRIPPLEGATE, And afterwards at STRATFORD-BOW, November the 29th, 1759—being The Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to Almighty God, for vouchsafing such signal Successes to His Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly, for defeating the French Army in Canada, and the taking of Quebec, and for seasonably granting at this Time a most plentiful Harvest.

To which have since been added, Some Observations on Divine Providence; and Remarks on particular Parts of the Discourse.

The Fourth Edition. By the Reverend Mr. Thomas Smith, Preacher of the said Morning Lecture and likewise of the Thursday Afternoon Lecture in that church.

These Lectures are both supported by the Worshipful Company of Haberdashers.

London: Printed for and Sold by the Author, at Mr. Kearn[illegible]'s, Brook-Street, Hatton-Garden. 1777. 8vo., 32 pp.

391. Letters from the MARQUIS DE MONTCALM, GOVERNOR GENERAL OF CANADA; to MESSRS. DE BERRYER DE LA MOLÉ, In the Years 1757, 1758 and 1759. WITH AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION.

Ille tibi Italiae populos, ...

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 28 pp. (Fictitious.)

392. The Justice and necessity of the War with our American Colonies examined.

A SERMON preached at Inversk, Dec. 12, 1776, being the Fast-Day appointed by the King, on account of the American Rebellion.

By Alexander Carlyle, D.D., Minister of Inveresk, and Almoner to His Majesty.

Edinburgh: Printed for J. Murray, London, and J. Dickson, Edinburgh. MDCCLXXVII. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 50 pp.

393. An Address to Edmund Burke, Esq., on his late letter relative to the AFFAIRS OF AMERICA.

By Edward Topham, Cornet of his Majesty's Second Troop of Horse-Guards.

Indeed, it is a strange disposed time—
Where men do construe things after their fashion,
Clean from the purpose of the things themselves.
Shakespeare.

London: Printed for J. Bew, No. 28, Paternoster-Row. MDCCLXXVII. 4to., 27 pp.

394. The Trial of James Hill, commonly called JOHN THE PAINTER, at the CASTLE of WINCHESTER, on Thursday the 6th day of March, 1777, before THE HON. SIR BEAUMONT HOTHAM, KNT., For wilfully and maliciously setting fire to a certain Building called the Rope-House, in His Majesty's Dock-yard at Portsmouth.

To which is added the Particulars of his Confession, taken down from his own Mouth by Sir John Fielding's Clerk, the Morning after his Condemnation.

Winton, printed for J. Wilkes. Sold by S. Crowder, G. Robinson, and R. Baldwin, Pater-noster-Row, and T. Evans, in the Strand.

London: (No date.) 8vo., 31 pp.

395. Remarks on the CONDUCT OF OPPOSITION WITH REGARD TO AMERICA; shewing their Inconsistency, by a Short Review of their own Measures.

"Quid a majoribus defensum est aliud quam Libertas: neu cui nisi *Legibus* pareremus."

"paraeclara prolos, geniti ad ea, quae majores virtute peperere, subvertunda."

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 42 pp.

396. A Paraphrase on a Passage in a Sermon preached by the Most Reverend Dr. Markham, Archbishop of York, before the *Society for Propagating the Gospel,* on the 21st of February, 1777; When it was expected by the persons who had advised the American War, that the revolted Colonies in America would soon be entirely subdued and reduced to the obedience of the British Parliament. 8vo., 38 pp.

397. Reliques of Genius.

By the late Rev. Mr. Ryan.

London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly. MDCCLXXVII. 16mo., 181 pp.

1778.

398. Anticipation: Containing the Substance of HIS M———Y'S MOST GRACIOUS SPEECH to Both H——S OF P——L——T, on the OPENING OF THE APPROACHING SESSION, Together with a full and authentic Account of the Debate which will take Place in the H——e of C——s, on the Motion for the Address and the Amendment. With Notes.

(First published three days before the opening of the session.)
So shall my Anticipation Prevent your Discovery.
Hamlet.

The fourth edition, corrected.

London: Printed for T. Becket, the Corner of the Adelphi, in the Strand, 1778. 8vo., 74 pp.

(Written by Richard Tickell.)

399. Thoughts on the PRESENT STATE of AFFAIRS WITH AMERICA, and THE MEANS OF CONCILIATION. By WILLIAM PULTENEY, Esq.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pallmall; and T. Cadell in the Strand. MD[illegible]LXXVIII. 8vo., 102 pp.

400. [illegible] **Memorial** of Common-Sense, upon the PRESENT CRISIS BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND AMERICA.

Quem Deus vult perdere, prius dementat.

London: Printed for J. Almon, Piccadilly MDCCLXXVIII. 12mo., 29 pp.

401. Plan of RE-UNION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER COLONIES.

Ea Tempestate, imperium populi R. multo maxume miserabile visum est: &c. Salust.

London: Printed for J. Murray, No. 32 Fleet Street. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., xv+211 pp.

402. Report from the SELECT COMMITTEE to whom it was referred TO CONSIDER AND EXAMINE THE ACCOUNTS OF EXTRAORDINARY SERVICE INCURRED AND PAID, AND NOT PROVIDED FOR BY PARLIAMENT, which have been laid before the House of Commons in the years 1776, 1777 and 1778.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 81 pp. + app. 87 pp.

403. Thoughts on the PRESENT STATE OF AFFAIRS WI[illegible], and THE MEANS OF CONCILIATION. By WILLIAM PULTENEY, Esq.

The Fourth Edition.

LONDON: Printed for J. DODSLEY in Pallmall; and T. CADELL in the Strand. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 102 pp.

404. City Petitions. Addresses and Remonstrances, &c. &c. &c. Commencing in the year MDCCLXIX and including the Last Petition, for the Burial of the Right Honble. the Earl of Chatham in St. Paul's Cathedral. With His Majesty's Answers. Also Mr. Alderman Beckford's Speech to the King, on the Twenty-Third of May, 1770.

——— *Delirant reges, plectuntur Achivi.* Hor.

London: Printed for David Steel, Number 1, Union-Row, the Lower-End of the Minories, Little Tower Hill. MDCCLXXVIII. 12mo., v+206 pp.

405. A Letter to the People of America, Lately Printed at New York; now republished BY AN AMERICAN. With a POSTSCRIPT, BY THE EDITOR, ADDRESSED TO SIR W——— H———.

LONDON: Printed for T. Becket, The Corner of the Adelphi, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 74 pp.

406. The Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches, on Mr. Vyner's Motion, On the 26th of May; And upon Mr. Hartley's Motion, On the 28th of May, 1778. with an Appendix containing GENERAL WASHINGTON'S LETTER *to* GENERAL BURGOYNE. &c.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 42 pp. + app. 7 pp.

407. Letters on the AMERICAN WAR. Addressed to the Right Worshipful the Mayor and Corporation, To the Worshipful the Wardens and Corporation of the Trinity-House, and To the Worthy Burgesses of the Town of KINGSTON upon HULL.

By DAVID HARTLEY, Esq., member of Parliament for the Town of Kingston upon Hull.

London: Printed for Almon. Piccadilly; Kearsley, Fleet Street; Dilly, Poultry; Crutwell, Bath; and Mullet, Bristol. MDCCLXXVIII. 4to., 92 pp.

408. Two Letters from MR. BURKE to GENTLEMEN in the CITY OF BRISTOL, on the BILL DEPENDING IN PARLIAMENT relative to the TRADE OF IRELAND.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 32 pp.

409. A Voyage to California, to observe the Transit of Venus.

By Mons. Chappe D'Auteroche.

With an historical description of the Author's route through Mexico, and the Natural History of that Province. Also a Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make experiments on Mr. Le Roy's Time Keepers.

By Monsieur De Cassini.

London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 315 pp.

1779.

410. Considerations upon the FRENCH and AMERICAN WAR. In a LETTER to a MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 44 pp.

411. Consideration on the PRESENT STATE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, and THE MEANS OF RAISING THE NECESSARY supplies. By WILLIAM PULTENEY, Esq.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley in Pallmall; and T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 52 pp.

412. An Examination into the Conduct of the Present Administration, from the Year 1774 to the Year 1778. And a PLAN of ACCOMMODATION WITH AMERICA.

By a member of Parliament.

The second edition, with corrections.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 69 pp.

413. Observations on the DOCTRINE laid down by SIR WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, respecting the extent of the Power of the BRITISH PARLIAMENT, Particularly with relation to IRELAND. In a letter to SIR WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, with a Postscript addressed to LORD NORTH, Upon the Affairs of that Country.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, in Piccadilly; J. Dodsley, Pall-Mall; and E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 85 pp.

414. Considerations upon the AMERICAN ENQUIRY.

——**Quid facitis? quae vos dementia, dixi,**
Concitat, O socii, captam dimittere Trojam?

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, No. 71, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 56 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

415. A Letter from LIEUT. GEN. BURGOYNE to his CONSTITUENTS upon his late RESIGNATION; with the CORRESPONDENCES between the SECRETARIES OF WAR AND HIM relative to His return to America.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 37 pp.

416. A Reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's Letter to His Constituents.

Expende Hannibalem. Juvenal.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 46 pp.

417. A View of the Evidence relative to the CONDUCT of the AMERICAN WAR under SIR WILLIAM HOWE, LORD VISCOUNT HOWE and GENERAL BURGOYNE; as given before a COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, Last Session of PARLIAMENT. To which is added A COLLECTION of the celebrated FUGITIVE PIECES that are said to have given rise to that IMPORTANT ENQUIRY.

The Second Edition.

Collecta revirescunt.

London: Sold by Richardson and Urquhart under the Exchange, J. Bew, Paternoster Row, and Byfield and Hawkesworth, Charing Cross, 1779. (Price Two Shillings and Six-pence.) 8vo., 154 pp.

418. Four Letters to the Earl of Carlisle, from William Eden, Esq.

On certain Perversions of POLITICAL REASONING; and on the Nature, Progress, and Effect of PARTY SPIRIT AND OF PARTIES.

On the present CIRCUMSTANCES of the WAR between GREAT BRITAIN and the combined Powers of FRANCE and SPAIN.

On the Public Debts, on the Public Credit, and on the Means of raising Supplies.

On the Representations of Ireland respecting a Free-Trade.

The Second Edition:

London: Printed for B. White, in Fleet-Street, and T. Cadell, in the Strand, MDCCLXXIX. 12mo., 163 pp.

419. Observations sur LE MÉMOIRE JUSTIFICATIF DE LA COUR DE LONDRES; par PIERRE-AUGUSTIN CARON DE BEAUMARCHAIS, *Armateur & Citoyen Français;* Dédiées à la Patrie.

Facit indignatio versum. Juv. Sat. 1.

A Londres, a Philadelphie; Et se trouve partout. 1779. 8vo., 56 pp.

420. A Letter to the WHIGS.

London:

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 38 pp.

421. A Letter to the Right Honourable LORD VISCOUNT H———E., on his Naval Conduct in the AMERICAN WAR.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 50 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

422. The Examination of Joseph Galloway Esq., Late Speaker of the House of Assembly, Pennsylvania, before the HOUSE OF COMMONS in a Committee ON THE AMERICAN PAPERS with explanatory notes.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, No. 71, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXIX. (Price Two Shillings.)

Reprint, edited by Thomas Balch.

Philadelphia: Printed for the Seventy-Six Society, T. K. and Collins, Printers, 185[illegible]. 8vo., 83 pp.

423. A Brief Examination of the Plan and Conduct of the NORTHERN EXPEDITION IN AMERICA IN 1777. And of the surrender of the Army under the Command of Lieutenant-General Burgoyne.

London: Printed for T. Hookham, Hanover-Street, Hanover Square. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 52 pp.

424. An Address to the Representatives in Parliament upon the STATE OF THE NATION.

The dispute between Privilege and Prerogative &c. &c. Hume's Essay XV. Vol. I. p. 510.

For my part I shall always be more fond of promoting moderation than zeal. &c. &c. Hume's Essay III. Vol. I, p. 24.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 38 pp.

425. A Short History of the OPPOSITION during the LAST SESSION OF PARLIAMENT.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. M.DCC.LXXIX. 8vo., 58 pp.

426. A Short History of the Opposition during the Last Session of Parliament.

The fifth edition.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., vi+ 58 pp.

427. Observations on a pamphlet, entitled *A Short History of the Opposition* During the last Session of Parliament.

With a Postscript to the Author, containing some Seasonable [illegible]ures on his Arguments in support of a *corrupt Influence* in the Crown, and [illegible]cessary Operation upon a *factious* and *servile Majority* of the other Two [illegible] of the Legislature.

To which is prefixed, An Address to Messrs. Wedderbourne M'Pherson.

By a Member of Parliament.

London: Printed for W. Davis on Ludgate Hill. MDCCLXXIX 121 pp.

428. Considerations upon this QUESTION, What should be an honest English[illegible]'s Endeavour in this present Controversy between Great Britain and the C[illegible]?

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-yard. (Price Shilling.) 8vo., 45 pp.

429. Letters on the American War addressed to the Right Worshipful the Mayor and Corporation, to the Worshipful the Wardens and Corporation of the Trinity House, and to the Worthy Burgesses of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull.

By David Hartley, Esq; Member of Parliament for the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull.

The eighth edition.

London: Printed for Almon, Piccadilly; Kearsley, Fleet-Street; Dilly, Poultry; Crutwell, Bath: and Becket, Bristol. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo 11+126 pp.

430. An Address to the Committee of the County of York on the STATE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS.

By David Hartley, Esq.

Second Edition.

To which is added, THE ADDRESS OF THE COMMITTEE OF ASSOCIATION for the County of York, to the Electors of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs within the Kingdom of Great Britain, agreed upon at their Meetings, held on the 3d and 4th of January, 1781, at York.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, No. 181 Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 63 pp.

1780.

431. An Account of the RISE AND PROGRESS of the AMERICAN WAR. EXTRACTED from a *late* AUTHOR.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed in the Year MDCCLXXX. 12mo., 56 pp.

432. Letters to a NOBLEMAN on the CONDUCT of the WAR in the MIDDLE COLONIES.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 101 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

433. Historical and Political Reflections on the RISE and PROGRESS of the AMERICAN REBELLION. In which the Causes of that Rebellion are pointed out, and the Policy and Necessity of offering to the Americans a System of Government founded on the Principles of the British Constitution, are clearly demonstrated.

By the author of Letters to a Nobleman, on the conduct of the American War.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXX. (Price 3s.) 8vo., 135 pp.

434. Plain Truth: or a Letter to the Author of Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War.

In which the principles and arguments of that Author are refuted, and the necessity of carrying on that War clearly demonstrated.

By the author (Joseph Galloway) of Letters to a Nobleman on the conduct of the American War; and of Cool Thoughts on the consequences of American Independence.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard; and R. Faulder, in Bond Street. MDCCLXXX. vii+76 pp.

435. Cool Thoughts on the Consequences to GREAT BRITAIN OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. ON THE Expence of GREAT BRITAIN in the Settlement and Defence of the AMERICAN COLONIES. On The Value and Importance of the AMERICAN COLONIES and the WEST INDIES to the BRITISH EMPIRE.

London: Printed by J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 70 pp. (Galloway.)

436. A Reply to the Observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, on a pamphlet, entitled Letters to a Nobleman; in which His Misrepresentations are detected, and those Letters are supported by a Variety of New Matter and Argument.

To which is added an appendix containing.

I. A Letter to Sir William Howe upon his Strictures on Mr. Galloway's private Character.

II. A Letter from Mr. Kirk to Sir William Howe and his Answer.

III. A Letter from a Committee to the President of the Congress, on the State of the Rebel Army at Valley Forge, found among the Papers of Henry Laurens, Esq.

By the author of Letters to a Nobleman.

Audi alteram partem.

London: Printed for G. Wil[illegible] 71, St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 149 pp.

437. Observations sur Le Mémoire [illegible]catif de la Cour de Londres.

Par Pierre Augustin Caron de Beaumarchais, Auxquelles on a joint Les letters des Ducs de Praslin et Choiseul au Comte de Vergennes, *Avec la Reponse du Dernier;* et L'Arrêt Du Roi, sur cet ouvrage.

A Londres: Chez J. Almon, Libraire, vis-a-vis Burlington House, Dans Piccadilly. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 40 pp.

438. A Lette[illegible] to the Right Honourable L——d TH———w., L—d H—h C——r of E———d. &c. &c. &c.

Disco docendus adhuc quae censet amiculus; ut si
Cæcus iter monstrare velit; tamen aspice, si quid.
Et nos quod cures proprium, facisse, loquamur.

Hor. *Ep.* 17, Lib. 1, Ver. 3.

London: Printed for R. Faulder, New Bond Street. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 26 pp.

439. Genuine Narratives and Concise Memoirs of Some of the most interesting exploits [illegible] singular Adventures of J. M'Alpine, a Native Highlander, from the time of [illegible] emigration from Scotland to America, 1773.

Durin[illegible] the long period of his faithful attachment to, and hazardous attendance on the British Armies under command of the Generals Carleton and Burgoyne, in their several operations that he was concerned in till December, 1779; [illegible]mplain of his neglected services; and humbly to request Government for reparation of his losses in the Royal Cause.

Every circumstance related faithfully and with all delicacy, containing nothing but indisputable facts, that can be well vouched, and are mostly known to many gentlemen of good character in both the private and military lines of life; carefully arranged, and published for the use of the public at large.

Greenock: Printed and sold by W. M'Alpine, Bookseller, at his shop, Cathcart Street. 1780.* 12mo., 6[illegible] pp.

440. General Wolfe's Instructions to young Officers: also his Orders for a Battalion and Army. Together with The Orders and Signals used in Embarking and Debarking an Army by Flat-bottomed Boats, &c., and a Placart to the Canadians. To which is prefixed The Resolution of the House of Commons for his Monument; and his Character, and the Dates of all his Commissions, also the Duty of an Adjutant and Quarter Master, &c.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Millan, opposite the Admiralty, Whitehall. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 106 pp.

441. Eloge de Suger, Ministre et Régent du Royaume. *En Réponse à la Satire intitulée Suger, Moine de Saint Denis.* Par M. DelaMalle, Avocat au Parlement.

Nec criminibus falsis in odium aut invidiam quemquam vocabit.

Cic. de Offic.

A. Amsterdam, *Et se trouve* à Paris, Chez Lottin le jeune, rue Saint Jacques. Merigot le jeune, quai des Augustins. De Monville, rue Saint Severin. M.DCC.LXXX. 8vo., 67 pp.

442. An Essay on Constitutional Liberty, wherein the Legal Means of Preventing the Unconstitutional Influence of the Crown are pointed out.

London: Printed by H. Reynell, No. 21, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 69 pp.

443. Essay on Modern Martyrs: With a Letter to General Burgoyne.

——"Superat, et crescit malis iraque nostra fruitur." Seneca, *In Hercule Furente.*

London: Printed for Messrs. Paynes, at the Meuse Gate, and R. Faulder, New Bond Street. MDCCLXXX. 12mo., 52 pp.

444. Speech of Edmund Burke, Esq., Member of Parliament for the City of Bristol, On presenting to the House of Commons (On the 11th of February, 1780) A Plan for the Better Security of the Independence of Parliament, and the Oeconomical Reformation of the Civil and Other Establishments.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. M.DCC.LXXX. 8vo., 95 pp. Price 2s.

1781.

445. The Speech, of General Conway, member of Parliament for Saint Edmondsbury, on moving in the House of Commons. (On the 5th of May, 1780.)

"That Leave be given to bring in a Bill for Quieting the Troubles now "reigning in the British Colonies in America, and for enabling His Majesty to "appoint Commissioners, with full powers to treat, and conclude upon terms of "Conciliation with the said Colonies."

London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 51 pp.

446. A View of the English Constitution. By the late Baron De Montesquieu. Being A Translation of the Sixth Chapter of the Eleventh Book of his celebrated Treatise, intitled L'Esprit des Loix.

London: Sold by B. White, Horace's Head, Fleet-Street; and H. Payne, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 74 pp.

(Translation by Baron Mazeres.)

447. Candid Thoughts, or, An Enquiry into the Causes of National Discontents and Misfortunes since the Commencement of the present Reign.

London: Printed for W. Nicoll No. 51, St. Paul's Church Yard. 1781. 8vo., 73 pp.

448. The Narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, in A Committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th of April, 1779, relative to his conduct, During His Late Command Of The King's Troops In North America.

To which are added, Some Observations Upon A Pamphlet entitled, LETTERS TO A NOBLEMAN. The Third Edition.

London: Printed for H. Baldwin in Fleet-Street. Sold by R. Baldwin, in Paternoster-Row; P. Elmsley, in the Strand; and Almon and Debret, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXI. 4to., 110 pp.

449. **A Reply to the Observations** of Lieut. Gen. Sir WILLIAM HOWE, on a pamphlet entitled LETTERS TO A NOBLEMAN in which His Misrepresentations are detected, and those Letters are supported by a Variety of New Matter and Argument, to which is added AN APPENDIX, containing

I. A Letter to Sir William Howe upon his Strictures on Mr. Galloway's private Character.

II. A Letter from Mr. Kirk to Sir William Howe, and his Answer.

III. A Letter from a Committee to the President of the Congress, on the State of the Rebel Army at Valley Forge found among the Papers of Henry Laurens Esq.

By the author of Letters to a Nobleman.

Audi alteram partem.

The Second Edition with additions.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 157 pp.

450. **Cui bono?** or an INQUIRY, what BENEFITS CAN ARISE either to the ENGLISH or the AMERICANS, the FRENCH, SPANIARDS, or DUTCH, from the GREATEST VICTORIES, or SUCCESSES, in the present War? Being a SERIES OF LETTERS addressed to MONSIEUR NECKER, Late Controller General of the Finances of France.

By JOSIAH TUCKER, D.D., Dean of Glocester.

Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes, for T. Cadell, in the Strand, Sold also by Evans and Hazell, in Glocester. MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 141 pp.

451. **The Patriotic Mirror**, or the SALVATION OF GREAT BRITAIN in Embryo.

A strong Pull, a long Pull, and a Pull all together.

London: Printed for R. Faulder, *New Bond Street.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 88 pp.

452. **Cicero to Cataline.** LETTERS from CICERO to CATALINE THE SECOND. With Corrections and Explanatory Notes.

"But he abounds
In the division of each several . . . .
Shakespeare.

London: Printed for J. Bew, No. 28 Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 104 pp.

1782.

453. **Narrative** of a SHIPWRECK on the ISLAND of CAPE BRETON, IN A VOYAGE FROM QUEBEC 1780.

By S. W. PRENTIES, Ensign of the 84th Regiment of Foot.

London: Printed in the year 1782. 16mo., 115 pp.

454. **A Letter** to THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF SHELBURNE, FIRST LORD of the TREASURY.

"Ille Dolis Instructus et Arte Pelasga." VIRGIL.

London: Printed for Charles Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXXII. 8vo., 45 pp.

455. A Letter addressed to the ABBE RAYNAL on the AFFAIRS of NORTH AMERICA. In which THE MISTAKES IN THE ABBE'S ACCOUNT of the REVOLUTION OF AMERICA are corrected and cleared up.

By THOMAS PAINE M.A of the University of Pennsylvania, and author of a Tract, entitled "Common Sense."

Philadelphia: Printed.

London, reprinted. For C. Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXXII. 8vo., viii+76 pp.

456. The Interest of Great Britain with regard to Her AMERICAN COLONIES, Considered.

To which is added an appendix, containing the outlines of a plan for a general Pacification.

By James Anderson, M.A., Author of Observations on the means of exciting a Spirit of National Industry, &c.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXXII. 8vo., vii+172+36 pp.

457. A Speech of EDMUND BURKE, ESQ., AT THE GUILDHALL, IN BRISTOL, Previous to the late Election in that City, Upon CERTAIN POINTS RELATIVE TO HIS PARLIAMENTARY CONDUCT. The Fifth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall, M.DCC.LXXXII. Price 1s. 6d. 8vo., 68 pp.

458. Observations on a Late STATE OF THE NATION.

"O tite, si quid ego adjuvero curamve levasso,
"Quae nunc te coquit, et versat sub pectore fixa,
"Ecquid erit pretii?" Enn. ap. Cic.

The Fifth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXII. Price 2s. 6d. 8vo., 155 pp.

459. Two memorials not originally intended for publication, now published with an Explanatory preface; by Governor Pownall.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, Pall Mall. MDCCLXXXII. 8vo., 58 pp.

460. Mémoire DU COMTE DE GRASSE sur le Combat Naval du 12 avril 1782 avec les plans des positions principales des Armées respectives.

8vo., 28 pp. with maps.

1783.

461. The Treaties between HIS MOST CHRISTIAN MAJESTY AND THE THIRTEEN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Published by Order of Congress.

Philadelphia Printed:

London: Reprinted for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 40 pp.

462. A Full and Faithful Report of the DEBATES in BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, on Monday the 17th of February, and Friday the 21st of February, 1783, on the ARTICLES OF PEACE.

London: Printed for S. Bladon, Numb. 13, Pater-noster Row. 8vo., 72+116 pp.

463. The Case and CLAIM of the AMERICAN LOYALISTS impartially stated and considered.

Printed by Order of their Agents. (1783.)

(Complete title page missing.) 8vo., 38 pp.

464. The Particular Case of the Georgia Loyalists, in addition to the General CASE AND CLAIM OF THE AMERICAN LOYALISTS, which was lately published by Order of their Agents.

(February, 1783.) 12mo., 16 pp.

465. State of the PUBLIC DEBTS, and of the ANNUAL INTEREST and Benefits paid for them; as they will stand on the 5th of January, 1783. Likewise, as they will stand (if the War continues) on the 5th of January, 1784. To which the attention of the public is humbly requested, before they decide as to Peace or War.

Together with some Thoughts on the Extent to which the State may Benefited by Economy; and a few Reflections on the Conduct and Merit of the Parties contending for Power.

By John, Earl of Stair.

——— Sunt lachrymae rerum.

Third Edition.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1783. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 45 pp.

466. Four Letters on important NATIONAL SUBJECTS addressed to the Right Honourable THE EARL *of* SHELBURNE, His Majesty's First Lord Commissioner of the Treasury.

By Josiah Tucker, D.D., Dean of Glocester.

Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes, for T. Cadell, in the Strand, London. MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo., 119 pp.

467. A Letter to the Earl of Shelburne on the PEACE.

Venit summa dies, et ineluctabile tempus Dardaniæ.

——————— ferus omnia Jupiter Argos

Transtulit ——————

London: Printed for J. Debrett, (Successor to Mr. Almon) opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., 40 pp.

468. A Dialogue on the ACTUAL STATE of PARLIAMENT.

Multa dabo, quibus vitia non nocuerint . . . .

Senec. Ep. cxiv.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo., 56 pp.

469. Speech of EDMUND BURKE, ESQ. On AMERICAN TAXATION, April 19, 1774.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXIII. (Price 2 shillings.) 8vo., iv+96 pp.

470. Considerations on the PROVISIONAL TREATY with AMERICA, and the PRELIMINARY ARTICLES of PEACE with FRANCE and SPAIN.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo., 164 pp.

471. Authentic Copies of the Provisional and Preliminary ARTICLES OF PEACE signed between GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE, SPAIN, AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Containing,

1. An Authentic Copy of the PROVISIONAL ARTICLE: signed at Paris the 30th of November, 1782, by the Commissioners of His Britannick Majesty and the Commissioners of the United States of America.

2. A Translation of the PRELIMINARY ARTICLES OF PEACE between His Britannick Majesty and the Most Christian King, signed at Versailles, January 20, 1783.

3. A Translation of the PRELIMINARY ARTICLES OF PEACE between His Britannick Majesty and the Most Catholic King, signed at Versailles, January 20, 1783.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. 12mo., 28 pp.

472. A Memorial addressed to THE SOVEREIGNS of AMERICA, BY T. POWNALL, Late Governor, Captain-General, Vice-Admiral, &c., of the Provinces, now States, Massachusetts-Bay and South-Carolina; and Lieutenant-Governor of New Jersey.

To make Principles or Fundamentals, etc.

Harrington's Political Aphorisms, No. 85.

London: Printed for J. Debrett (Successor to Mr. Almon,) Opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. 2s. 6d. 8vo., 139 pp.

473. Political Reflections on the Late COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS: in which Their original Constitutional Defects are pointed out, and shown to have naturally produced the Rebellion, which has unfortunately terminated in the Dismemberment of the British Empire.

By an American.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXXIII. Price 3s. sewed. 8vo., 259 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

474. Narrative of LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B. Relative to his CONDUCT during Part of His Command of the King's Troops in NORTH AMERICA; Particularly to that which respects the unfortunate Issue of the Campaign in 1781. With an APPENDIX, containing Copies and Extracts of those Parts of his Correspondence with Lord George Germain, Earl Cornwallis, Rear Admiral Graves, &c., which are referred to therein.

London: Printed for J. Debrett (Successor to Mr. Almon) opposite Burlington-house, in Piccadilly, 1783. 8vo., 115 pp.

475. An Answer to that part of the NARRATIVE of Lieut. General SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B., which relates to the Conduct of Lieutenant-General EARL CORNWALLIS during the campaign in North America, in the year 1781.

Earl Cornwallis.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, (Successor to Mr. Almon,) opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo., 260 pp.

1784.

476. A Letter from LIEUT. GEN. SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B., to the COMMISSIONERS of PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, relative to Some Observations in their Seventh Report, Which may be judged to imply Censure on the late Commanders in Chief of His Majesty's Army in North America.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 31 pp.

477. **A Letter** from an American, now resident in London, to a Member of Parliament, on the subject of the RESTRAINING PROCLAMATION; and containing strictures on Lord Sheffield's Pamphlet on the COMMERCE OF THE AMERICAN STATES.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. (Price 1s-6d.) 12mo., 52 pp.

478. **An Address** to the United States of North America. To which is added, A Letter to the Honl. Robert Morris, Esq., with Notes and Observations.

By Silas Deane, Esq., Late one of the Commissioners Plenipotentiary from the United States, to the Court of Versailles.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly, 1784. 12mo., 95 pp.

479. **Thoughts on the late proceedings** of Government, respecting the TRADE OF THE WEST INDIA ISLANDS WITH THE UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA.

The second edition, corrected and enlarged.

To which is now first added a Postscript, addressed to the Right Honourable Lord Sheffield.

By Brian Edwards, Esq.

Quis furor iste novus? ————————

———— *non hostem, inimicaque castra*

Argivum; vestras spes uritis. *Virg.*

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXXIV. 12mo., pp. iv+91.

480. **The Beauties of Fox, North and Burke**, selected from their SPEECHES, from the passing of the Quebec Act, in the Year 1774, Down to the Present Time; With a Copious Index to the Whole, and An Address to the Public.

Spectemur Agendo.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 102 pp.

481. **Three Memorials** most Humbly Addressed to THE SOVEREIGNS of EUROPE, GREAT BRITAIN, and NORTH AMERICA. By T. Pownall, Late Governor, Captain-General, Commander in Chief, Vice-Admiral, &c., of the Provinces, now States, of Massachusetts-Bay and South-Carolina, and Lieutenant-Governor of New Jersey.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, B. White, T. Payne, P. Elmsley, J. Walter, and J. Debrett. M.DCC.LXXXIV.

(A reprint of memorials formerly published, which are as follows):—

(I.) A MEMORIAL most Humbly Addressed to the SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE, on the Present State of Affairs, between the Old and New World.

Epigraph . . . . M. Antonius, Lib. 7. 49

London: Printed first in 1780, and fourth Edition 1784. 8vo., 127 pp.

(II.) A MEMORIAL in Two Partts. Originally Intended to be Presented to the KING. Since Published with an Explanatory Preface.

Epigraph. Isocratis Orat, de Pace.

London: Printed M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo., 58 pp.

(III.) A MEMORIAL Addressed to the Sovereigns of America, By Governor Pownall.

To make Principles or Fundamentals, belongs not to Man, to Nations, nor to Human Laws: to build upon such Principles or Fundamentals, as are apparently laid by God in the inevitable Necessity or Law of Nature, is that which

truly appertains to Man, to Nations, to Human Laws: to make any other Fundamentals and then to build upon them, is to build Castles in the air.

Harrington's Political Aphorisms, No. 85.

London: Printed 1783, and again 1784. 8vo., 141 pp.

482. Copy of a Petition from the BRITISH INHABITANTS of the PROVINCE OF QUEBECK, to the Commons House of Parliament in GREAT-BRITAIN, In the Year 1783.

London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo., 24 pp.

483. Questions, sur lesquelles on souhaite de scavoir les RÉPONSES de Monsieur ADHÉMAR, et de Monsieur DE LISLE, et d'autres Habitants de la Province de Québec.

London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo., 39 pp.

(Attributed to Pierre Du Calvet.)

484. Considerations on the PRESENT SITUATION of GREAT BRITAIN and the UNITED STATES of NORTH AMERICA, with a view to their future COMMERCIAL CONNECTIONS;

Particularly designed To expose the dangerous Tendency of the Arguments used, and of the Conclusions drawn, in a late Pamphlet published by Lord Sheffield, entitled "Observations on the Commerce of the American States;" likewise shewing the Advantages, and urging the Necessity of relaxing the Act of Navigation in Favour of America, both in Great Britain and the West Indies.

Interspersed with some Observations on the State of Canada, Nova Scotia, and the Fisheries; and with various Accounts necessary to shew the State of the Shipping and Trade of this Country and the United States; as well as of the Connection of the latter with the West Indies, previous to the War.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 157 pp.

485. Considerations on the Present Situation of GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, with a view to their future COMMERCIAL CONNEXIONS.

Containing Remarks upon the Pamphlet published by Lord Sheffield, entitled, "Observations on the Commerce of the American States;" and also on the Act of Navigation, so far as it relates to those States. Interspersed with some Observations upon the State of Canada, Nova Scotia, and the Fisheries; and upon the Connexion of the West Indies with America: Together with various Accounts, necessary to shew the State of the Trade and Shipping of both Countries.

The Second Edition, with great additions.

To which is now first added, The Plan of an Act of Parliament for the Establishment and Regulation of our Trade with the American States.

Also a Preface, containing Remarks upon the Authorities on which Lord Sheffield has formed the principal Part of his Observations.

By Richard Champion, Esq., Late Deputy Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces.

——— *referent in mare te mori, &c.* Hor.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., xxxiv+274+36 pp.

486. Speech of EDMUND BURKE, Esq. On Moving His Resolution for CONCILIATION WITH THE COLONIES, March 22, 1775.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 107 pp.

487. Opinions on interesting subjects of PUBLIC LAW AND COMMERCIAL POLICY; arising from AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE.

1. The Question answered—Whether the Citizens of the United States are considered by the Law of England as Aliens; what privileges are they entitled to within the Kingdom; what Rights can they claim in the remaining Colonies of Britain.

2. The Regulations for opening the American Trade considered; Faults found; and Amendments proposed: How the late Proclamations affect the United States discussed: Objections pointed out; and alterations suggested.

3. How far the British West Indies were injured by the late Proclamations fully investigated; the Amount of their Wants discovered; Modes of Supply Shewn: And the Policy of admitting the American Vessels into their Ports amply argued.

4. An enquiry how far a Commercial Treaty with the United States is necessary, or would be advantageous: What the Laws of England have already provided on this Subject; and the fundamental Laws of the United States compared with them.

By George Chalmers, author of Political Annals of the Revolted Colonies, and of an Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Britain.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1784. 8vo., 195 pp.

488. History of the DISPUTE WITH AMERICA; From its Origin in 1754, written in the year 1774.

By John Adams, Esq.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 89 pp.

489. Thoughts on the CAUSE of the Present DISCONTENTS.

Hoc vero occultum, intestinum, domesticum malum, non modo non existit, verum etiam opprimit, antequam perspicere atque explorare potueris. Cic.

The Sixth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. M.DCC.LXXXIV. Price 2s. 6d. 8vo., 118 pp.

490. Honesty the best Policy in the worst of Times, Illustrated and Proved, from The Exemplary Conduct of *Joseph of Arimathea* and its Consequent Rewards; with an Application to the Case of SUFFERING LOYALISTS.

A Sermon, Intended to have been preached at Newport, Rhode Island, on the Sunday preceding the Evacuation of that Garrison by His Majesty's Troops. And afterwards preached at St. Paul's and St. George's Chapels, New York, on Sunday, October 8th, 1780, by George Bisset, M.A. late Rector of *Trinity Church, Newport, Rhode Island,* in America.

London: Printed by W. Richardson, No. 403, Strand. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 20 pp.

1785.

491. The American Crisis and a LETTER to SIR GUY CARLETON, on the Murder of Captain Huddy, and the intended retaliation on Captain Asgill, of the Guards.

By Thomas Paine—Author of Common Sense—Rights of Man—Age of Reason—and The Decline and Fall of the English system of Finance.

London: Printed and Sold by Daniel Isaac Eaton, No. 74, Newgate-Street. MDCCLXXXV. 8vo., 293 pp.

492. **A Narrative** of the LORD'S Wonderful DEALINGS with JOHN MARRANT, A BLACK, (Now going to Preach the Gospel in Nova-Scotia). Born in New-York, in North America. Taken down from his own Relation, Arranged, Corrected and Published By the Rev. Mr. Aldridge.

The Fourth Edition, with Additions and Notes Explanatory.

Thy people shall be willing in the day of thy Power. Psa. cx. 3.

Declare His Wonders among all People. Psa. xcvi. 3.

London: Printed and Sold by Gilbert and Plummer, No. 13, Cree-Church Lane, Leadenhall-Street. 1785.

And sold at the Chapel in Jewry-Street; and by all Booksellers and News-carriers in Town and Country. 8vo., 40 pp.

493. **Aux Citoyens** et Habitants des villes et des campagnes de la province de Québec. Québec: 1785. 8vo., 15 pp. (Title page missing.)

494. **Observations** on the IMPORTANCE of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION, and the means of making it A BENEFIT TO THE WORLD.

To which is added a letter from M. Turgot, late Comptroller General of the Finances of France; with AN APPENDIX, containing a translation of the will of Mr. Fortune Ricard, lately published in France.

By Richard Price, D.D., LL.D., and fellow of the Royal Society of London and of the Academy of Arts and Sciences in New England.

Dublin: Printed for L. White, W. Whitestone, P. Bryne, P. Wogan, J. Cash and R. Marchbank. MDCCLXXXV. 8vo., 156 pp.

495. **An Essay** on the ACTUAL RESOURCES for reestablishing the finances of GREAT BRITAIN.

By George Craufurd, Esq.

Truths would you teach . . . .

Pope's Essay on Man.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. (Entered at Stationer's-Hall.) 8vo., 109 pp.

496. **Original Papers**, consisting of A LETTER from the Late EARL OF HARDWICKE to A NEAR RELATION, on the subject of a MINISTERIAL NEGOCIATION IN THE YEAR 1763, and also A LETTER from the Honourable Charles Yorke to the Reverend Doctor Birch.

London: Printed and Sold by J. Jarvis, No. 283, Strand; and Sold also by J. Debrett, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXV.

[Entered at Stationer's Hall.] 8vo., 19 pp.

497. **Mr. Burke's Speech** on the Motion made for Papers relating to the Directions for CHARGING the NABOB OF ARCOT'S PRIVATE DEBTS TO EUROPEANS, on the Revenues of the Carnatic. February 28th, 1785. With an Appendix, containing several Documents.

Epig. Juliani Epist. 17.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXV. 8vo., ix+98+93 pp.

498. **Comparative State** of the PUBLIC REVENUES, for the Years ended 10th October 1783, and 10th October 1784. By JOHN, EARL OF STAIR.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, Opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXV. (Price Six-pence.) Entered at Stationer's Hall. 8vo., 11 pp.

499. An Answer to Dr. Inglis's Defence of his Character against Certain false and malicious Charges contained in a Pamphlet, entitled Reply to Remarks on a Vindication of Governor Parr and his Council, &c, &c.

By John Viator, Esq.

Ecce autem alia pusilla epistola—Cic. Att.

Tu post carecta latebas.—Virg.

Quid tu speras me ferocibus tuis verbis protelare?—Lud.

Aliud maledicere, aliud accusare.—Cic. Pro Cael.

Narrat is, quod nec ad coelum nec ad terram pertinet.—Petron.

Licet ad tubicines mittas.—Petron. Satyr.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXV. 8vo., 40 pp.

1786.

500. Remarks on *the* DISTEMPER *Generally known by the Name of* MOLBAY DISEASE *including a Description of its Symptoms and Method of Cure chiefly intended for the Use Of the clerical and other* gentlemen *residing* in the country.

By Robert Jones, Surgeon.

Montreal: Printed by Fleury Mesplet, MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo., 99 pp.

501. Idées SUR LES SECOURS à donner aux PAUVRES MALADES dans une grande ville.

Miseris succurrere disco. Virg.

Philadelphie, Et se trouve à Paris, chez Moutard, Imprimeur-Librarie de la Reine; rue des Mathurins, Hotel de Clugny. M.DCC.LXXXVI. 8vo., 64 pp.

502. Laws of the Legislature of the STATE OF NEW YORK in force against the LOYALISTS and affecting the TRADE OF GREAT BRITAIN and British Merchants and others having property in that state.

London: Printed by H. Reynell (No. 21) Piccadilly; and sold by J. Debrett, opposite Buruington-House; T. and J. Egerton, Charing-Cross; T. Whieldon, Fleet-Street; W. Richardson, Royal Exchange; and J. Nunn, Great Queen-Street, Lincoln's Inn-Fields. MDCCLXXXVI. 12mo., xv+186 pp.

1787.

503. The Present State of Nova Scotia, with a brief ACCOUNT OF CANADA, and the BRITISH ISLANDS on the COAST OF NORTH AMERICA.

The second edition corrected and enlarged. Illustrated with a map.

Sunt ingeniorum monumenta . . . . Livy.

C'est le nombre du peuple, ...Fenelon.

Edinburgh: Printed for William Creech, Edinburgh, and Sold by T. Cadell, and G. Robinson & Co., London. MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo., 22[illegible] pp.

504. A Comparative View of the RUSSIAN DISCOVERIES with those made by CAPTAINS COOK AND CLERKE; and a sketch of what remains to be ascertained by future Navigators.

By William Coxe, A.M.F.R.S., one of the Senior Fellows of King's College, Cambridge; Member of the Imperial Œconomical Society at St. Petersburgh, of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Copenhagen; and Chaplain to His Grace the Duke of Marlborough.

London: Printed by J. Nichols, for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXXVII. 4to., vii+31 pp.

505. An Account of the CAPTIVITY OF ELIZABETH HANSON, late of Kacheeky in New-England: Who with Four of her Children, and Servant-Maid, was taken Captive by the Indians and carried into Canada. Setting forth The various remarkable Occurrences, sore Trials, and wonderful Deliverances which befel them after their Departure to the time of their Redemption.

A New Edition.

Taken in substance from her own Mouth, by Samuel Bown.

London: Printed and sold by James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard Street, 1787. 16mo., 28 pp.

1788.

506. The Claim of the American Loyalists. REVIEWED AND MAINTAINED upon incontrovertible Principles of LAW AND JUSTICE.

"The high Court of Parliament . . . .

The Opinion of the Judges in the Case of the Countess of Salisbury.

London: Printed for G. and T. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo., viii+138 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

507. A Review of the Government and Grievances of the Province of Quebec, since the conquest of it by the British Arms. To which is added, an appendix, containing extracts from authentic papers.

"Justice is lame as well as blind, amongst them,
The laws corrupted to their ends that made them,
Serve but for instruments of some new tyranny
That every day starts up to enslave them deeper."

Otway.

London: Printed at the Logographic Press, and sold by J. Stockdale, Piccadilly, and W. Richardson, under the Royal Exchange. M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 8vo., 110 pp.

508. An Address to the INHABITANTS of NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA, IN NORTH AMERICA, occasioned by the Mission of two Ministers, *John James* and *Charles William Milton*, sent out by the COUNTESS OF HUNTINGTON, from her college in South Wales, to preach the glad Tidings of Salvation by Jesus Christ to Lost Sinners.

By John Bradford, A.B., Late of Wadham-College, Oxford: Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Countess of Huntington.

Matt. xxiv., 14.—*This gospel of the Kingdom*, &c.

I John, i., 3.—*That which we have seen*, &c.

I Tim., iii., 16.—*Without controversy*, &c.

London: Printed for and sold by Hughes and Walsh, Inner Temple-Lane. MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo., 23 pp.

509. Stated Rules of the Society of the UNITED BRETHREN, for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen.

Philadelphia: Printed by Charles Cist, in Race-Street, between Front and Second-Streets. 1788(?) 12mo., 18 pp.

1789.

510. Der Neuschottlandische Kalender, Auf das Jahr Christi 1789.

Welches ein Gemeines Jahr von 365 Tagen ist.

Halifax, gebrucht den Anth. Henrich. 8vo., 39 pp.

511. Extra Official State Papers. Addressed to THE RIGHT HON. LORD RAWDON, and the Other Members of the TWO HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, associated for the Preservation of the Constitution and Promoting the Prosperity of THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

By a Late Under Secretary of State.

Volume the Second.

London: Printed for J. Debret opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. M.DCC.LXXXIX. 8vo., 84 pp.

(Written by William Knox.)

512. An Address to the Army; in reply to STRICTURES, by RODERICK M'KENZIE, (Late Lieutenant in the 71st Regiment,) on TARLETON'S HISTORY of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781.

By the Hon. George Hanger, Major to the Cavalry of the British Legion, Commanded by Lieut. Col. Tarleton, and Captain in the Hessian Jaeger Corps.

London: Printed for James Ridgway, York-Street, Saint James's-Square. MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo., 138 pp.

513. Alfred or a NARRATIVE of the Daring and Illegal Measures to Suppress a Pamphlet Intitled, STRICTURES on the DECLARATION of HORNE TOOKE, ESQ., Respecting "HER ROYAL HIGHNESS the PRINCESS OF WALES," commonly called MRS. FITZHERBERT. With Interesting REMARKS on a REGENCY; Proving, on Principles of Law and Common Sense, that a certain Illustrious Personage is NOT ELIGIBLE to the Important TRUST.

The Narrative contains a Reference to those Parts of the Pamphlet which caused the Alarm, and the Names of the illustrious Personages in Pall-Mall interested in this Lawless Attack on the Sacred Freedom of the Press—The Privileges of Parliament—and the Common Rights of Citizens.

Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for the Author, and Sold at No. 9, Queen-Street, Grosvenor-Square. M,DCC,LXXXIX. Price, 1s. 6d. 8vo., 40 pp.

514. Plan for PROMOTING THE FUR-TRADE and SECURING IT TO THIS COUNTRY, *by Uniting* the *Operations* of THE EAST-INDIA AND HUDSON'S-BAY COMPANYS.

By Dalrymple.

London: Printed by George Bigg. 1789. 4to., 32 pp.

515. The Criminating Complaint of THE PROPRIETORS of THE ISLAND of ST. JOHN, whose lands were condemned and sold in 1781, on the Pretence of Arrears of Quit Rents, against GOVERNOR PATERSON and others; with THE REPORT of the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Council, For hearing Complaints, &c.

London: Printed in the Year MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo., 30 pp.

516. State of the PRESENT FORM OF GOVERNMENT of the PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. With A LARGE APPENDIX; containing EXTRACTS FROM THE MINUTES OF AN INVESTIGATION INTO THE PAST ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN THAT PROVINCE, instituted by order of LORD DORCHESTER IN 1787, and from OTHER ORIGINAL PAPERS.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House. Picacadilly. MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo., 176 pp.

517. The Cacique of Ontario. AN INDIAN TALE.

London: Printed for A. Cleugh, No. 23 Ratcliff-Highway. Price One Shilling. 1789. 8vo., 19 pp.

1790.

518. Introduction to the OBSERVATIONS made by the JUDGES OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS for the DISTRICT OF QUEBEC, upon the oral and written testimony adduced upon the Investigation into the past ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, Ordered in consequence of an Address of the Legislative Council.

London: Printed for J. F. and C. Rivington, No. 62, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCXC. 8vo., 50 pp.

519. Answer to an INTRODUCTION to the OBSERVATIONS made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, for the DISTRICT OF QUEBEC, upon the oral and written Testimony adduced upon the INVESTIGATION, into the past administration of Justice, ordered in consequence of AN ADDRESS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. With remarks on the Laws and Government of the PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

London: 1790. 8vo., 107 pp.

520. State of the PRESENT FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

With a large Appendix containing Extracts from the Minutes of an Investigation into the past Administration of Justice in that Province, instituted by order of Lord Dorchester, in 1787, and from other original Papers.

Misera est scritus ubi jus est.

Vagum aut incognitum.

London: Printed in the year 1790. 8vo., 176 pp.

521. The Conduct of the Parliament of 1784, considered.

Libenterque his sum testimonio, omnibusque ero, qui bene de republica merentur. Cicero.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1790. Price 1s. 6d. 8vo., 64 pp.

522. Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled A STATE OF THE PRESENT FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC; circulated in London, during the last summer. With an APPENDIX containing information on the subject.

By a CITIZEN OF QUEBEC.

London: Printed for J. F. and C. Rivington, No. 62, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCXC. 8vo., 78 pp.

523. Letters to the RIGHT HON. EARL OF CHATHAM, First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty. Prefaced by AN ADDRESS TO THE CAPTAINS OF THE ROYAL NAVY; and concluding with AN APPEAL TO THE PEOPLE OF GREAT BRITAIN.

"Tempt not the brave and needy to despair." Juvenal.

London: Printed for J. Ridgway, No. 1, York-Street, St. James's Square, 1790. (Incomplete.) 8vo., 88 pp.

524. Report of a COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL on the subject of PROMOTING THE MEANS OF EDUCATION.

Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson, No. 3 in Mountain-Street. MDCCXC. 8vo., 26 pp.

525. Copy of the LETTER OF THE BISHOP OF CAPSA, COADJUTOR OF QUEBEC, &c., TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION, &c.

Doctrinam magis quam aurum eligite.

Prov., chap. viii.

English and French. 8vo., 20 pp.

526. **Extract** OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF A COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE COUNCIL. Under the following Order of References relative to a Conversion of the present Tenures in the Province of Quebec into that of Free and Common Soccage; Printed by Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council of the 20th October, 1790, for the Use of the Members of the Legislative Council.

Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson, No. 3 Mountain-Street. MDCCXC. 8vo., 34 pp.

527. **Authentic Copy** of THE MEMORIAL to the Right Honourable WILLIAM WYNDHAM GRENVILLE, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, BY LIEUTENANT JOHN MEARS, of the Royal Navy; dated 30th April, 1790, and presented to THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, May 13, 1790. Containing every particular respecting the capture of the vessels in NOOTKA SOUND.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House in Piccadilly. MDCCLX.? (1790) 8vo., 65 pp.

528. **An Authentic Statement** of all the facts relative to [illegible] SOUND; its discovery, history, settlement, trade and the probable adv[illegible] [illegible] be derived from it; in an Address to the King.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite B[illegible]gton House, Piccadilly. MDCCXC. 12mo., 26 pp.

529. **Plan Original** pour établir une Société d'Agriculture dans la Province de Québec. MDCCLXXXIX. (Title page missing. 1790?) 12mo., 56 pp.

530. **Papers and Letters on Agriculture,** *recommended to the Attention of the Canadian Farmers,* by The Agricultural Society in Canada.

Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson, No. 3 Mountain Street, M.DCC.XC. 12mo., 34 pp.

531. **Mémoire abrégé.** Ou *Exposition justificative du cas* de JEAN-BAPTISTE LEBRUN, *de la Paroisse de St. Sulpice, dans le District de Montréal.*

A Mo[illegible]treal: Chez Fleury Mesplet, Imprimeur. 1790. 8vo., 16 pp.

1791.

532. **Thoughts on the Canada Bill,** now depending in Parliament.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, Piccadilly. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 50 pp.

533. **A View** of the Civil Government and Administration of Justice in the Province of Canada while it was subjected to the Crown of France. (1791)

[By Francis Mazeres.] 5 to 94 pp.

534. **Memoirs** of the Life and gallant Exploits of the Old Highlander Sergeant Donald Macleod, who Having returned wounded with the Corpse of General Wolfe from Quebec was admitted an out pensioner of Chelsea Hospital in 1759, and is now in the 103d year of his age.

London: From Peterborough House Press, [illegible] Stuart. Sold by J. Forbes, Covent Garden; J. Debrett, Piccad[illegible] nd [illegible]ell, Cornhill. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 98 pp.

(Original title page missing.)

535. **A Narrative** of the extraordinary SUFFERINGS [illegible] his wife and five children. During an unfortunate JOURNE[illegible] through the [illegible]lderness from CANADA TO KENNEBECK RIVER in the year 1784, in whi[illegible] children were

starved to death. Taken partly from their own mouths and partly from an imperfect journal; and compiled at their request.

By Arthur Bradman.

Portland: Printed at Thomas Baker Wait's Office. MDCCXCI. 12mo., 23 pp. Price 9 pence.

536. Mémoire sur LES COLONIES AMÉRICAINES, sur leurs relations politiques avec leurs Métropoles, et sur la manière dont la France et l'Espagne *Ont dû envisager les suites de l'independence des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique.*

Par feu M. Turgot, Ministre d'Etat.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Du Pont, Député de Nemours à l'Assemblée Nationale, hôtel de Bretonvilliers, Isle Saint Louis. 1791. 8vo., 75 pp.

537. Le Conciliateur, ou LETTRES D'UN ECCLÉSIASTIQUE À UN MAGISTRAT, sur les Affaires Présentes.

Par *feu M. Turgot, Ministre d'Etat.*

Nulle puissance humaine ne peut forcer le retranchement impénétrable de la liberté du cœur. La force ne peut jamais persuader les hommes; elle ne fait que des hypocrites. Quand les Rois se mêlent de la Religion, au lieu de la protéger, ils la mettent en servitude. Accordez donc à tous la tolérance civile, non en approuvant tout comme indifférent, mais en souffrant avec patience tout ce que Dieu souffre, et en tâchant de ramener les hommes par une douce persuasion.

M. de Fénélon, Arch. de Cambrai.

Troisième Edition.

A Paris, De l'imprimerie de Du Pont, Député de Nemours à l'Assemblé Nationale constituante, hôtel de Bretonvilliers, Isle Saint-Louis. 1791. 8vo., 56 pp.

538. Anciennes Archives Françaises, ou EXTRAIT DES MINUTES DU CONSEIL Qui concernent les Regîtres du Canada lorsqu'il étoit sous le Gouvernement de France.

A Québec: Chez Samuel Nelson. MDCCXCI. 12mo., 49 pp.

539. An Account of the Soil, growing Timber, and other Productions, of the Lands in the Countries situated in the back parts of the STATES OF NEW YORK AND PENNSYLVANIA, in North America. And Particularly the Lands in the COUNTY OF ONTARIO, known by the name of the *Genesee Tract,* lately located and now in the progress of being settled.

Printed in the year 1791. 4to., 45 pp.

540. On the Effects of Gypsum, or PLASTER OF PARIS, as a manure.

Chiefly extracted from papers and letters on AGRICULTURE by the Agricultural Society in Canada.

London: Printed by James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard Street. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 19 pp.

541. Regulations for EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE on Foreign Stations.

Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court, Strand, for His Majesty's Stationery Office. 12mo., 14 pp.

542. A Sketch of the reign of GEORGE THE THIRD, from 1780, to the close of the year 1790.

Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 206 pp.

CONSIDERATIONS

On the Expediency of admitting

REPRESENTATIVES
FROM THE AMERICAN COLONIES

INTO

The Britiſh Houſe of Commons.

[Price One Shilling.]

85735—8

[See No. 300

AN

AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE

OF

F A C T S

RELATING TO THE

EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS

TAKEN AT THE

C E D A R S;

SUPPORTED BY THE

TESTIMONIES and DEPOSITIONS of HIS MAJESTY'S OFFICERS,

WITH

Several ORIGINAL LETTERS and PAPERS.

TOGETHER WITH

REMARKS upon the REPORT and RESOLVES of the AMERICAN CONGRESS on that SUBJECT.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR T. CADELL IN THE STRAND,

MDCCLXXVII.

85735—8½

[See No. 206

THE

CACIQUE

OF

ONTARIO.

AN

INDIAN TALE.

LONDON,

Printed for A. CLEUGH, N° 23 Ratcliff-Highway.

Price One Shilling

1789.

[See No. 57]

COPY of the LETTER

OF

The Bishop of Capsa, Coadjutor of Quebec, &c.

TO

The President of the Committee on Education, &c.

Doctrinam magis, quam aurum eligite.

Prefer Knowledge to choice Gold.—Prov. Chap. VIII.

COPIE de la LETTRE

DE

L'Evêque de Capsa Coadjuteur de Québec, &c.

AU

Président du Comité sur l'Education, &c.

Doctrinam magis, quam aurum eligite.

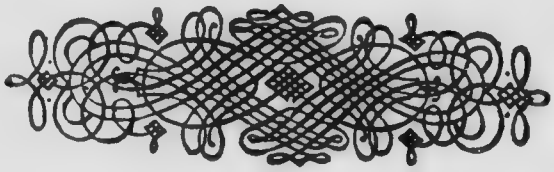
Préferez la Doctrine à l'Or.—Proverbs de Salomon, Chap. VIII.

[See No. 525

ANCIENNES
Archives Françaiſes,

OU

EXTRAIT
Des Minutes du Conſeil
Qui concernent les Regîtres du Canada lorsqu'il étoit ſous le gouvernement de France.



A QUEBEC.....CHEZ SAMUEL NEILSON,.....M.DCC.XCI.

[See No. 598

ON THE

EFFECTS

OF

GYPSUM,

OR

PLASTER OF PARIS,

AS

A MANURE;

CHIEFLY EXTRACTED FROM

PAPERS AND LETTERS

ON

AGRICULTURE,

BY THE

Agricultural Society in Canada.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY JAMES PHILLIPS, GEORGE-YARD, LOMBARD-STREET.

M.DCC.XCI.

[See No. 540

RULES

AND

Regulations

OF THE

HOUSE of ASSEMBLY

LOWER-CANADA.

QUEBEC:

PRINTED FOR JOHN NEILSON,

M.DCC.XCIII.

[See No. 550

Extracts and Copies of LETTERS from Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, Lieutenant Governor of *Nova Scotia*, to his Grace the DUKE of PORTLAND; respecting the Settlement of the MAROONS in that Province.

Ordered to be printed 10*th April* 1797.

[*See No.* 575

543. Reflections on the REVOLUTION IN FRANCE, by the Right Honourable Edmund Burke, Considered also Observations on Mr. Paine's Pamphlet, Intituled *The Rights of Men*; with cursory remarks on the Prospect of a Russian War, and The Canada Bill now pending.

By James Edward Hamilton, Esq.

Quid verum atque *utile* rogo, curo, et totus in hoc sum.

London: Printed for the Author: and sold by J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church Yard, and by Debrett, Piccadilly. 1791. (Price 2s. 6d.) 8vo., 145 pp.

544. The Paper read at the Bar of the House of Commons, by MR. LYMBURNER; Agent for the Subscribers to the Petitions from the Province of Quebec.

Bearing date the 24th of Nov. 1784. As read the 23rd of March, 1791.

Number I.

Quebec: Printed by William Moore, at the Herald Printing-Office, 1791. (Price one shilling only.) 12mo., 47 pp.

545. An Appeal from The New to The Old Whigs, in consequence of some late Discussions in Parliament, relative to the Reflections on the French Revolution.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, Pall-Mall. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 139 pp.

1792.

546. Second Congress of the UNITED STATES: at the first session begun and held at the City of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania, on Monday the twenty-fourth of October, 1791. An ACT to establish the POST OFFICE and POST ROADS within the United States.

Philadelphia: 1792. 4to., 8 pp.

547. Observations on the Present Situation of LANDED PROPERTY IN AMERICA. 1792. 4to., 3 pp.

548. Common Sense addressed to the Inhabitants of America, on the following interesting subjects:

I. Of the Origin and Design of Government in general with concise Remarks on the English Constitution.

II. Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession.

III. Thoughts on the present State of American Affairs.

IV. Of the present State of America, with some Miscellaneous Reflections.

A New Edition. With several Additions in the Body of the Work.

To which is added an Appendix; together with an Address to the People called Quakers. *The New Edition here given increases the Work upwards of One-Third.*

By Thomas Paine, Secretary to the Committee for Foreign Affairs to Congress during the American War, and Author of the Rights of Man, and a Letter to the Abbe Raynal.

London: Printed and sold by all the Booksellers. MDCCXCII. 12mo., 58pp.

549. Labrador a Poetical Epistle; With Explanatory Notes, Addressed to a Friend. By George Cartwright, Esq.

Newark: Printed for the Author, and sold by Allin and Ridge: sold, also by G. G. J. and J. Robinson, in Paternoster-Row, and J. Stockdale, Piccadilly, London. MDCCXCII. (Price Two Shillings and Sixpence) 4to., 27 pp.

1793.

550. **Rules and Regulations** of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, Lower-Canada.
Quebec: Printed for John Neilson. MDCCXCIII. 12mo., 83 pp.
English and French.

551. **Plan of a Bill**, for altering the Courts of Justice, sent by the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL to the Assembly, Monday, 8th April, 1793.
Quebec: Printed for John Neilson. MDCCXCIII. 8vo., 11 pp.

552. **Plan d'un Bill**, envoyé à l'Assemblée, par le Conseil Législatif, lundi 8me Avril, 1793.
Quebec: Imprimé pour John Neilson. MDCCXCIII. 8vo., 11 pp.

553. **Plan of a Bill**, Proposed to the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, And, now in Committee of the whole House, to be taken into Consideration on the 10th Day of March next.
Quebec: Printed for John Neilson. MDCCXCIII. 8vo., 25 pp.
English and French.

554. **Authentic Copies** of LETTERS between SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B., and the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts.
London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.XCIII. 8vo., 41 pp.

555. **Principles and observations** applied to the manufacture and inspection of POT AND PEARL ASHES.
By David Townsend, Inspector of Pot and Pearl Ashes for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
Published according to Act of Congress.
Printed at Boston, by Isaiah Thomas & Ebenezer T. Andrews, Faust's Statute, No. 45, Newbury-Street, MDCCXCIII. 8vo., 46 pp (Not complete.)

1794.

556. **Adresse** à TOUTES LES PUISSANCES de L'EUROPE SUR L'ÉTAT PRÉSENT ET FUTUR DE LA NOBLESSE, et du clergé françois. Particulièrement AU GOUVERNEMENT BRITTANNIQUE, Sur les Moyens d'assurer à ces deux Corps l'Existence la plus convenable aux Circonstances, moyennant un PLAN D'ÉTABLISSEMENS dans le CANADA, Les plus avantageux possibles, soit au Gouvernement, soit au Commerce Britannique, soit aux Loyalistes.
Par Charles Grant, Vte. de Vaux.
A Londres: et se vend chez MM. Elmsley, Strand; De Boffe, Gerrard-Street; Debrett, Piccadilly; & Longman, Pater-noster-Row. 1794. 8vo., 109 pp.

557. **Richard Cœur De Lion.** An Historical Romance. Translated from the French of Monsr. Sedaine.
By Lieut. General Burgoyne.
Adapted for Theatrical Representation, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane.
Regulated from the Prompt-books, By permission of the Managers.
Dublin: Printed by J. Chambers, for William Jones, No. 86, Dame-street. MDCCXCIV. 16mo., 48 pp.

558. **The Maid of the Oaks.** A New dramatic entertainment.
By Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne.
Adapted for Theatrical Representation, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane.
Regulated from the prompt-books, By permission of the Managers.
Dublin: Printed by J. Chambers, for William Jones, No. 86, Dame Street. MDCCXCIV. 16mo., 79 pp.

559. **The Heiress.** A Comedy.
By Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne.
Adapted for Theatrical Representation, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane.
Regulated from the Prompt-Books, By permission of the Managers.
Dublin: Printed by J. Chambers, for William Jones, No. 86, Dame-Street. MDCCXCIV. 16mo., 120 pp.

560. **The Lord of the Manor.** A Comic Opera.
By Lieut. General Burgoyne.
Adapted for Theatrical Representation, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane.
Regulated from the Prompt-Books, By permission of the Managers.
Dublin: Printed by J. Chambers, For William Jones, No. 86, Dame-Street. MDCCXCIV. 16mo., 94 pp.

561. **Letters** on Emigration.
By a Gentleman, lately returned from America.
London: Printed for C. and G. Kearsley, Fleet Street. MDCCXCIV. 12mo., 76 pp.

562. **Result** of Astronomical Observations made in the Interior parts of North America.
London: Printed for A. Arrowsmith, Charles Street, Soho Square, by C. Buckton, Great Pulteney Street, Golden Square. 1794. 4to., 16 pp. Map in separate folder.

563. **Observations** on Mr. Stedman's History of the American War.
By Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, Opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. 1794. 4to., 34 pp.

564. **An Epistle** to Zenas.
Boston, Printed by Peter Edes. (1794.) 12mo., 17 pp.

565. **The Political Progress of Britain**; or an Impartial History of abuses in the Government of the British Empire, in Europe, Asia, and America, from the Revolution in 1688, to the present time.
The whole tending to prove the ruinous consequences of the popular system of Taxation, War, and Conquest.
"The World's mad business."
Philadelphia: Printed for J. T. Callender. 1795. 8vo., 71 pp.

566. **Treaty** of Amity, Commerce & Navigation, between His Britannic Majesty, and the United States of America. By their President, with the advice and consent of their Senate.
Philadelphia: Printed, June 30, 1795.
St. John: Reprinted by John Ryan, No. 58, Prince William Street, 1795. 12mo., 38 pp.

1796.

567. French Originals of Correspondence between the French Minister Plenipotentiary and Secretaries of State Randolph and Pickering, 1794-1796.
Philadelphia: (1794-96.) 8vo., 207 pp.
(Title page missing.)

568. Regles et Articles pour mieux gouverner toutes les forces de sa MAJESTÉ, Depuis le 24me jour de Mars 1794.
Publié par ordre de Son Excellence.
Quebec: Imprimé à la Nouvelle Imprimerie. MDCCXCVI. 12mo., 93 pp.

569. An Inquiry into the STATE of the FINANCES of GREAT BRITAIN; in ANSWER to MR. MORGAN'S FACTS. BY NICHOLAS VANSITTART, ESQ.
London: Printed for J. Owen, No. 168, Piccadilly. MDCCXCVI. 8vo., 75 pp.

570. Order of the GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, Of the 7th July, 1796, for the REGULATION OF COMMERCE, between this PROVINCE and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Quebec: Printed by Command of His Excellency the Governor; By William Vondenvelden, Printer at the New Printing-Office, Poor-Street, Upper-Town. Anno Domini. M.DCC.XCVI. 8vo., 16 pp.
French and English.

571. Treaty of AMITY, COMMERCE and NAVIGATION, between HIS BRITANNICK MAJESTY and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Signed at London, the 19th of November, 1794.
Published by Authority.
Quebec: Printed by Command of His Excellency the Governor; as the Act of the Provincial Parliament directs. By William Vondenvelden, Printer at the New Printing Office, Poor Street, Anno Domini, MDCCXCVI. 4to., 39 pp.

572. Explanatory Article, signed at *Philadelphia*, the 4th of *May*, 1796, to be added to the TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION, between HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY and the UNITED STATES of America, *Signed at London*, the 19th of *November*, 1794.
Published by Authority.
London: Printed by Edward Johnston, in Warwick-Lane. MDCCXCVI. 8vo., 5 pp.

1797.

573. (Quebec Act, 1774.) ANNO REGNI GEORGII III. Regis Magnae Britanniae, Franciae, et Hiberniae, DECIMO QUARTO.
Quebec: Printed by William Vondenvelden, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. MDCCXCVII. 8vo., 21 pp.
French and English.

574. The Official Correspondence Relative to the NEGOTIATION for PEACE, between GREAT BRITAIN AND THE FRENCH REPUBLICK, as laid before both HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. BY HIS MAJESTY'S COMMAND.
London: Printed for J. Wright, opposite Old Bond Street, Piccadilly. 1797. 8vo., 124 pp.

575. **Extracts and Copies** of Letters from Sir John Wentworth, Lieutenant Governor of NOVA SCOTIA, to his Grace the Duke of Portland; respecting the SETTLEMENT OF THE MAROONS in that Province.
Ordered to be printed 10th April 1797. 4to., 14 pp.

576. **Declaration** of the COURT OF GREAT BRITAIN respecting the late NEGOTIATION.
London: Printed for J. Wright, No. 169, Piccadilly, opposite Old Bond Street. 1797. 8vo., 87+xi pp.

577. **A View** of the CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES of the present WAR WITH FRANCE.
BY THE HONOURABLE THOMAS ERSKINE.
The Third Edition.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, Piccadilly. MDCCXCVII. 8vo., 138 pp.

578. **A Bone** to GNAW, for the DEMOCRATS;
Or, OBSERVATIONS on a PAMPHLET entitled, "The Political Progress of Britain."
The Third Edition, Revised.
"Quand tu manges . . . .
La Pompadour.
Philadelphia: Printed by William Young, For William Cobbett, opposite Christ's Church. 1797. 8vo., 69 pp.

579. **An CVIII Years** of the Life, and a relation of the gallant exploits of the old Highlander, SERGEANT DONALD MACLEOD, who returned wounded with the Corps of General Wolfe from the BATTLE OF QUEBEC, was shipwrecked on the coast of Scarborough and is now a pensioner of Chelsea Hospital.
These Memoirs recount the birth of their aged hero &c. &c.
London: Printed for the Author—1797. (Price only six pence.) 8vo., 24 pp.

580. **Quebec Hill**, or CANADIAN SCENERY.
A POEM in two parts, By J. MacKay.
Ego laudo . . . .
Hor.
London: Printed by W. Blackader, Tooke's Court, Chancery Lane, for the Author; and sold by Elliot & Kay, Strand, and W. Richardson, Royal-Exchange. 1797. (Price Two Shillings and six pence.) 4to., 34 pp.

581. **Le Proces de David M'Lane** pour haute trahison, devant une Cour Speciale d'Oyer et Terminer à Québec, le 7me juillet, 1797.
Quebec: Imprimé et à vendre chez J. Neilson. 1797. 8vo., 22 pp.

1798.

582. **Observations** on the DISPUTE Between the UNITED STATES AND FRANCE, Addressed by ROBERT GOODLOE HARPER, ESQ. One of the Representatives in Congress for the State of South Carolina, to his Constituents, in May, 1797.
The Profits of this Pamphlet are devoted to the Benefit of the Philanthropic Society, by the Editor.
Sixth Edition.
Philadelphia Printed.
London: Reprinted, by Direction of the Editor, at the Philanthropic Reform, London-Road, St. George's Fields; and sold by Debrett, Wright, and Hatchard,

Piccadilly; Hookham and Carpenter, Bond-Street; Egerton, Whitehall; Kearsley, and Jordan, Fleet-Street; H. D. Symonds, Paternoster-Row; Vernor and Hood, Poultry; Richardson, Royal-Exchange, and by all other booksellers. Except John Stockdale, Piccadilly. 1798. 8vo., 110 pp.

583. An Address to the PEOPLE OF GREAT BRITAIN. By R. Watson, Lord Bishop of Landaff. Tenth Edition.

London: Printed for R. Faulder, New Bond Street, By Cooper and Graham, Wild Court, Lincoln's-Inn Fields. 1798. Price 1s. 8vo., 42 pp.

584. Avis au Canada, a l'occasion de la crise importante actuelle, contenant Une rélation fidele d'un nombre de cruautés inouis, commises depuis la révolution François, par les personnes qui exercent actuellement les pouvoirs de gouvernement en France et par leurs adherents.

Par UN CANADIEN.

Il est essential à la cause de la justice et de l'humanite d'avertir ici, que ce recit mélancolique n'est pas l'effet d'une malice factieuse, mais qu'il contient de faits qui n'admettent aucun doute, comme étant tirés des Procedures d'Etat de la France, et recueillis de dépositions formelles, faites sous serment, soit par des témoins oculaires ou par complices indirects des crimes qu'ils attestent.

Quebec: Imprimé à la Nouvelle Imprimerie, Rue Des Jardins. 1798. 8vo., 47 pp.

585. A View of the Conduct of the Executive in the FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE UNITED STATES, as connected with the MISSION TO THE FRENCH REPUBLIC, during the years 1794, 5, and 6.

By James Monroe, Late Minister Plenipotentiary to the said Republic.

Illustrated by His Instructions and Correspondence, and other authentic documents.

Philadelphia, Printed.

London: Reprinted for James Ridgway, York Street, St James Square. 1798. (Price 2s. 6d.) 8vo., 117 pp.

586. The Victory ascribed to God.

A Sermon delivered December 2d, 1798. On the late SIGNAL SUCCESSES, granted to His Majesty's Arms.

By Mather Byles, D.D., Rector of St. John, and Chaplain to the Garrison of New Brunswick.

Saint John: Printed by J. Ryan, at his Printing Office, No. 58, Prince William Street. 12mo., 19 pp.

587. Sundry Resolutions of the BOARD of COMMISSIONERS For carrying into Effect the Sixth Article of the Treaty of AMITY, COMMERCE, and NAVIGATION, concluded between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America.

Published for the Information of the Claimants under the said Article by the General Agent for Claimants.

Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys. 1798. 8vo., 18 pp.

588. The Reply of WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, & Co., to the Answer of the UNITED STATES to their CLAIM and MEMORIAL.

Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys. 1798. 8vo., 36 pp.

589. **Extract** from the Minutes of Council, Containing His Majesty's late REGULATIONS relative to the WASTE LANDS OF THE CROWN, with His Excellency, the Governor General's order of reference respecting the same, to a Committee of the whole council, of the Province of Lower Canada, the said Committee's report thereon, and His Excellency's speech in reply.

Quebec, printed at the New Printing Office, Palace Street, 1798. 16mo., 55 pp.

1799.

590. **A Tour** through UPPER AND LOWER CANADA.

By a Citizen of the United States (J. C. Ogden).

Containing,

A View of the present State of Religion, Learning, Commerce, Agriculture, Colonization, Customs and Manners, among the English, French and Indian Settlements.

Printed at Litchfield according to Act of Congress. 1799. 16mo., 119 pp.

591. **A Short Topographical Description** of His Majesty's Province of UPPER CANADA, in North America.

To which is annexed a Provincial Gazetteer.

London: Published by W. Faden, Geographer to His Majesty and to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Charing-Cross. 1799.

Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. Russel-court, Cleveland Row, St. James's. 8vo., 164 pp.

592. **The Claim and Answer,** with the Subsequent Proceedings, in the Case of ANDREW ALLEN, Esquire, against The UNITED STATES. Under the Sixth Article of the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, Between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America.

Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys, opposite the Bank of the United States. 1799. 8vo., 50 pp.

593. **A Sermon** preached at Quebec, on Thursday January 10th, 1799; being the day appointed for a GENERAL THANKSGIVING.

By JACOB, LORD BISHOP OF QUEBEC. Together with the form of prayer drawn up upon the occasion.

Published by Request.

Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, Mountain Street. 1799. 16mo., 35 pp.

594. **A Form of Prayer,** with Thanksgiving, to be used on Thursday the 10th January, 1799, being the day appointed for a GENERAL THANKSGIVING to Almighty God, For the late unexampled and most important VICTORY obtained by His Majesty's arms over the Fleet and Forces of the Enemy.

Quebec: Printed at the new Printing Office, Garden Street. 4to., 6 pp.

595. **Discours** à l'occasion DE LA VICTOIRE REMPORTÉE par les FORCES NAVALES DE SA MAJESTÉ BRITANNIQUE dans la Méditerrannée le 1 et 2 aout, 1798, sur LA FLOTTE FRANÇOISE. PRONONCÉ DANS L'EGLISE CATHÉDRALE DE QUÉBEC, LE JANVIER 1799. *Par Messire* J. O. PLESSIS, *Curé de Québec, Coadjuteur-élu et Vicaire Général du Diocése.* Précédé du Mandement de Mgr. l'Illustrissime et Révérendisime P. Evêque de Québec.

A Quebec: Imprimé au profit des pauvres de la paroisse et se vend à l'Imprimerie. 16mo., 24 pp.

596. A Sermon, preached in the Presbyterian Chapel at Quebec on Thursday, the 10th January 1799; being the day appointed for GENERAL THANKSGIVING. By THE REV. ALEX. SPARK—To which is added a form of thanksgiving used on the occasion.
Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, Mountain Street. 1799. 8vo., 25 pp.

1800—1805.

597. Memoirs of CHARLES DENNIS RUSOE D'ERES, a native of Canada; who was with the Scanyawtauragahrooote Indians eleven years, with a particular account of his Sufferings, &c. during his tarry with them, and his safe return to his Family Connections in Canada; to which is added An Appendix, containing a brief account of their Persons, Dress, Manners, Reckoning Time, Mode of Government, &c., Feasts, Dances, Hunting, Weapons of War, &c., Making Peace, Diversions, Courtship, Marriage, Religious Tenets, Mode of Worship, Diseases, Method of Cure, Burying their Dead, Character of the Scanyawtauragahrooote Indians, Particular Description of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles and Insects which are to be met with on and in the vicinity of Scanyawtauragahrooote Island.
Copy Right Secured.
Printed for, and Sold by Henry Ranlet, Exeter. 1880. 12mo., 176 pp.

598. A Letter to the Right Honourable WILLIAM PITT, on the influence of the STOPPAGE OF ISSUE IN SPECIE at the Bank of England; ON THE PRICES OF PROVISIONS, and other commodities. By Walter Boyd, Esq., M.P.
—— redeant in aurum.
Tempora priscum.—Hor. Ode II, Carm. lib. 4.
London: Printed for J. Wright, Piccadilly, by T. Gillet, Salisbury Square. 1801. (Price 3s. 6d.) 8vo., vii. +112 pp.

599. Proclamations by the King.
Declaring His Majesty's Pleasure concerning the ROYAL STILE AND TITLES appertaining to the the Imperial Crown of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and its Dependencies, and also the Ensigns Armorial, Flags, and Banners thereof.
Declaring what ENSIGNS OR COLOURS SHALL BE BORNE AT SEA IN MERCHANT SHIPS or Vessels belonging to any of His Majesty's Subjects of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Dominions thereunto belonging. 1801. 4to., 11 pp.

600. A Letter to the Rt. Hon. Charles Abbot, on the ARRANGEMENT OF IRISH RECORDS, and the assimilation of Irish to English Statute Law.
By Bartholomew Thomas Duhigg, Barrister at Law.
Dublin: Printed by J. Barlow, 29, Bolton Street. 1801. 12mo., 37 pp.

601. A Narrative or Journal of VOYAGES and TRAVELS through the NORTH WEST CONTINENT OF AMERICA; in the years 1789 and 1793. By Mr. Maclauries.
London: Printed for J. Lee, No. 12, King Street, Covent Garden.
T. Smeeton, Printer. 148 St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross. 1802. 16mo., 91 pp.

602 Definitive Treaty. The ARTICLES OF THE DEFINITIVE TREATY OF PEACE: between His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, (on the one part:) and the French Republic, His Majesty the King of Spain and the Indies, and the Batavian Republic, (on the other part.)

Signed at Amiens, March 27, 1802. by Cornwallis, Azara, Buonaparte, Schimmelpenninck. A correct copy, J. Buonaparte

London: Published by John Fairburn, 146, Minories. (Price Sixpence.) Printed by C. and W. Galabin, Ingram-Court, London. 12mo., 22 pp.

603. An Inquiry into the CAUSES AND EFFECTS OF EMIGRATION from the HIGHLANDS and WESTERN ISLANDS OF SCOTLAND, with Observations on the means to be employed for preventing it.

By Alexander Irvine, Minister of Ranoch.

Edinburgh: Printed by Mundell & Son, for Peter Hill; and for Logman & Rees, London. 1802. 8vo., vii+158 pp.

604. An Address to the LOYALISTS.

By an American. 1802? 8vo., 48 pp. (Title page missing)

605. Eight Letters on the Peace; and on the COMMERCE AND MANUFACTURES OF GREAT BRITAIN.

By Sir Frederick Morton Eden Bart.

Hic ego nec metas rerum, nec tempora, pono. Virg.

London: Printed for J. Wright, Piccadilly. 1802. 8vo., vi+132 pp.

606. Extraits Des Titres Des anciennes concessions de terre en fief et Seigneurie, faites avant et depuis la conquête de la Nouvelle France par les armes Britanniques, dans la partie actuellement appellée le Bas-Canada; tirés des régistres déposés au bureau du Secrétaire de la Province, et par cet Officier certifiés véritables: pour servir de références aux Seigneuries respectives posées sur la CARTE TOPOGRAPHIQUE De la dite Province du Bas-Canada, Avec permission dédiée à son Excellence ROBERT PRESCOTT. Ecuier, Capitaine Général et Gouverneur en Chef des Provinces du Haut et Bas-Canada.

Le tout compilé par William Vondenvelden, ci-devant Assistant Arpenteur Général de la Province susdite, et Louis Charland, Arpenteur Provincial en icelle.

Quebec: Imprimés par P. E. Desbarats, rue Le Montagne. 1803. 12mo., 185 pp.

607. Précis de l'Acte pour mieux régler la Milice *de cette* Province, *et pour rappeler certains Actes ou Ordonnances y mentionées*; Passe dans la 43e. Année du Règne de sa Très Gracieuse Majesté GEORGE III.

Mis par ordre Alphabétique.

Québec: Imprimé par P. E. Desbarats, Imprimeur des Loix de la très Excellente Majesté du Roi. 1803. 8vo., 47 pp.

608. Melancholy Loss of the *Lady Hobart* PACKET, William Dorset Fellows, Esq. Which struck on an Island of Ice in the Atlantic Ocean, June 28, 1803, and the *Providential Escape of the Crew* in the Cutter and Jolly Boat, notwithstanding a series of Deplorable Calamities.

Also curious particulars of Emmanuel Sosa, and his wife Elenora Garcia Sala, who were shipwrecked on the EAST COAST of Africa.

London: Printed for Thomas Tegg, 111 Cheapside. Price only sixpence. 16mo., 28 pp.

609. A Narrative of the loss of HIS MAJESTY'S PACKET THE LADY HOBART, on an Island of ice in the Atlantic Ocean, 28th of June 1803: with a particular account of the *Providential Escape of the crew in two open boats.*

By William Dorset Fellowes, Esq., Commander.

Dedicated, by permission to the Right Hon. The Postmaster General.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly. 1803. Price One shilling and Six pence. 12mo., 46 pp.

610. A Sermon preached in the Scotch Presbyterian Church at Quebec, on Wednesday, 1st February, 1804, being the day appointed by proclamation for a GENERAL FAST.

By the Revd. Alxr. Spark.

Quebec: Printed and Sold by John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain-Street. 1804. 8vo., 25 pp.

611. Proces de Louis Perrault. Ecuier. Capitaine dans le second battalion de la ville et banlieue de Quebec. 1804. 8vo., 28 pp.

(Minutes of the sessions of the Court Martial on the case of Louis Perrault.)

612. Sketch of HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA. By D'Arcy Boulton, Barrister at Law.

London: Printed by C. Rickaby, Peterborough-Court, Fleet-Street; and sold by Nornaville and Fell (Successors to Mr. Robson) 27, New Bond-Street. 1805 4to., 99 pp.

613. A Sermon preached before the INCORPORATED SOCIETY for the PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday *February* 15, 1805.

By the Right Reverend George Isaac, Lord Bishop of Gloucester.

London: Printed by S. Brooke, Pater Noster Row. MDCCCV. 8vo., 80 pp.

614. Address to The SIX NATIONS RECOMMENDING THE GOSPEL OF SAINT JOHN.

By Teyoninhokarawen. *The Translator,—London.*

London: Printed by Phillips & Fardon, George Yard, Lombard Street. 1805. 16mo., 7 pp.

615. Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Stanser's Examination of the Rev. Mr. Burke's Letter of Instruction to the C. M. of *Nova-Scotia;* together with a reply to the Rev. Mr. Cochran's *fifth* and *last* letter to Mr. B.

Published in the Nova-Scotia Gazette; As also a short review of his former letters, and the replies which were made.

Chohàmar Jehovah, imedou al derachim ou reouve shaelou lenithboth holam ei zeh derek ha tob ou lechou bah ou mitseou margoha le naphshechim.—Irmih.

Thus saith the Lord: stand on the ways, and see, and ask of the old paths if this be the right way, and walk in it.—Jer. vi. 16.

Halifax: Printed by A. Gay. 1805. 8vo., 222 pp.

1806—1807.

616. The Act of Incorporation and the BYE LAWS, of the BOSTON AND MONTREAL TURNPIKE COMPANY.

Peacham: Printed by Samuel Goss, 1806. 8vo., 12 pp.

617. Dictionnaire Portatif et Abrege.

Des Loix et Regles du Parlement Provincial du Bas Canada.

Depuis son Etablissement par l'Acte de la 31me année du Regne de Sa très Gracieuse Majesté George III, Ch. xxxi. jusques et compris l'an de notre Seigneur 1805.

A Quebec: Imprimé et se vend chez John Neilson rue la Montagne No. 3. 1806. 6mo., 96 pp.

618. **Strictures** and Remarks on the Earl of Selkirk's Observations on **the Present** State of the Highlands of Scotland, with a view of the CAUSES AND PROBABLE CONSEQUENCES OF EMIGRATION.

By Robert Brown, Esq. Sheriff-substitute of the Western District of Inverness-shire.

Ill fares the land, to hast'ning ills a prey, &c.—Goldsmith.

Edinburgh: Printed by Abernethy and Walker, and sold by John Fairbairn, Edinburgh, and J. Murray, 32 Fleet Street, London, 1806. 8vo., 120 pp.

619. **Eight Letters** on the subject of the Earl of Selkirk's Pamphlet on HIGHLAND EMIGRATION: As they lately appeared under the signature of *Amicus* in one of the Edinburgh Newspapers.

Second Edition, with supplementary remarks.

Edinburgh: Printed for John Anderson; and Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, London, 1806. 8vo., vii+136 pp.

620. **Observations** on the IMPRESSEMENT of AMERICAN SEAMEN by the Officers of Ships of War; and Vessels commissioned by, and acting under the Authority of GREAT BRITAIN; with a few remarks on the doctrine of NON-EXPATRIATION. To which is added, a correct list of IMPRESSED SEAMEN, taken from documents laid before Congress.

Addressed to the People of the United States. By a citizen of Baltimore.

Baltimore: Printed by and for G. Dobbin & Murphy, No. 4, Baltimore Street. 1806. 12mo., 59 pp.

621. **War in Disguise**, or The Frauds of the Neutral Flags. The Third Edition.

London: Printed by C. Whittingham, *Dean Street;* and sold by J. Hatchard, Piccadilly; and J. Butterworth, Fleet-Street. 1806. 8vo., iv+252 pp.

622. **An Answer to War in Disguise**; or, Remarks upon the New Doctrine of England, concerning NEUTRAL TRADE.

"Illud natura non patiatur, &c., &c., &c.

Cicero de Oratore, 3.

New-York: Printed by Hopkins and Seymour, for I. Riley & Co., and Sold by I. Riley & Co. No. 1, City-Hotel, New-York; Samuel F. Bradford, Philadelphia; Anderson & Jeffries, Baltimore; Cottom & Stewart, Alexandria; Seymour & Woolhopter, Savannah; Edmond Morford, Charleston; Isaac Beers & Co., and Increase Cooke & Co. New Haven; Hudson & Goodwin, Hartford; William Wilkinson, Providence; Lewis Roussmaniere, Newport; John West, Boston; and Daniel Johnson, Portland. February 1806. 8vo., 76 pp.

623. **Remarks** on the CULTURE AND PREPARATION OF HEMP, IN CANADA, communicated, at the desire of the Lords of His Majesty's Privy Council for Trade and Plantations.

BY CHARLES TAYLOR, M.D., Secretary to the Society for the encouragement of Arts, &c., in London.

Quebec: Printed for John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street, 1806. 8vo., 19 pp. English and French.

624. **The Christian Religion**, RECOMMENDED in a LETTER TO HIS PUPILS. By the Rev. John Strachan, A.M., Minister of Cornwall, Upper Canada.

"The Good Alone can Happiness enjoy."

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1807. 8vo., 32 pp.

625. Peace or War? or Thoughts on Our Affairs with England.
By James Cheetham.
New York: Published by Matthias Ward, Bookseller, No. 149 Pearl Street, 1807. 12mo., 44 pp.

626. The Trial of John Wilson, *alias* Jenkin Ratford, for Mutiny, Desertion and Contempt: to which are subjoined, a few cursory remarks.
Boston: Printed by Snelling and Simons, No. 5. Exchange Buildings, Devonshire Street. 1807. 12mo., 28 pp.

1808.

627. The Orders of Council, and Instructions for imposing the restrictions of Blockade; and for regulating the Navigation of the Sea, and the Importation and Exportation of Merchandize, in consequence thereof; with a brief view of the several provisions therein contained.
Published 1st January 1808.
London: Printed by D. N. Shury, Berwick Street, Soho. 8vo., 51 pp.

628. Orders of Council, Proclamations, Instructions, and other Orders and Notifications, made and published after 1st Jan 1808; to which are prefixed certain Orders of Council, Instructions, &c. relating to Trade, Navigation, and War, that were in force on 1st Jan. 1808.
London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1808. 8vo., iv+96 pp.

629. An Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council; **and** an Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America.
By Alexander Baring, Esq., M.P.
Third Edition.
London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, No. 23, Cornhill, Opposite the Royal Exchange; and J. Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1808. 8vo., 179 pp.

630. Inquiry into the Policy and Justice of the Prohibition of the use of grain in the Distilleries; including observations on the nature and uses of a vent to Superfluous land-produce; and a particular application of the general question to the present situation of the Colonial Interests.
By Archibald Bell, Esq., Advocate.
Edinburgh: Printed by George Ramsay and Company and sold by Archibald Constable and Co. Edinburgh, Brash and Reid, Glasgow, and John Murray, Fleet Street London. 1808. 8vo., 109 pp.

631. A Letter to the Hon. Harrison Gray Otis, a member of the Senate of Massachusetts, on the Present State of our National Affairs with remarks upon Mr. Pickering's letter to the Governor of the Commonwealth.
By John Quincy Adams.
Boston, printed. London, reprinted for J. Johnson, in St. Paul's Churchyard, by Wood and Innes, Poppin's Court Fleet Street. 1808. 12mo., 32 pp.

632. On the necessity of a more Effectual System of National defence, and the means of establishing the Permanent Security of the Kingdom.
By the Earl of Selkirk.
London: Printed by Richard Taylor and Co., Shoe-Lane, for J. Hatchard, Piccadilly, and A. Constable and Co., Edinburgh. 1808. 8vo., vi+178 pp.

633. **American Encroachments on British Rights**; or Observations on the Importance of the British North American Colonies. And on the late Treaties with the United States: with remarks on Mr. Baring's Examination; and a defence of the Shipping Interest from the charge of having attempted to impose on Parliament, and of factious conduct in their opposition to the American Intercourse Bill.

By Nathaniel Atcheson, Esq., F.A.S.

"Disturb not one another with domestic disputes; but remember that we are English, and our enemies are foreigners. Enemies; which, let what party soever prevail, it is equally the interest of our country to humble and restrain."

Dr. Johnson's Life of Admiral Blake.

A new edition, with considerable additions.

London: 1808. 8vo., 98 pp.

634. **A Defence** of JOINT STOCK COMPANIES; being AN ATTEMPT TO SHEW THEIR LEGALITY, EXPEDIENCY, AND PUBLIC BENEFIT.

By Henry Day.

London: Printed by Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Pater-noster Row, and Richardson, Royal Exchange. 1808. Price 2s. 6d. 8vo., 76 pp.

635. **A True Guide** to PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, formerly Saint John's, in the GULPH OF ST. LAWRENCE, North America.

Liverpool: Printed by G. F. Harris, For Woodward and Alderson, Booksellers, Castle Street. 1808. 12mo., 24 pp.

636. **Sailing Direction** for the RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, From Cape Chatt to the Island of Bic. &c. &c.

By Capt. John Lambly, Three Years Commander of the Governme' ' Vessels stationed off Father Point.

Quebec. January 26th 1808.

Quebec: Printed at the New Printing Office, 1808. 12mo., 28 pp.

637. **A Letter to His Majesty.** The Bandogs: or Remarks on the Managers **against** *W. Hastings, Esq., and Lord Melville;* the late Ministers, on the Catholic Bill and Marquis Wellesley; the office of High Admiral, and His Majesty's Right to the Admiralty Droits.

The Income and Services of the Royal Dukes. Sketch of the DUKE OF KENT'S Life and Losses.

Causes of the Mutiny at Gibraltar, and Opposition to any Inquiry thereon; with remarks on the Duke of Kent's recent Letter to the King.

Public services of the DUKES OF YORK AND KENT, with reasons for giving the Command in Spain to the latter.

Hints to Lords Wellesley, Chatham, Castlereagh, To *Sir Thomas Trigge, General Fox, Sir Hew Dalrymple, Mr. Canning, Mr. Cook, Colonel Gordon,* the *West India Commissioners, D. Glassford* and *Mr. Greenwood.*

London: Printed and Published by William Horseman, at No. 8 Hanway ·l. Oxford Street; and sold by all the Booksellers in Town and Country. 1808. 8vo., 130 pp.

638. **A Bill** introduced in the House of Assembly, of the Province of Lower-Canada,) INCORPORATE A BANK IN LOWER-CANADA.

Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Prin' ' to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1808. 12mo., 53 pp.

1809.

639. A View of the POLITICAL SITUATION of THE PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA, in NORTH AMERICA. In which Her Physical Capacity Is Stated; the means of diminishing her burden, encreasing her value and securing her connection to GREAT BRITAIN are fully considered. With NOTES AND APPENDIX.

London: Printed for W. Earle, No. 48, Albermarle-Street. 1809. 8vo., 79 pp.

(Written by John Mills Jackson.)

640. Sermon, Preached in Trinity Church, King-ton, *July 16th, 1809.*

By the Reverend Samuel Andrews, A.M. Rector of Saint Andrews Church, in the Parish of Saint Andrews.

Saint John: Printed by Jacob S. Mott, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, at the sign of the Bible and Crown, Prince William Street, 1809. 12mo., 16 pp.

641. Considerations sur les effets qu'ont produit en Canada, la conservation des établissemens du pays, les moeurs, l'éducation, etc., de ses HABITANTS; et les consequences qu'entraineroient leur décadence par rapport aux intérets de LA GRANDE BRETANGE.

Par un Canadien, M.P.P.

"Un état mérite le nom de sage; lorsqu'on y prend toujours les mesures les plus justes, pour l'avancement du bien public."

Platon de la Rep.

Montréal: Imprimé chez James Brown, Libraire, No. 20, Rue St. François-Xavier, vis-à-vis le Seminaire. 1809. 8vo., 51 pp. (Attributed to D. B. Viger.)

642. An Apology for GREAT BRITAIN, in ALLUSION to a PAMPHLET, intituled, "Considerations, &c., Par un Canadien, M.P.P."

Quebec: Printed and Sold by J. Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1809. 8vo., 30 pp.

643. Séance de la SOCIÉTÉ LITTERAIRE de Québec. Tenue Samedi le 3e. juin 1809—

Floreamus in Nemoribus.

Québec, Imprimé par ordre de la Société, par J. Neilson, Imprimeur-libraire No. 3, rue La Montagne. 1809. 8vo., 21 pp.

644. A Letter addressed to John Cartwright, Esq. C[illegible] of the Committee at the Crown and Anchor; on the subject of PARLIAME[illegible] REFORM.

By the Earl of Selkirk.

London: Printed for Constable, Hunter, Park & Hunter, London; and A. Constable & Co. Edinburgh, 1809. 12mo., 22 pp.

645. Parliamentary Reform. A Full and Accurate Report of the Proceedings at the meeting held at the Crown & Anchor Tavern, on Monday, the 1st of May, 1809, relative to a Reform in the Commons House of Parliament.

Sir F. Burdett, Bart. in the Chair.

London: Printed and published by Geo. McArdell, 87 Fleet-street. 1809. 12mo., 40 pp.

646. On the Revival of the CAUSE OF REFORM in the REPRESENTATION of the COMMONS IN PARLIAMENT.

By Capel Lofft, Esq.; Barrister at Law.

"Hesterna die, jacta sunt Fundamenta restituendæ Reipublicæ." Cic.

"I would add my voice to those who would animate the people (Whose hearts are yet right) to new Exertions in the old Cause.—Burke.

London: Printed by Richard Taylor and Co., Shoe Lane: and sold by Bone and Hone, Opposite Somerset House, Strand. Sold also by Deck, Bury St. Edmund's; Bransby, Ipswich; and Alexander, Woodbridge. 1809. 12mo., 34 pp.

647. **A few plain Observations** upon the End and Means of POLITICAL REFORM, and the Measures adopted by the present supporters of that cause.

In a letter to a member of Parliament.

London: Printed by Thomas Collins, Harvey's Buildings, Strand, for James Cawthorn, No. 24, Cockspur Street, Bookseller to Her Highness the Princess of Wales. 1809. 12mo., 48 pp.

648. **A Full Report** of the Proceedings of the Electors of Westminster, on Wednesday the 29th of March, 1809, at a meeting held in Westminster Hall, to express their sentiments on the Inquiry into the Conduct of H. R. H. the Duke of York; containing the speeches at length of Sir F. *Burdett* and Mr. *Whitbread,* on the necessity of an IMMEDIATE REFORM of the HOUSE OF COMMONS.

London: Published by Bone and Hone, opposite Somerset House, Strand, 1809. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., 35 pp.

649. **Reasons** for REFORMATION.

By John Cartwright, Esq.

Their right hand is full of bribes. Psalm, xxvi, 10.

These are the sellers &c. &c. &c. The author's Letter to a Friend in Boston, 1793.

Printed for the benefit of the fund for advertising in the cause of Parliamentary Reformation, managed by Mr. S. Brooks, No. 110, Strand.

London: Printed by J. McCreery, Black-Horse-Court, Fleet-Street. Published by Bone and Hone, opposite Somerset-House, Strand. 1809. 12mo., 30 pp.

650. **A specific Plan** for Organizing the People, and for Obtaining REFORM INDEPENDENT OF PARLIAMENT.

Addressed by Robert Gourlay, Esq., to the people of Fife——— of Britain.

"For one restraint———lords of the world besides." Milton.

London: Printed for the author, by Ballantine and Law, Duke-street, Adelphi; Published by J. M. Richardson, 23 Cornhill; And may be had of all Booksellers. 1809. 12mo., 179 pp.

651. **A Discourse** on the REAL PRINCIPLES OF THE REVOLUTION, the BILL OF RIGHTS, ACT OF SETTLEMENT, &c. In which The Representations of Sir FRANCIS BURDETT, Mr. MADDOX, and others are considered, Their Ignorance and Their Falsehood Exposed and Their Real Views detected; being the substance of three lectures, Delivered in Trinity Term, 1809. By the Gresham Lecturer in Civil Law.

Printed by J. Seeley, Buckingham. Sold by Hatchard, Piccadilly, London. 12mo., viii+72 pp.

652. **An Address** to the Electors of the Borough of *Stamford* and collaterally, to every Borough and Place sending Members to the Imperial Parliament of Great Britain; containing interesting information and observations relative to PARLIAMENTARY REFORM.

By J. Jepson Oddy, Esq.

Third Edition: London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, 23 Cornhill, Opposite the Royal Exchange, and Hatchard, Piccadilly, 1809. 12mo., 69 pp.

653. A Letter from Montagu Burgoyne, Esq. of Mark Hall to the Freeholders and Inhabitants of The *County of Essex*, on the PRESENT STATE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, and the pressing necessity of a REFORM IN THE COMMONS HOUSE OF PARLIAMENT.

London: Printed by Richard Taylor and Co., Shoe Lane: And sold by Messrs. Meggy and Chalk, Chelmsford; the principal booksellers in Essex; Faulder, Bond Street; Budd, Pall Mall; Richardsons, Royal Exchange; and Bone and Hone, Strand, London, 1809. (Price 2s.) 12mo., vii+68 pp.

654. Letters from a Member of Parliament, to His friend in the country.

Letter I.

London, printed for J. Ridgway, No. 170, Piccadilly 1809, W. Flint, Printer Old Bailey, 12mo., 45 pp.

655. Letters FROM AN AMERICAN LOYALIST in UPPER CANADA, to HIS FRIEND IN ENGLAND; on a Pamphlet Published by John Mills Jackson, Esquire: Entitled, A VIEW OF THE PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA Price 2s. 6d. Halifax.

8vo., 108 pp.

656. The Story of the Unfortunate but Heroic Highlander. Related by himself. Ornamented with engravings.

Wellington: Printed and sold by Houlston and Son. Sold also by all other Booksellers. 1809. 24mo., 70 pp.

1810.

657. A Discourse on the Character of KING GEORGE THE THIRD. Addressed to the INHABITANTS OF BRITISH AMERICA.

By the Rev. John Strachan, Rector of Cornwall, Upper Canada.

Serus in cœlum redeas; diuque.
Latus intersis populo quirini;
Hor.

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1810. 8vo., 87 pp.

658. Papers relating to AMERICA.

Presented to the House of Commons, 1809.

London: Printed by A. Strahan, Printers-Street. 1810. 8vo., 182 pp.

659. A Treatise on SOAP-MAKING: containing, an account of the Alkaline Materials; Test for discovering the presence of an Alkali, &c. with full Directions for Manufacturing Yellow, Pure, White and Perfumed Hard Soap: also Complete Instructions for the making of Green or Soft Soap: with other requisites necessary to finish the soap-boiler.

To which is added, Abstracts of the Excise Laws relative to Hard and Soft Soap Makers.

By a Manufacturer.

Permit not Poverty thy abodes t' invade: &c. &c. Pope.

New York: Reprinted by Collins & Perkins, No. 189 Pearl Street. 1810. 12mo., xxi+75 pp.

660. Tables of the CUBICAL CONTENTS OF MASTS, HAND-MASTS, Spars, and Bowsprits: Calculated upon the principle described in the Provincial Statute of Lower Canada, 48 GEO. 3, CAP. 27 SEC. vii, Intituled "An Act for the better Regulation of the Lumber Trade," accompanied with a sketch, illustrating their respective Places of Measurement, As received at Quebec.

By John Charles Grant.

Printed and sold by John Neilson, Mountain Street. 1810. 24mo., 14 + 10 pp.

661. **Reform in Parliament,** Proceedings of The Electors of the City and Liberties of Westminster including correct reports of the speeches delivered at a public meeting held in New Palace-Yard, on Friday, 9th February, 1810, for the purpose of obtaining A REFORM *in the* REPRESENTATION *of the* PEOPLE IN PARLIAMENT.

London: Printed by J. McCreery, Black-Horse-Court, 1810. 12mo., 32 pp.

662. **Effects** of the CONTINENTAL BLOCKADE upon the COMMERCE, FINANCES, CREDIT and PROSPERITY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

Votre blocus ne bloque point, &c.,

Epitre à Messieurs du Camp de Saint Roch.

By Sir Francis D'Ivernois.

Translated from the third French edition, revised, corrected and enlarged.

To which are added, *Observations on certain Statements contained in a late Work,* entitled: "A View of the Natural and Commercial Circumstances of Ireland, by Thomas Newenham, Esq." 4to. 1809.

London: Printed by Cox, Son, and Baylis, 75, Great Queen Street. For J. Hatchard, 190, Piccadilly; J. Asperne, and J. Richardson, Cornhill. Jan. 1810. 12mo., xxiii+152 pp.

663. **The Political Principles** of SIR FRANCIS BURDETT exposed by one who things that "Fair Play is a Jewel."

London: Printed for J. Ridgway, 170 Piccadilly, opposite Bond-Street. 1810. W. Flint, Printer, Old Bailey. 12mo., 21 pp.

664. **A Concise Account** of the ORIGIN OF THE TWO HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT with an Impartial Statement of the PRIVILEGES OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, and of the liberty of the subject.

By Edward Christian, of Gray's Inn, Esq. Barrister at law, Chief Justice of of the Isle of Ely, and Downing, Professor of the Laws of England.

London, printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, Strand, and J. Butterworth, Fleet-Street. 1810. 12mo., vii+98 pp.

665. **Argument** upon the Jurisdiction of the House of Commons to Commit in Cases of BREACH OF PRIVILEGE.

By Chas. Watkin Williams Wynn, Esq., M.P.

London, printed by Cox, Son and Baylis, Great Queen Street, for J. Budd, Bookseller to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, No. 100, Pall Mall. 1810. 12mo., 90 pp.

666. **A Letter** to the Right Hon. Lord Manners, &c. &c. &c. on the Expediency of an IMMEDIATE AND SEPARATE RECORD COMMISSION, to INVESTIGATE, ILLUSTRATE AND ARRANGE THE RECORDS OF IRELAND.

By Bartholomew Thomas Duhigg, Esq., Barrister at Law.

To which is annexed Mr. Duhigg's letter to the Speaker, in 1801, on the Assimilation of Irish with English Law, and the Arrangement of Irish Records.

Dublin, printed by Isaac Colles, South Cope-street 1810, (price 2s. 6d.) 12mo., 40 pp.

667. **A Series of Letters** in which the Effects of the Recent Proceedings in the Court of King's Bench, on the testimony of COLONEL WARDLE, and the character of His ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF YORK, are considered: With an Address to the Speaker of the House of Commons.

London, printed for Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster-Row, John Richardson, Royal Exchange, and C. Chapple, Pall-Mall. 1810. 12mo., 64 pp.

668. A Letter addressed by Lieutenant Colonel John Grey, to a Member of the House of Commons on the Subject of the LIABILITY OF THE PAY OF THE OFFICERS OF THE NAVY AND ARMY TO THE TAX ON PROPERTY.

"Est modus in rebus, sunt certi denique fines,
"Quos ultra citraque nequit consistere rectum."

London, printed for J. Carpenter, 14 Old Bond Street. 1810. 12mo., 40 pp.

669. A Collection of Loyalists & other Petitions, Letters, &c., referring to the Boundary Settlements on Lake Ontario to the Bay of Quinte between 1788 & 1810. Compiled in the latter year, by Amos Ansley. 12mo., 20 pp.

(Title page missing.)

1811.

670. Papers relating to the action between His Majesty's Sloop *Lille Belt,* of eighteen guns, and the United States Frigate *President,* of Forty-four Guns.

London: Printed for J. Murray, 32 Fleet Street, 1811. 12mo., xi+21 pp.

671. An Inquiry into the Past and Present Relations of FRANCE AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

"The illustrious example———&c. &c.
Prospectus of the American Review.

London: Printed for J. Hatchard, Bookseller to Her Majesty No. 190, Opposite Albany, Piccadilly. 1811. 12mo., xi+87 pp.

672. A Letter to the Right Hon. Henry Grattan, on the DEPLORABLE CONSEQUENCES resulting to IRELAND, from the very LOW PRICE OF SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS; pointing out the causes of the aggravated encrease of those evils, and entreating his attention to the necessity and means of remedying them.

Dublin, printed for J. Parry, 33, Anglesea-Street, 1811. 12mo., 20 pp.

673. The Speech of John Leach, Esq., M.P., in the Committee of the Whole House upon the STATE OF THE NATION, on Monday December 31, 1810. Upon the question of limitations to the royal authority in the hands of the regent.

London: Printed for J. Ridgway, 170, Piccadilly, opposite Bond-Street 1811. W. Flint, Printer, Old Bailey. 12mo., 32 pp.

674. The Captivity and Deliverance of Mr. JOHN WILLIAMS, Pastor of the Church in Deerfield, and Mrs. MARY ROWLANDSON of Lancaster. Who were taken, together with their families and neighbours, by the French and Indians, and carried into Canada.

Written by themselves.

Brookfield, Printed by Hori Brown, from the press of E. Merriam & Co. September 1811. 16mo., 116+80 pp.

675. Rules and Regulations of Police, with abstract of divers Ordinances and Statutes relating thereto.

Published by order of the Magistrates.

Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1811. 16mo., 51 pp.

676. **Vie Politique** de Mr.——— Ex.——Membre de la Chambre d'Assemblée du B. C. &c. &c. &c.

Ecrite par lui même à la sollicitation de Mr. son Frère, et a lui adressée par l'Auteur sous le titre modeste de Confidences d'un Frère à son Frère, ou Dix années de mes erreurs passés; avec cette épigraphe: "*Lis et rougis pour nous deux.*" (1811) 8vo., 31 pp.

1812.

677. **American Question.**

A LETTER From a Calm Observer To a NOBLE LORD, On the Subject OF THE LATE DECLARATION Relative to the ORDERS IN COUNCIL.

London: Printed by A. J. Valpy, Tooke's Court, Chancery Lane; Sold by Gale and Curtis, Paternoster Row; James Richardson, Opposite the Royal Exchange; and all other Booksellers. 1812. 8vo., 16 pp.

678. **An Accurate** and Interesting Account of the Hardships and sufferings of the BAND OF HEROES, who traversed the wilderness in the CAMPAIGN AGAINST QUEBEC in 1775.

By John Joseph Henry, Esq., Late President of the Second Judicial District of Pennsylvania.

Lancaster: Printed by William Greer. 1812. 12mo., 225 pp.

679. **An Address** of *Members of the House of Representatives* of the Congress of the United States to their CONSTITUENTS, on the subject of the WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

Northampton: Printed by William Butler. 1812. 8vo., 29 pp.

680. **Supplement** to the Boston Weekly Messenger.

An ADDRESS *of Members of the House of Representatives* of the Congress of the United States, to their CONSTITUENTS on the subject of the WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

(Address same as No. 679.) 8vo., 32 pp.

681. **The Wars of the Gulls**; AN HISTORICAL ROMANCE. In Three Chapters.

Chap. I. Shewing how, and why, and with whom the Gulls went to war.

Chap. II. Shewing how the Gulls make the deep to boil like a pot.

Chap. III. Shewing how a certain doughty General of the Gulls goes forth to play the game of Hull-Gull in Upper Canada.

"And from the pinnacle of glory,
"Falls headlong into purgatory."

New-York: Published at the Dramatic Repository, Shakespeare Gallery. 1812. Reprint 1890. 8vo., 36 pp.

682. **A Narrative** of Remarkable Occurrences, connected with the Death of Louis XVI, Late King of France.

Translated from the French of the Abbé Edgeworth de Firmont, late Vicar General of the Diocese of Paris—Confessor in Ordinary to the Princess Elizabeth, and to Louis XVI in his last moments.

By Stephen Cleveland Blyth.

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1812. 12mo., 36 pp.

683. **A View** of the STATE OF PARTIES IN THE UNITED STATES of America; being An Attempt to Account for the Present Ascendancy of the FRENCH, or Democratic Party, in that country; in two letters to a friend.

By a gentleman who has recently visited the United States.

"Party is the madness of many for the gain of a few."—Swift.

Edinburgh: Printed by James Ballantyne and Co. for John Ballantyne and Co. Edinburgh; and Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown, London, 1812. 8vo., 110 pp.

684. Rules of the Quebec Benevolent Society; confirmed by His Majesty's Court of King's Bench, April term 1809 and June term 1811.

With an appendix containing an abstract of the Law authorising the Association, a list of the members and other useful information.

Quebec: Printed by order of the Society, by John Neilson. 1812. 16mo., 30 pp.

1813.

685. A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Castlereagh, &c &c. &c., on the North American Export-Trade During the War, and During any time the Import and Use of our Manufactures are interdicted in the United States.

By Charles Lyne.

London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, 23, Cornhill. 1813. 8vo., 43 pp.

686. Barbarities of the Enemy, exposed in a Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States, appointed to enquire into the spirit and manner in which the war has been waged by the enemy, and the Documents—accompanying said report.

Troy: Printed by Francis Adancourt, Congress Street, Directly north of the Park. 1813. 8vo., 179 pp.

687. A Short Topographical Description of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, in North America. To which is annexed a Provincial Gazetteer. Second Edition.

London: Published by W. Faden, geographer to His Majesty, and to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, Charing Cross. 1813. 8vo., 123 pp.

(Prepared by D. W. Smyth.)

688. Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, *in the House of Representatives of the United States,* delivered the January, 1813, *On the bill in addition to the act entitled "An Act to raise an additional military force" and for other purposes.*

Boston: Printed by John Eliot, Jun. 1813. 8vo., 33 pp.

689. Reasons for colonizing the Island of Newfoundland, in a letter addressed to the inhabitants.

By Wm. Carson, M.D., author of a letter to the Members of Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, on the address of the Merchants and Inhabitants of St. John's, in the Island of Newfoundland, to the Prince Regent.

Greenock: Printed by William Scott, and Sold by Sir Richard Phillips, London; also by the Booksellers of Greenock, Glasgow and Edinburgh. 1813. 8vo., 26 pp.

690. Anticipation of Marginal Notes on the declaration of Government of The 9th of January, 1813, in the American National Intelligencer.

Festinare nocet, nocet et Cunctatio saepe;

Tempore quaeque suo qui, facit, ille sapit.

London: Printed by A. J. Valpy, Tooke's Court, Chancery Lane. Sold by Underwood, Fleet Street; and all other Booksellers. 1813. 8vo., iv.+31 pp.

1814.

691. **Definite Treaty** of PEACE AND AMITY between HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY and HIS MOST CHRISTIAN MAJESTY.
Signed at Paris, the 30th day of May 1814.
Published by authority.
London: Printed by R. G. Clarke, Cannon Row. 8vo., 30 pp.
French and English.

692. **A Compressed View** of the Points to be Discussed, in TREATING WITH THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; A.D. 1814. With an Appendix and Two Maps.
"—— At present, amongst European Nations, a Naval Strength, which is the portion of Great Britain, &c."—Bacon.
"—— The Sea, which is our Mother, (that embraces Both the rich Indies in her out-stretched arms), Yields every day a crop, if we dare reap it."—Massinger.
London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, Cornhill. By T. Davison, Whitefriars. 1814 8vo., 39 pp.

693. **Proceedings** in the ASSEMBLY of LOWER CANADA on the RULES OF PRACTICE of the Courts of Justice, and the IMPEACHMENTS of JONATHAN SEWELL and JAMES MONK, Esquires.
Printed by Order of the House. 1814.
English and French. 4to., 64+67 pp.

694. **Memoirs** by a celebrated Literary and Political character, from the RESIGNATION OF SIR ROBERT WALPOLE IN 1742, TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF LORD CHATHAM'S Second Administration, in 1757; containing strictures on some of the most distinguished men of that time.
A new edition.
London, printed for John Murray, Albermarle Street. 1814. 8vo., xv+164 pp.

695. **A Sermon**, preached at York, Upper Canada, on the Third of June, being THE DAY APPOINTED FOR A GENERAL THANKSGIVING.
By the Rev'd John Strachan, D.D.
Montreal: Printed by William Gray. 1814. 8vo., 38 pp.

696. **True Patriotism.** A Sermon, preached in the Presbyterian Church in STAMFORD, Upper Canada, on the 3d. day of June, 1814, being the day appointed by His Honor the President, &c. &c. &c. of Upper Canada, for a PROVINCIAL THANKSGIVING.
By the Rev. John Burns. [Published by Request.]
Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1814. 8vo., 20 pp.

697. **A Sermon**, Preached in the Scotch Church, in the City of Quebec, on Thursday the 21st April, 1814. Being the Day Appointed for a GENERAL THANKSGIVING. BY THE REVD. ALEXR. SPARK, D.D.
Published at the Request of the Audience.
Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, 3, Mountain Street. 1814. 8vo., 18 pp.

698. **Excerpts** from Letters from Lieut. and Adjutant William Macewen, 1st Battalion Royal Scots, to his wife. Canada, 1813-14.
12mo., 16 pp.

699. **Mr. Bromley's Second Address**, on the DEPLORABLE STATE OF THE INDIANS, delivered in the "*Royal Acadian School,*" at Halifax, in Nova Scotia, March 8, 1814.

"Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and glorify thy name. For thou only art holy: *For all nations shall come and worship before thee.*—Rev. 15, 4.

Printed at the Recorder office, 1814. 16 ., 55 pp.

700. **Réflexions** sur l'établissement D'Une SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE MÉDÉCINE ET DE CHIRURGIE. 1814?

D'Imprimerie de Didot Jeune, Imprimeur de la Faculté de Médécine. 4to., 20 pp.

701. **Militia General Order.** His Excellency the Lieut. Governor is pleased to direct that the following Orders, Rules, and Regulations, in which is also contained An Abstract of the Militia Law, Be strictly observed by the MILITIA throughout PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, and continue in force until further Orders. J. F. Holland, Colonel and Adjutant General Militia.

Militia Adjutant General's Office, Charlotte-Town, Prince Edward Island, 1st May 1814.

Charlotte-Town, Printed by James Bagnall, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1814. 8vo., 16 pp.

1815.

702. **The Canadian Inspector No. 1.** Containing a COLLECTION OF FACTS, concerning the Government of SIR GEORGE PREVOST, in the Canadas.

"Let those who reprimand their brothers
"First mend the faults they find in others."—Gay.

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower, July, 1815. 8vo., 80 pp.

703. **The Effects** of DISTANT COLONIZATION ON THE PARENT STATE: A Prize Essay, recited in the Theatre at Oxford, June 7, 1815.

"And God blessed them, and God said unto them, Be fruitful and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it."—Gen. 1, 28.

Printed by S. Collingwood. 12mo., 36 pp.

704. **The Letters of Veritas**, re-published from the MONTREAL HERALD; containing a succinct narrative of the Military Administration of SIR GEORGE PREVOST, during his command in THE CANADAS; whereby it will appear manifest, that the merit of preserving them from conquest, belongs not to him.

Montreal: Printed by W. Gray, July, 1815. 8vo., 157 pp.

705. **Proceedings** in the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, on the Petition of THOMAS LEE, Junr. Esq. For a bill to authorize him to make and maintain TURNPIKE ROADS in the VICINITY OF QUEBEC.

Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, 3 Mountain Street, 1815. 8vo., 38 pp. English and French.

706. **Extracts** from the Proceedings of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY in the first Session of the Eighth Provincial Parliament of LOWER-CANADA Upon the existing Constitution of the Criminal and Civil Courts of Justice in the said Province.

Published by Authority.

Quebec: Printed at the New Printing-Office, No. 21, Buade-Street. 1815. 12mo., 67 pp. French and English.

707. **Standing Rules and Regulations** of the House of Assembly of LOWER-CA Revised and corrected to the Fifth Session of the seventh Provincial Parli inclusive.

Quebec: Printed, By authority by P. E. Desbarats, Law printer King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1815. 24mo., 88+6 pp.

708. **Proceedings** of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY in the first Session of the Eighth Provincial Parliament of LOWER-CANADA, On the state and progress of Education as resulting from the Act of the 41st Geo. III, Chapter 17th, which provides for the establishment of Free Schools and the advancement of Learning in this Province.

Also an Extract from the IMPROVED SYSTEM OF EDUCATION.

By JOSEPH LANCASTER.

Quebec: Printed at the New Printing-Office, No. 21 Buade St. 1815. 8vo., 132 pp.

709. **The Several Treaties** which have been Negotiated and Signed between the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and GREAT BRITAIN, since the year 1782.

Windsor, Vt. Printed by Alden Spooner, 1815. 8vo., 91 pp.

710. **An Exposition** of the CAUSES AND CHARACTERS of the LATE WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

Published by Authority of the American Government.

Seventh Edition.

"This document is official; and comes, I dare say, from the pen of Mr. Madison himself, or from that of Mr. Monroe. It has been published in *all* the American newspapers that I have seen; and I perceive from advertisements, that it has been published in a *pamphlet* form in every part of America, to the amount, perhaps, of a million of copies." . . . .

"The document is all *pith;* all *home blows*. It, therefore, should be answered. I hereby offer my paper as the vehicle of an answer, if any one will send it me."—*Cobbett's Political Register* of Saturday, Aug. 12.

Washington Printed.

London: Reprinted and Published by W. I. Clement, 192, Strand. 1815. 8vo., 101 pp.

(The Tenth Edition of this pamphlet is also on the shelves.)

711. **A Poetical Account** of the AMERICAN CAMPAIGNS OF 1812 AND 1813; with some slight sketches relating to the Party Politics which governed the United States, during the War, and at its commencement.

Dedicated to the people of Canada, by the Publisher.

Halifax: Printed by John Howe, Jun. 1815. 12mo., 139 pp.

712. **An Inquiry** into the Cause of the Increase of PAUPERISM AND POOR RATES; with a Remedy for the Same, and A Proposition for Equalizing the Rates throughout England and Wales.

By Wm. Clarkson, Esq.

London: Printed by C. Baldwin, New Bridge-Street; and sold by Baldwin, Cradock and Joy, 47, Paternoster-Row; J. Hatchard, Piccadilly; and L. B. Seeley, 169 Fleet-street. 1815. 12mo., 77 pp.

713. **Procedures d'un Cour D'Enquête**, sur plainte du Lieut. Colonel Bourdages, contre le Lieut. Joseph Cartier, ordonnée par son Excellence le Lieut. General Drummond, et tenue a Chambly, le 1 juin, 1815.

Rapport fidel de ce qui a donné lieu, et de ce qui s'en est suivi.

Montreal: Imprimé par C. B. Pasteur & Co. Rue St. Jacques. 1815. 8vo., 16 pp.

714. **Reponse a l'Auteur** D'un Pamphlet sur les procédures d' [illegible] sur D'Enquête sur plainte du Lieutenant Colonel Bourdages, contre le Lieut. [illegible] SEPH CARLTON, Quart. Mait.

Ordonnée par son Excellence le Lieut General Drummond, et tenue à Chambly, le 1 juin, 1815.

Fiat Justitia Ruat Coelum.

Montreal: Imprimé par Nahum Mower, 1815. 8vo., 40 pp

1816

715. **The Royal Charter,** for incorporating [illegible] HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. Granted by His MAJESTY KING CHARLES THE SECOND in the Twenty-second Year of his Reign A.D. 1670.

London: 1816.

Printed by R. Caustor and Son. Finch-Lane, Cornhill. 8vo. 19 pp.

716. **Manifeste** du Gouvernement Americain (10 février 1815), [illegible] CAUSES ET CARACTÈRE DE LA DERNIÈRE GUERRE D'AMERIQUE AVEC L'ANGLETERRE. (Ouvrage imprimé à Washington à un million d'exemplaires);

Par James Madisson, Président des Etats-Unis, Et traduit [illegible] édition anglaise, par l'auteur de *la Décadence de l'Angleterre.*

Paris. Chez, Plancher Editeur, rue Serpente, No. 14 [illegible] ymery, Libraire, rue Lazarine, No. 30 Delaunay, Libraire, au Palais-Royal. [illegible] 6. 1 [illegible] 36 [illegible]

717. **A Sermon** on the Death of The Honorable RICHARD CARTWRIGHT; with [illegible] account of His Life. Preached at Kingston, on the [illegible] of September, 181[illegible]

By John Strachan, D.D. Rector of York, Upper Canada.

Montreal: Printed by W. Gray, 1816. 12mo., [illegible]

718. **Narrative** of the SHIPWRECK AND SUFFERINGS of Neil Dewar [illegible] (who [illegible] his legs and arms) SEAMAN of the REBECCA of QUEBEC, wrecked [illegible] Labrador, 20th November, 1816

Greenock: Printed for Neil Dewar [illegible] Sixpence. 12mo., 12

719. **A Narrative** of the Adventures and Sufferings of JOHN R. JEWITT, [illegible] survivor [illegible] of the Ship *Boston* [illegible] nearly [illegible] years among the savages of NOOTKA SOUND:

With an Account of the Manners, [illegible] and religious Opinions of the Natives. Embellished with two [illegible] representing the Ship in possession of the Savages and the [illegible] Chief *Maquina.*

"Dire scenes of horror on a [illegible] shore

"In which, a witness sad, a [illegible] I bore."

Middleton: Printed by Loomis and Richards [illegible] Press-Printed by Rowland Hurst, Wakefield: and published by Longman, [illegible] Rees, Orme and Brown, Paternoster Row, London: and sold by all other booksellers. 181[illegible] 8vo., 208 pp.

720. **Message** from the President of the United States transmitting A Report of the Secretary made in pursuance of a Resolution of the House of Representatives, of 17th February last, requiring information relative to DUTIES on IMPORTS from the UNITED STATES into CANADA, NOVA SCOTIA, and NEW BRUNSWICK; of the DUTIES on Articles exported to the United States from [illegible] provinces, &c. &c. &c.

Ar[illegible] and [illegible] upon the Table.

W[illegible] by [illegible]illi[illegible]s, 1816. 12mo., 15 pp.

1817.

721. **A Short View** of the Present State of the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS in the PROVINCE OF LOWER CANADA, bordering on the Line 45°: with HINTS FOR THEIR IMPROVEMENT.
By the HON. AND REV. CHARLES STEWART, D.D., Minister of St. Armand, Lower Canada, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Quebec.
"It is the [illegible]ulfulest thing . . . .
Bacon.
Montreal. Printed.
London, re-printed, for J. Hatchard, No. 190 Piccadilly. 1817. 8vo., 20 pp.

722. **Notice** Res[illegible]ing the BOUNDARY between HIS MAJESTY'S POSSESSIONS IN NORTH AMERICA and THE UNITED STATES; with A MAP OF AMERICA, between Latitudes 40° and 70° north, and Longitudes 80° and 150° west; Exhibiting THE PRINCIPAL TRADING STATIONS of the NORTH-WEST COMPANY; and intended to accompany the Narrative of Oc[illegible]ces in the Indian Countries of North America, connected [illegible]th the Earl of [illegible]rk, the Hudson's Bay and the North-West Companies.
London: Pri[illegible] by B. M'Millan, Bow-Street, Covent-Garden. 1817. 8vo., [illegible] pp.

72[illegible] [illegible]araboo. A Narr[illegible]ive of [illegible] Singular Imposition, practised upon the benevolence [illegible] lady residing in the vicinity of the city of Bristol, by a young Woman of the [illegible]me of Mary Willcocks, *alias* Baker, *alias* Bak[illegible]stendht, *alias* Caraboo, Princess of Javasu.
Illustr[illegible]ed [illegible] Two Portraits, engraved from *Drawings by* E. Bird, Esq., R.A. and Mr. Br[illegible]white.
Qui vult decip[illegible] decipatur.
Printed [illegible] [illegible]tch, 15, Small Street, Bristol; and published by Baldwin, Craddock a[illegible] [illegible]aternoster Row, London. 1817. Price 5s. 8vo., 68 pp.

724. **Companion** [illegible]oo.
A Narrat[illegible] [illegible]onduct and adventures of HENRY FREDERICK MOON, alias Henry Frederi[illegible] [illegible]mith, alias William Newman, a Native of Brightholmstone, Sussex, a[illegible] [illegible]der sentence of imprisonment, in Connecticut, in North America; conta[illegible] [illegible] account of His unparalleled artifices, impostures, mechanical ingenuity, &c. &c. displayed during and subsequently to his Confinment in one of His Majesty's Gaols in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK.
By Walter Bates, Esq., High Sheriff of King's County, in New Brunswick,
With an Introductory Description of New Brunswick; and a postscript, containing some account of *Caraboo*, the late female impostor at Bristol.
With a Portrait.
London: Printed for Allman and Co., Princess-street Hanover-Square; and sold by all other booksellers. 1817. 8vo., xii+84 pp.

725. **The Mysterious doings** of Henry More Smith.
(Title page missing.) 8vo., 62 pp.

726. **Procédés** dans L'ASSEMBLÉE du Bas-Canada sur les Accusations con[illegible]ABLE LOUIS CHARLES FOUCHER, Ecuyer, un des Juges Puînes de la [illegible] du Roi, pour le District de Montreal.
Imprimés par Ordre de la Chambre. 1817. 4to., 179 pp.

727. **Articles** of Association of the MONTREAL BANK. With an EXT[illegible] RULES and REGULATIONS of the President and Directors of the [illegible] 1817.
Montreal:—Printed by W. Gray. 16mo., 13+6 pp.

728. To the Parishioners of FREDERICTON, and especially to the Members of the Vestry, (By whose desire it is made public.)

This sermon, composed under circumstances of extreme hurry, of which the marks are too evident in the *stile* and *arrangement*. But containing no fruits of hasty or unadvised proceeding in the *principles* and *sentiments* which it expresses, Is inscribed by their faithful and ever affectionate servant, Geo. J. MOUNTAIN.

Quebec, Sept. 1, 1817. 8vo., 14 pp.

729. Bill for the Relief of Certain Parishes in distress therein mentioned.

1817. (?)

French and English. 12mo., 19 pp.

730. Statement respecting The EARL OF SELKIRK'S SETTLEMENT OF KILDONAN, upon the RED RIVER, in North America; its destruction in the Years 1815 and 1816; and the Massacre of Governor SEMPLE and his party.

London: 1817. 8vo., 125+ii+lxviii pp.

731. The Englishman's Manual; or a Dialogue between a Tory and a Reformer.

By Walter Fawkes, Esq.

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst and Co.; and for the Booksellers in York, Leeds, Hull, Halifax, Huddersfield, Bradford, Wakefield, &c. By Edward Baines, Leeds. 1817. 12mo., vi+86 pp.

1818.

732. Memoirs of the Administration of the Colonial Government of LOWER CANADA, by SIR JAMES HENRY CRAIG, and SIR GEORGE PREVOST; From the year 1807 until the year 1815.

Comprehending the Military and Naval operations in the Canadas; during the late War with the United States of America.

By Robert Christie.

Quebec: 1818. 8vo., 150+9 pp.

733. Another edition of No. 732.

Title page and appendix D. missing. 8vo., 232 pp.

734. Journal of a VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY, to the ARCTIC REGIONS, performed between the 4th of April and the 18th of November, 1818, in His Majesty's Ship *Alexander*, Wm. Edw. Parry, Esq., Lieut. and Commander.

By an Officer of the *Alexander*.

London: Printed for Richard Phillips; by G. Sydney, Northumberland-Street, Strand. 8vo., viii+104 pp.

735. The Indian Captive; or a Narrative of the CAPTIVITY AND SUFFERINGS OF ZADOCK STEELE. Related by himself.

To which is prefixed an account of the burning of Royalton.

Hath this been in your days, or even in the days of your fathers? &c. &c.—Joel.

Montpelier, Vt.: Published by the author, E. P. Watson, Printer, 1818. 16mo., 142 pp.

736. A Brief Description of NOVA SCOTIA, with plates of THE PRINCIPAL HARBORS; including a PARTICULAR ACCOUNT of the ISLAND OF GRAND MANAN.

By ANTHONY LOCKWOOD, Professor of Hydrography, Assistant Surveyor-General of the Provinces of N.S. and C. Breton.

London: Printed for the Author, By G. Hayden, Brydges Street, Covent Garden; and sold by Cadell and Davies, Strand. 1818. 4to., 102+ii pp.

737. Le Manuscrit venu de Ste Helene. D'Une Maniere Inconnue.
Montreal: Imprime par Joseph Victor Delorme, Rue St. Paul, No. 137. 1818. 16mo., 104 pp.

738. L'Abeille Canadienne, Journal de Litterature et de Sciences.
———*Ego apis Matinae*
More modoque, &c.
Horace, Livre IV. Ode I.
Et moi, tel que l'Abeille de Matina, qui picore avec des travaux infinis le suc delicieux du thim, &c.
No. 8. 15 novembre 1818.
Henri Meziere, Anglo-Canadian, Editeur et Proprietaire.
A Montreal, Chez Lane, Imprimeur, Rue Saint Paul, Près du Marché neuf 8vo., 40 pp.

739. Proceedings at A MEETING of THE INHABITANTS OF THE TOWNSHIPS of HOPE and HAMILTON, in the district of NEWCASTLE, U.C. Held agreeable to notice from ROBERT GOURLAY.
York, U.C. Printed by R. C. Horne. 1818. 8vo., 19 pp.

740. Principles and Proceedings of the Inhabitants of the District of Niagara, for addressing His Royal Highness the PRINCE REGENT, respecting CLAIMS of SUFFERERS IN WAR, LANDS TO MILITIAMEN, and the GENERAL BENEFIT OF UPPER CANADA.
Printed at the Niagara Spectator Office, 1818. Price One Shilling, Halifax. 8vo., 24 pp.

741. Rules and Orders of Practice in the Provincial Court of Appeals.
Second Edition.
Lower Canada, Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printed to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1818. 8vo., 14 pp.

742. Address to THE JURY, at KINGSTON ASSIZES; in the Case of THE KING v. ROBERT GOURLAY, for LIBEL: With a Report of the Trial, &c. &c.
Printed at the Gazette Office—Kingston, August 1818. 8vo., 24 pp.

743. Articles D'Association Etablissant une COMPAGNIE D'ASSURANCE contre les Accidens du feu dans la Cité de QUEBEC.
Quebec: Imprimé par John Neilson, No. 3. Rue la Montagne. 1818. 16mo., 23 pp.

744. The Substance of a Judgment, delivered in the Court of Vice-Admiralty, at Halifax in Nova Scotia, on the twenty-fourth Day of August, 1818; IN THE CASE OF SCHOONER *Nabby*, Thomas Standley Master; by Crofton Uniacke, Esq. Judge of that Court.
Every deviation from this system, whether voluntary or from irresistible necessity, every licence to admit *foreign vessels into British ports*, is a nail driven into the coffin of the British Empire."
Sir Alexander Croke.
Halifax: Printed by Edmund Ward, at his Office, No. 41, corner of Upper Water and Jacobs Streets. 12mo., 23 pp.

745. Essay on Modern Reformers; addressed to the people of Upper-Canada.
To which is added, a letter, to Mr. ROBERT GOURLAY: By John Simpson, *Augusta, Upper-Canada.*
Gratis.
Kingston: Printed by Stephen Miles. 1818. 8vo., 19 pp.

1819.

746. Medical Topography of UPPER CANADA.
By JOHN DOUGLAS, Assistant Surgeon, Eighth Regiment.
London: Printed for Burgess and Hill, 55 Great Windmill Street, Haymarket 1819. 8vo., 126 pp.

747. Facts and Observations respecting CANADA, and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: *Affording a Comparative View* of the Inducements to Emigration presented in those Countries.
To which is added an appendix of practical instructions to Emigrant Settlers in the British Colonies.
By Charles F. Greece, member of the Montreal and Quebec Agricultural Societies; and author of essays on husbandry, addressed to the Canadian Farmers.
London: Printed for J. Harding, St. James's Street. Sold at Liverpool, by W. Grapel; at Hull, by Wilson; and at Bristol, by Browne and Manchee. 1819. 8vo., 172 pp.

748. Proceedings in the ASSEMBLY of Lower-Canada, on the ACCUSATIONS against PIERRE BEDARD, Esq., Provincial Judge for the District of Three-Rivers.
Printed by Order of the House. 1819.
French and English. Folio, 42 pp.

749. Consultation de DOUZE DES PLUS CÉLÈBRES AVOCATS DE PARIS, touchant les droits de propriété du Séminaire de Montréal en Canada.
Paris: 1819. 8vo., 16 pp.

750. A Voyage to Hudson's Bay, during the Summer of 1812. Containing A PARTICULAR ACCOUNT OF THE ICEBERGS and other phenomena which present themselves in those Regions. Also, a Description of THE ESQUIMEAUX AND NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. *Their Manners, Customs, Dress, Language, &c., &c &c.*
By Thomas M'Keevor, M.D., of the Dublin lying-in Hospital.
Where undissolving from the first . . . .
London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., Bride-Court, Bridge Street. 1819. 8vo., 78 pp.

751. Voyage to the NORTH POLE, in the Frigate the *Syrene*; including A PHYSICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL NOTICE Relative to THE ISLAND OF ICELAND.
By the Chevalier de la Poix de Freminville, Lieutenant, Chief of the Brigade of the Marine Cadets, and a Member of several learned Societies.
London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., Bride-Court, Bridge-Street. 1819. 8vo., 21 pp.

752. An Explanation of Captain Sabine's Remarks on the late VOY OF DISCOVERY TO BAFFIN'S BAY.
By Captain John Ross, R.N.
London: John Murray, Albemarle-Street. 1819. 8vo., 5+ .

753. Remarks on the Account of the Late VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY TO BAFFIN'S BAY, published by Captain J. Ross, R.N.
By Captain Edward Sabine, Royal Artillery.
London: Printed by Richard and Arthur Taylor, Shoe Lane, for John Booth, Duke Street, Portland Place. 1819. 12mo., 40 pp.

754. Rules of the QUEBEC BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, confirmed by His Majesty's Court of King's Bench, April Term, 1809—June Term, 1811, and April Term 1819.

With an appendix containing an Abstract of the Law authorizing the Association, a list of the members and other useful information.

Quebec: Printed by Order of the Society, by John Neilson. 1819. 16mo., 89 pp.

755. A Sermon Preached at The Anniversary of The Royal Humane Society, in Christ Church, Surrey, on Sunday the 28th of March 1819.

By the Right Rev. Jacob Mountain, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec.

London: Printed for the Society; and sold at the Office, 48 St. Paul's Churchyard. Sold also by F. C. & J. Rivington; Cadell and Davies; J. Hatchard; and Lackington and Co. 1819. 8vo., 32 pp.

756. A Sermon preached in the CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF QUEBEC, ON SUNDAY, the 12TH SEPTEMBER, 1819, after the public calamity experienced in the death of HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF RICHMOND, GOVERNOR IN CHIEF. By the Reverend G. J. MOUNTAIN, A.B., Bishop's Official in Lower Canada, & Rector of Quebec. (Published by Desire.)

Quebec, J. Neilson, Mountain Street, 1819. 8vo., 17 pp.

757. A Sermon Delivered in ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, QUEBEC:

By the late Rev. Alex. Spark, D.D., on the 7th March, 1819, *The day of his Death.*

Also. A FUNERAL SERMON, PREACHED ON THAT OCCASION, the 14th March, 1819.

"But these were merciful men, whose righteousness hath not been forgotten. Their bodies are buried in Peace, but their name liveth for evermore." Ecclesiasticus.

Quebec: Printed and Sold by J. Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1819. 8vo., vii+26 pp.

758. Facts presented by the NORTH WEST COMPANY shewing that they have been from the commencement in 1816, continually pressing for a legal investigation into their conduct.

Attitude of LORD SELKIRK, 1819. 12mo., 118 pp.

(Title page missing.) (Not Complete.)

759. Esquisse du Commerce de Pelleteries des Anglois, dans L'Amerique Septentrionale, avec des observations relatives a LA COMPAGNIE DU NORD-OUEST DE MONTREAL.

Par le Comte de Selkirk.

Publiée à Londres en 1816.

Traduit de l'edition angloise imprimee à New-York, en 1818.

Montreal: Imprimé par James Brown, No. 20, Saint François-Xavier, 1819. 8vo., 115 pp.

760. An Alphabetical List of the MERCHANTS, TRADERS, AND HOUSEKEEPERS, RESIDING IN MONTREAL. To which is prefixed, a Descriptive Sketch of the Town.

By Thomas Doige.

Montreal: Printed by James Lane, at his printing-office No. 29 Saint Paul Street; And to be had of the Proprietor, No. 5, Saint Jean Baptiste Street. 1819.* 12mo., 192 pp.

1820.

761. Traduction libre et abrégée des LECONS DE CHIMIE, données par LE CHEVALIER HUMPHREY DAVY, à la Société d'Agriculture de LONDRES. Edition de 1814.
Dédiée aux Sociétés d'Agriculture du Bas Canada.
Montréal: Chez James Lane, 29 Rue Saint Paul. 1820. 8vo., 123 pp.

762. Remarks on the PRESENT SYSTEM of ROADMAKING, with observations, deduced from practice and experience, with a view to a revision of the Existing Laws, and the Introduction of Improvement in the method of Making, Repairing, and Preserving Roads, and defending the Road Funds from misapplication.
Third edition, carefully revised, with considerable addition and an Appendix.
By John Loudon M'Adam, Esq. General Surveyor of the roads in the Bristol District.
London, printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster Row. 1820. 8vo., 190 pp.

763. A Charge delivered TO THE CLERGY of the DIOCESE OF QUEBEC, in the year 1820, By the Right Reverend Jacob, Lord Bishop of that Diocese.
Quebec: Printed and Published by John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1820. 8vo., 48 pp.

764. An Essay on a uniform Orthography for the INDIAN LANGUAGES of NORTH AMERICA, as published in the memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
By John Pickering, A.A.S.
Cambridge: Univ. Press—Hilliard and Metcalf. 1820. 4to., 42 pp.

765. Annual Report of the state of the MADRAS SCHOOL IN NEW BRUNSWICK, for the year 1820.
Saint John: Printed by William Durant. 1820. 8vo., 14 pp.

766. Election du Comté Northumberland.
(A letter signed "Pre. De Sales Laterriere" and dated Quebec, 22 avril, 1820.) 8vo., 10 pp.

767. Information to Emigrants. An account of the ISLAND OF PRINCE EDWARD, with PRACTICAL ADVICE to those INTENDING TO EMIGRATE; and some observations on the Cape of Good Hope, New South Wales, Canada, and the Red River. To which are added, SAILING DIRECTIONS for the Coast and Harbours of the said Islands; and a correct Map of Holland Harbour and the Lands surrounding Cascumpec Bay. By a late resident of that Colony.
London: Printed for and sold by James Asperne, Bible and Crown, Cornhill. 1820 (?) Price 1s. 6d. 8vo., 20 pp.

768. A Few Plain Directions for persons intending to proceed as SETTLERS TO HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA, in North America.
Pointing out the best Port to embark at for Quebec.—Provisions and other Things necessary to be provided for the Voyage.—The best and cheapest Method of Travelling from Quebec to Montreal, and thence to Kingston and York, a Distance of 600 Miles, whereby Emigrants may avoid heavy Expenses.—The Method of obtaining Land in the most eligible Districts.—What Property various Descriptions of Emigrants should possess on their arrival in America.—Advice to Farmers,

Tradesmen, Mechanics, &c.—A Description of that fine and interesting Province; its Productions, &c. &c.—Some cursory Remarks on the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants.

Containing also a short sketch or Journal of the Author's voyage across the Atlantic, in June, 1819.

By an English Farmer settled in Upper Canada.

With a Map.

London: Printed for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, 47 Paternoster Row. 1820. 16mo., vii+100 pp.

769. **The Emigrant's Guide** to UPPER CANADA; OR, SKETCHES OF THE PRESENT STATE OF THAT PROVINCE, collected from a residence therein during the years 1817, 1818, 1819, interspersed with reflections.

By C. Stuart, Esq., Retired Captain of the Honorable the East India Company's service and one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the Western District of Upper Canada.

Deliberate, Decide, and Dare!

London: published by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-Row. 1820. 12mo., xi+335 pp.

770. **A Year's Residence**, in the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Treating of the Face of the Country, the Climate, the Soil, the Products, the Mode of Cultivating the Land, the Prices of Land, of Labour, of Food, of Raiment; of the Expences of Housekeeping, and of the Usual Manner of Living; of the Manners and Customs of the People; and of the Institutions of the Country, Civil, Political, and Religious.

In Three Parts.

By William Cobbett. Second Edition.

Part I. Containing—I. A Description of the Face of the Country, the Climate, the Seasons, and the Soil, the facts being taken from the Author's daily notes during a whole year.—II. An Account of the Author's Agricultural Experiments in the Cultivation of the *Ruta Baga* or Russia, or Swedish Turnip, which afford proof of what the climate and soil are.

London: Printed for Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster-Row. 1819. 8vo., viii+186 pp.

771. **An Enquiry** into the Origin and Present System of Colonial Banks, and their dangerous effects. With a proposition for a National Bank.

"*Quid non mortalia pectora cogis Auri sacra fames*"———

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary, Jr. and Co. Free Masons' Hall. 1820. Price 3 Shillings. 12mo., 24 pp.

772. **Travels in Lower Canada**, with the Author's Recollections of the soil, and aspect; the morals, habits, and religious institutions, of that country.

By Joseph Sansom, Esq., Member of the American Philosophical Society, Author of Letters from Europe, &c.

Most National Habitudes are the result of unobserved Causes and Necessities.

Grey.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co. Bride-Court, Bridge Street; and to be had of all Booksellers. 1820. 8vo., 116 pp.

773. **Considerations** sur LES BIENS du SEMINAIRE DE MONTREAL. 1820 (?)

(Title page missing.) 8vo., 64 pp.

774. Rules for the SAINT GEORGES' SOCIETY IN SAINT JOHN, N.B.
Saint John; printed by Henry Chubb, Prince William-Street. 1820. 12mo., 12 pp.

775. Report on the Projected Canal across the ISTHMUS THAT DIVIDES NOVA-SCOTIA AND NEW-BRUNSWICK, explored and levelled in the Autumn of 1819, by order of His Excellency Major-General George Stracey Smyth, Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of New-Brunswick.
Fredericton; printed by George K. Lugrin, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1820. 8vo., 22 pp.

1821.

776. A Narrative of the RISE & PROGRESS of EMIGRATION, from the Counties of LANARK & RENFREW, to the New Settlements in Upper Canada, on Government Grant; comprising the Proceedings of the Glasgow Committee for Directing the Affairs and Embarkation of the Societies, with a Map of the Townships, Designs for Cottages, and a Plan of the Ship *Earl of Buckinghamshire*. Also, Interesting Letters from the Settlements.
By Robert Lamond, Secretary & Agent.
Glasgow, Printed by James Hedderwick, For Chalmers & Collins, 68, Wilson-Street. 1821. 8vo., 112 pp.

777. The Spirit of Despotism. Dedicated to LORD CASTLEREAGH.
Edited by the author of "The Political House that Jack Built."
"Let willing slaves in golden fetters lie, &c. &c.
The Right Divine of Kings to govern Wrong. Book I.
Fourth Edition.
Printed for William Hone, 45 Ludgate Hill, 1821. 8vo., 94 pp.

778. Report of the Commissioners appointed under the Provincial Act of the *59th year of His late Majesty.*
Intituled, "An Act to SECURE THE INHABITANTS OF THE INFERIOR DISTRICT OF GASPÉ, IN THE POSSESSION AND ENJOYMENT OF THEIR LANDS."
The said Report laid before the House of Assembly by His Excellency the Governor in Chief on the twenty-eighth-day of February, 1821.
Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary, Junr. & Co. Free-Masons' Hall. 1821. 12mo., 33 pp.

779. Report at Large of a DEBATE in the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY of the PROVINCE of LOWER-CANADA, On the 14th February, 1821.
From Notes taken Stenographically by William S. Simpson.
Quebec: Printed for the Reporter, By T. Cary, Jr. & Co. 1821. 8vo., 64 pp.

780. Statement on the Present TIMBER AND DEAL TRADE as regards EUROPE and the BRITISH AMERICAN COLONIES, resting on plain and undeniable facts.
Original. London. 1821. 8vo., 26 pp.

781. The Militia Law of THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, in force in the year of Our Lord 1821.
Published by Command of His Excellency Lieutenant-General, Sir James Kempt, K.B., Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief in and over His Majesty's Province of Nova-Scotia, Vice-Admiral of the same, &c. &c. &c.
Halifax: Printed by John Munro. 1821. 12mo., 33 pp.

T O U R,

THROUGH

Upper and Lower Canada.

By a Citizen of the United States.

CONTAINING,

A View of the present State of Religion, Learning, Commerce, Agriculture, Colonization, Customs and Manners, among the English, French, and Indian

SETTLEMENTS.

Printed at Litchfield, (according to Act of Congress)
1799.

BILL

INTRODUIT DANS LA

CHAMBRE D'ASSEMBLEE

DE LA

PROVINCE DU BAS-CANADA,

Pour l'établissement d'une Banque dans le Bas-Canada.

QUEBEC:

IMPRIME' PAR P. E. DESBARATS, IMPRIMEUR DES LOIX
DE LA TRES EXCELLENTE MAJESTE' DU ROI.

1808.

[See No. 686

LETTERS,

FROM AN AMERICAN LOYALIST

IN

UPPER-CANADA,

TO

HIS FRIEND IN ENGLAND;

ON A PAMPHLET PUBLISHED BY

JOHN MILLS JACKSON, Esquire:

ENTITLED,

A VIEW

OF

THE PROVINCE

OF

UPPER CANADA.

Price 1s. 6d. Halifax.

[See No. 655

A

CONCISE ACCOUNT

OF THE

ORIGIN OF THE TWO HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT:

WITH

AN IMPARTIAL STATEMENT

OF THE

PRIVILEGES OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,

AND OF THE

LIBERTY OF THE SUBJECT.

By EDWARD CHRISTIAN, of Gray's Inn, Esq.

BARRISTER AT LAW, CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE ISLE OF ELY, AND DOWNING PROFESSOR OF THE LAWS OF ENGLAND.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR T. CADELL AND W. DAVIES, STRAND, AND J. BUTTERWORTH, FLEET-STREET.

1810.

[See No 664]

Montreal:—Printed by W. Gray.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

OF

POLICE,

WITH ABSTRACTS OF DIVERS ORDINANCES
AND STATUTES RELATING THERETO.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE MAGISTRATES.

QUEBEC:

PRINTED BY JOHN NEILSON, NO 3,
MOUNTAIN STREET.
1811.

No 675

THE LETTERS OF

VERITAS.

RE-PUBLISHED FROM THE

MONTREAL HERALD;

CONTAINING

A SUCCINCT NARRATIVE OF THE MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF

SIR GEORGE PREVOST,

DURING HIS COMMAND IN

THE CANADAS;

WHEREBY IT WILL APPEAR MANIFEST, THAT THE MERIT OF PRESERVING THEM FROM CONQUEST, BELONGS NOT TO HIM.

Séminaire de Québec
1862

MONTREAL.

PRINTED BY W. GRAY.

JULY, 1815.

A

SHORT VIEW

OF THE

PRESENT STATE OF THE

EASTERN TOWNSHIPS

IN THE

Province of Lower Canada,

BORDERING ON THE LINE 45°:

WITH

HINTS FOR THEIR IMPROVEMENT.

BY THE

HON. AND REV. CHARLES STEWART, D. D.

MINISTER OF ST. ARMAND, LOWER CANADA, AND CHAPLAIN TO THE LORD BISHOP OF QUEBEC.

It is the sinfullest thing in the world to forsake or destitute a "plantation once in forwardness, for, besides the dishonour, it is "the guiltiness of blood of many commiserable persons."

BACON.

MONTREAL, PRINTED.

LONDON, RE-PRINTED,

FOR J. HATCHARD, NO. 190, PICCADILLY.

1817.

[See No. 711

Articles

OF

ASSOCIATION

OF THE

MONTREAL BANK.

[See No. 727

782. **Rules and Regulations** of POLICE for the CITY AND SUBURBS OF MONTREAL, *published by Authority.*
Montreal: Printed by William Gray, 1821. 16mo., 47 pp.

783. **Circulaire** adressée aux Citoyens de la Province par un Comité des Marchands de Québec, demandant de signer une petition au gouvernement Anglais pour faire abroger les droits imposés sur le blé de colonies.
Québec 21 Aout 1821. 1 p.

784. **First Report** of the COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, on that part of the Speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief, which relates to the Settlement of the CROWN LANDS, with the MINUTES OF EVIDENCE taken before the Committee.
Quebec: Printed by J. Neilson, No. 3, Mountain-Street. 1821. 8vo., 72+128 pp.

785. **Abstract** of the MILITIA ACT at present in force: and of the duties thereby imposed on the officers and militiamen.
Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1821. 12mo., 47 pp.

786. **Letters written** during the late VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY IN THE WESTERN ARCTIC SEA.
By an Officer of the Expedition.
London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co. Bride-Court, Bridge Street. 1821. 8vo., iv+124 pp.

787. **A Voyage** to NORTH AMERICA, and the WEST INDIES, in 1817.
By E. Montule. Knight of the Royal Order of the Legion of Honour. Author of Travels in Egypt, &c.
London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co. Bride-Court, Bridge Street. 1821. 12mo., 102 pp.

788. **A View** of LOWER CANADA, interspersed with Canadian Tales and Anecdotes, and interesting INFORMATION TO INTENDING EMIGRANTS.
By Andrew Oliver, late of Montreal.
Edinburgh: Printed by R. Menzies, Brodie's Close, Lawnmarket, for the Author. 1821. 12mo., 124 pp.

789. **A Sermon** preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary Le Bow, on Friday, February 16, 1821.
By the Right Reverend Herbert, Lord Bishop of Peterborough
Together with the Report of the Society for the year 1820.
To which are annexed, Lists of the Society's Missionaries, Catechists and School Masters, and of the Incorporated and Associated Members of the Society.
London: Printed by S. Brooke, Paternoster-Row. 1821. (2 maps.) 8vo., 19 pp.

790. **Bureau de Vaccine**, etabli en vertu de l'Acte de la Legislature Provinciale pour empêcher La Petite Verole de se repandre, et encourager dans toute la Province L'Inoculation de la Vaccine.
Québec: De l'Imprimerie de T. Cary, Jun. & Co.
Halle des Franc-Maçons. 1821. 24mo., 11 pp.

791. The Emigrant's Assistant: or Remarks on the Agricultural Interest of The Canadas.

Part I.—Containing an account of the most effectual means of assisting Settlers on their arrival in the country—Observations on the different Tenures by which Lands are held in both Provinces. Directions for procuring grants of waste Lands, and some account of the different methods of clearing them—collected from documents and various papers furnished for the information of the Montreal Emigrant Society, in the year 1820.

By A. J. Christie, A.M

With an appendix, exhibiting the latest official orders of government respecting the granting of waste lands, forms of petitions—location tickets, &c. &c. &c.

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1821. 12mo., v+140 pp.

1822.

792. Narrative of a Voyage to Quebec, and Journey from thence to New Lanark, in Upper Canada, detailing the Hardships and Difficulties which an Emigrant has to encounter, before and after His Settlement; with an Account of the Country, as it regards its Climate, Soil, and the Actual Condition of its Inhabitants.

By John M'Donald.

Second Edition.

Glasgow: Printed by William Lang. 1822. 12mo., 32 pp.

793. Description of Messrs. Marshall's and Pyrisrephic Panorama of the Polar Regions; which displays The North Coast of Spitzbergen, Baffin's Bay, Arctic Highlands, &c. now exhibiting in the Masonic Hall, York Street, Bath.

Painted from Drawings taken by Lieut. Beechy, Who accompanied the Polar Expedition in 1818; and Messrs. Ross and Saccheuse, who accompanied the expedition to discover A North West Passage.

Where undissolving from the first of time. &c. &c.

Shrewsbury: Printed by William Eddowes, Salopian Journal Office. 1822. *To be had at the Panorama.* 8vo., 28 pp.

794. A Series of Letters, Descriptive of Prince Edward Island, in the Gulph of St. Lawrence. Addressed to the Rev. John Wightman, Minister of Kirkmahoe, Dumfries-Shire.

By Walter Johnstone. A Native of the same County.

The Author of these Letters went out for the express purpose of surveying Prince Edward Island, and collecting information on the subject of Emigration. During two Summers, and one Winter, he was assiduously engaged in the prosecution of this object; and the small Volume now presented to the Public, will be found to contain a full and particular Account of the Climate, Soil, Natural Productions, and Mode of Husbandry adopted in the Island; together with Sketches of Scenery, Manners of the Inhabitants, &c. &c.; the whole being intended for the guidance of future Emigrants, particularly as to what Implements and Necessaries it may be proper to provide themselves with before crossing the Atlantic.

Dumfries: Printed for the Author, By J. Swan. 1822. 12mo., 72 pp.

795. Niagara. A Poem.

By A.M.

New York: J. Seymour, Printer, John-Street. 1822. 8vo., 24 pp.

796. The Promise of Paradise. A Funeral Sermon, preached at Alburgh Vt. on the 22nd of April, 1822, on the death of Philyer Loop, Esq. Æt. 44.

By the Rev. Mr. Uzah Townshend Rector of Caldwell and Christie Manors, L.C.
"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth." Rev. 14, 13.
"O death, where is thy sting? O grave where is thy victory?" II Cor. 15, 55.
Burlington, Vt. printed by E. and T. Mills. 1822. 8vo., 22 pp.

797. **Joint Address** of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada to His Majesty and Report of the Committee appointed by the Honourable the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, to consider and report upon the Subject Matter of certain Resolutions of the House of Assembly, in which the Honourable the Legislative Council have concurred, respecting the Financial Concerns of this Province with Lower Canada. With Appendix.
1822. 8vo., x+107 pp.

798. **Remarks** on the Lachine Canal.
Montreal, printed by James Brown, No. 20, St. François Xavier Street opposite the Seminary, 1822. 8vo., 40 pp.

799. **Reply** to Remarks on the Lachine Canal. By Theodore Davis.
Montreal, printed by Nahum Mower. Feb. 1822. 8vo., 55 pp.

800. **Remarks** on the Indians of North America, in a Letter to an Edinburgh Reviewer.
London: Printed for Thomas and George Underwood, 32, Fleet-Street. 1822. 8vo., 64 pp.

801. **The State of the Nation** at the commencement of the year 1822. Considered under the Four Departments of the Finance—Foreign Relations—Home Department—Colonies and Board of Trade, &c. &c. &c.
Sixth Edition.
London: 1822. 12mo., 92 pp.

802. **Outline** of a plan of Emigration to Upper Canada, with Observations upon the outline of a plan of Emigration to Upper Canada.
London: Printed by F. Warr, Red Lion Passage, Holborn. 1822(?) 8vo., 10+xv+8 pp.

1823.

803. **Some Account of the Public Life** of the late Lieutenant-General Sir George Prevost, Bart. Particularly of his services in The Canadas; including a Reply to the strictures on his Military Character, contained in an article in the Quarterly Review for October, 1822.
"Either . . . . Malice." Measure for Measure.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, Strand; and T. Egerton, Whitehall. 1823. 8vo., 197+99 pp.

804. **Travels** in Prince Edward Island, Gulf of St. Lawrence, North-America, in the years 1820-21. Undertaken with a Design to Establish Sabbath Schools, And Investigate the Religious State of the Country; Wherein is given a Short Account of the Different Denominations of Christians, their Former History and Present Condition, interspersed with Notices relative to the various Clergymen that have officiated on the Island.

By Walter Johnstone. Author of "A Series of Letters" Descriptive of that Island.

Edinburgh: Printed for David Brown, 16, South St. Andrew's Street; Chalmers and Collins, Glasgow; John Johnstone, Dumfries; and Knight and Lacey, 24 Paternoster-Row, London. 1823. 12mo., 132 pp.

805. **A Short Account** of the HARTFORD CONVENTION, taken from Official Documents, and Addressed to the fair minded and the well disposed. To which is added An Attested Copy of the Secret Journal of that Body.

Boston: Published by O. Everett, 13, Cornhill. 1823. 8vo., 36 pp.

806. **A Voyage** round the world between the years 1816-1819.

By M. Camille de Roquefeuil, in the ship le *Bordelais*.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., Bride-Court, Bridge-Street, 1823. 8vo., 112 pp.

807. **The Wanderer in America**, or TRUTH AT HOME; comprising a STATEMENT of OBSERVATIONS and FACTS relative to the UNITED STATES & CANADA, North America; The Result of an Extensive Personal Tour, and from Sources of Information the most Authentic; Including Soil, Climate, Manners, & Customs, of its Civilized Inhabitants & Indians, Anecdotes, &c. of Distinguished Characters.

By C. H. Wilson.

"I will a round unvarnished Tale deliver.
. . . . . nothing extenuate,
"Or set down aught in malice."
Shakespeare.

Thirsk: Printed for the Author by Henry Masterman. 1823. 12mo., 120 pp.

808. **Regulations** of the Establishment for the RELIEF OF INDIGENT SICK EMIGRANTS, From the United Kingdom, made by virtue of an Act of the Legislature of the Province of Lower Canada, made and passed in the fourth year of the reign of His present Majesty, intituled, "*An Act to appropriate a certain Sum of Money therein mentioned, for the relief of Indigent Sick Emigrants from the United Kingdom.*"

Published by Authority.

Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1823. 16mo., 10 pp.

809. **Extract** from the Royal Instructions to His Excellency the Right Honorable George Earl of Dalhousie, G.C.B. Captain General and Governor in Chief. &c. &c. &c. Relating to the GRANTS OF THE WASTE LAND of the Crown, with other papers on the same subject laid by order of His Excellency, before the House of Assembly the 5th February, 1823.

Published by Authority.

Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1823. 12mo., 36 pp.

810. **Observations** on the present state of NEWFOUNDLAND, in reference to its COURTS OF JUSTICE, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, AND TRADE: in A LETTER addressed to The Right Honourable HENRY EARL BATHURST, One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State. By an Inhabitant of the Colony.

London: Printed by A. Hancock, Middle-Row Place, Holborn—and Sold by J. Walker, 44, Paternoster-Row, and all other Booksellers. 1823. [Price 2s. 6d.] 8vo., 76 pp.

811. **A Sermon**, preached in Christ Church, Fredericton, April 6th, 1823, The Day after the funeral of His Excellency Major-General GEORGE STRACEY SMYTH,

Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of New-Brunswick:

By the Reverend James Somerville, A.M.

Published at the request of His Excellency's Executors.

Fredericton: Printed by Geo. K. Lugrin, King's Printer. 12mo., 13 pp.

812. Lettres des Curés des Paroisses respectives du Bas-Canada dont il est fait mention dans le cinquième Rapport du Comité Spécial sur les Terres incultes de la Couronne; imprimées en conformité à l'Ordre suivant de la Chambre d'Assemblée.

1823. 8vo., 123 pp.

813. Questions sur le GOUVERNEMENT ECCLÉSIASTIQUE du DISTRICT DE MONTRÉAL.

Par M. Chaboillez, Prêtre, Curé de Longueuil.

Montréal: De l'Imprimerie de Thos. A. Turner, No. 16 rue Notre-Dame. 1823. 8vo., 40 pp.

814. Lettre à MR. CHABOILLEZ, Curé de Longueuil, relativement a ses QUESTIONS sur le GOUVERNEMENT ECCLESIASTIQUE du District de Montreal.

Montréal: Chez James Lane, Rue Saint Paul, 1823. 8vo., 40 pp.

(Written by P. H. Bedard.)

815. A Statement of the Case of Bartholomew Tierney, late gauger at Port St. Johns, Lower-Canada, respectfully addressed to the Public.

Montreal: Printed and Published for the Author by James Lane. 1823. 8vo., 48 pp.

816. Emigration to Canada. Narrative of a Voyage to Quebec, and journey from thence to NEW LANARK in Upper Canada. Detailing the hardships and difficulties which an Emigrant has to encounter, before and after his settlement; with an account of the country as it regards its climate, soil, and the actual condition of its inhabitants.

By John M'Donald.

Fifth Edition.

Edinburgh: Printed for the Author, by Andrew Jack, 134 High Street. 1823. 16mo., 36 pp.

817. Procédés de L'Assemblée Generale sur la CONVENTION conclue entre SA MAJESTÉ et les ETATS UNIS de l'Amerique. Province de la Nouvelle-Ecosse. *Publiés par Ordre des deux Chambres, en Session Générale à Halifax, en avril,* 1819.

Quebec, réimprimés par T. Cary, Junr. et Co., Halle des Francs-Maçons. 1823. 12mo., 78 pp.

818. A General Description of NOVA SCOTIA; illustrated by a new and correct MAP.

Vivere naturæ si convenienter oportet,
Ponendaeque domo quæ rende est area primum.
Novistine locum potiorem?

Halifax, N.S. Printed at the Royal Acadian School, 1823. 12mo., 208 pp.

1824.

819. Réponse de MESSIRE CHABOILLEZ, Curé de Longueuil, à la Lettre de P. H. BEDARD; Suivie de Quelques REMARQUES sur les OBSERVATIONS imprimées au TROIS RIVIÈRES.

Montréal: Imprimé par T. A. Turner, Rue Notre-Dame, No. 16. 1824. 8vo., 70 pp.

820. Lettre de MONSIEUR LAVAL, Ci-Devant Ministre a Co-de-Sur-Noireau, a Ses Anciens Co-Religionaires.
Réimprimé pour la seconde fois sur l'Edition de Paris. 1823.
A Saint Philippe: Chez Joseph Hebert; Imprimeur, 1824. 16mo., 52 pp.

821. Plan for a GENERAL LEGISLATIVE UNION of the BRITISH PROVINCES, in NORTH AMERICA.
London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. (1824)? 8vo., 43 pp. (Sewell and Robinson.)

822. Remarks on a PLAN Intituled "A Plan for a General Legislative Union of the British Provinces, in North America."
London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. 1824. 8vo., 20 pp. (Written by James Stuart.)

823. Abstract of a Bill for UNITING the LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES of the Provinces of LOWER CANADA AND UPPER CANADA in one Legislature, and to make further provision for the Government of the said Provinces.
London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. MDCCCXXIV. 8vo., 29 pp.

824. Observations on the PROPOSED UNION of the Provinces of UPPER AND LOWER CANADA, under one Legislature, Respectfully submitted to His Majesty's Government, by the Agent of the Petitioners for that measure.
London: Printed by William Clowes, Northumberland-Court. MDCCCXXIV. 8vo., 123 pp.

825. Letter from J. L. PAPINEAU and J. NEILSON, Esqs., Addressed to His Majesty's Under Secretary of State on the subject of The PROPOSED UNION of the Provinces of UPPER AND LOWER CANADA.
London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. MDCCCXXIV. 8vo., 81 pp.

826. Observations on a BILL for Uniting the Legislative Councils and Assemblies of the Provinces of LOWER CANADA AND UPPER CANADA in one Legislature, and "To make further provision for the Government of the said Provinces".
London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. MDCCCXXIV. 8vo., 45 pp.

827. Letter to His Majesty's Under Secretary of State, respecting a PLAN for a GENERAL UNION OF THE BRITISH PROVINCES, and on the subject of the proposed UNION of the CANADAS.
London: Printed by Clowes, Northumberland-Court. 1824. 8vo., 27 pp.

828. An Essay on the JURIDICAL HISTORY OF FRANCE, so far as it relates to the law of The PROVINCE of LOWER CANADA; Read at a Special Meeting of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, the 31st day of May, 1824.
By the Honourable J. Sewell, Chief Justice of Lower-Canada.
Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary & Co., Free-Masons' Hall. 1824. 8vo., 34 pp.

829. The Charivari: or CANADIAN POETICS;
A Tale after the manner of Beppo.
Benedick: Is it come to this, &c.—
Shakespeare,—Much Ado about nothing.
Montreal: Printed for the Publisher. 1824. 16mo., 49 pp.

830. A Warning to the CANADIAN LAND COMPANY, in a Letter ADDRESSED TO THAT BODY BY AN ENGLISHMAN resident in Upper Canada. 1824.
Kingston, U.C.: Printed at the Herald Office. 1824. 8vo., 32 pp.

831. The Colonial Advocate, No. 6. Published Sept. 27th, 1824. Containing an Essay on CANALS AND INLAND NAVIGATION, and the Reports to the President and Directors of the Welland Canal Company, of Messrs. Francis Hall, James Clowes, and Nathan Roberts, Engineers, employed to survey a Line of Canal to Connect Lakes Erie and Ontario.
Printed by William L. Mackenzie, Queenston, U.C. 8vo., 16 pp.

832. Financial Difficulties of Lower-Canada.
(Extracted from the Quebec Gazette of December 1824.) 8vo., 27 pp.

833. Premier Rapport du Comité Special de la CHAMBRE D'ASSEMBLÉE sur le Bill grossoyé, du Conseil Législatif, POUR ABROGER CERTAINES PARTIES DE L'ACTE DE JUDICATURE, et pour faire de plus amples Dispositions pour l'Administration plus certaine et plus uniforme de la Justice dans cette Province.
Ordonné d'être Imprimé le 23e janvier, 1824.
Quebec: Imprimé, par P. E. Desbarats, Imprimeur des Lois, de la Très Excellente Majesté du Roi. 8vo., 43 pp.

834. Rapport du COMITÉ SPECIAL de la CHAMBRE D'ASSEMBLÉE du Bas-Canada, Nommé pour s'enquerir de l'état actuel de L'EDUCATION Dans la Province du Bas-Canada.
Ordonné, Le 2e. Février 1824, par la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, qu'il soit imprimé.
8vo., 240 pp.

835. Eighth and Ninth Reports of the COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, on that part of the Speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief which relates to the SETTLEMENT of the CROWN LANDS. With the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee.
Ordered to be Printed the Tenth February 1824.
Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1824. 8vo., 55+7 pp.

836. Tenth Report of the Committee of the House of Assembly, on that part of the Speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief which relates to the SETTLEMENT OF THE CROWN LANDS, comprising a report on His Excellency's message relating to the offer from Lieut. Col. JOSEPH BOUCHETTE, Surveyor General of the Province, to the Government, of the PLATES of his MAPS of Canada, with the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee.
Ordered to be printed the fifth March 1824.
Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, No. 3 Mountain Street. 1824. 12mo., 88 pp.

837. A Report from the SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL of the PROVINCE of LOWER-CANADA, To whom the Petition from several Merchants and Ship-Owners of the Port of Quebec, was referred, with instructions to the said Committee, to enquire into the means of extending and securing the Coasting

Trade of this Province; also, the Trade carried on between this Province and the other possessions of His Majesty in North-America.

Reported by the Honorable William B. Felton, 5th March, 1824.

Quebec: Printed by order of the Legislative Council, by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 117 pp.

838. **Extraits** ou PRÉCÉDENS tirés des REGISTRES de la PRÉVOSTÉ DE QUEBEC, et Dédiés aux Honorables Juges, aux Gens du Roi, aux Avocats, Procureurs, et Practiciens de la Province du Bas-Canada.

Par Joseph François Perrault, un des Greffiers et Protonotaries de la Cour Civile du Banc du Roi pour le District de Quebec.

Quebec: Imprimé par Thomas Cary & Co., Halle des Franc-Maçons. 1824. 8vo., 88 pp.

839. **Appel** au Parlement Imperial et aux Habitans des Colonies Angloises Dans L'Amerique du Nord, sur les Pretentions Exorbitantes du Gouvernement Exécutif et du Conseil Legislatif de la Province du Bas-Canada.

Par Un Membre de la Chambre d'Assemblée. [Dr. François Blanchet, M.P.P.]

Quebec, imprimé par Flavien Vallerand. 1824. 8vo., 70 pp.

840. **Le Tresor** de la Jeunesse, ou le Salut des jeunes gens dans la dévotion envers la Sainte-Vierge.

A St. Philippe, de l'Imprimerie ecclésiastique.

No date, but printed about 1824. 16mo., 33 pp.

1825.

841. **Lettre** à l'Honorable EDOUARD BOWEN, Ecuyer, Un des Juges de la Cour du Banc du Roi de Sa Majesté, pour le District de Quebec.

Natura enim Juris . . . .

Ciceron.

Par un Etudiant en droit.

Montréal: Imprimé par James Lane. 1825. 8vo., 16 pp.

(Written by A. N. Morin.)

842. **A Faithful Report** of the TRIAL AND ACQUITTAL of ROBERT RANDALL, Esq. A Member of the Commons House of Assembly in Upper Canada, Accused of Perjury, And tried at Niagara, on Wednesday the 7th of September, 1825.

"Vox Populi, vox Dei."

From Stenographic Notes by Francis Collins, Reporter of Parliamentary Debates, in the House of Assembly.

York: Printed by F. Collins, at the Office of the Canadian Freeman. 1825. 8vo., 31 pp.

843. **Sketches of New Brunswick**; containing AN ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE PROVINCE, with a BRIEF DESCRIPTION of the Country, climate, productions, inhabitants, population, &c. BY AN INHABITANT OF THE PROVINCE.

"Whatever concerns my country, interests me; I follow nature, with truth my guide."

Saint John: Printed by Chubb & Sears, Market Square. 1825. 8vo., 108 pp.

844. **A Narrative** of the LATE-FIRES AT MIRAMICHI, New Brunswick; with an Appendix, containing The Statements of Many of the Sufferers, and a variety of Interesting Occurrences; together with a Poem, entitled "The Conflagration."

All things come alike to all, there is one event to the righteous and the wicked. —Ecclesiastes, c. 9. v. 2.

He doth not affect willingly or grieve the children of men. Lamentations, c. 3: v. 33.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the office of P. J. Holland. 1825. 16mo., 47 pp.

Lines on the great Fire of 1825 and other subjects. 16 mo., 12 pp.

845. **Savings Bank**, or Provident Institution, established in the Town of Fredericton.

Fredericton: Printed by Geo. K. Lugrin, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1825. 16mo., 8 pp.

846. **Sketch** of Business before the PROVINCIAL PARLIAMENT OF LOWER CANADA in the Session to commence 21st January 1826.

Extracted from the Quebec Gazette. (No date.)

8vo., 29 pp.

847. **Observations** upon the IMPORTANCE OF THE NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES to Great BRITAIN.

By an old Inhabitant of British America.

Halifax: Printed at The Royal Gazette Office, (1825)? 8vo., 34 pp.

1826.

848. **Consultation de M. Dupin**, Avocat à la Cour Royale de Paris, pour LE SÉMINAIRE DE MONTRÉAL, en Canada

Paris. De L'Imprimerie D'Everat. Rue Du Cadran, No. 16. 1826. 8vo., 32 pp.

849. **Opinion of Mr. Dupin**, Advocate, of the Royal Court of Paris, on the RIGHTS OF THE SEMINARY OF MONTREAL, in Canada.

Paris, 1826. 8vo., 44 pp.

850. **The Exclusive Right** of the CHURCH to the CLERGY RESERVES DEFENDED: in a letter to the Right Honorable the Earl of Liverpool; being an answer to the letter of a Protestant of the Church of Scotland, to His Lordship.

BY A PROTESTANT.

Kingston, U.C.: Printed by H. C. Thomson. July, 1826. 8vo., 30 pp.

851. **An Apology** for the CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN THE CANADAS, in answer to a Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, relative to *The Rights of the Church of Scotland, &c.*, by a Protestant of the Church of Scotland.

By a Protestant of the Established Church of England.

O Navis! Referent in Mare Te Novi Fluctus?

Kingston, printed by James Macfarlane, 1826. 16mo., 22 pp.

852. **An Abridged View** of the ALIEN QUESTION UNMASKED.

By the Editor of the Canadian Freeman.

York: Printed at the Freeman Office. 1826. 8vo., 16 pp.

853. **An Appeal**, addressed to a candid Public; AND TO THE FEELINGS OF THOSE whose upright Sentiments and discerning Minds, enable them to "Weight it in the balance of the Sanctuary."

By Elmer Cushing, Esquire.

Wherein is displayed the singular History of the Author; together with that of the other Americans, settled in the Province of Lower-Canada.

"Then let me hope indulgence still to share; etc."

"Yet prompt to stay his country's fall, etc. . . . ."

Stanstead: Printed for the Author, By S. H. Dickerson. 1826. 8vo., 88 pp.

854. Emigration to Canada. Narrative of a voyage to Quebec, and journey from thence to New Lanark, in Upper Canada, detailing the hardships and difficulties which an emigrant has to encounter, before and after his settlement; with an account of the country as it regards its climate, soil and the actual condition of its inhabitants.

By John M'Donald

Eighth edition.

London: Printed for the Author by H. Arliss, 35, Gutter Lane, Cheapside. 1826. 12mo., 36 pp.

855. The Young Emigrants; or Pictures of Canada, calculated to amuse and instruct the minds of youth.

By the author of "Prejudice Reproved," "The Tell-tale," &c.

London: Printed for Harvey and Darton, Gracechurch-street. 1826. 24mo., iv+168 pp.

856. Rules and Orders, to be observed by the Friendly-Fire-Club.

May 1826. 12mo., 6 pp.

857. Analyse d'un entretien sur la Conservation des Etablissements du Bas-Canada, des loix, des usages, &c., de ses habitans.

Par un Canadien, dans une lettre à un de ses amis.

Montréal: Imprimé chez James Lane. 1826. 8vo., 46 pp.

(Attributed to D. B. Viger.)

858. Report of a Committee of the House of Assembly, on the decisions of the of Justice concerning the Language of the Writs of summons.

Printed by order. 1826. 8vo., 29 pp.

French and English.

859. Suggestions for the Speedy and Secure Conveyance of our Reinforcements to Canada.

By Capt. Bowles, R.N.

Printed for the Author.

London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, 14 Charing Cross. (1826.) 8vo., v+31 pp.

860. Annual Report of the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, for the year 1824-5.

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co., 1826. 12mo., 31 pp.

861. Remarks on An Address to the Members of the New Parliament. On the Proceedings of the Colonial Department, with respect to the West India Question.

By a Member of the Late Parliament.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. MDCCCXXVI. 8vo., 78 pp.

862. **Report** of an EXPLORING SURVEY, made in conformity to the Provincial Act of the 5th Geo. IV Chap. 30.
Printed by order of the House of Assembly.
Same in French. 8vo., 71 pp.

863. **The Fourth Annual Report** of the BRITISH AND CANADIAN SCHOOL SOCIETY, submitted to the public meeting held at the school-house on Friday October 20, 1826. With a list of the subscribers and benefactors.
Montreal, printed at the Herald Office, No. 15, Notre-Dame Street. 1826. 12mo., 18 pp.

1827.

864. **The Safety and Expediency** of conceding THE CATHOLIC CLAIMS; evinced by the good effects of THE CONCESSIONS IN CANADA, and the different States of Europe; with the opinions of PITT, BURKE, FOX, and WYNDHAM thereon.
BY CIVIS.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1827. 8vo., 48 pp.

865. **The Trial, Defence,** &c. of WILLIAM ROSS, who was executed, together with Robert Ellis, J. B. Monarque & W. Johnson, at Quebec, in April last for Burglary and Robbery committed at the House of Messire Masse, curé of Pointe Levis, on the night of 29th September, 1826.
Raro antecedentem. . . .
Horace.
Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, 3, Mountain Street. 1827. 8vo., 19 pp.

866. **A Circumstantial Narrative** of THE TRIAL OF LEWIS BURNS, by a Militia General Court Martial, Held in the City of Saint John, New-Brunswick, On the 21st Day of October, 1827.
Together with An Appendix, containing His Remarks on the Proceedings thereof; and a Relation of the Circumstances connected with his Arrestment and Sentence.
Eastport: Printed by J. M. Quincey. 1828. 8vo., 46 pp.

867. **Les Premiers Rudimens** de la CONSTITUTION BRITANNIQUE; Traduits de l'Anglais de M. BROOKE; Précédes d'un Précis Historique, et suivis d'Observations sur la Constitution du Bas-Canada, Pour en donner l'histoire et en indiquer les principaux vices, avec un apercu de quelques-uns des moyens probables d'y remédier.
Ouvrage utile à toutes sortes de personnes et principalement destiné à l'instruction politique de LA JEUNESSE CANADIENNE.
Par Jacques Labrie, M.P.P.
Montreal: Chez James Lane, 29 Rue Saint Paul. 1827. 8vo., 89 pp.

868. **Letter** from DELTA to SENEX, Containing some observations and strictures on a late Manifesto published in the Newspapers, in a sinister form of an Address from a Junto of Members of the Provincial Parliament of LOWER CANADA to THEIR CONSTITUENTS.
To which is added an appendix, consisting of the speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief on proroguing the last session of Provincial Parliament, and the said MANIFESTO.
"I hate when vice can vote, &c. . . . .
Montreal: Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office. 1827. 8vo., 130+vi pp.

869. Adresse à tous les Electeurs du Bas-Canada.
Sur la choix du Représentans, a l'Election Prochaine.
"Par un Habitant."
Montreal: Impr. Par Ludger Du ernay, No. 5, Rue St. Jean Baptiste. 1827. 8vo., 12 pp.

870. Adresse à tous les Electeurs du Bas Canada.
PAR UN LOYAL CANADIEN.
Montreal: De l'Imprimerie du Spectateur Canadien, rue Saint Paul. 1827. 8vo., 27 pp.

871. Esquisse de la CONSTITUTION BRITANNIQUE.
Par un vrai Canadien.
Quebec, Imprimé par T. Cary & Co., Halle des Franc-Maçons. 1827. prix douze sols. 8vo., 21 pp.

872. Resolutions.
At a meeting of Electors of the City and Suburbs of Quebec, who approve of the conduct of the House of Assembly, called for the purpose of considering the expediency of submitting, by humble Petition to his Majesty and both Houses of Parliament, the present state of the Province, and the abuses and grievances which prevail therein, and praying for relief and justice; held at Malhiot's Hotel, 13th December, 1827. 4to., 2 pp.

873. An Address to the Electors of the City and County of Montreal
By an Anglo Canadian. 1827. 8vo., 11 pp.

874. Speech of LOUIS J. PAPINEAU, ESQ. On the Hustings, At the opening of the Election for the West Ward of the CITY OF MONTREAL, on the 11th of August, 1827, And his Reply to Peter McGill, Esq.
Translated from the French.
To which are added the Speech of His Excellency the Earl of Dalhousie, Governor in Chief, &c. &c. &c. to the House of Assembly on Proroguing the Provincial Parliament, 7th March, 1827, and the Address of certain Members to their Constituents in consequence of that Speech, &c.
Montreal: Printed by Ludger Duvernay, at the Office of the Canadian Spectator, No. 5, St. Jean Baptiste Street. 1827. 8vo., 48 pp.

875. Travels through LOWER CANADA, interspersed with Canadian Tales & Anecdotes, and Interesting INFORMATION TO INTENDING EMIGRANTS.
By Thomas Johnston.
Edinburgh: Printed by J. Glass, 44, South Bridge Street, for the Author. 1827. 16mo., 96 pp.

876. Letter of THOMAS LEE, Not. Pub. to THE EARL DALHOUSIE, Governor in Chief of Lower-Canada, &c. &c. &c. Relating to His Late Dismission from the Militia of the Province.
"Quand les nations murissent, la pensée est un instrument nouveau pour elles; il faut leur apprendre à s'en servir; aucune puissance humaine ne seroit assez forte pour le leur enlever." Dupin: Droit de la nature et des gens.
Quebec: Printed by Neilson and Cowan, 3, Mountain Street. 1827. 8vo., 14 pp.

877. **First Report** of the Central Committee of the inhabitants of UPPER CANADA. Whose rights were liable to be affected by the provisions of the Naturalization Bills, reserved last session of parliament for the Royal assent.

York, Dec. 14th, 1827. Jesse Ketchum, Chairman.

York: Printed at the office of the Colonial Advocate, by William Lyon Mackenzie, Printer to the House of Assembly. 8vo., 16 pp.

878. **Resolutions** adopted at a meeting of the electors of the county of Montreal, for the purpose of complaining of the present Administration, held at Montreal the 18th December, 1827.

Julius M. Quesnel, President, P. Ritchot, and A. N. Morin, Secretaries. 4to., 2 pp.

879. **Observations** on the PROVISION MADE FOR THE MAINTENANCE of a PROTESTANT CLERGY, in the Provinces of UPPER AND LOWER CANADA, under the 31st Geo. III Cap 31.

By JOHN STRACHAN, D.D., Archdeacon of York, Upper Canada.

London: Printed by R. Gilbert, St. John's Square. 1827. 8vo., 44 pp.

880. **A Sermon,** occasioned by The Death of the late MR. ROBERT WATSON, preached in St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, April 8th. 1827.

By Alexander Mathieson, A.M.

Montreal Printed at the Herald Office. 1827. 8vo., 24 pp.

881. **Charge** delivered to the Clergy of the Province of New-Brunswick by ARCHDEACON BEST, at his Primary Visitation, Held at Kingston, 12th July, 1827.

Published at the unanimous request of the Clergy.

Fredericton: Printed by Geo. K. Lugrin, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty: 1827. 12mo., 17 pp.

882. **A Letter** to the Clergy and Congregations of the Church of England, in the Diocese of Quebec, in relation to some existing differences of opinion respecting THE CLERGY-RESERVES and certain other points.

From the Bishop of Quebec.

Quebec, printed by T. Cary & Co. Free-Masons' Hall. 1827. 8vo., 11 pp.

883. **The Narrative of a Mission,** to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Summers Islands, with a tour to Lake Ontario.

Second Edition.

Oh. let thy word prevail, &c.—Wordsworth.

London: Published by J. Kershaw, Paternoster Row; J. Stevens, City Road; and sold by Baynes & Son, Paternoster Row; and Tibman & C. 1827. 12mo., ix +336 pp.

884. **Report** of the SELECT COMMITTEE of the Legislative Council on the Civil Rights of certain inhabitants in Upper Canada in 1825-6 & 7. 8vo., 92 pp.

885. **A Letter** from SIMON MCGILLIVRAY, Esq. to the creditors of the firms of McTavish, McGillivrays and Co. and McGillivrays, Thain and Co. of Montreal, in the Province of Lower Canada; dated London, 26th February, 1827. With an Appendix, containing statements in explanation of the circumstances under which the insolvency of these firms was declared at Montreal, on the 27th of December, 1825.

London: Printed by B. McMillan, Bow-street, Covent-Garden, Printer in ordinary to His Majesty. 1827. 8vo., 26+15 pp.

886. **Letter** to SIMON MCGILLIVRAY, Esq., in answer to one addressed by him to the creditors of the late firms of McTavish, McGillivrays and Co. and McGillivrays, Thain & Co., dated London, 26th of February, 1826, by Henry Mackenzie, late partner of the former firm.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office: and sold by H. H. Cunningham, Montreal, and T. Cary & Co., Quebec. 1827. 8vo., 24 pp.

887. **Minutes** of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF LOWER CANADA on the Petition of JOHN GALT. 1827. 8vo., 11 pp.

888. **A Statement** of the AFFAIRS of the late PRETENDED BANK OF UPPER-CANADA, at Kingston.

Containing Reports of the Commissioners appointed by several acts of the Provincial Parliament to settle the affairs of the said institution; together with Certain other Accompanying Documents, referred to in the report; being Lists of the Stock-Holders, Creditors, Debtors, &c. &c. &c.

Reprinted by order of the House of Assembly.

York: Printed by William Lyon Mackenzie, at the office of the Colonial Advocate, 1827. 8vo., 48 pp.

889. **Annual Report** of the PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY for the RELIEF OF STRANGERS IN DISTRESS, at York: Under the Patronage of His Excellency Sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B. 1827.

Printed at the Gazette Office, by R. Stanton. 8vo., 31 pp.

890. **Instructions** en forme de CATÉCHISME SUR LE JUBILÉ précédées de la Bulle de N. S. P. Le Pape Léon XII, Qui étend a tous les fidèles de L'Univers le Jubilé qui a eu lieu à Rome pendant l'année 1825. Avec un Précis du Mandement de Monseigneur L'Evêque de Quebec, à l'Occasion du dit Jubilé.

Montreal: A la Librairie Française, D' E. R. Fabre & Cie. en face du Palais de Justice. 1827. 16mo., 79 pp.

891. **Sermon** du P. Bourdaloue sur le Jubilé. Avec INSTRUCTIONS et MEDITATIONS pour le temps du JUBILÉ.

A Quebec: chez Neilson & Cowan, Imprimeurs-Libraires, rue de la Montagne, No. 3. 1827. 12mo., 34+79 pp.

892. **A Second Letter** to the Right Hon. W. Huskisson, on the effects of FREE TRADE on our Shipping, Colonies and Commerce.

By S. Atkinson, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.

London: Printed by Cunningham and Salmon, 119, Fleet Street. Published by James Ridgway, Piccadilly. Price 2s. 6d. 8vo., 51 pp.

1828.

893. **The Constitutional** Act of the Province of Lower Canada. Anno Regni Georgii III. Regis Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae, etc.

Montreal: Printed by Robert Armour, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty for the District of Montreal. 1828. 8vo., 16 pp.

894. **Substance** of a speech delivered by Colonel Torrens, in the House of Commons, 15th February, 1827, on the motion of the Right Hon. Robert Wilmot Horton, for the re-appointment of a Select Committee on EMIGRATION FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green, Paternoster-Row. MDCCCXXVIII. 12mo., 36 pp.

895. **Historical and Descriptive Sketches** of the Maritime Colonies of British America.
By J. McGregor.
London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green. 1828. 8vo., v+266 pp.

896. **A Manual** of Parliamentary Practice, with an appendix containing the rules of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada.
Kingston: Compiled, printed, and published by H. C. Thomson. 1828. 8vo., 92 pp.

897. **Letters** of a Nova Scotian and of Scævola on Canadian Politics.
Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co. 1828. 8vo., 38 [illegible] pp.

898. **Statement of Facts**, relating to the trespass on the [illegible] Press, in the possession of Mr. William Lyon Mackenzie, in June 18[illegible]
Addressed to the Public Generally and Particularly to the subscribers and supporters of the Colonial Advocate.
Ancaster: Printed by Geo. Gurnett. 12mo., 32 pp.

899. **Observations** upon the Doctrine, lately advanced, that His Majesty's Council have no Constitutional Power to control Individual Appropriations, or to amend or alter Money Bills; with a few Remarks upon the Conduct of that Body on the Questions of granting Encouragement to Common Schools, and a permanent provision to the Pictou Academy.
"The only use the People ever made in any Country, and can ever make, of "power, is, to give it away, or let it be taken from them,—and the authority of "all is only that of one or of a few."
—Simond's Tour in Great Britain, vol. i. p. 142.
Halifax: Printed at the Nova Scotian Office. 1828. 8vo., 40 pp. (Written by Chief Justice Haliburton.)

900. **Letter** of H. Sherwood to the Pu[illegible]
1828. 8vo., 16 pp.

901. **Tracts** in the Chipeway and English, comprising Seven Hymns, The Decalogue, The Lord's Prayer, The Apostles' Creed, and The Fifth Chapter of St. Matthew.
New-York Printed at the Conference Office by A. Hoyt. 1828. 24mo., 18 pp.

902. **Province of Lower Canada.** Petitions of the Inhabitants of the Districts of Montreal, Quebec, and Three Rivers.
1828. 4to., 7 pp.

903. **Message from the President of the United States**, Transmitting a Report from the Secretary of State, and the Government of Great Britain, Relative to the Free Navigation of the St. Lawrence.
20th Congress, 1st Session. Doc. No. 43. Ho. of Reps. Executive, Navigation of the St. Lawrence.
January 7, 1828. Read, and referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs.
Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1828. 8vo., 54 pp.

904. **Report** of the Joint Select Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives, of the State of Maine, in relation to the North-Eastern Boundary of the State.
Printed by Order of the Legislature.
Portland, Thomas Todd, Printer to the State. 1828. 12mo., 60+24 pp.

905. Report of Charles S. Davies, Esq. Agent appointed by the Executive of the STATE OF MAINE. To inquire into and report upon certain facts relating to AGGRESSIONS UPON THE RIGHTS OF THE STATE, and of individual citizens thereof, by inhabitants of the province of New-Brunswick.

Printed by Order of the Legislature.

Portland, Thomas Todd, Printer to the State. 1828. 8vo.. 32 pp.

906. Letters on the BOUNDARY LINE, first published in the City Gazette, Saint-John, (New Brunswick);

Printed by Alexander M'Leod, at the office of the City Gazette. No. 10 South Market Wharf. 1828. 8vo., 30 pp.

907. Report of the SUPERVISORS OF GREAT ROADS assembled at Fredericton, in the month of February, 1828.

Together with observations on ROAD MAKING, as applicable to the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK.

Saint John: Printed by Alexander M'Leod, at the office of the City Gazette, No. 10 South Market Wharf. 1828. 8vo., 18 pp.

908. The Christian Sentinel, and ANGLO-CANADIAN CHURCHMAN'S MAGAZINE. Vol. II September and October. No. 5.

"Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong; let all your things be done with Charity." I Cor. xvi. 13, 14.

Montreal: Published by H. H. Cunningham, No. 38, St. Paul-Street, Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office. 1828. 8vo., 241-304 pp.

909. A Review of the Supplement to the First Annual Report of the SOCIETY for promoting the RELIGIOUS INTERESTS OF SCOTTISH SETTLERS IN BRITISH NORTH AMERICA; In a Series of Letters to The REV. ROBERT BURNS. Originally published in the *Acadian Recorder, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

By Thomas McCulloch, D.D. Honorary Member of the Wernerian Natural History Society of the University of Edinburgh, and of the Literary and Philosophical and the Antiquarian Societies of Newcastle.

"He that is first in his own cause, seemeth just; but his neighbour cometh, and searcheth him out." Proverbs.

Glasgow: Printed by Andrew Young, 96, Trongate. And sold by all the Booksellers. 1828. 8vo., 50 pp.

910. Society for the PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL.

A Letter to the Right Hon. *Earl Bathurst, Lord Goderich,* and the Right Rev. *The Lord Bishop of London;* in refutation of some of the gross misstatements contained in the newspaper reports of their speeches in the House of Lords, on the motion of the Right Honourable *Lord King,* "For a committee to be appointed, to inquire into the expenditure of the public money, granted to the society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts, in His Majesty's colonies of North America."

By the Rev. Cornelius Griffin, late a Missionary of the Society, and successively Rector of St. George's Parish, Prince Edward Island, and of Grand Manan, Province of New Brunswick, and one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace.

"There is less real religion in those parts of America where the Society's money has been expended, than there would have been had it been sunk in the Ocean."—Dr. Mayhew.

London: Effingham Wilson, 88 Royal Exchange, 1828. 8vo., 41 pp.

PROCEEDINGS

AT A

MEETING

OF

THE INHABITANTS OF THE TOWNSHIPS

OF

HOPE AND HAMILTON,

IN THE DISTRICT

OF

NEWCASTLE, U. C.

HELD AGREEABLE TO NOTICE

FROM

ROBERT GOURLAY.

YORK, U. C.

PRINTED BY R. C. HORNE

1818.

[*See No.* 739

ARTICLES
D'ASSOCIATION

ETABLISSANT UNE

COMPAGNIE D'ASSURANCE

CONTRE

LES ACCIDENS DU FEU

DANS LA

CITÉ DE QUEBEC.

QUEBEC:

IMPRIMÉ PAR JOHN NEILSON,

No. 3, RUE LA MONTAGNE,

1818.

[See No. 743

ESSAY

ON

Modern Reformers;

ADDRESSED

TO THE PEOPLE OF UPPER-CANADA.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A LETTER,

To Mr. Robert Gourlay:

BY

JOHN SIMPSON,

AUGUSTA, UPPER-CANADA.

.....

GRATIS

KINGSTON:

PRINTED BY STEPHEN MILES.

1818.

[See No. 745

STATEMENT

OF

THE PRESENT

TIMBER AND DEAL

Trade,

AS

REGARDS EUROPE

AND THE

BRITISH AMERICAN COLONIES.

RESTING

ON PLAIN AND UNDENIABLE FACTS.

ORIGINAL.

LONDON:

1821.

[See No. 780

A SERIES OF LETTERS,

DESCRIPTIVE OF

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND,

IN THE

GULPH OF ST. LAURENCE.

ADDRESSED

TO THE REV. JOHN WIGHTMAN
MINISTER OF KIRKMAHOE
DUMFRIES-SHIRE.

BY

WALTER JOHNSTONE,
A Native of the same County.

The Author of these Letters went out for the express purpose of surveying Prince Edward Island, and collecting information on the subject of Emigration. During two Summers, and one Winter, he was assiduously engaged in the prosecution of this object; and the small Volume now presented to the Public, will be found to contain a full and particular Account of the Climate, Soil, Natural Productions, and Mode of Husbandry adopted in the Island; together with Sketches of Scenery, Manners of the Inhabitants, &c. &c.; the whole being intended for the guidance of future Emigrants, particularly as to what Implements and Necessaries it may be proper to provide themselves with before crossing the Atlantic.

Dumfries:
PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR,
By J. Swan.

1822.

[See No. 79]

PLAN

FOR A

GENERAL LEGISLATIVE UNION

OF THE

BRITISH PROVINCES,

IN

NORTH AMERICA.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY W. CLOWES, NORTHUMBERLAND-COURT.

[*See No. 821*

APPEL

AU

PARLEMENT IMPERIAL

ET AUX

HABITANS DES COLONIES ANGLOISES,

Dans l'Amérique du Nord.

SUR LES

PRETENTIONS EXORBITANTES

DU

Gouvernement Exécutif et du Conseil Législatif de la Province du Bas-Canada.

by Dr François Blanchet M.P.P.

Par un Membre de la Chambre d'Assemblée

QUEBEC:

IMPRIMÉ PAR FLAVIEN VALLERAND.

1824.

[See No. 83.

THE

EXCLUSIVE RIGHT

OF

THE CHURCH

TO THE

Clergy Reserves

DEFENDED

IN A

LETTER TO THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE EARL OF LIVERPOOL;

BEING AN ANSWER TO

THE LETTER OF A PROTESTANT OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND,

TO HIS LORDSHIP.

BY A PROTESTANT.

KINGSTON, U. C.
PRINTED BY H. C. THOMSON

JULY, 1826.

[See No. 850

911. **The Canadian Miscellany**; or, The Religious, Literary & Statistical Intelligencer. April, 1828. Vol. I. 8vo., 31 pp.

912. **Addresses** to His Excellency the Right Honourable George, Earl of Dalhousie, GOVERNOR IN CHIEF, from different parts of LOWER CANADA, with His Excellency's answers. 1827-1828. 8vo., 51 pp.

913. **An Appeal** to the Right Honourable WILLIAM HUSKISSON, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the affairs of the Colonies, on the present condition of the Maritime and internal interests of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

By A COLONIST..

(Date uncertain—about 1828.) 8vo., 47 pp.

914. **Supplement**, for 1828, To the LAWS OF THE CUSTOMS, compiled by direction of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, and published (in 1825) by the appointment and under the sanction of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs; with notes and an index.

By J. D. Hume, Esq. Controller of his Majesty's Customs in the Port of London.

London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty. And sold by B. Fellowes (Successor to Mr. Mawman,) Ludgate Street. 1828. 8vo., 77 pp.

915. **Letters** from the REVEREND EGERTON RYERSON to the Hon. and REVEREND DOCTOR STRACHAN.

Published originally in the Upper Canada Herald.

Kingston, U.C.: Printed at the Herald Office. 1828. 8vo., 42 pp.

916. **An Enquiry** into the EXPEDIENCY OF EMIGRATION, as it respects the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.

By J. G. Malcolm, Esq., Late Secretary to the Canada Commissioners.

London: Printed by L. Nichols, Earl's Court, For John Richardson, Royal Exchange, Cornhill; James Ridgway, Piccadilly; and Robert Mackie, Greek Street, Soho. 1828. 8vo., 64 pp.

917. **A Sermon** delivered at Plantagenet, Upper-Canada, August, 1828. At the interment of JOHN CHESSER, Esquire.

By the Rev. Alexander Fletcher.

Montreal: Printed by N. Mower, 1828. 12mo., 26 pp.

918. **A Speech** of the Venerable John Strachan, D.D. Archdeacon of York, in The Legislative Council, Thursday Sixth March, 1828: on the subject of The Clergy Reserves.

Published by Request.

York, U.C.: Printed by Robert Stanton. 8vo., 43 pp.

919. **A Pastoral Letter** from the Clergy of the Church of Scotland in the Canadas, to their Presbyterian Brethren, on the subject now agitated between them and the Clergy of the Church of England, relative to the APPROPRIATION OF THE LANDS RESERVED FOR THE SUPPORT OF A PROTESTANT CLERGY IN THESE PROVINCES.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office, 1828. 12mo., 24 pp.

920. **Review** of the PASTORAL LETTER OF THE CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND in the Canadas.

Montreal: Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office, 25, Notre Dame Street. 1828. 12mo., 32 pp.

921. **Jonathan's Remarks** upon the CONTROVERSY EXISTING AMONG THE CLERGY OF CANADA, in a Letter to his Friend in Montreal.
Montreal, printed by Mower & Hagan. 1828. 12mo., 16 pp.

1829.

922. **Rapports** du Comité Special sur les CHEMINS et autres communications interieures.
Ordonné a etre imprimé par l'Assemblée.
10 Mars 1829. (Map.)
Quebec. Imprimé par Neilson & Cowan No. 3 Rue LaMontagne. 1829. 8vo., 144 pp.

923. **Report** from the Special Committee on ROADS AND OTHER INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS.
Ordered by the Assembly to be printed 10th March, 1829.
Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1829. (With Maps.) 8vo., 139 pp.

924. **Report** of the Commissioners for EXPLORING THE SAGUENAY.
Ordered by the Assembly, the fourteenth January 1829, to be printed.
Printed by Neilson and Cowan, 3, Mountain Street, Quebec, 1829. (With map.) 8vo., 208 pp.

925. **The Annual Report** of the Board of Directors of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY, for 1828.
Published by order of the Board.
H. Leavenworth, Printer—St. Catharines. 1829. 8vo., 15 pp.

926. **Report of the Committee** on the FEES AND SALARIES OF THE CUSTOM HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.
Halifax, 23d. March. 1829. 8vo., 15 pp & statement 4 pp.

927. **Report** of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower-Canada, on the petition of the Merchants, Ship-owners, Masters of Vessels and Pilots, with an instruction to enquire into the expediency of erecting LIGHT-HOUSES ON THE ST. LAWRENCE.
Ordered to be printed by the Assembly. 1829. (French and English.) 4to., 9 pp.

928. **Rapport** du COMITÉ SPECIAL Auquel a été référé cette partie de la harangue de Son Excellence relative à L'ORGANIZATION DE LA MILICE.
Imprimé par ordre de L'Assemblée le 28 fevrier, 1829.
Quebec: Imprimé chez Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Rue la Montagne. 1829. 8vo., 149 pp.

929. **Minutes** des TÉMOIGNAGES et RAPPORT DU COMITÉ SPÉCIAL de la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, sur la bill pour faire une division nouvelle et plus commode de la province en comtés afin d'avoir une REPRÉSENTATION dans l'Assemblée plus égale que ci-devant.
(Imprimé par Ordre de l'Assemblée.)
Quebec: Chez Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Rue La Montagne, 1829. 8vo., 23 pp.

930. **Reports and Evidence** of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of LOWER-CANADA. To whom were referred The petition of the inhabitants of the *County of York*, that of the inhabitants of the *City of Montreal*, and other Petitions praying the REDRESS OF GRIEVANCES.
Ordered by the Assembly to be printed. 1829. 12mo., 283 pp.

931. Third Report of the SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF LOWER CANADA, on the Bill for the QUALIFICATION OF JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

With an instruction to the said Committee, to enquire at what time and in what manner the office of Justice of the Peace was introduced in this Province, the manner in which Justices of the Peace have been or are appointed, the abuses which have prevailed and exist in the appointment and dismission of Justices of the Peace and the means of remedying such abuses.

House of Assembly, Friday, 6th February 1829. Ordered, That three hundred Copies of the said Report be printed for the use of the Members of this House. Attest, W. B. Lindsay, Asst. Clerk H. of A.

(French and English.) 4to., 7+15 pp.

932. Paper on the more speedy and economical SETTLEMENT OF THE FOREST LANDS IN THE DISTRICT OF QUEBEC. With a detailed Plan of the Method proposed to effect that object, illustrated by IX Tables.

Dedicated to His Excellency Sir JAMES KEMPT, G.C.B. & K.G.H., Governor General of British North America, &c. &c. &c.

By a Land holder.

Quebec, printed for the author by Frs. Lemaitre Star Office, 1829. 8vo., 30 pp.

933. Cursory view of the Local, Social, Moral and Political State of the COLONY OF LOWER-CANADA.

By Chevr. R. d'Estimauville.

Quebec, printed by T. Cary & Co. Free-Masons' Hall. 1829 8vo., 57 pp.

934. The Second Annual report of the CENTRAL AUXILIARY SOCIETY for promoting EDUCATION AND INDUSTRY AMONG THE INDIANS AND DESTITUTE SETTLERS IN CANADA; submitted to the public meeting held in the Masonic Hall Hotel, Montreal, April 8, 1829.

With an Appendix.

Montreal; printed at the Montreal Herald and New Montreal Gazette Office. Sold to Non-Subscribers by H. H. Cunningham, and Hoisington & Co., St. Paul Street—and by Ariel Bowman, and John Campbell, St. François Xavier Street. 1829. 12mo., ix+42 pp.

935. The Canadian Visitor communicating Important Facts and Interesting Anecdotes respecting the INDIANS AND DESTITUTE SETTLERS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

By Thaddeus Osgood, Minister of the Gospel.

London: Published by Hamilton and Adams, Paternoster-row; Westley and Davis, Stationers' Court; J. Nisbet, 21, Berners Street; and J. Miller, 23 St. James Street. (1829?) 16mo., 92 pp.

936. The Order of Confirmation with FORMS OF SELF-EXAMINATION AND DEVOTION and Directions for their use.

"Ye are to take care, ...

York: U.C. Printed by Robert Stanton. 1829. 8vo., 22 pp.

937. Part of the New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Translated into the CHIPPEWA TONGUE, from the Gospel by St. Matthew.

By Peter Jones, Native Missionary.

York: Printed at the U. C. Gazette Office, by Robert Stanton. 1829. 8vo., 32 pp.

938. **A Letter** from THE HON. AND VENERABLE DR. STRACHAN, Archdeacon of **York**, U.C., to DR. LEE, D.D., Convener of a Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.

Printed at the Herald Office, Kingston, U.C. 1829. 8vo., 19 pp.

939. **An Act** to make a new and more convenient SUBDIVISION OF THE PROVINCE INTO COUNTIES, for the purpose of effecting a more equal Representation thereof in the Assembly than heretofore. 16mo., 49 pp. (1829).

940. **The Emigrant's Guide**; In ten Letters, addressed to the Tax-Payers of England; containing information of every kind necessary to persons who are about to emigrate, including

Several authentic and most interesting Letters from English Emigrants, now in America, to their Relations in England.

By William Cobbett.

London: Printed by Mills, Jowett, and Mills. Published by the Author, at 183, Fleet-Street. MDCCCXXIX. 8vo., 153 pp.

941. **Observations** on EMIGRATION TO BRITISH AMERICA.

By J. MacGregor.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green. 1828. 8vo., xii+68 pp.

1830.

942. **Notes** upon the SOUTH WESTERN BOUNDARY LINE of THE BRITISH PROVINCES of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, and THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co. Freemason's Hall. 1830.
(Written by Andrew Stuart.) 8vo., 58 pp.

943. **Rules and Regulations** of the BRITISH AMERICAN SOCIETY, 1830.

Saint John: Printed by Donald A. Cameron. (Office: West side of the Market-square.) 1830. 12mo., 8 pp.

944. **Emancipate your Colonies**! addressed to the National Convention of **France**, A° 1793, shewing the uselessness and mischievousness of distant dependencies to an European State.

By Jeremy Bentham. Now first published for sale.

London: Printed by C. and W. Reynell, Broad Street, for Robert Heward, Wellington Street. 1830. (Price two shillings.) 8vo., 48+2 pp.

945. **Dissertation** sur le CANON DE BRONZE que l'on voit dans le MUSÉE de M. CHASSEUR à Québec.

Par A. Berthelot, écuyer, avocat, de Québec.

(A Québec, chez Neilson & Cowan, Imprimeurs-Libraires). 1830. 8vo., 13 pp.

946. **Mandement** de Monseigneur L'Evéque de Québue. Bernard Claude Parent. Par la miséricorde de Dieu et la grace du Saint Siège Apostolique, Evêque de Québec, &c. &c. &c.

12 mai, 1830. 8vo., 28 pp.

947. **Rules and Orders** for the REGULATION OF THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF QUEBEC, in force therein.

Quebec: Printed by His Majesty's Law Printer. 1830. 12mo., 67 pp.

948. Petition from Montreal complaining of MALVERSATION OF OFFICE BY *James Stuart, Esq. Attorney General,* with the Report of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower-Canada, English & French Text.
1830. 8vo., 11 pp.

949. Memoire de Xavier Malhiot, Ecuyer, MEMBRE DE L'ASSEMBLÉE du BAS-CANADA, SUR SA DESTITUTION par LORD DALHOUSIE, en Juin 1828, de la place de LIEUTENANT-COLONEL Dans la Milice DU COMTÉ DE SURREY.
Montreal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, Imprimerie de la Minerve. 1830. 8vo., 47 pp.

950. Report From the SPECIAL COMMITTEE on the PETITION OF CERTAIN INHABITANTS of the District of Gaspé, complaining of various GRIEVANCES; and other References.
[Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed, 19th March 1830.]
8vo., 115 pp.

951. Report of the SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF LOWER-CANADA. On the STATE OF THE CURRENCY.
[Ordered by the Assembly to be printed.]
Quebec: Neilson & Cowan, 1830. 8vo., 39 pp.
French and English.

952. Report of the WELLAND CANAL, for 1829.
York: Printed by William Lyon Mackenzie. 1830. 8vo., 8 pp.

953. Report of the SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF LOWER-CANADA, on the Petitions against The ROAD LAWS AND THE OFFICE OF GRAND-VOYER.
[Ordered by the Assembly to be printed.]
Quebec: Neilson & Cowan. 1830. 8vo., 11 pp.
French and English.

954. Report of the Select Committee of the House of Assembly, on The Petition of GEORGE ROLPH, ESQ., AGAINST THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE MAGISTRATES OF THE GORE DISTRICT.
York: Printed by order of the House of Assembly. W. J. Coates, Printer, 1830. 8vo., 42 pp.

955. Second et TROISIÈME RAPPORTS du COMITÉ SPECIAL sur les COMPTES PUBLICS pour 1829, et L'Estimation pour 1830, &c.
8vo., 12 pp. (incomplete).

956. Report from the SPECIAL COMMITTEE Appointed to enquire into the manner in which Juries in Criminal Matters have been drawn in LOWER CANADA.
Ordered, By the House of Assembly, to be Printed. 20th March 1830.
Neilson & Cowan, 1830. 8vo., 58 pp.
French and English.

957. Schedule of Court fees and RULES of Court.
Easter Term, 11th Geo. IV.
It is ordered by the Court, that from and after this present Term of Easter, the Rule of Court of Easter Term, 2nd Geo. 4th, as revised and altered in Trinity Term, 6th Geo. 4th, regulating Costs in Civil and Criminal Cases, be rescinded, and that from thenceforth the Fees hereinafter expressed shall and may be taken, and be allowed to be taken by any Counsel, Attorney, Clerk of the Crown, Sheriff, Clerk of Assize, and Marshall, Constable, Crier, and Jurors, for the services respectively rendered by them. 1830. R. Stanton, Printer. 8vo., 16 pp.

958. Report of THE YORK COMMITTEE, of the SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE and the ANNIVERSARY SERMON, Preached in St. James Church, By THE REV. J. H. HARRIS, D.D.

York: Printed for the Committee, by R. Stanton. 1830. 8vo., 26 pp.

959. A Letter from J. C. GRANT, Esquire, of Montreal, in reply *to* the Honourable and VENERABLE JOHN STRACHAN, D.D.LL.D. Archdeacon of York.

Kingston, U.C. printed at the Upper Canada Herald Office, 1830. 12mo., 11 pp.

960. Catechism of Education. Part First.

Various definitions of the term, Education.
Qualities of mind, to the production of which Education should be directed.
Instruments and practical expedients of Education.
Domestic Instruction.
Technical Education.
National Free Schools.
Education in Colonies.
The Social Influences.
The Periodical Press.
Political Education.

By WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE. Member of the Parliament of Upper Canada.

"The Education of Nature, without any more human care than is necessary to preserve life, makes a perfect savage. Human education, joined to that of Nature, may make a good citizen, a skilful artizan, or a well-bred man. But Reason and Reflection must superadd their tutory, in order to produce a Rousseau, a Bacon, or a Newton."—Reid.

York: Colonial Advocate Press. 1830. 8vo., 46 pp.

961. The Gazette of Education and Friend of Man. An Original Work by Joseph Lancaster, Founder of the Royal Lancasterian System of Education, and Principal of the Select School of Instruction, Experiment and Discovery.

Corner of Craig and Bleury Streets, opposite Peter Street Bridge, Montreal. A Publication, appropriated to truth, fact, improvements, inventions, education, science and benevolence.

"Nil Desperandum."

Montreal: Printed at the Office of J. A. Hoisington & Co., No. 105, Paul Street. 1830. 8vo., 16 pp.

963. Description of a VIEW OF THE CITY OF QUEBEC, now exhibiting at the Panorama, Leicester Square.

Painted by the Proprietor, Robert Burford.

London: Printed by J. and C. Adlard, Bartholomew Close. 1830. 8vo., 12 pp.

963. Catalogue de la LIBRAIRE de E. R. Fabre & Cie, Rue Notre Dame, vis-à-vis la prison.

Montréal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay. 1830. 12mo., 114+24 pp.

964. On Colonial Intercourse.

Appendix: containing Memorial to the Right Honourable the Board of Trade, against OPENING THE WEST INDIES TO SHIPS OF THE UNITED STATES, with Tables of Comparative Prices, Tonnage, &c.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXX. 12mo., 23 pp.

1831.

965. First General Report from Robert Randal, Esquire, The Commissioner appointed "Under [illegible] virtue of" An Act passed in the eleventh year of His Majesty's Reign, [illegible] "An Act to grant a further loan to the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY an[illegible]ulate their further operations."
February 8th, 1831.
Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.
York: James Baxter, Printer, 1831. 4to., 13 pp.

966 & 967. Decision of the KING OF THE NETHERLANDS, upon the DISPUTED POINTS OF BOUNDARY under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent.
Given at the Hague the 10th of January, 1831.
4to., 7 pp.

968. Considerations on the VALUE AND IMPORTANCE of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES, and the Circumstances on which depend their further prosperity, and Colonial connection with Great Britain.
"Ships, Colonies and Commerce."
By Major General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., K.S.C., C.B., F.R.S., &c., &c.
Second Edition.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. MDCCCXXXI. 8vo., 42 pp.

969. On Emigration to UPPER CANADA, embellished with a Large map, showing the Townships, &c. in Upper and Lower Canada.
By the late John William Bannister, Esq. Rice Lake, Upper Canada.
A new edition: With additions on Nova Scotia; the Cape of Good Hope; New South Wales; Van Diemen's Land; and the Swan River.
London: Published by Joseph Cross, 18, Holborn, opposite Furnival's Inn; and sold by Simpkin and Marshall, Stationers' Court. 1831. Price Three Shillings. 8vo., 76 pp. Map.

970. Hints to EMIGRANTS, respecting North America.
Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary & Co. 1831. 16mo., 39 pp.

971. Notes made during a visit to the United States and Canada in 1831.
By Mr. Fergusson of Woodhill.
From the Quarterly Journal of Agriculture, No. xvi. 8vo., 50 pp.

972. Hints on EMIGRATION TO UPPER CANADA; especially addressed to the lower classes in Great Britain and Ireland.
By Martin Doyle, author of Hints to Small Holders, &c. &c.
William Curry, Jun. and Co. Dublin; Hurst, Chance, and Co. London; and Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh. 1831. 16mo., 108 pp.

973. Thoughts on EMIGRATION and on the Canadas, as an opening for it. (by Mr Sheriff?)
Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co.
Free-Masons' Hall. 1831. 12mo., 43 pp.

974. Remarks on EMIGRATION with a draft of a Bill.
London: Printed by R. Clay. Bread-Street-Hill. Cheapside. 1831. 8vo., 40 pp.

975. Travels in North America.
London: Printed for C. J. G. & F. Rivington, Booksellers to the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge; St. Paul's Church-Yard, and Waterloo Place. 1831. 24 mo., 168 pp.

976. Description of a View of HOBART TOWN, Van Diemen's Land, and the surrounding Country, now exhibiting at the Panorama, Strand.
Painted by the Proprietor, Mr. R. Burford.
London: Printed by Nicholas and Sons, Earl's Court, Cranbourn Street. 1831. Price Sixpence. 8vo., 12 pp.

977. The Life of Lord Nelson.
By Robert Southey, Esq. LL.D. Poet Laureate, Etc. Etc.
First Canada Edition.
Niagara: Henry Chapman, Publisher—Samuel Heron, Printer. 1831. 12mo., 140 pp.

978. The Trade of the Canadas.
Two Letters to the Editor of The Mercantile Journal. 1831.
2 folio pp.

979. Second General Report from ROBERT RANDAL, Esquire, The Commissioner appointed "Under and by virtue of" an Act passed in the eleventh year of His Majesty's Reign, entitled, "*An Act to grant a further loan to the Welland Canal Company and to regulate their further operations.*" February 8th, 1831.
Also: The Report of Select Committee of The House of Assembly, appointed to consider the petition of the President and Directors of the Welland Canal Company; and The Bill Reported by Them to the House.
Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.
York: James Baxter, Printer. 1831. 8vo., 11 pp.

980. First Report on the State of the REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE OF UPPER CANADA IN THE LEGISLATURE of that Province.
First Edition, of One Thousand Copies, printed for gratuitous distribution among the Freeholders.
March, 1831.
York: Office of the Colonial Advocate. James Baxter, Printer. 1831. 8vo., 23 pp.

981. Second Report of the Committee of Grievances, 1831.
Report of Your Committee upon the Petition of divers Inhabitants of the City of Montreal, complaining of the conduct of JAMES STUART, Esquire, Attorney General for this Province. English and French. 4to., ix+135 pp.

982. First Report of the Select Committee to whom were referred the Documents sent down by His Excellency relative to LANDS SET APART FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES in this Province.
Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.
York: James Baxter, Printer. 1831. 8vo., 5 pp.

983. Schools—Description of the districts, in each county, with the names of the visitors. 1831-32 (Title page missing.) 8vo., 56 pp.

984. Society for the Permanent Support of ORPHAN AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN, by means of apprenticeship in the Colonies.
London: Printed by W. Smith, King Street, Long Acre. 1831. 8vo., 12 pp.

985. Copy of a Petition to the Imperial Parliament respecting THE CLERGY RESERVED LANDS, and THE KING'S COLLEGE, in that Province, (Upper Canada) agreed to at a Public Meeting at York, on the 10th of December, 1830; with Copies of other Documents relating thereto. 1831.
London: Printed by T. Traveller, Bell Street, Edgware Road. 12mo., 41 pp.

986. Quebec and ITS ENVIRONS; being a Picturesque Guide to the Stranger.
Printed by Thomas Cary & Co., Freemason's Hall, Bunde Street. 1831. 8vo., 42 pp.

987. Mesah Oowh Menwahjemoowin, Kahennahjemood Owh St. Matthew. Kahkewagwonnaby Kiya Tyentennagen Kahahnekahnootahmoobeungig Keahnoonegoowod Enewh.
York Auxiliary Bible Society.
York: Printed at the Colonial Advocate Office; by James Baxter, Printer. 1831. 8vo., 67 pp.

988. Proceedings of a COMMITTEE appointed at BROCKVILLE, the 10th Nov., 1830, on the IMPROVEMENT OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, with REPORTS, &c.
Brockville: Printed by William Buell Jr. & Co. 1831. 8vo., 16 pp.

989. Proceedings of Eighteen Township Meetings in the HOME DISTRICT, Held between July 16th and August 6th, 1831, (both days inclusive).
James Baxter, Printer, York. 8vo., 3 pp.

990. Mr. Bidwell's Speech on the INTESTATE ESTATE BILL, in the Provincial Assembly of Upper Canada, January 24th, 1831. 8vo., 6 pp.

991 & 992. Report of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly on the POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT in the Province of LOWER CANADA.
Ordered, by the House of Assembly, To be printed, 26th March, 1831. 8vo., 31+10 pp.
English and French.

993. Report of the Commissioners, Appointed to Explore the Country Between the St. Maurice and the Ottawa, in the Year 1830.
Ordered by the Assembly to be printed. 1831. 8vo., 56+61 pp.
English and French Editions.

994. Navigation. To the Commissioners for the IMPROVEMENT OF THE NAVIGATION OF THE RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, from Lake St. Louis to Lake St. Francis.
Detailed report of the survey and examination of the rapids of the River St. Lawrence from Lake St. Louis to Lake St. Francis, for the improvement of the navigation, accompanied by Plans, Sections &c, under Act. George 4, chapter 27, of the Provincial Parliament of Lower Canada. 4to., 14 pp.

995 & 996. Conclusions des Observations d'Anti-Banque, sur les Banques du Canada. 8vo., 8 pp.

997. Bank Statement of the Banks of Quebec and Montreal, 1830-31.
Large folio 23 pp.

998. Requête Présentée à la CHAMBRE D'ASSEMBLÉE par le CLERGÉ CATHOLIQUE DU BAS-CANADA, contre L'ADMISSION DES NOTABLES dans les Assemblées de Fabrique. 1831. 8vo., 35 pp.

999. The Poor Man's Preservative against Popery. Part I. Containing an Introduction on the Character and Genius of the Roman Catholic Religion, and the Substance of a Letter to the Congregation of St James' Church, Toronto, U.C. Occasioned by The Hon. J. Elmsley's Publication of the Bishop of Strasbourg's Observations on the 6th Chapter of St. John's Gospel.

By John Strachan, D.D., LL.D., Archdeacon of York, &c., &c.

Also, Additional Observations on the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper and Transubstantiation.

"Take heed to yourselves, that your heart be not deceived, and ye turn aside and serve other Gods, and worship them."—Moses.

"Stand fast therefore in the Liberty wherewith Christ has made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of Bondage."—St. Paul.

Toronto: Printed and Published by G. P. Bull, Courier Office, Market House. 1831. 8vo., 54 pp.

1000. The Speech of Lord Durham in the House of Lords, Monday, March 28, 1831, on the Reform Bill.

London: James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXXI. 8vo., 39 pp.

1001. Copy of a Memorial from James Stuart, Esquire, His Majesty's Attorney General for the Province of Lower Canada, to the Right Honourable Lord Viscount Goderich, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State. 1831.

English and French. 4to., with appendix, 37 pp.

1002. Appendix No. 1, to the Memorial of J. Stuart, Esquire, to the Right Honble Lord Viscount Goderich.

Correspondence between Lieutenant Colonel Glegg, Secretary to His Excellency Lord Aylmer, Governor in Chief of Lower Canada, and James Stuart, Esquire, His Majesty's Attorney General for that Province, relating to the suspension of the latter from his office, as prayed for by an address of the House of Assembly, presented to His Excellency, the 23d day of March 1831.

English and French. 4to., 215 pp.

1003. Copy of a Letter from James Stuart, Esq., to the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Goderich, relating to animadversions and imputations on his conduct and character, in certain Proceedings of the Assembly of Lower Canada.

English and French. 4to., xliii. pp.

1004. Appendix to a letter from James Stuart, Esquire, to the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Goderich &c. &c. &c.

English and French. 4to., 147 pp.

1005. Copy of a Communication and other Papers received by The Honourable The Speaker of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, from the Honourable Denis Benjamin Viger, Esquire, appointed to proceed to England, and support the Petitions of complaint of the Assembly of Lower Canada to the Imperial Parliament. 1831.

French and English. 4to., 17 pp.

1006. Letter from D. B. Viger, Esq., to the Right Honourable Lord Viscount Goderich; With observations on a Memoir or Statement of James Stuart, Esquire, relating to an address of the Assembly of Lower Canada, praying for the dismissal of the said James Stuart from the Office of Attorney General of that Province. 1831.

French and English. 4to., 187 pp.

1832.

1007. **Observations** on a LETTER FROM JAMES STUART, Esquire, to the Right Honorable LORD VISCOUNT GODERICH, relating to Animadversions and Imputations of his conduct and Character in certain proceedings of the ASSEMBLY OF LOWER CANADA.
French and English. 4to., 43 pp.

1008. **Observations** on Mr. Stuart's letter &c. Second Part. 1832.
French and English. 4to., 135+29 pp.

1009. **Remarks** of the HONORABLE DENIS BENJAMIN VIGER, relative to the Grievances set forth in the Address of the Commons of Lower Canada.
French and English. 4to., 33 pp.

1010. **Leters** from the HONOURABLE DENIS B. VIGER, to THE HONOURABLE LOUIS JOSEPH PAPINEAU, Speaker of the Assembly of Lower Canada.
French and English. 4to., 17 pp.

1011. **Commentaire** sur la CONSTITUTION du BAS-CANADA.
Par H. Heney.
Montreal: 1832. Leclerc et Jones, Imprimeurs. 8vo., 72+4 pp.

1012. **Documents** laid before the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, on the part of the BRITISH GOVERNMENT, In 1831 and 1832, in answer to the complaints of the Assembly. (*Extracted from the Journals of the Assembly.*)
French and English. 8vo., 31 pp.

1013. **Moyens** de CONSERVER nos Institutions, notre Langue et nos Lois.
Quebec: De L'Imprimerie de Fréchette & Cie., No. 35, rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville 1832. 24mo., 32 pp.

1014. **Code Rural** à l'Usage des Habitants tant anciens que nouveaux du Bas-Canada, concernant LEURS DEVOIRS RELIGIEUX et CIVILS, d'aprés les lois en force dans le pays;
Rédigé par Jos. Frs. Perrault, Proton.
Quebec: de l'Imprimerie de Fréchette & Cie. No. 25, Rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville. 1832. 24mo., 31+iii pp.

1015. **On the Agricultural State of Canada**, and part of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
By Adam Fergusson, Esq., of Woodhill.
Cupar: Printed at the Fife Herald Office. Sold by G. S. Tullis, & P Birrell, Cupar; W. Blackwood, Edinburgh; Jas. Chalmers, Dundee; P. Wilson, Arbroath; J. Nichol, Montrose; and by the Booksellers in St. Andrews, Anstruther, Kirkcaldy and Dunfermline. (Price three pence.) 1832. 8vo., 37 pp.

1016. **A Concise View** of the INLAND NAVIGATION of the CANADIAN PROVINCES; The Improvements Already Effected, and the Inferences to be drawn from these, Towards their full Practicable Accomplishment, and Practical Value.
By a Projector.
St. Catharines, U.C.: Printed at the Welland Canal Intelligencer Office. 1832. 8vo., 20 pp.

1017. Notices of the RIDEAU CANAL.

The following notices of the Rideau Canal, In which is made clear, the exalted worth of the Superintendent of that stupendous work, COLONEL BY, of the Royal Engineers; who for its grandeur of design—its indefatigable prosecution—and rapid, and successful completion, amid, not only, natural difficulties, most untoward, and unparalleled, but also, artificial obstructions, caused by intrigues of envious men, has merited, and enjoys, the gratitude of the present, and secured for himself a Renown, imperishable in future Ages. Are respectfully dedicated to the public, by its obedient humble servant, The Author.

Printed at the Patriot Office, Kingston, Upper Canada, January 1832. 8vo., 22 pp.

1018. The Memorial of JOHN LE BRETON to The Right Honorable The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury. 1832. 12mo., 8+19 pp.

1019. Thoughts on the MONEY AND EXCHANGES OF LOWER CANADA.

By Henry S. Chapman, (Author of a Statistical Sketch of the Corn Trade of Lower Canada.)

Montreal: Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office, 25, Notre Dame Street. 1832. 8vo., 64 pp.

1020. Copies de Communications Officielles, Rapports et Autres Documens qui ont rapport aux evenemens qui ont eu lieu le 21 mai 1832, et durant et après l'election d'un representant pour le Quartier Ouest de la dite cité. Folio 43 pp.

1021. Continuation des copies de Communications officielles RAPPORTS et AUTRES DOCUMENTS Qui ont rapport aux événements qui ont eu lieu, à Montréal, le 21 mai, 1832, et durant et après l'Election d'un representant pour le Quartier Ouest de la dite cité.

1832. Folio, 23 pp.

(English copy also on the shelves.)

1022 & 1023. Rapport du Comité Special de la CHAMBRE D'ASSEMBLÉE sur le Departement du BUREAU DE LA POSTE dans la Province du Bas-Canada.

Ordonné, d'être imprimé par la Chambre D'Assemblée, 11 fevrier 1832. 8vo., 68 pp.

1024. First Report of the COMMITTEE OF GRIEVANCES. House of Assembly. 1832. English and French. 4to., 43 pp.

1025. Questions submitted by a SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY of Lower Canada, to the CURATES OF THE DIOCESE OF QUEBEC, relative to the AFFAIRS OF FABRIQUES: with the CURATES ANSWERS.

Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, 3, Mountain Street. 1832. English and French. 8vo., 393+iv. pp.

1026. Report of the Court of Directors of the CANADA COMPANY to THE PROPRIETORS.

London: Printed by W. Marchant, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 23rd March, 1832. 8vo., 16 pp.

1027. Report of the Provisional Committee of the BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY. 1832. 4to., 3 pp.

1028. Statutes, Rules and Ordinances, Made and Established By the Principal and Governors of the M'Gill College, for the Government of the Medical Department of the said College. Passed at a Meeting Held for that Purpose on the 22nd February, 1832, and to which the Royal Sanction was given on the 22d May, 1832.

Montreal: Published by Order of the Principal and Governors, and Printed by A. H. Armour and Co., 25, Notre Dame Street. 1832. 8vo., 12 pp.

1029. **An Analytical Statement** of the case of ALEXANDER, EARL OF STIRLING AND DOVAN, &c &c. &c. containing an explanation of his official dignities, and peculiar territorial rights and privileges in the British Colonies of Nova Scotia and Canada, &c. &c. and also showing the descent of the Stirling Peerage Honours, supported by Legal evidence, and the law and usage of Scotland appertaining thereto: With a variety of incidental Notes and Observations.

By Sir Thomas C. Banks, Bart. N.S.

"Fiat justitia, ruat cœlum."

London: James Cochrane and Co. 11 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, 1832. 8vo., xlix+123 pp.

1030. Information FOR THE USE OF PERSONS EMIGRATING TO UPPER CANADA; Containing an Explanation of the various Modes of Application for Land: Together, with the Different Forms of Petitions, and their Progress to Grant: With a Statement of the Fees, Authorised by Ordinance, and Accompanied by a Lithographic Plan. Exhibiting the various Townships in the Province. Surveyor General's Office, York, 30th November 1832. S. P. Hurd.

York, U.C. Printed by Robert Stanton. 8vo., 16 pp.

1031. Quebec Immigrant Society. Proceedings at a Public Meeting, April 23, 1832; with the report of the Committee of Management, and the new rules and regulations.

Quebec, printed by T. Cary & Co. 1832. 24 mo., 16 pp.

1032. Emigration. PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

A brief but faithful account of this fine colony; shewing some of its advantages as a place of settlement; addressed to those British farmers and others who are determined to emigrate, and try their fortune in a new country; with directions how to proceed, what to provide, and what steps to take on arriving in the Colony.

By J. L. Lewellin.

Charlotte-town, printed and published by James D. Haszard, Royal Gazette Office, 1832. Map. 12mo., 24 pp.

1033. Practical Information to EMIGRANTS, including Details, collected from the most authentic accounts relative to the Soil, Climate, Natural Productions, Agriculture, etc. of the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK.

London: John Richardson, Royal Exchange. 1832. 2 maps. 8vo., 80 pp.

1034. Information Published by His Majesty's Commissioners for Emigration, Respecting the BRITISH COLONIES IN NORTH AMERICA.

By Authority:—J. Hartnell, Fleet Street, London. 8vo., 14 pp.

1035. An Account of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK; including a description of the settlements, institutions, soil, and climate of that important Province; with advice to Emigrants.

By Thomas Baillie, Esq., Commissioner and Surveyor-General of Crown Lands in New Brunswick.

With a map.

London: Printed for J. G. & F. Rivington, St. Paul's Church Yard, and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall. 1832. 16mo., 32+iv. pp.

1036. Inquiries of an EMIGRANT: Being the Narrative of an English Farmer from the year 1824 to 1830; During which period he traversed the UNITED STATES AND CANADA, with a view to settle as an emigrant: Containing observations on the manners, soil, climate, and husbandry of the Americans; Estimates of Outfit, charges of Voyage and travelling expenses.

By Joseph Pickering, late of Fenny Stratford, Bucks, and now of Canada.

Third Edition; including the information published by His Majesty's Commissioners for Emigration.

London: Published by Effingham Wilson, 88 Royal Exchange. 1832. 24mo., viii+207 pp.

1037. A Letter addressed to Michael Thomas Sadler, Esq. M.P. on the subject of EMIGRATION.

By H. B. Sawbridge, Esq.

London: printed for J. G. & F. Rivington, St. Paul's Church Yard, and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall. 1832. 12mo., 49 pp.

1038. The Fourteenth Annual Report of the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE. May, 1832.

Montreal: Printed by George P. Bull, 19, St. Paul-Street. 1832. 16mo., 13 pp.

1039. A Letter to the REV. THOMAS CHALMERS, D.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh, on the Life and Character of THE RIGHT REVEREND DR. HOBART, Bishop of New York, North America.

New York: Published by Swords, Stanford and Co., No. 152 Broadway. 1832. 8vo., 56 pp.

Written by Dr. John Strachan.

1040. Memorandum for giving effect to the school Act of 1832. 7th May 1832. Folio 2 pp.

1041 & 1042. Reglemens sur le Colera, prescrits par le Bureau de Santé à Quebec; et par la Commission Centrale de Paris.

Quebec: Se trouve chez Neilson & Cowan, Côte de la Basse-Ville. 1832. 12mo., 22 pp.

1043. An Account of the Formation of the UPPER CANADA, RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY, at York the 10th January, 1832, WITH AN ADDRESS BY THE COMMITTEE.

"Who hath despised the day of small things."—Zech. iv. 10.

York: Printed by Robert Stanton. 1832. 8vo., 14 pp.

1044. An Opening Address, delivered at the first meeting of THE HALIFAX MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, on Wednesday, January 11, 1832, by Joseph Howe.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by P. J. Holland, at the Acadian Recorder Office. 1832. 12mo., 8 pp.

1045. Rules of the QUEBEC MECHANICS' INSTITUTE. Founded February 1, 1831.

Quebec: Printed by J. B. Frechette & Co., No. 11, Mountain Street. 1832. 16mo., 28 pp.

1833.

1046. Upper Canada. Statute 3d. Wm. IV. Chap. 4. RELATING TO CAPITAL OFFENCES; with an EXPOSITION of its Provisions, in a Charge of CHIEF JUSTICE ROBINSON, to the Grand Jury of the Home District; April, 1833.

York, Upper Canada: Printed by ROBERT STANTON. 8vo., 39 pp.

1047. The Rules of THE LAW SOCIETY OF UPPER CANADA with the Standing Orders of Convocation, and such of the Resolutions and Particular or Executive Orders of Convocation as are of general importance, with Addenda, containing the rolls and other matters of interest to the members of the society generally. And an Appendix of Forms; to which is added a Supplement.

Published under the direction of a Committee appointed by The Benchers in Convocation.

York, U.C. Hilary Term, 1833. 12mo., 101+3 pp.

1048. The Canadas as they now are. Comprehending a view of their Climate, Rivers, Lakes, Canals, Government, Laws, Taxes, Towns, Trade, &c., with a description of the soil and advantages or disadvantages of every township in each province; derived from the reports of the inspectors made to the Justices at Quarter Sessions and from other authentic sources, assisted by local knowledge.

WITH A MAP, showing the position of each township, A Point of the utmost Consequence to the Settler; compiled without reference to the particular interest of any land Company or Association.

BY A LATE RESIDENT.

London: James Duncan, 37, Paternoster Row; Cross, Holborn; and Mann, Cornhill. MDCCCXXXIII. 16mo., 116 pp.

1049. Present State of the CANADAS; containing Practical and Statistical information respecting the Climate, Soil, Produce, Agriculture, Trade, Currency, Banking, &c. of UPPER AND LOWER CANADA, Useful for the Emigrant, Merchant and Tourist.

London: Published by Geo. Hebert, 88 Cheapside; and sold by Messrs. Egerton, Smith and Co., Liverpool, and all other Booksellers. 1833. 24mo., iv+198 pp.

1050. Statistical sketches of UPPER CANADA, for the use of EMIGRANTS:

By a Backwoodsman. (Dr. Dunlop?)

"Ships, Colonies and Commerce."—Napoleon.

Third Edition.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. MDCCCXXXIII. 16mo., 120 +4 pp.

1051. York Harbour.

By Hugh Richardson.

R. Stanton, printer. 1833. 12mo., 16 pp.

1052. Case of the RIGHT HON. ALEXANDER, EARL OF STIRLING and DOVAN, respecting His Lordship's title to Nova Scotia, and other Territorial Possessions in North America; containing A NARRATIVE of the PROCEEDINGS TAKEN ON HIS LORDSHIP'S BEHALF for the Restitution of the Property, with observations thereon.

By J. I. Burn, Esq.

London: Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly. 1833. 8vo., iv+92 pp.

1053. The Colonial System. STATISTICS of the Trade, Industry and Resources of Canada, and the other Plantations in British America.

By Henry Bliss, Esq.

London: John Richardson, 91, Royal Exchange. 1833.

(Price Four Shillings.) 8vo., 169 pp.

1054. Sketch of the TRADE OF BRITISH AMERICA. Written originally for the Nautical Magazine; with a few alterations and additions.

By Nathaniel Gould, Esq.

London: H. Fisher, R. Fisher, & P. Jackson 1833. 8vo., 33 pp.

1055. The Emigrant's Directory and Guide to obtain lands and effect a settlement in the CANADAS.

By Francis A. Evans, Esq. Late agent for the Eastern Townships to the Legislature of Lower Canada.

William Curry, Jun., and Co., Dublin; Simpkin and Marshall, London; and Oliver and Boyd, Edinburg. 1833. 16mo., 180 pp.

1056. Emigration. A Letter to a member of Parliament, containing a statement of the Method pursued by the PETWORTH COMMITTEE IN SENDING OUT EMIGRANTS TO UPPER CANADA, in the years 1832 and 1833.

And a Plan upon which the sums required for defraying the expence of Emigration may be raised.

Sold by J. Phillips, Petworth, and Longman and Co., London. 1833. Price Six pence. 8vo., 24 pp.

1057. Letters from SETTLERS in UPPER CANADA.

London: Marchant, Printer, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch Street. 1833. 8vo., 16 pp.

1058. Emigration. Letters from SUSSEX EMIGRANTS, who sailed from Portsmouth, in April, 1832, on Board the Ships *Lord Melville* and *Eveline,* for Upper Canada. Second Edition.

Sold by John Phillips, Petworth; and by Longman and Co. London. MDCCCXXXIII. Price One Shilling. 8vo., x+42 pp.

1059. Continuation of Letters from SUSSEX EMIGRANTS, in UPPER CANADA, for 1833.

Petworth: Printed and sold by John Phillips; and sold by Longman and Co., London.

Price Two Pence. 8vo., 8 pp.

1060. The Cornwall Tribute; A PIECE OF PLATE, presented to the Honorable and Venerable John Strachan, D.D., ARCHDEACON OF YORK, By Forty-two of his former Pupils, Educated by Him at Cornwall, Presented Second July, MDCCCXXXIII.

York: Printed by Robert Stanton. 1833. 8vo., 32 pp.

1061. A Retrospect of the Summer and Autumn of 1832; being A SERMON DELIVERED IN THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF QUEBEC, On Sunday, the 30th December, in that year.

By the Venerable G. J. Mountain, D.D., Archdeacon of Quebec, Rector of the Parish of Quebec and Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Quebec.

With an Appendix containing a selection of some few facts and particulars of interest connected with the late awful visitation of the Cholera Morbus.

Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary & Co. Freemasons' Hall, Buade Street 1833. 8vo., 33 pp.

TRIAL, DEFENCE, &c.

OF

WILLIAM ROSS,

WHO WAS EXECUTED, TOGETHER WITH

ROBERT ELLIS, J. B. MONARQUE & W. JOHNSON,

AT QUEBEC, IN APRIL LAST,

FOR A BURGLARY AND ROBBERY COMMITTED AT THE HOUSE OF

MESSIRE MASSE, CURE OF POINTE LEVI,

ON THE NIGHT OF THE 28TH SEPTEMBER 1826.

Raro antecedentem scelestum
Deseruit pede pœna claudo.
HORACE

QUEBEC:
PRINTED BY NEILSON & COWAN, 3, MOUNTAIN STREET.

1827.

[See No. 865

SPEECH

OF

LOUIS . PAPINEAU, ESQR.

ON THE HUSTINGS,

AT THE OPENING OF THE ELECTION

FOR THE WEST WARD OF THE

CITY OF MONTREAL,

ON THE 11th OF AUGUST, 1827.

And his Reply to Peter McGill, Esqr.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

The Speech of His Excellency the Earl of Dalhousie, Governor in Chief, &c. &c. &c. to the House of Assembly on Proroguing the Provincial Parliament, 7th March 1827, and the Address of certain Members to their Constituents in consequence of that Speech, &c.

MONTREAL:

PRINTED BY LUDGER DUVERNAY,

At the Office of the Canadian Spectator,

No. 2, St. Jean Baptiste Street.

1827.

[See No. 874

FIRST REPORT

OF THE

Central Committee of the inhabitants of

Upper Canada

Whose rights were liable to be affected by the provisions of the Naturalization Bills, reserved last session of parliament for the royal assent.

JESSE KETCHUM, *Chairman.*

York, Dec. 14*th* 1827.

YORK:

Printed at the Office of the Colonial Advocate, by William Lyon Mackenzie, Printer to the House of Assembly.

Published by order of the Committee.

A statement of the proceedings adopted by Robert Randal, Esquire, M. P. during his mission to London, as the bearer of the petition from, and agent on behalf of, the people of Upper Canada, whose rights might have been affected by the provisions of the Naturalization Bills which passed the two houses of the provincial parliament at its last session. Laid before the central committee at York, on the 10*th December* 1827.

Instructions to Robert Randal, Esquire M. P. from the committee of the inhabitants of U. C. whose rights are affected by the provisions of the Naturalization Bill.

To Robert Randal Esq. a member of the provincial parliament of Upper Canada.

Dear Sir:—

The undersigned, being the central committee appointed to nominate, instruct, and correspond with a fit and proper person to proceed to London on behalf of a large portion of the inhabitants of this province, whose civil rights are deeply affected by the provisions of the Naturalization bill of last session, and which has been reserved for His Majesty's assent: have made choice of you as their agent, and as the agent of the persons whose petitions to the British Parliament have been entrusted to their (the committee's) charge: they are ready to defray, from and out of the funds placed in their hands by the petitioners, your expenses on the journey, and herewith enclose to you said petitions.

Your instructions are; to proceed forthwith to London in the capacity of agent for the petitioners against the Naturalization Bill of last Session, and on your arrival there, to cause said petitions to be laid before parliament by a member of the House of Commons, and further that you take such other measures as you may deem most expedient to obtain for the petitioners their requests as expressed in the prayer of their petition.

JESSE KETCHUM, | JOSEPH SHEPHERD, } Committee.
ALEX. BURNSIDE, | THOMAS STOVELL.
York, April 11th, 1827.

Additional Instructions from the committee entrusted by the people of Upper Canada affected by the provisions of the naturalization bill reserved last session for His Majesty's assent, to Robert Randal, Esquire M. P. agent for the petitioners against said bill.

[See No. 877

LETTER

TO

SIMON M'GILLIVRAY, Esq.

IN ANSWER

TO ONE ADDRESSED BY HIM TO THE CREDITORS

OF THE LATE FIRMS OF

M'TAVISH, M'GILLIVRAYS & CO.

AND

M'GILLIVRAYS, THAIN & CO.

DATED

LONDON, 26TH OF FEBRUARY, 1826.

BY

HENRY MACKENZIE,

LATE PARTNER OF THE FORMER FIRM.

Montreal:

PRINTED AT THE HERALD OFFICE;

AND SOLD BY H. H. CUNNINGHAM, MONTREAL, AND T. CARY & CO., QUEBEC.

1827.

[*See No.* 886

A

STATEMENT

OF THE AFFAIRS OF THE LATE

PRETENDED BANK OF UPPER-CANADA,

AT KINGSTON.

CONTAINING

REPORTS

OF THE COMMISSIONERS

APPOINTED BY SEVERAL ACTS OF THE PROVINCIAL PARLIAMENT TO SETTLE THE AFFAIRS OF THE SAID INSTITUTION;

TOGETHER WITH

Certain other Accompanying Documents,

REFERRED TO IN THE REPORT:

BEING

LISTS OF THE STOCK-HOLDERS, CREDITORS, DEBTORS. &c. &c, &c.

REPRINTED BY ORDER OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

YORK:

PRINTED BY WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE, AT THE OFFICE OF THE COLONIAL ADVOCATE
1827.

See No. 888

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERVISORS

OF

GREAT ROADS,

ASSEMBLED AT FREDERICTON, IN THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY,

1828.

TOGETHER WITH

OBSERVATIONS

ON

ROAD MAKING,

AS APPLICABLE TO THE PROVINCE OF

NEW-BRUNSWICK.

Saint John:

PRINTED BY ALEXANDER M'LEOD, AT THE OFFICE OF THE CITY GAZETTE,

No. 10 South Market Wharf

1828.

[See No. 907

CURSORY VIEW

OF THE

LOCAL, SOCIAL, MORAL

AND

POLITICAL STATE

OF THE

COLONY

OF

LOWER-CANADA.

By CHEVR. R. D'ESTIMAUVILLE.

QUEBEC:
PRINTED BY T. CARY & Co.
Free-Masons' Hall.

1829.

[See No. 963

A

CONCISE VIEW

OF THE

INLAND NAVIGATION

OF THE

CANADIAN PROVINCES;

THE

Improvements Already Effected,

AND THE

INFERENCES TO BE DRAWN FROM THESE, TOWARDS

THEIR FULL PRACTICABLE ACCOMPLISHMENT,

AND PRACTICAL VALUE.

By A PROJECTOR.

ST. CATHARINES, U. C.

PRINTED AT THE WELLAND CANAL INTELLIGENCER OFFICE.

1832.

[See No. 1016

1062. Farewell Sermon preached in St. John's Church, Greenwich on Sunday July 28th and in St. Peters Church Westfield on Sunday August 4th, 1833, with a Hymn composed for the occasion.

By The Revd. Gilbert L. Wiggins, A.B. (Title page missing) 12mo., 28 pp.

1063. Rapport du Comité du Conseil Legislatif sur les COMMUNICATIONS entre LE GOUVERNEMENT et les COMMISSAIRES pour l'amelioration du HAVRE DE MONTREAL. 1833. 8vo., 48 pp.

1064. The Annual Report of THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1832.

Published by order of the Board.

H. Leavenworth, Printer—St. Catharines. 1833. 8vo., 40 pp.

1065. Information respecting THE EASTERN TOWNSHIPS of LOWER CANADA, in which the British American Land Company intend to commence operations for the SALE AND SETTLEMENT OF LANDS, in the ensuing Spring. 3rd December, 1833.

London: W. J. Ruffy, Printer, 29, Budge Row, Walbrook. 1833. 8vo., 33 pp.

1066. The First Report of the UPPER CANADA RELIGIOUS TRACT & BOOK SOCIETY. For the year 1833.

York, U.C.: Printed by J. Reynolds, 81 King-St. At the Correspondent Office. 1833. 8vo., 14 pp.

1067. Emigration. PRINCE EDWARD ISLA a Brief but Faithful Account of this Fine Colony; shewing some of its Advantages as a Place of Settlement; Addressed to those British Farmers, and others, who are Determined to EMIGRATE, and try their Fortune in a New Country: With Directions how to proceed, what to provide, and what steps to take, on arriving in the COLONY.

By J. L. Lewellin.

London: Reprinted and Republished for the Editor, By W. M. Knight and Co., Bishop's-Court, Old Bailey. 1833. 8vo., 31 pp.

1068. Quebec Emigrant Society. REPORT of the Proceedings of a SUB-COMMITTEE, on the subject of COMMUTED PENSIONERS. Published by Order of the Committee of Management.

Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary & Co., Freemason's Hall, Buade Street. 1833. 12mo., 18 pp.

1069. Le Clergé Canadien vengé par ses ennemis; ou Observations sur un ouvrage recent, intitulé "Tableau statistique et politique des deux Canadas."

A Québec, chez Neilson et Cowan, 1833. 16mo., 19 pp.

1070. By-Laws, Rules, Regulations and Ordinances of the Common-Council of the CITY OF MONTREAL.

Published by order of the common-council.

Montreal: Printed and sold by Fabre, Perrault & Co., at their Bookstore, Notre-Dame Street, opposite the Goal. 1833. 16mo., 32 pp.

English and French.

1071. Municipal rules, regulations, and statutes of the CITY OF QUEBEC, printed by order of the town council.

Quebec: Fréchette & Co. No. 25, Mountain Street, Lower Town, 1833. 24mo., 16 pp.

1072. **Société d'Education du district de Québec.** Patron Son Excellence le Gouverneur en chef. Liste des membres de la Societé d'Education du district de Quebec, mai 1833. Folio 2 pp.

1834.

1073. **What** is the result of THE ELECTIONS? fully answered. From the Daily Advertiser.
Montreal: 1834. 8vo., 18 pp.

1074. **Debate** in the HOUSE OF COMMONS, on the 15th April, 1834, on Mr. ROEBUCK'S MOTION for "A Select Committee to inquire into the means of remedying the Evils which exist in the form of the Governments now existing in Upper and Lower Canada."
Reported in London for the Montreal Daily Advertiser.
Montreal: Printed at the Daily Advertiser Office. 1834. 8vo., 26 pp.

1075. **Notes** on the Cholera Seasons of 1832 and 1834.
By Rev. C. Dade, M.A. 8vo., 30 pp.

1076. **Statistics** of the POPULATION OF THE BRITISH COLONIES in NORTH AMERICA for the year 1833.
From the Daily Advertiser.
Montreal: 1834. 8vo., 12 pp.

1077. **Address** of the HON. L. J. PAPINEAU, to the Electors of The West Ward of Montreal.
With an Appendix.
Montreal: Printed by Fabre, Perrault & Co. December, 1834. 8vo., 17 pp.

1078. **A Guide to the Business** of the CUSTOM HOUSE AND HARBOUR OF MONTREAL, containing an accurate Tariff—Directions for entering and clearing Ships and Merchandize—copious forms of entries—Harbour dues—Steamboat Freights—Merchants' Charges—Canal Tolls—Rates of Storage, &c. &c.
Montreal: Printed at the Daily Advertiser Office. 1834. 8vo., 23 pp.

1079. **Observations** sur la RÉPONSE de MATHIEU LORD AYLMER a la députation du Tattersall, et sur LE DISCOURS du TRÈS HONORABLE E. G. STANLEY, Secrétaire d'Etat pour les Colonies, déliveré dans la Chambre des Communes, SUR LES AFFAIRES DU CANADA, le 15 Avril, 1834.
Imprimées sous la direction d'un comité special du comité central et permanent du district de Montréal.
Montreal. 1834. 8vo., 40 pp.

1080. **Journal** de la Chambre d'Assemblée, Vendredi, 21 Février 1834.
Ninety-two Resolutions; Report on the State of the Province, and Address to the Commons of Great Britain and Ireland.
8vo., 24+42+14 pp.

1081. **Refutation** of Aspersions on "Stuart's Three Years in North America."
By James Stuart, Esq.
Oh! who shall say what heroes feel,
When all but life and Honour's lost?—Moore.
London: Printed for Whittaker & Co., Ave Maria Lane & Robert Cadell, Edinburgh. 1834. 12mo., v+108 pp.

1082. The British North American Colonies.

Letters to the Right Hon. E. G. S. Stanley, M.P. upon the existing TREATIES WITH FRANCE AND AMERICA, as regards their "RIGHTS OF FISHERY" upon the coasts of NOVA SCOTIA, LABRADOR AND NEWFOUNDLAND; the violations of these Treaties by the subjects of both powers, and their effect upon the commerce equally of the mother country and the colonies; with A General View of the Colonial Policy, shewing that the British Dependencies are now prepared to pay the expenses of their local Governments; That the Military Expenditure, if chargeable to them is fully counter-balanced by the commercial advantages derived from them; and that their preservation, as integral parts of the Empire is essential to the Commercial Prosperity and Political Supremacy of the British Nation.

By George R. Young, Esq., of Halifax, Nova Scotia.

London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXXIV. 8vo., 198 pp.

1083. The Celebrated Letter of Joseph Hume, Esq., M.P., to William Lyon Mackenzie, Esq., Mayor of Toronto, Declaratory of a Design to "Free these Provinces from the baneful Domination of the Mother Country." With the Comments of the Press of Upper Canada on the Pernicious and Treasonable Tendency of that Letter, and the Speeches, Resolutions and Amendments of the Common Council of this city, Which were the result of a Motion of that body to disavow all participation in the sentiments of Mr. Hume.

"My son, fear thou the Lord and the King; and meddle not with them that are given to change."—Prov. xxiv. 21.

"For the Commandment is a lamp; and the law is light; and reproofs of instruction are the way of life!"Prov. vi. 23.

Toronto: Published and Printed by G. P. Bull, at the Recorder and General Printing Office, Market-House. 1834. Price 1s. 3d. 8vo., 64 pp.

1084. Life of Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak or BLACK HAWK, embracing the Tradition of his Nation—Indian wars in which he has been engaged—cause of joining the British in their late war with America, and its history—description of the Rock-River Village—Manners and customs—encroachments by the whites, contrary to Treaty—removal from his village in 1831. With an account of the cause and general history of the late war, his surrender and confinement at Jefferson Barracks, and travels through the United States.

Dictated by himself.

J. B. Patterson, of Rock Island, Ill. Editor and Proprietor.

Boston: Russell, Odiorne & Metcalf. New York: Monson Bancroft.—Philadelphia: Marshall, Clark & Co.—Baltimore: Jos. Jowett.—Mobile: Sidney Smith. 1834. 16mo., 155 pp.

1085. Military Memoir of the late Lieutenant-General SIR JOHN MACLEOD, G.C.H. Senior Colonel Commandant and Director General of Artillery. January 1834.

London: Printed for R. and C. Byfield, 21 Charing Cross. 8vo., 47 pp.

1086. Letters by MAJOR NORMAN PRINGLE, late of the 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers, vindicating the character of the British Army, employed in North America in the years 1814-15, from aspersions cast upon it in Stuart's "Three Years in North America."

Edinburgh: Printed by Andrew Shortrede, Thistle Lane, 1833. 8vo., 16 pp.

1087. Liste Chronologique DES EVÊQUES et DES PRÊTRES tant séculiers que réguliers, employés au service de l'Eglise DU CANADA depuis l'Etablissement de ce pays et

aussi la liste des évêques des autres possessions Britanniques de l'Amérique du Nord. *Revue au Secrétariat de l'Evêché de Québec.*

A Québec: Chez T. Cary & Cie. Imprimeurs Libraires, Au Chien D'Or, Rue Buade. 1834. 8vo., 52 pp.

1088. By-Laws, Rules and Orders of the TRINITY-HOUSE OF QUEBEC, for the port of Quebec, from the Year 1805 to the 1st May, 1834.

Quebec, printed by Thos. Cary & Co., Freemasons' Hall, . 34, French and English. 8vo., 43 pp.

1089. Divers Documents addressed to the Honorable LOUIS JOSEPH PAPINEAU, Speaker of the House of Assembly, by the Honorable DENIS B. VIGER, Appointed to proceed to England, and there to support the Petitions of the House to His Majesty, and to the two Houses of the Imperial Parliament.

Laid before the House, and ordered to be printed Wednesday, 8th January, 1834. 4to., 46 pp.

1090. Report of the Special Committee, to whom were referred the Answers of His Excellency the Governor in Chief, to the Addresses of the House of Assembly, of the 27th and 31st January 1834 relating to the affairs of the late Receiver-General, JOHN CALDWELL, Esquire. 4to., 3 pp.

1091. Report of the Special Committee to whom was referred the Resolution of the House of Assembly of the 27th January 1834, "That it is expedient that further and more effectual provision be made for the EXTINCTION OF SEIGNIORIAL RIGHTS and Burthens on Lands held *à titre de Cens* in the Province." 4to., 2 pp.

1092. Second Report from the Special Committee on Various Communications from His Excellency the Governor in Chief Lord Aylmer on the subject of the FINANCES OF THE PROVINCE OF LOWER CANADA, *Ordered* by the House of Assembly *to be printed* 5th March 1834 Quebec, printed by Frechette & Co. 1834. 4to., 66 pp.

1093. Declaration of the causes which led to the formation of the CONSTITUTIONAL ASSOCIATION OF QUEBEC, and of the objects for which it has been formed.

Quebec, December 1834. 4to., 3 pp.

1094. Le Statu Quo en déroute. La Scène se passe dans une Etude de Procureur, Rue Ste. Anne, Maison voisine de l'Enseigne à la Tortue, a Quebec.

Je ne sais rien nommer si ce n'est par son nom
J'appelle un chat, un chat, et ——— un fripon.

Etats-Unis, Plattsburgh, N.Y. Juin, 1834. 12mo., 16 pp.

1095. Rapport d'un Québecois sur quelques ECOLES ELEMENTAIRES du District de Quebec.

Québec. 1834. 16mo,, 15 pp.

1096. Les Deux Girouettes, ou L'Hypocrisie Démasquée.

Les laches et les fourbes, quelque soit le parti auquel ils appartiennent, méritent d'être représentés comme tels aux yeux du public.

Montréal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, Imprimerie de la Minerve, No. 29 rue St. Paul. Mai 1834. 8vo., 75 pp.

(Written by L. H. Lafontaine.)

1097. Procédés du Conseil-de-Ville de MONTREAL. 1834.

24 mo., 8 pp.

1098. Biographie de JOSEPH FRANÇOIS PERRAULT, Protonotaire de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour le District de Québec, écrite par lui-même, à l'âge de quatre-vingts ans, sans lunettes, à la suggestion du LORD AYLMER, Gouverneur en Chef du Bas-Canada.

Québec: Imprimé par Thomas Cary & Cie, Rue Buade, Chien D'Or. 1834. 12mo., 41 pp.

1099. Narrative of a Voyage, a Party of Emigrants, sent out from Sussex, in 1834, by the Petworth Emigration Committee, to Montreal, thence up the River Ottawa and through the RIDEAU CANAL, to TORONTO, UPPER CANADA, and afterwards to Hamilton; also of the Journey from Hamilton to the Township of Blandford, where the families were settled: and of a Journey through a large portion of the London and Gore Districts, with a Map, shewing the Route: a description of the state of the Country generally, and the nature of the soil.

To which is added a Comparison of the Route to Upper Canada by Quebec, with that by New York; and Observations on the proper Mode of Fitting out Emigrant Ships.

By JAMES MARR BRYDONE, Surgeon, R.N.

Sold by John Phillips, P 'worth; and by Effingham Wilson, 88, Royal Exchange, London. 1834. Price 2s. 8vo., 65 pp.

1100. Official information for EMIGRANTS arriving at New York, and who are desirous of SETTLING IN THE CANADAS; also extracts from the instructions for Emigrants arriving at QUEBEC, as issued by A. C. Buchanan, Esq. His Britannic Majesty's Chief Agent for Emigration to the Canadas.

To be obtained without fee or reward, with every assistance and advice that can benefit the Emigrant proceeding to the Canadas, from JAMES BUCHANAN, Esq., His Britannic Majesty's Consul, Nassau Street, New York.

Montreal: Printed at the Gazette Office, St. James Street, 1834. (Gratis). 8vo., 12 pp.

1101. Friendly advice to EMIGRANTS from Europe, on their arrival in CANADA.

By an old Countryman.

Second Edition, with Additions.

Montreal: Printed for the Author, by James and Thomas A. Starke, 1834. 24mo., 24 pp.

1102. Counsel for Emigrants, and Interesting Information from numerous sources; with original letters from Canada and the United States.

"In the multitude of Councillors there is safety."—Solomon.

Aberdeen: John Mathison, Broad Street, 1834. 12mo., 40 pp.

1103. Sequel to the COUNSEL FOR EMIGRANTS, containing interesting information from umerous sources; with original Letters from CANADA and the UNITED STATES.

In the multitude of Councillors there is safety.—Solomon.

Aberdeen: John Mathison, Broad Street, 1834. (Map.) 12mo., 72 pp.

1104. Information for the use of Military and Naval Officers proposing to settle in the British Colonies. 1834.

London: Printed by William Clowes, 14, Charing Cross, for His Majesty's Stationery Office. 4to., 7 pp.

1105. Report of the COURT OF DIRECTORS of THE BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY, to THE PROPRIETORS. 19th June, 1834.

London: W. J. Ruffy, Printer, 29, Budge Row, Walbrook. 1834. 8vo., 8 pp.

1106 **New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land Company.**

PRACTICAL INFORMATION RESPECTING NEW BRUNSWICK including details relati to its soil, climate, productions, and Agriculture.

Published for the use of persons intending to settle upon the lands of the company.

With a map.

To be had at the Company's Office, 15, King's-Arms Yard, Coleman Street, London.

London: Printed by Arthur Taylor, 39, Coleman Street. 1834. 8vo., 19 pp.

1107. Copy of **Report** made to His Excellency Sir J[illegible] C[illegible]ne, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada, by the Inspector General on the subject of L[illegible] GRANTED TO U. E. LOYALISTS, &c. &c. &c.

Toronto: Printed by R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Maje[illegible] 1834. 8vo., [illegible] pp.

1108. Report of the Committee of the Commons House of Assembly of Upper Canada, relative to the WELLAND CANAL, with the Letter of J. B. YATES, Esq. to said Committee; Some Editorial Articles from the PATRIOT, A Newspaper edited by Thomas Dalton, Esq., Cit. of Toronto, U.C., And Extracts from the Speeches of Members of the Provincial Parliament, on the discussion of measures proposed for the completion and efficient support of that important work.

Also—An Extract from the Report of Benjamin Wright, Esq. A tinguished Engineer employed by the Government Commissioners to examine report on the situation of the Cana.

Printed by I. Lyon. 1834. 8vo., 56 pp.

1109. **A Letter** to the CONGREGATION of ST. JAMES' CHURCH, YORK, U. CANA[illegible] occasioned by THE HON. JOHN ELMSLEY [illegible] PUBLICATION of the BISHOP OF STRA[illegible] OBSERVATIONS, on the 6t[illegible] Chapter of St. John's Gospel.

By John Strachan, D.D., LL.D., Archdeacon of York &c. &c.

York: Printed by Robert Stanton. 1834. 8vo., 96 pp.

1110. **Letters** and Extracts of Letters from Settlers in Upper Canada.

London: Marchant, Printer, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch Str[illegible] 1834. 16mo., 20 pp.

1111. **Correspondence** on CLAIMS IN NORTH AMERICA.

London: Printed by William Clowes, [illegible] Stationery Office. 4to., 14 pp.

1112. **Observations** on the RIDEAU CANAL, by Edward J. Barker.

Inscribed (by permission) to *His Excellency Sir John C[illegible]* Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Upper Canada.

Kingston, U.C.: Printed and published at the Office of the [illegible] Whig. 1834. 12mo., 60 pp.

1113. **A Charge** to the Clergy of the Diocese of Quebec, delivered at the Visitation in Montreal, *Lower Canada*, 9th August; [illegible] Upper Canada, 23rd Aug.; York, *Upper Canada*, 5th Sept. In[illegible]

By Charles James Stewart, D.D. Bishop of Quebec.

Quebec: Printed by Th[illegible] and [illegible]

1835.

1114 **Notes diverses sur le** BAS-CANADA.
Par Armury Girod, Cultivateur a Varennes.
Première Livraison.
Village Desartzch: De l'Imprimerie de J. P. Boucher—Belleville. MDCCCXXXV. 4to., 129 pp.

1115. **Canada in the years** 1832, 1833, and 1834.
Containing important information and instructions to persons intending to Emigrate thither in 1835.
By an Ex-Settler, who resided chiefly "in the bush" for the last two years.
[illegible] Dixon Hardy.
[illegible] Groombridge, Panyer-Alley, MDCCCXXXV. 16mo., 132 pp

1116. **The Emigrant's Informant,** or A Guide to UPPER CANADA, containing reasons [illegible] who should emigrate, [illegible] ries for outfit, and charges of Voyage, [illegible] es, manners of the Ind[illegible] ns; qualities, and capabilities of the [illegible] of [illegible] country for 183[illegible] rates of wages, and an estimate of the [illegible] for [illegible] purchase of 80 acres of land, building on, and stocking [illegible] perse[illegible] th reflections on the happiness of a cottage life.
[illegible] dian S[illegible]r late of Portsea, Hants.
"Blest be that cot, where cheerful guests retire,
To pause from toil, and trim their evening fire."
London: Published by G. Cowie and Co., 31, Poultry; Stirling and Kenny, Edinburg; and John Cumming, Dublin. 1834. 16mo., ix+237 pp.

1117. **Notes** upon CANADA and THE U[illegible] AMERICA: in the year MDCCCXXXV.
By a Traveller
Toronto, late York, Upper Canada. [illegible] d by W. J. Coates, 160 King Street. 1835. 8vo., 95 pp.

1118. **Remarks** on the PETITION OF THE CONS[illegible] and on the Petition of the Constitutionalists.
By Anti-Bureaucrat.
Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office, May, 1835. 24mo., 192 pp.
(Written by Adam Thom.)

1119. **First Annual Report** of the CONSTITUTIONAL ASSOCIATION OF QUEBEC, Presented 28th November, 1835. WITH AN APPENDIX, Containing the Declaration, the State of the Representation, the Petition to His Majesty and Both Houses of the Imperial Parliament, and the Report of the Agent.
Quebec: Printed by Order of the Association. 1835. 8vo., 28 pp.

1120. **Extrait des Parties** les plus essentielles d'un Acte du Parlement Provincial du Bas-Canada, passé dans la Trente-Sixième année du Règne de Sa Majesté GEORGE III. Roi de la Grande-Bretagne, &c. &c. Intitulé ACTE POUR FAIRE, REPARER ET CHANGER LES GRANDS CHEMINS ET PONTS DANS CETTE PROVINCE, ET POUR D'AUTRES EFFETS, EN AUTANT QU'IL SE RAPPORTE AUX DISTRICTS DE QUEBEC, MONTREAL ET DES TROIS-RIVIÈRES.
Montreal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, Bureau de La Minerve, No. 29, Rue St. Paul. 1835. 8vo., 14 pp.

1121. A Brief View of the TOWNSHIP LAWS up to the present time, with a treatise on the law and office of CONSTABLE, the law relative to Landlord and Tenant, Distress for Rent, Inn Keepers, &c. Compiled by the Author of the Provincial Justice.

Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates, 160 King Street. A.D. 1835. 8vo., 151 +3 pp.

1122. Colonial Policy, with HINTS UPON THE FORMATION OF MILITARY SETTLEMENTS. To which are added OBSERVATIONS ON THE BOUNDARY QUESTION now pending between this country and the United States.

"Coelum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt."

London: James Cochrane and Co., Waterloo-Place. 1835. Price One Shilling. 8vo., 49 pp.

1123. Observations de L'HON. D. B. VIGER, contre la proposition faite dans le CONSEIL LÉGISLATIF, le 4 Mars, 1835, de rejeter le Bill de l'Assemblée, pour la [illegible]ation d'un AGENT DE LA PROVINCE.

Montréal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, Bureau de La Minerve. 1835. 8vo., 79 pp.

1124. A Speech on the IMPROVEMENT OF THE SHANNON, being in continuation of the debate in the House of Commons 12th May, 1835, giving a comparative view of the NAVIGATION OF THE RIDEAU CANAL, IN CANADA, and the RIVER SHANNON IN IRELAND; with observations on the value of a connection by steam packets, with British America.

London: J. Bain, 1, Haymarket; W. Curry, Dublin; T. Kaye, Liverpool. 1835. With Maps. 8vo., 60 pp.

1125. The New Road to Ruin, or intended Railroad from Boston, Portland, and Portsmouth, three principal Naval Arsenals of the United States, to Quebec, the principal British Garrison of North America.

Timeo Mainotos
Et dona ferentes-et Britannos ridentes.

Quebec, sold by all the booksellers 1835. 16mo., 11 pp.

1126. Report of the Special Sanitary Committee of Montreal upon CHOLERA AND EMIGRATION for the year 1834.

Montreal, printed by James and Thomas A. Starke, 108 Notre Dame Street, 1835. 12mo., 23 pp.

1127. Traité sur la Politique Coloniale du Bas-Canada. Réflexions sur l'état actuel du pays. Par un avocat.

"Si les Journaux restoient livrés comme aujourd'hui à la license et à l'impunité, la societé tombrait bientôt en dissolution; le poison qu'ils distillent est fait pour corder les liens qui en tiennent unies toutes les parties."

Bossuet.

Bas-Canada; 1835. 12mo., 67 pp.

1128. Report of a Reconnoissance of the VALLIES OF THE ETCHEMIN AND CHAUDIÈRE made in August, 1835, by order of His Excellency Lord Aylmer, in compliance with an Address from a Committee of Citizens of Quebec, appointed to promote a communication by a Railway between Quebec and the Atlantic Ocean, through the State of Maine. 4to., 2 pp.

1129. Navigation of the GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE & SEA ADJACENT.

The following is a copy of a letter that Mr. A. C. Buchanan addressed to Lord Aylmer in relation to suggested improvements in the Navigation of the GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE AND SEA ADJACENT, which Letter His Lordship subsequently submitted to the present Governor-in-Chief the Right Honorable the Earl of Gosford, for his Excellency's consideration.

Quebec, 1835. 8vo., 11 pp.

1130. A Few Remarks on Internal Improvements in the Canadas.

By James George.

Quebec, 1835. 8vo., 11 pp.

1131. Standing Orders for the SEVENTY-NINTH HIGHLANDERS; with references to all General Orders issued from The Horse Guards, necessary to be known relative to the Discipline, Economy, Conduct, Efficiency, Dress, and General Appearance of the Regiment; War Office Warrants and Instructions, connected with Clothing, Accoutrements, Appointments, Necessaries, and Finances; and Ordnance Regulations, relating to the Arms, Ammunition, Quarters, and Barracks of the Corps.

Quebec, Lower Canada, 1st March, 1835.

Printed by Thos. Cary & Co. Freemason's Hall. 8vo., xxviii.+192+30 pp.

1132. Information respecting the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS of Lower Canada, addressed to EMIGRANTS AND OTHERS in search of LANDS FOR SETTLEMENT.

Montreal: Printed by James and Thomas A. Starke. 1835. 8vo., 8 pp.

1133. The Emigrant and Traveller's Guide to and through CANADA, by way of the River St. Lawrence as well as by way of the United States of America: With some Friendly advice on Embarkation; The detailed cost of travelling on each route, and much other useful information to the settler.

By John Murray.

I see in this world, &c. Rev. John Newton.

London: Smith, Elder and Co., Cornhill 1835. (Price One shilling and Sixpence) 16mo., 63 pp.

1134. Statistical and PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS, relative to the PROVINCE OF NEW-BRUNSWICK, Published for the Information of EMIGRANTS.

By Alexander Wedderburn, Emigrant Agent, and Secretary to the late Agricultural and Emigrant Society, at Saint John, New-Brunswick.

Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb, Market-Square. MDCCCXXXV. 4to., 86 pp.

1135. The Importance of providing RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FOR THE POOR: connected with the true Principle of all Christian Charity. Two DISCOURSES, preached by request, in the Cathedral Church of Quebec, before the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, on Sunday the 25th day of Oct., 1835.

By John H. Hopkins, D.D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Vermont.

Burlington: Smith and Harrington. 1835. 8vo., 30 pp.

1136. A Brief Extract from the JOURNAL OF THADDEUS OSGOOD, Minister of the Gospel, with some anecdotes and Remarks on men and occurrences, during a residence of six years in England.

Should this brief statement of facts and opinions be useful in removing prejudice and promoting truth and true religion, the author will feel himself well rewarded.

It having been reported that the author was dead, it may be gratifying to many friends and acquaintances to learn that he has returned to Canada in health. And during a long residence in England, has been usefully employed in preaching the gospel, and visiting and instructing the destitute.

This small publication will be lodged at book-shops in this city and other populous towns in Canada, and in London. Should more than sufficient to pay for the work be obtained, it will be employed in publishing more from the same journal.

A copy of some testimonials will appear on this cover; and if any error or misstatement should appear, it will be corrected when made known to the author.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. 1835. 12mo., 16 pp.

1137. Institution of a CHURCH AND SUNDAY SCHOOL, in MOORE, Western District, Upper Canada.

Sandwich, U.S.: James M. Cowan, Printer, Emigrant Office. 1835. 12mo., 8 pp.

1138. Message from the Legislative Council with certain resolutions on the subjects of The Clergy Reserves and the Executive and Legislative Councils. 1835.

8vo., 22 pp.

1139. The Legislative Council Not chargeable with the Loss of THE APPROPRIATION BILL; with observations on the dangerous and unconstitutional Proceedings of the House of Assembly.

Printed by Lewis W. Durant, Market Square, St. John, N.B. 1835. 12mo., 58 pp.

1140. The Loss of the Appropriation Bill chargeable on the Legislative Council; with a Vindication of the Proceedings of the House of Assembly. By a Freeholder.

Saint John: Printed by Donald A. Cameron, Observer Office, and sold (for the Author) by G. Blatch, Bookseller, Market-Square. 1835. 8vo., 28 pp.

1141. Remarks on the PROPOSED UNION OF THE CANADAS. Published in the year 1822.

Concordia res parvae crescunt, discordia maximae dilabuntur.—Sall.

By J. A. Roebuck, Esq., M.P., who, under a bill of the Assembly of Lower Canada of the session 1830 was named "Agent of the province."

Quebec, 1835. 8vo., 12 pp.

1142. Report of a SELECT COMMITTEE To which was Referred the Subject of THE CURRENCY.

Ordered, by the House of Assembly, to be Printed, (2000 copies) 15th April, 1835.

Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer to the Hon. The House of Assembly. MDCCCXXXV. 8vo., 111 pp.

1143. Report of a Select Committee of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF UPPER CANADA, upon the Provisions made by law for the support of A PROTESTANT CLERGY IN THAT PROVINCE.

Toronto: Printed by R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1835. 8vo., 86 pp.

1144. List of the PROPRIETORS of the CANADA COMP incorporated by Royal Charter, 19th August 1826. Office, No. 13, St. Helen's Place.
London: Printed by W. Marchant. Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1835. 8vo., 16 pp.
(Contains several MSS. pages.)

1145. To the Committee for the Construction of a SHIP CANAL, FROM FORT ERIE TO NIAGARA RIVER, at or below the Village of Waterloo.
Buffalo: Printed by David M. Day. 1835. 8vo., 8 pp

1146. The Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1834.
Published by order of the Board.
H. Leavenworth, Printer: St. Catharines, U.C. 1835. 12mo., 15 pp

1147. Timber Duties. Resolutions of the select committee of the House of Commons reported to the Honourable House on the 14th August, 1835. 4to., 2 pp.

1148. Record Commission. Papers relative to The Project of building a GENERAL RECORD OFFICE.
With Plans.
London; April, MDCCCXXXV. 8vo., xiv+81 pp.

1149. Report of the Commissioners appointed under the Lower Canada Act, 4th William IV. Cap. 10, to visit the United States Penitentiaries.
Hon. D. Mondelet and J. Neilson, Esquires, Commissioners.
Quebec, printed by Neilson & Cowan, Mountain Street. 1835. 8vo., 75 pp.

1836.

1150. The Discovery of America. By Christopher Columbus; and the ORIGIN of the NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.
By J. Mackintosh.
Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates, King Street. 1836. 8vo., 152 pp.

1151. Letter to His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, K.G.H., &c &c. &c. as to the RAILROADS IN UPPER CANADA, and the means of constructing them without the aid of Foreign capital.
By James Buchanan, Esq., His Majesty's Consul at New York.
Toronto: Printed at the Patriot-Office, Chewett's Buildings. (1836?) 8vo., 15 pp.

1152. A Brief Account, together with Observations made during a visit in the West Indies, and a tour through the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in parts of the years 1832-3; together with a STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF UPPER CANADA;
By Dr. Thomas Rolph, Ancaster, Gore District, Upper Canada.
Dundas, U.C. G. Heyworth Hackstaff, Printer. 1836. 8vo., 272+16 pp.

1153. Siège de Quebec, en 1759. Copie d'après un Manuscrit Apporté de Londres, par L'HONORABLE D. B. VIGER, lors de son retour en Canada, en Septembre 1834.—Mai 1835.
Copie d'un Manuscrit déposé a la Bibliothéque de Hartwell en Angleterre.
Quebec: Des Presses de Frechette & Cie., No. 8, rue Lamontagne. 1836. 8vo., 41 pp.

1154. An Authentic Narrative of the Loss of the BARQUE *Marshal M'Donald*, off Newfoundland, *On her Passage from Quebec to Limerick*, on the 7th of Dec. 1835; including interesting particulars of The Sufferings of the Crew, as related by THOMAS GOODWIN and JOSEPH SHEARER, two of the Survivors, who were landed at Portsmouth, by the Arab Transport, August 22nd, 1836.

Entered at Stationers' Hall.

Bath: Printed for the Editor, By W. Browning, Walcot Street; and may be had of most other Booksellers. 1836. 16mo., 24 pp.

1155. Existing Difficulties in the GOVERNMENT OF THE CANADAS.

By J. A. Roebuck, M.P.

London: Printed by C. and W. Reynell, Little Pulteney Street, Golden Square. 1836. 8vo., 68 pp.

1156. Anti-Gallic Letters; addressed to His Excellency, The Earl of Gosford, Governor in Chief of the Canadas.

By Camillus.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. 1836. 16mo., 226 pp.

(Written by Adam Thom, M.A.)

1157. Observations on THE CONSTITUTIONS, Political and Judicial, of the BRITISH COLONIES, with PROPOSED AMENDMENTS, suggested by the political differences now existing in the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada: In a letter to the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD GLENELG, His Majesty's principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By JAMES CHRISTIE ESTEN, LL.D. Late Chief Justice, and President of the Council, of the Bermudas.

London: Richards & Co., Law Booksellers and Publishers, 194, Fleet Street. 1836. 8vo., 16 pp.

1158. A Narrative of the AFFAIR OF QUEENSTON: in the War of 1812.

With a Review on the strictures on that event, in a book entitled, "Notices of the War of 1812."

By Solomon Van Rensselaer.

New York: Leavitt, Lord & Co., 180, Broadway.

Boston: Crocher & Brewster. 1836. 12mo., viii+134 pp.

1159. Declaration of THE VIEWS AND OBJECTS of the BRITISH CONSTITUTIONAL SOCIETY, On its Re-organization. Addressed TO THEIR FELLOW SUBJECTS in Upper Canada.

Toronto: 1836. 8vo., 12 pp.

1160. The Reform Alliance Society to their Brother Reformers in UPPER CANADA.

Toronto, May, 1836. 8vo., 8 pp.

1161. A Letter on the Proposed New Colonial Funding System. 1836.

By William Bancks.

Printed by C. F. Fothergill, Palladium Office, York-Street, Toronto. 16mo., 12 pp.

1162. A Despatch FROM THE RIGHT HONORABLE LORD GLENELG, His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, To HIS EXCELLENCY SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada; Containing His Majesty's Answer to the separate Addresses and Representations which proceeded from the Legislative Council and

House of Assembly, during the first Session of the present Parliament; and His instructions to the Lieutenant Governor.

Communicated to the House of Assembly by Message on the 30th of January, 1836.

Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.

Toronto: M. Reynolds. 1836. 8vo., 36 pp.

1163. Appendices to the Report of the Executive Council on the GOVERNMENT OF UPPER CANADA. (1836?) 8vo., 77+3 pp.

(Title page missing.)

1164. Message from HIS EXCELLENCY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, of 30th January, 1836: TRANSMITTING A DESPATCH from His Majesty's Government.

Printed by Order of the Hon. The Legislative Council. R. Stanton, Printer. 8vo., 50 pp.

1165. Proceedings had in the Commons House of Assembly, on the SUBJECT OF AN ADDRESS TO HIS EXCELLENCY SIR F. B. HEAD, for certain information on the AFFAIRS OF THE COLONY.

Printed by order of the Commons House of Assembly.

R. Stanton, Printer. 1836. 8vo., 28 pp.

1166. Message from HIS EXCELLENCY SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada: In answer to the Address of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, of the 5th February, 1836, with Sundry Documents requested by the House in said Address.

Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.

Toronto: M. Reynolds. 1836. 8vo., 42 pp.

1167. Important Public Documents relative to the late CHANGES IN THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Guardian Office, Toronto. J. H. Lawrence, Printer. (1836). 12mo., 15 pp.

1168. Address to His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada, for copies of dispatches From His Majesty's Government, on the subject of the INDEPENDENCE OF THE JUDGES, and of the CESSION OF THE REVENUE Under 14 Geo. III. to the Legislature of this Province. HIS EXCELLENCY'S ANSWER to the same, with the documents desired; and the Proceedings had by the House of Assembly during the 1st Session 11th Prov. Parl. on the passing of a Bill for the payment of salaries to the Principal Officers of the Government.

Toronto: M. Reynolds. 1836. 8vo., 27 pp.

1169. Proceedings of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF UPPER CANADA on the Bill sent up from the House of Assembly, entitled An Act to amend the Jury Laws of this Province.

Printed by order of the Honourable the Legislative Council.

R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1836. 8vo., 60 pp.

1170. Report of a SELECT COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF UPPER CANADA, upon the Complaints contained in an address to the King from the House of Assembly, Passed 15th April, 1835, of the Rejection by the Legislative Council, of Bills sent from the House of Assembly; and the Address of the Legislative Council to His Majesty, on that subject.

Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1836. 8vo., 52 pp.

1171. **Report of the Select Committee,** To which was referred THE ANSWER of His Excellency, the Lieut. Governor, to an ADDRESS of the House of Assembly, RELATIVE to a RESPONSIBLE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.
Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.
Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer. 1836. 8vo., 103+app. 80 pp.

1172. **Petition** AUX HONORABLES Chevaliers, Citoyens et Bourgeois, les Communes du Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande assemblée en Parlement.
Chambre d'Assemblée, 26 Février 1836.
4to., 8 pp.

1173. **Important Debate** on the adoption of the REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE on the Differences between His EXCELLENCY AND THE LATE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: in the House of Assembly, April 18th, 1836.
Toronto, U.C.: Jos. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo., 63 pp.

1174. **Reply** of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor to an address presented from the Electors of the HOME DISTRICT, praying His Excellency to Dissolve the present House of Assembly. Toronto, 28th May, 1836. 4to., 1 p.

1175. **The Speech** of CHR. A. HAGERMAN, Esq. in the House of Assembly, on the Report of the Committee on the DIFFERENCES BETWEEN HIS EXCELLENCY SIR FRANCIS B. HEAD, AND THE LATE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.
Kingston: Printed at the office of the Chronicle & Gazette. 1836. 12mo., 16 pp.

1176. **Speech** of C. A. HAGERMAN, ESQ. M.P.P. in the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, April 18th, 1836, against the adoption of the report of the select Committee on the subject of the differences between His Excellency and the Executive Council.
Toronto, U.C.; J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo., 24 pp.

1177. **The Speeches, Messages and Replies** of His Excellency SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD, K.C.H., Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, accompanied by an EXTRACT FROM A DESPATCH of His Excellency to Lord Glenelg: together with INTRODUCTORY REMARKS, AND A BRIEF BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.
"I know not," observed one of the most eminent English diplomatists with whom he had very frequent communications, "where Lord Collingwood got his style, but he writes better than any of us."
Toronto, U.C.: Henry Rowsell. 1836. 8vo., 72 pp.

1178. **Remarks** on a Report of a Committee of the House of Assembly, submitted for the consideration of the Members of the Legislature and the public at large.
Signed William B. Felton, Quebec, 25th Jany 1836. 4to., 4 pp.

1179. **Clergy Reserves & School Lands** in Upper Canada.
Mr. Buchanan's Letter to Wm. H. Draper.
Toronto: 1836. 8vo., 14 pp.

1180. **Report** of a Select Committee of the Commons House of Assembly of Upper Canada on the subject of GOVERNMENT GRANTS MADE TO CERTAIN RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS IN THE PROVINCE, and the purposes to which such Grants are applied.
,000 copies printed by order of the House of Assembly.
Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer, 1836. 4to., 40 pp.

1181. Proceedings had by the House of Assembly during the 2nd Session 12th Provincial Parliament on the subject of the CLERGY RESERVES.
Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.
Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer. 1836. 16mo., 25 pp.

1182. Thoughts on the present state and future prospects of the CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA, with HINTS FOR SOME IMPROVEMENT IN HER ECCLESIASTICAL ARRANGEMENTS; humbly addressed to the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop and the Rev. Clergy.
By a Presbyter of the Diocese of Queb
Printed for the publisher: 1836. 8vo.,

1183. The Fourth Report of the Upper Canada Religious Tract and Book Society: Read at the Annual General Meeting, Held on the 11th February, 1836.
Toronto: Guardian Office—J. H. Lawrence, Printer. MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo., 16 pp.

1184. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.
A view of the STATE OF THE CHURCH IN THE CANADAS, in a letter to the Society, from the Bishop of Montreal.
No. 4, Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London, 1836. 8vo., 20 pp.

1185. The Foundations of Episcopacy: A Sermon, preached on the Consecration of the Right Rev. WILLIAM GRANT BROUGHTON, D.D. First Bishop of Australia, and the Right Rev. GEORGE JEHOSAPHAT MOUNTAIN, D.D. First Bishop of Montreal, Lower Canada.
By the Rev. I. E. N. Molesworth, M.A. Domestic chaplain to the Right Hon. & Rev. the Earl of Guildford, Rector of St. Martin's Canterbury, and one of the six preachers of Canterbury Cathedral.
Published by command of His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury.
London: Printed for J. G. & F. Rivington, St. Paul's Church Yard, and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, 1836. Price 1s. 6d. 12mo., 46 pp.

1186. Six Months of a NEWFOUNDLAND MISSIONARY'S JOURNAL, from February to August, 1835.
(By Edward Wix?)
Second Edition.
London: Smith, Elder and Co., Cornhill, Booksellers to Their Majesties. 1836. 16mo., vii+228 pp.

1187. Strictures on the remarks of the Rev. J. Reid, in his pamphlet in favour of the TEMPERANCE SOCIETY by the Rev. J. Abbott, A.M.
"Prove all things, hold fast that which is good." St. Paul.
Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo., 31 pp.

1188. Prospectus of the Plan and Principles of a Society which is proposed to be formed in Montreal for the attainment and security of UNIVERSAL AND PERFECT RELIGIOUS LIBERTY AND EQUALITY, and for the immediate and entire abolition of all invidious distinctions in favour of one sect to the exclusion or disparagement of another.
Montreal, printed at the Courier office, 1836. 12mo., 28 pp.

1189. The Annual Report of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1835. Published by order of the Board.
H. Leavenworth, Printer: St. Catharines, U.C. 1836. 8vo., 43 pp.

1190. Report of the Directors of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY for 1836. 4to., 1 p.

1191. Report on a RECONNAISSANCE FOR A RAIL ROAD from the COAST OF MAINE TO QUEBEC. Respectfully inscribed to His Excellency, Robert P. Dunlop, Gov. of Maine.
By S. H. Long, Lt. Col. U.S. Engrs. 1836.
8vo., 80 pp.

1192. Report of the Engineer upon the Preliminary Surveys, for the LONDON AND GORE RAIL ROAD.
Toronto: Courier Office—G. H. Hackstaff, Printer. 1836. 12mo., 36 pp.

1193. Some Observations respecting a GREAT WESTERN RAILROAD.
Printed by G. H. Hackstaff, Courier Office, Market Buildings.
Toronto, 2nd November, 1836. 12mo., 8 pp.

1194. Systeme de Stenographie, applicable au Français et à l'Anglais.
Par F. Réal Angers, Etudiant en Droit.
Quebec: Imprimé pour le propriétaire, par Frechette & Cie, Rue Lamontagne No. 8, 1836. 8vo., 15 pp.

1195. Mémoire Concernant les Grèves du Sault-au-Matelot, de la Chatellenie de Coulonge, et Autres, que Le Séminaire de Québec Possede a Titre de Fief.
No date, but probably 1836. 8vo., 84 pp.

1196. Prospectus of the ST. ANDREWS AND QUEBEC RAILROAD.
St. Andrews: Printed at the Standard Office, Water Street. 1836. 8vo., 15+xxx pp.

1197. Information respecting the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS OF LOWER CANADA addressed to Emigrants and others in search of lands for settlement.
Sherbrooke, printed by Walton and Gaylord, 1836. 16mo., 10 pp.

1198. Statement made to a Special Court of the directors of the BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY, held on the 3rd of February, 1836, by Mr. Frederick Templeton, who passed the previous Summer in the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada. 8vo., 11 pp.

1199. Henry; or the Juvenile Traveller.
A faithful delineation of a voyage across the Atlantic, in a New York Packet; a description of a part of the United States—manners and customs of the people; A journey to Canada; with an account of the COLONIES—EMIGRATION—SKETCHES OF SOCIETY—EXPENSES OF TRAVELLING—SCENERY, etc. etc.
By the wife of a British Officer, resident in Canada.
London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co. Stationers'-Hall-Court. 1836. 12mo., vi+136 pp.

1837.

1200. The Affairs of the Canadas. In a series of Letters.
By a Canadian.
[Rev. Egerton Ryerson.]
"Correct every real grievance, but maintain the happy constitution inviolate."
His Excellency Sir Francis B. Head, and the people of Upper Canada.
London: Printed by J. King, College Hill, London. 1837. 8vo., 75 pp.

1201. Resolutions passed at a Public Meeting at the Court House in SYDNEY, in the Island of CAPE BRETON, on the 19th Jan. 1837, respecting the Government of that Island. 4to., 7 pp.

1202. Resolutions to be submitted to a General Meeting of the Inhabitants of the City and vicinity of Quebec, to be held on the Esplanade on Monday the 31st July, 1837, at noon, conformably to a published requisition. 4to., 3 pp.

1203. Remarks on the Report from the Deputation of the House of Assembly, of the Province of NEW-BRUNSWICK, to His Majesty's Government, in the year 1836.

Printed by Lewis W. Durant & Co., Masonic Hall, St. John, N.B. 1837. 16mo., 74 pp.

1204. Northeastern Boundary. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, Transmitting The Information required by the resolution of the House of the 13th instant, upon the subject of the NORTHEASTERN BOUNDARY OF THE UNITED STATES.

September 26, 1837. Read, and laid upon the table. 8vo., 56 pp.

1205. A Few Words on the Subject of CANADA.

By A BARRISTER.

"It seems to be the obligation of a general law which affects all these disputes between a popular assembly on the one hand, and the executive on the other, and the course of proceeding which generally takes place strongly impresses this lesson, that popular assemblies are hardly ever wrong in the beginning, and hardly ever right at the conclusion, of these struggles." Lord John Russell.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman, Paternoster Row. 1837. 8vo., 52 pp.

1206. The Literary and Historical Journal. Saint John, October, 1837.

The Rise and Progress of New Brunswick. A page essay written for the "Saint John Young Men's Debating Society," and published by request of that body. 8vo., 23 pp.

1207. Information for the people. Results of the Session, 1837. (From the Nova Scotian). 4to., 4 pp.

1208. An Address to THE CITIZENS OF BATH, by Sir W. S. R. COCKBURN, Bart., In reference to a Speech delivered at the Guildhall, on the 29th of June.

Second Thousand.

Bath: Henry Edmund Carrington, Printer, St. James Street and Weymouth Street. July, 1837. To be had of all Booksellers. 12mo., 15 pp.

1209. Canadiana: containing SKETCHES OF UPPER CANADA, and the C[illegible] IN ITS POLITICAL AFFAIRS. In two parts.

"All that bear this are villains,
Not to rouse up at the great call of Nature,
And check the growth of these domestic spoilers,
That make us slaves, and tell us, 'tis our charter."

Otway.

By W. B. Wells, Barrister-at law, and Member of the Provincial Parliament.

London: Printed for the Author, By C. and W. Reynell, Little Pulteney Street. 1837. 8vo., 202 pp.

1210. Narrative of the PASSAGE OF THE *Pique* ACROSS THE ATLANTIC.
By Lady Aylmer.
Dedicated by permission to Her Majesty.
London: J. Hatchard and Son, 187 Piccadilly. 1837. 12mo., 82 pp.

1211. Sketch of a great co-operative, AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, proposed for the WESTERN DISTRICT.
Sandwich, January 2d. 1837. 4to., 5 pp.

1212. The Canadian Farmer's Travels in the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in which Remarks are made on THE ARBITRARY COLONIAL POLICY PRACTISED IN CANADA, and the FREE AND EQUAL RIGHTS, and happy Effects of the Liberal Institutions and Astonishing Enterprise of the UNITED STATES.
By Robert Davis.
Buffalo: Printed for the Author [Steele's Press]. 1837. 12mo., 107 pp.

1213. Continuation of Letters from SUSSEX EMIGRANTS, IN UPPER CANADA.
Petworth: Printed and sold by John Phillips. 1837. 8vo., 13 pp.

1214. Observations upon EMIGRATION TO UPPER CANADA, being the Prize Essay for which was awarded a Gold Medal, from the U. Canada Celtic Society.
By Joseph Neilson.
Kingston: Printed at the Office of the Chronicle and Gazette. 1837. 16mo., 74 pp.

1215. Extracts from Letters written during a first year's residence in the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS OF LOWER CANADA.
London: Printed by J. L. Cox and Sons, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1837. 12mo., 31 pp.

1216. Representation on the LEGISLATIVE UNION of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, by the Constitutional Association of the City of Montreal. (Map.)
Montreal: 1837. 8vo., 24 pp.

1217. An Abstract of the most material parts of an Act of the Provincial Parliament of LOWER-CANADA, passed in the thirty-sixth year of the reign of his late Majesty GEORGE THE III, King of GREAT BRITAIN, &c. Intituled, AN ACT for making, repairing and altering the Highways and Bridges, within this Province, and for other purposes, so far as the same is relative to the DISTRICTS OF QUEBEC, MONTREAL AND THREE-RIVERS.
Montreal: Printed by Ludger Duvernay, at the Minerve office, St. Paul St. No. 29, 1837. 12mo., 14 pp.

1218. Thoughts on THE BANKING SYSTEM of Upper Canada, and on THE PRESENT CRISIS.
Toronto: Printed for the Author. 1837. 8vo., 16 pp.

1219. An Act to Incorporate Sundry Persons under the style and title of The President and Directors and Company of the FREE HOLDERS' BANK OF UPPER CANADA.
Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office. 1837. 8vo., 19 pp.

1220. Observations on a METALLIC CURRENCY FOR LOWER CANADA.
Montreal: Printed by James Starke and Co. MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo., 39 pp.

1221. **Remarks** on the Proceedings as to Canada, in the present session of Parliament; By one of the Commissioners. 10th April, 1837.
London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo., 67 pp.

1222. **The Real State of Things** in Canada: explained in a Few Rough Sketches on Financial and other Vital matters in both the Canadas.
By Isaac Buchanan, whose primary object was simply to throw light on the question of Specie Suspension. To which are prefixed two articles formerly written by him on the Clergy Reserves.
'Tis pleasant, sure, to see one's self in print—
A Book's a Book, although there's nothing in't.
Toronto: Printed for the author. 1837. 12mo., vii+55 pp.

1223. **The Speech** of the Hon. John Rolph, M.P.P. Delivered on the Occasion of the Late Inquiry into Charges of High Misdemeanors at the late Elections. Preferred against His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, before the Commons House of Assembly of Upper Canada.
Toronto: Printed by M. Reynolds, Cor. & Adv. Office. 1837. 8vo., 38 pp.

1224. **Speeches** of Dr. John Rolph, and Christopher A. Hagerman, Esq., His Majesty's Solicitor General, on the Bill for Appropriating the Proceeds of the Clergy Reserves to the purposes of General Education.
1st Session, 13th Parliament.
Toronto: Printed by M. Reynolds, Cor. & Adv. Office. 1837. 8vo., 32 pp.

1225. **The Reserve Question**, or a word for the Church.
By one of its Clergy.
Audi alteram partem. Fiat Justitia.
Printed for the Author. 1837. 8vo., 20 pp.

1226. **Wesleyan Methodism** in Upper Canada: A Sermon preached before the Conference of Ministers of the Wesleyan-Methodist Church in Canada, City of Toronto, June 18th, 1837:
By Egerton Ryerson.
Published by request of the Conference.
"To testify the Gospel of the Grace of God."—*St. Paul.*
"The friends of all, the enemies of none."—*John Wesley.*
Toronto: Printed at the Conference Office. 1837. 8vo., 27 pp.

1227. **Mémoire** sur l'amovibilité des Curés en Canada.
Montréal: De L'Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue Ste. Thérèse. Se vend chez E. R. Fabre, Rue St. Vincent. 1837. 8vo., 54 pp.

1228. **Notes** sur L'Inamovibilité des Curés dans le Bas-Canada.
Par L. H. La Fontaine, Avocat.
Montreal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, à l'imprimerie de la Minerve, No. 29, Rue Saint-Paul. 1837. 8vo., 56 pp.

1229. **Remarques** sur les Notes de Mr. Lafontaine, Avocat, Relativement a l'Inamovibilité des Curés dans le Bas-Canada—25 Mars 1837.
8vo., 41 pp.

1230. **Les Révelations du Crime** ou Cambray et ses Complices.
Ainsi que la Vertu le Crime a ses degrés.—Racine.
Chroniques Canadiennes de 1834.
Par F. R. A.
Imprimé Par Frechette et Cie, No. 8, Rue Lamontagne. Quebec, 1837. 8vo., 73 pp.
(Written by F. R. Angers.)

1231. **Traité** sur la Tenue des Livres, en partie simple et partie double, rédigé pour la classe mercantile.
Par Jos. Laurin. Etudiant en Droit.
Québec: Imprimé par N. Aubin, Rue St. Pierre, No. 33. 1837. 8vo., 48 pp.

1232. **Report** of the Committee of the House of Assembly to whom was referred that part of the Journals of last Session, containing the Letter of the Speaker of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, with certain Resolutions of that House, accompanying the same. 1837. 8vo., 15 pp.

1233. **An Abstract** of the Minutes of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, (in connection with the Church of Scotland,) Session VII., held at Toronto 31st August-6th September, 1837.
Toronto: Printed by William J. Coates. MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo., 23 pp.

1234. **A Sermon** preached in St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, on the thirtieth day of November, 1836, (St. Andrew's Day) by the Rev. Alexander Mathieson, A.M. Minister of that Church and one of the Chaplains of St. Andrew's Society, Montreal.
Published by request of the Society.
Montreal: Printed by James Starks & Co. MDCCCXXXVII. 12mo., 61 pp.

1235. **Address** to the Female Members of the Church of Christ in Toronto.
Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates, King Street. 1837. 8vo., 23 pp.

1236. **Christ Crucified**: A Sermon preached before the Presbytery of Toronto, on February 7, 1837, by previous appointment of the Presbytery, and published at their request
By Rev. James George, Minister of Scarborough.
Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates, 1837. 12mo., 27 pp.

1237. **The Authority** of a Threefold Ministry in the Church, Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, proved from the New Testament.
By William Hey, Esq., F.R.S. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in London; Honorary Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh, of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester; and Late Senior Surgeon of the General Infirmary at Leeds.
New Edition Adapted to the use of the Society.
London: Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; Sold at the Depository, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; and by all Booksellers. 1837. 16mo., 28 pp.

1238. **A Sermon**, upon the Death of His Late Majesty, William IV. And upon the Accession of our present Sovereign, Queen Victoria; preached at the Episcopal Churches, Saint-John, New-Brunswick.
By the Reverend I. W. D. Gray, A.M., Assistant Minister.
"Put them in mind to be subject to principalities and powers, to obey magistrates, to be ready to every good work." *Titus* iii. 1.
Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb, Market Square. 1837. 12mo., 16 pp.

1239. Experience of Five Christian Indians of the Pequod tribe.
Published by William Apess, Missionary of that tribe, and author of "The Son of the forest."
Go ye therefore . . . . Matt. xxviii, 19, 20.
Second edition.
Boston: Printed for the Publisher 183[illegible] 8vo., 47 pp.

1240. A Treatise on Hydrophobia. (taken from the Manuscript of a late Eminent Physician.) To which is appended an infallible Remedy, both as a preventative and in confirmed cases.
By Henry Hughes. (H.M. 1st Royal Reg't.)
Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. 1837. (Price 2s. 6d.) 8vo., 34 pp.

1241. Correspondence of Archdeacon Mountain, with the Colonial Department of H.M.'s Government.
Southampton: (No date, but probably 1837.) 8vo., 19 pp.

1242. A Constitutional Conversation with a Conscientious Colonist; or Truth vs. Error. 1837 (?) 8vo., 7 pp.

1243. An Address to the People of Canada: with their reply to the Working Men's Association.
"The Tyrant's chains are only strong, &c. &c.—Cole.
London: Cleave, Shoe Lane, Fleet Street; Watson, Hall of Science, City Road, Hetherington Strand; and all Booksellers.
Price One penny. 16mo., 8 pp.

1244. Post Office Reform; Its Importance and Practicability.
By Rowland Hill.
"The facility of frequent, punctual and quick Communication," &c. &c. *Eighth Report of the Commissioners of Revenue Inquiry, 1829.*
"[illegible] of the Post Office at its establishment." &c. &c. *Report on the Post Office, by Lord Lowther.*
"We [illegible] sufficiently informed ourselves on this subject to be satisfied that an alternative [illegible] present system is absolutely necessary." *Fourth Report on the Post Office, by the present Commissioners of inquiry.*
London: Published by Charles Knight and Co. 22, Ludgate Street. 1837. 8vo., vii+104 pp.

1245. Articles of Association. Canada Marine Insurance Company. (1837?) 8vo., 24 pp.

1838.

1246. An Act to amend, and reduce into one Act, The Militia Laws of this Province.
Passed 6th March 1838.
Printed by Order of the Commons House of Assembly.
Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1838. 8vo., 24 pp.

1247. Speech of E. S. Cayley, Esq. M.P. on the Debate on bringing in a Bill "To make Temporary Provision for the Government of Lower Canada." Wednesday, 17th January. 1838.
London: Printed by permission of the Proprietor of "The Mirror of Parliament." 1838. 8vo., 20 pp.

1248. Lord Brougham's speech in the House of Lords, Thursday, January 18, 1838, upon CANADA.
London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. 1838. 8vo., 61 pp.

1249. Lord Brougham's Speech in the House of Lords, on Friday, 2nd February, on THE MALTREATMENT of the NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.
London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. 1838. 8vo., 37 pp.

1250. Speech of The Right Honourable LORD ASHBURTON, (In the House of Lords), On the Second Reading of the CANADA GOVERNMENT BILL.
Friday, February 2. 1838.
London: Printed by Permission of the Proprietors of "The Mirror of Parliament." 1838. 8vo., 17 pp.

1251. A Few Observations upon the VALUE AND IMPORTANCE of our NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.
By Lieut. Colonel Oldfield, K.H., Corps of Royal Engineers.
C'est le nombre du peuple . . . .
The Fisheries of Newfoundland . . . .
Abbe Raynal.
London: Published by F. Pinkney, at the Military Library, (Late Egerton's), near Whitehall. 1838. 8vo., 17 pp.

1252. Address of the Directing President of the WESTERN DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
Prepared to be delivered at a Special General Meeting of the Society in July, but, being then obliged to be postponed, now published agreeably to a resolution of the Executive Committee of the 26th of September, 1838.
Sandwich: Printed by Henry C. Grant. 1838. 12mo., 23 pp.

1253. Succinct Account of the TREATIES AND NEGOCIATIONS between GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, relating to the Boundary Between the British Possessions of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, in North America, and The United States of America.
By Andrew Stuart.
8vo., 206 pp. with maps.

1254. Address of GOVERNOR KENT to Both Branches of the Legislature of the STATE OF MAINE. January, 1838.
Augusta: Luther Severance, Printer. 1838. 8vo., 27 pp.

1255. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter from the Marshal of the Northern District of the State of New York, respecting disturbances on the Canadian Frontier
January the 13th, 1838.
25th Congress, 2d Session. (Docs. Nos. 64-73-74) House of Representatives Executive. 8vo., 62 pp.

1256. Remarks upon the DISPUTED POINTS OF BOUNDARY under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent, Principally compiled from the Statements laid by the Government of Great Britain before the King of the Netherlands, as Arbiter.
Saint John, New-Brunswick: Printed by D. A. Cameron, at the Observer Office. 1838. 8vo., 81 pp.+app. 34 pp.

1257. Report and Resolves in relation to the North Eastern Boundary.
In the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
1838. 8vo., 76 pp.

1258. Personal Memoirs of Major Richardson, Author of "Movements of the British Legion," &c. &c.

As connected with The Singular Oppression of that Officer while in Spain by Lieutenant General Sir De Lacy Evans.

A man who is too proud to acknowledge a fault when he is conscious of having committed one, and thereby wounded the feelings of another shows himself to be, instead of elevated rank, very low indeed in the scale of intellectual worth. His pride is of the meanest kind, and to him even more disgraceful than his fault.—Anonymous.

Montreal: Armour & Ramsay; W. Neilson, Quebec; R. Stanton, Toronto; and J. MacFarlane, Kingston. 1838. 8vo., 145+iv pp.

1259. Plain Reasons for Loyalty, Addressed to Plain People. By J. K.
Cobourg, U.C.: R. D. Chatterton, Printer. 1838. 8vo., 8 pp.

1260. Lord Durham and THE CANADIANS. A reprint from the January Number of the LONDON and WESTMINSTER REVIEW.
Montreal, Printed for the Publishers. 1838. 8vo., 32 pp.

1261. Copies of the COMMISSIONS issued under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, APPOINTING the EARL OF DURHAM, CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOR-IN-CHIEF OF THE PROVINCES OF LOWER CANADA, UPPER CANADA, NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, AND THE ISLAND OF PRINCE EDWARD. 1838. 4to., 21 pp.

1262. The Canadian Crisis, and LORD DURHAM'S MISSION to the NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES; with remarks, the result of personal observation in the Colonies and the United States, on the remedial measures to be adopted in the North American Colonies.

London: J. Rodwell, 46 New Bond Street. 1838. 8vo., 56 pp.
(Signed M. N. O.)

1263. The Viceroy's Dream or The Canadian Government not "Wide Awake." A mono-dramatico-Political Poem.
By Lynch Lawdon Sharpe.
London: Whittaker and Co.; Bellerby, York; Cross and Harrison, Leeds. 1838. 12mo., 25 pp.

1264. Canadian Church Destitution.
Reprint of the Report made by the Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Montreal, to the Right Hon. the Earl of Durham, Her Majesty's High Commissioner, &c. &c. ***Dated November 20th, 1838.***

Upon the INSUFFICIENT STATE OF THE CHURCH IN THE PROVINCES OF UPPER AND LOWER CANADA.

From Appendix C Page 57.

Hexham: Printed by Edward Pruddah, and published by Hatchard & Son, 187 Piccadilly, Whittaker & Co. Ave. Maria Lane, London: and sold by all Booksellers. Price 3d. each; or 8s. per Hundred. 12mo., 12 pp.

1265. Lord Durham's Return. November, 1838.
From the "Westminster," Dec. 1838.
4to., 11 pp.

1266. Lower Canada at the close of 1837.
London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street. 1838. 8vo., 31 pp.

1267. A Few More Words upon CANADA.
By CHARLES CLARK, Esq., Barrister at Law; Author of "A Few Words on the Subject of Canada."
London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1838. 8vo., 30 pp.

1268. Report of the Joint Committee of the Council and Assembly, upon His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor's Message of the 29th day of January, Prince Edward Island. 1838. 4to., 10+xi pp.

1269. The Canadian Controversy; ITS ORIGIN, NATURE, AND MERITS.
(By Frederick Elliot Esq., Clerk to the Commissioners?)
"Vous savez le Latin?"
"Qui; mais faites" . . . .
Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.
"Had the House not heard—not from . . . .
—Lord J. Russell's Speech, 22d December, 1837.
London: Printed for Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longmans, Paternoster-Row. 1838. 8vo., 84 pp.

1270. The Same as No. 1269. Second Edition.

1271. Hints on the CASE OF CANADA, for the Consideration of MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT.
"Do I discourage rebellion, mutiny, rapine, and plunder? You may think I do, believers, but Heaven forbid! No: I encourage you to all these laudable undertakings. You shall plunder, you shall pull down the Government, but you shall do this upon my authority." Dryden's DON SEBASTIEN, A. iii. S. 3.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo., 31 pp.

1272. Correspondence between Her Majesty's PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES AND THE EARL OF DURHAM, on the subject of the LATTER'S RESIGNATION of the offices of Governor-General of British North America, and High Commissioner in the Canadian Provinces. Translated by Sir George Arthur.
By order of the House of Assembly.
Toronto: W. J. Coates, Printer. 8vo., 47 pp.

1273. A Letter to the Right Honorable the Earl of Durham, K.G.B. Lord High Commissioner and Governor in Chief of Her Majesty's North American Possessions, &c., &c., calling His Lordship's Attention to the Advantages to be Derived by Allowing a Free Transit of Merchandise through Canada to the State of Michigan and Wisconsin Territory; as a means of Preserving our Friendly Relations with the United States With Observations as to the River St Lawrence, for extending the Commerce of the Empire and Enriching the Canadas.
By James Buchanan, Esq., Her Majesty's Consul for the State of New-York. 1838. 8vo., 25 pp.

1274. Canada. EMANCIPATE YOUR COLONIES! An unpublished argument, By Jeremy Bentham.
London: Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange, 1838. 8vo., xvi+18 pp.

1275. Sir F. B. Head and Mr. Bidwell. The Cause and Circumstances of Mr. Bidwell's Banishment by Sir F. B. Head, Correctly stated and proved by a United Empire Loyalist.

"Britain never did, nor never shall
Lie at the proud foot of a conqueror
But when it first *did help to wound itself.*"

"A generous concern for those who are to come after us, should engage us to labour and strive that we may transmit our civil privileges unimpaired to posterity yet unborn."

Kingston: Printed by T. H. Bentley, Herald Office. 1838. 8vo., 16 pp.

1276. Civil Government—the late Conspiracy. A Discourse, delivered in Kingston, U.C. December 31, 1837.

By Egerton Ryerson.
Published by request.
Ne pueri, ne tanta animis assuescite bella,
Ne patriae validas in viscera vertite vires.—Virgil.
"Let us be daily thankful.—Doddridge.

Toronto: Printed at the Conference Office. Joseph H. Lawrence. Printer. 1838. 8vo., 20 pp.

1277. Trial of Dr. Morrison, M.P.P. for High Treason at Toronto, on Wednesday, April 24, 1838.

Toronto: Printed by Donlevy & McTavey, Church Street. 1838. 8vo., 26 pp.

1278. Report of a Select Committee of the House of Assembly, on the Political State of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. H. Sherwood, Esq., M.P.P. Chairman.

Printed by order of the Commons House of Assembly.

R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1838. 8vo., 65 + 16 pp.

1279. Report from the Select Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, on the State of the Province.

Printed by Order of the Honorable The Legislative Council.

R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 60 pp.

1280. Messages, Addresses, &c., To Sir Francis B. Head, Bart, &c. &c., On His Resignation of the Government of Upper Canada.

Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1838. 8vo., 116 pp.

1281. Report of a Committee appointed by the Committee of Trade of Montreal to consider of and enquire into such matters as might be thought advisable to be recommended to the notice of the Government of Lower Canada. 4to., 3 pp.

1282. Remarks and Observations on the Constitution of the Canadas, civil and ecclesiastical: with a view to its amendment: including Suggestions and Recommendations not before published.

By a Layman of the Church of Scotland.

To which is added, An Appendix, containing several interesting and important papers.

Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co. 1838. 8vo., iv+194 pp.

1283. Doctrine de l'Eglise Catholique d'Irlande et de celle Du Canadaa sur la revolte. Recueil de Pièces constatant l'uniformité de cette doctrine dans les deux pays, et sa conformité avec celle de l'église universelle.

Imprimée par W. Neilson, Imprimeur libraire. Quebec. 1838. 16mo., 129 pp.

1284. Mackenzie's Own Narrative of the Late Rebellion, with Illustrations and Notes, critical and explanatory: exhibiting the only true account of what took place at the Memorable Siege of Toronto, in the month of December, 1837. Price 1s.

Toronto: Printed and sold at the Palladium Office, York Street. 1838.

(Twenty copies were found in the office of Bell, former printer in company with Mackenzie; not supposed to have been issued.) 8vo., 23 pp.

1285. A Form of Prayer with Thanksgiving to Almighty God: to be used upon Tuesday the 6th day of February, 1838, *Being the Day appointed by Proclamation,* for a General Thanksgiving to Almighty God; to acknowledge His great Goodness and Mercy in delivering us from the Dangers and Calamities of the Unnatural Insurrection and Rebellion, with which these Provinces have been lately afflicted.

By Authority.

Toronto. Printed by R. Stanton. Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty. 12mo., 7 pp.

1286. A Form of Prayer to be used On Friday, the 7th day of December, 1838; Being the day appointed by proclamation for the observance of a General Fast and Humiliation for obtaining pardon of our sins and for averting the continuance of those evils and dangers by which, through the just judgment of God, the Province has been visited.

By Authority.

Printed and sold by Robert Weir, Jun. Montreal. 1838. 8vo., 8 pp.

1287. Journal Historique des Evénémens Arrivés à Saint Eustache, pendant la Rebellion du Comté du Lac des Deux Montagnes.

Depuis les soulèvements commencés à la fin de novembre, jusqu'au moment où la tranquillité fut parfaitement rétablie.

Deus ultionem Libere egit,
Super ipsos in coelis tonubit,
In malitia eorum disperdet eos.
Par Un Témoin Oculaire.

Montreal: Publié par John Jones. 1838. 8vo., 60 pp.

1288. An Impartial and Authentic Account of the Civil War in the Canadas; with ample details of the immediate causes and progress thereof, from the commencement to its final conclusion: preceded by An Introduction, containing a faithful Exposition of the more remote Causes of the present disastrous State of Affairs in those Colonies; the whole to be followed by A Complete and Highly Interesting General Account of the Provinces & their Inhabitants: comprising,

I.—A Historical Sketch of the Progress of Settlement.

II.—A Full Account of the Resources (including Agriculture) and Trade of the Country

III.—A Complete Description of the Country and Climate.

IV.—A Description of the Social Conditions of the People, their Manners, Habits, Customs, Amusements, Songs, &c

V.—Ample Details as to the State of Religion, Education, the Press, &c.

VI.—A Statistical Account of the Population.
VII.—Information for Emigrants.
VIII.—Biographical Notices of the Canadian Leaders, &c. &c.
Illustrated by Views of the Magnificent Scenery of Upper and Lower Canada, Maps of Both Provinces, Plans & Diagrams illustrative of the War, &c. With Portraits of Mons. Papineau, and other Canadian Leaders, and other highly interesting Engravings.
In two parts.
London: J. Saunders, Jun., 7 Dyers' Buildings, Holborn Bars. Stevens and Pardon, Printers, Bell Yard. 8vo., 192 pp.

1289. **A Plain Statement** of the QUARREL WITH CANADA; in which it is considered who first infringed the Constitution of the Colony.
London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly, 1838. 8vo., 20 pp.

1290. **The Canadian Portfolio.** Conducted by JOHN ARTHUR ROEBUCK, Esq., and other friends of Canada. This work will contain a faithful exposition of the CAUSES THAT HAVE PRODUCED THE CIVIL WAR IN CANADA, together with the various official documents necessary to elucidate and support the history of this disgraceful contest.
London: published by Charles Fox, 67 Paternoster Row. Price 6d. To be continued every Thursday for a limited time. Nos. I, II, III, IV & V. 8vo., 168 pp.

1291. **Observations on the DISTURBANCES IN CANADA.**
By Montague Gore, Esq.
London: Saunders and Otley, Conduit Street. 1838. 8vo., 38 pp.

1292. **Sir William Molesworth's Speech**, in the House of Commons, March 6, 1838, on the STATE OF THE COLONIES.
London: T. Cooper, 1, Birchin Lane, 1838. 8vo., 59 pp.

1293. **Synopsis** of the SYSTEM OF EDUCATION ESTABLISED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE, Fredericton, New Brunswick; Founded by Royal Charter, under the Government of Sir Howard Douglas, Bart. A. D. 1828.
John Simpson, printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1838. 8vo., 14 pp.

1294. **The Correspondence** of the HON. WM. MORRIS with the Colonial Office as the Delegate from the PRESBYTERIAN BODY IN CANADA.
1838. 8vo., 28 pp.

1295. **Letters** to the HONORABLE WILLIAM MORRIS, being STRICTURES on the correspondence of that gentleman with the Colonial Office, AS A DELEGATE from the PRESBYTERIAN BODY in Canada.
BY JOHN STRACHAN, D.D., ARCHDEACON OF YORK.
Cobourg, U.C.: Printed by R. D. Chatterton, at the Office of "The Church." 1838. 12mo., 57 pp.

1296. **Reply** of WM. MORRIS, MEMBER OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, to SIX LETTERS addressed to him by JOHN STRACHAN, D.D. Archdeacon of York.
Toronto: Printed at the Scotsman Office, 54, Newgate Street. MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo., 54 pp.

1297. **A Letter** on the Subject of the CLERGY RESERVES, addressed to The Very Rev. Principal Macfarlan and the Rev. Dr. Burns, D.D., by William Morris, of Perth, Upper Canada, 1838.

Toronto: Printed at the office of the British Colonist. 12mo., 25+xlviii pp.
Odd papers on Clergy Reserves at end of vol. 8 pp.

1298. **The Church** and THE WESLEYANS.

By J. K.
Cobourg, U.C.: R. D. Chatterton, Printer. 1838. 16mo., 16 pp.

1299. **A Brief History** of the CHURCH IN UPPER CANADA: containing the Acts of Parliament, Imperial and Provincial; Royal instructions; proceedings of the Deputation; correspondence with the Government, Clergy Reserves' Question, &c., &c.

By William Bettridge, B.D. (St. John's College, Cambridge,) Rector of Woodstock, Upper Canada. One of the Deputation from the late Bishop of Quebec, the Bishop of Montreal and the Archdeacons and Clergy of Upper Canada.

London: Printed and published by W. E. Painter, at the Offices of the Church of England Gazette, and Churchman, 342 Strand, and sold by all Booksellers. 1838. Price 2s. 6d. 12mo., ii+143 pp.

1300 **Remarks and Suggestions.** Respectfully offered, on that Portion of the CLERGY RESERVE PROPERTY, (Landed and funded,) of Upper Canada, "Not specifically appropriated to any particular Church." In a letter Addressed to His EXCELLENCY SIR GEORGE ARTHUR, K.C.B. Governor and Commander-in-Chief, &c. &c.

BY THE REV. W. M. HARVARD, Late President of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, in Upper Canada.

Quebec: Printed and Sold by William Neilson, Gazette Office; And may be had through any Book-seller in Upper or Lower Canada; Price, A Quarter of a Dollar, Each. 1838. 8vo., 47 pp.

1301 and 1302. **Address** to the Members of the Established Church of Scotland, in British North America. 1838.

Framed at a meeting held at St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, on 25th September, 1838, for the purpose of framing and carrying into effect, with their brethren in the sister provinces, such measures as might be deemed advisable in the present crisis for vindicating and maintaining inviolate, by all constitutional means, the rights and privileges of the National Church in British North America.

4to., 8 pp.

1303. **Information** respecting the ABORIGINES IN THE BRITISH COLONIES. Circulated by Direction of the Meeting for Sufferings.

Being principally extracts from the Report presented to the House of Commons, by the Select Committee appointed on that subject.

London: Darton and Harvey, Gracechurch-Street. 1838. 8vo., xii+60 pp.

1304. **The Eighth and Ninth Annual Reports** of the NEWCASTLE DISTRICT COMMITTEE, of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Presented by the Committee on the 31st December, 1838.

To which is added a short Account of the Proceedings of the Travelling Missionary Society of the Newcastle District, with a Statement of their Receipts and Expenditure to the 24th December, 1838.

Cobourg, U.C.: Printed by R. D. Chatterton. 16mo., 19 pp.

1305. The Progress of Popery in the British Dominions and elsewhere.

Reprinted from "Blackwood's Magazine" of October. Sixth thousand.

London: Published by the Protestant Association. And sold by Nisbet, Berners Street; Seeleys, Fleet St.; Hatchards; Rivingtons; Dalton; Shaw; Forbes & Jackson; and may be obtained of all Booksellers. 1838. (Price 3d. or 20s. per 100.) 8vo., 20 pp.

1306. Rules and Regulations of the Orange Institution, of British North America: Adopted by the Grand Lodge at a Meeting, held in the New British Coffee House, City of Toronto, U.C., on Tuesday the 16th of January, 1838. The Right Worshipful Ogle R. Gowan, Esq. of Brockville, Grand Master, in the Chair.

All Communications upon the business of the Orange Institution of British North America, are to be addressed (post paid) to the Deputy Grand Secretary, John Bacon, Esq., Brockville, U.C.

Toronto: Printed at the Palladium Office. 1838. 16mo., 15 pp.

1307. The Stewart Missions; a Series of Letters and Journals, calculated to exhibit to British Christians, the Spiritual destitution of the emigrants settled in the remote parts of Upper Canada. To which is prefixed a brief memoir of the late Hon. & Rt. Rev. Chas. James Stewart, Lord Bishop of Quebec &c. &c. printed at the expence of the venerable Bishop's Upper Canadian Travelling Mission Fund, and dedicated by permission to the Right Hon. the Countess of Galloway, edited by the Rev. W. J. D. Waddilove, M.A., St. John's College Cambridge; late prebendary of Ripon; and domestic chaplain to His Grace the Duke of Roxburgh.

"We take forcible possession," &c. &c.

London: Printed for J. Hatchard & Son. Piccadilly, London; Lindsay & Co. Edinburgh; Currie & Bowman, Newcastle-on-Tyne; F. Andrews, Durham, and J. and J. Deighton, Cambridge; and sold by all booksellers 1838. 12mo., 252 pp.

1308. Case of Baptiste Cadien, for Murder; Tried at Three Rivers, in the March Session 1838.

Three Rivers: Printed and Published by G. Stobbs. 1838. 16mo., 24 pp.

1309. Procès entre Messire A. Tessier, Demandeur, et Michel Tetro, Defendeur. Jugé le 19 Fevrier 1838. Accompagné de toutes les pieces produites par les parties.

Montreal: Imprimé par Frs. Lemaitre, Bureaux de la Quotidienne et du Temps, No. 29, Rue Saint-Paul. 1838. 8vo., 39 pp.

1310. Address to Sir Charles Augustus Fitzroy, respecting the Land Tenure in Prince Edward Island. (1838) 4to., 3 pp.

1311. Report of the Canal Commissioners on the Petition of John Stewart and others, and Cody, Beaumont and Hecox, contractors on the Erie Canal, State of New York. In Assembly, January 31, 1838. 8vo., 40 pp

1839.

1312. The Quebec Volunteers.

Quebec: Printed and Published by Peregrine Pouchbelt and Roderick Ramrod. No. 32, Carronade Square. 1839.

(The volume consists of title page and nine coloured lithographs, depicting the "Quebec Volunteer Cavalry," "Quebec Royal Engineer Rifles," "Royal Quebec Volunteer Artillery," "Quebec Loyal Artificers, or Faugh a Ballagh," "The "Sailors Company, or Queen's Pets," "The Queen's Own (Light Infantry) of Quebec," "Quebec Light Infantry," "The Queen's Volunteers," and "The Highland Company.")

1312A. Proces de Joseph N. Cardinal, et autres. Auquel on a joint la Requete Argumentative en faveur des Prisonniers, et Plusieurs Autres Documents Precieux, &c., &c., &c.

Par un etudiant en droit.

Montreal: John Lovell, Imprimeur, rue St. Nicolas. 1839. 8vo., 144 pp.

1313. A Lecture on THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA by THE NORTHMEN, FIVE HUNDRED YEARS BEFORE COLUMBUS, delivered in New York and in the other cities of the State, also in some of the first Seminaries.

By A. Davis, formerly chaplain of the Senate, etc. of New York.

4th Edition with additions.

New York: Printed by Samuel Colman, 8 Astor House, Broadway. 1839. 8vo., 23 pp.

1314. A Digest of the BRITISH CONSTITUTION; compiled by DR. BRIDGES, and delivered by him as a lecture at many of the principal towns in Upper Canada.

John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 8vo., 16 pp.

1315. Battle of Lake Erie with notices of COMMODORE ELLIOT'S CONDUCT in that engagement.

By Hon. Tristam Burges.

Philadelphia: Wm. Marshall & Co. 1839. 12mo., xv+132 pp.

1316. Remarks upon the Disputed Points of Boundary under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent, Principally Compiled from the Statements laid by the Government of Great Britain before the King of the Netherlands, as Arbiter. Second Edition.

Saint John, New-Brunswick: Printed by D. A. Cameron, at the Observer Office. 1839. 8vo., 85+xxvii pp.

1317. The Campobello Mill and Manufacturing Company, in NEW BRUNSWICK, British North America.

(There are two plans given with this Pamphlet, one showing the outline of the shores of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, of the State of Maine, and the Bay Fundy. This will show the geographical postion of Campobello, which is fifteen leagues from St. John, four leagues from St. Andrews, eleven leagues from Calais and St. Stephen, four leagues from St. George or Magadeevic, and half a league from Eastport, with all of which it is in daily communication.

The other is a particular plan of Campobello, which, however, is on too small a scale to give a perfect view of its local advantages.)

London: Printed by Ibotson and Palmer, Savoy Street, Strand. 1839. 12mo., 16 pp.

1318. Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations, to which was referred the "Bill to provide for surveying the northeastern boundary line of the United States, according to the provisions of the treaty of peace of seventeen hundred and eighty three."

In Senate of the United States. July 4, 1838.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

8vo., 16 pp.

1319. Notes upon the SOUTH WESTERN BOUNDARY of the British Provinces of LOWER CANADA AND NEW BRUNSWICK and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Montreal: Armour and Ramsay. Saint François Xavier Street. 1839. 8vo., 63 pp.

1320. **A Brief History** of the UNITED STATES BOUNDARY QUESTION. Drawn up from official papers by G. P. R. James, Esq.
London: Saunders and Otley, Conduit Street. 1839. 8vo., 32 pp.

1321. **An Honest Exposure** of the HONEST MANNER in which certain HONEST OFFICIALS CONDUCT THE PUBLIC BUSINESS in the BRITISH COLONIES.
Burlington, Vt: Printed for the Publisher. 1839. 8vo., 28 pp.

1322. **Remarks** on the Trial of the EARL OF STIRLING, At Edinburgh, April 29th, 1839, for forgery.
By an English Lawyer.
"Of all injustice, that is the greatest which goes under the name of law: and of all sorts of tyranny, the forcing of the letter of the Law against the equity, is the most insupportable".—*Sir R. L'Estrange.*
London; Lewis & Co., Printers. 15 Frith Street, Soho. MDCCCXXXIX. 12mo., iv+134 pp.

1323. **Debate** on THE DESPATCHES, Transmitted from Her Majesty's Government, and Submitted by His Excellency The Lieutenant Governor, to the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF NOVA-SCOTIA. January 18, 1839.
Halifax: Printed at "The Novascotian" Office. 1839.
(Inscribed, "With Joseph Howe's respects to Lord Durham.") 8vo., 94 pp.

1324. **Lord Glenelg's** despatches to Sir F. B. Head, Bart, during his administration of the Government of Upper Canada. Abstracted from the papers laid before Parliament.
London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. 1839. 8vo., 193 pp.

1325. **The Canadian Question.**
By G. A. Young, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law.
If we were able to go back to the elements of States, and to examine the oldest monuments of their history, I doubt not that we should discover the primal cause of the prejudices, the habits, the ruling passions, and, in short, of all that constitutes what is called the national character. De Tocqueville.
London: James Ridgway and Sons, 169 Piccadilly. 1839. 8vo., vii+83 pp.

1326. **The Colonies** and Great Britain must be incorporated and form one universal and indivisible EMPIRE.
London: Pelham Richardson, 23, Cornhill. 1839. 12mo., 48 pp.

1327. **Report** on the AFFAIRS OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA; from the EARL OF DURHAM, Her Majesty's High Commissioner, &c. &c.
(Officially communicated to both Houses of the Imperial Parliament, on the 11th. of February, 1839.)
Montreal: Printed at the Morning Courier Office, St. François Xavier Street. 1839. 8vo., 126 pp.

1328. **Rapport de Lord Durham**, Haut-Commissaire de Sa Majesté &c. sur les affaires de l'Amérique Septentrionale Britannique.
London: 1839. 8vo., 78 pp.

1329. **Facts** *Versus* Lord Durham.
REMARKS upon that portion of THE EARL OF DURHAM'S REPORT, relating to PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, shewing the fallacy of the Statements contained therein.

To which is added a Tabular view of the British Provinces in North America, showing their territorial extent, the acres under cultivation and their comparative population.

By a Proprietor.

Every man carries a wallet, or two bags, the one hanging before and the other behind him; in that before he puts the faults of others, in that behind, his own.—Mason.

London: James Madden & Co. (Late Parbury & Co.), 8, Leadenhall Street. 1839. 8vo., 22 pp.

1330. Reply to Lord Durham's Report on the British North American Colonies, in a Series of Letters to His Lordship.

By Philalethes.

First published in the Coburg Star.

Coburg, U.C.: R. D. Chatterton, printer. MDCCCXXXIX. 16mo., viii+70 pp.

1331. Histoire de L'Insurrection du Canada.

Par L. J. Papineau, Orateur de la ci-devant Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada. En Refutation du Rapport de Lord Durham.

Premiere Partie.

Extraite de la Revue du Progres, Journal publié à Paris 1839.

Published as "La Revue Canadienne", at Burlington, Vt., June 1839. 8vo., 35 pp.

1332. Report on the Affairs of British North America, from the Earl of Durham, Her Majesty's High Commissioner, &c. &c. &c.

Toronto: Printed by Robert Stanton, MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo., 142+iv pp.

1333. Refutation de l'écrit de Louis Joseph Papineau, ex-orateur de la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, intitulé Histoire de l'Insurrection du Canada.

Publiée dans le recueil hebdomadaire La Revue du Progrès, imprimée à Paris.

Imprimerie de John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas, à Montreal, Bas Canada. (Signed Sabrevois de Bleury.) 8vo., 136 pp.

1334. Messages From His Excellency The Governor General, on the Subject of the Re-union of the Provinces of Upper & Lower Canada, together with the Resolutions of the House of Assembly, and the Amendments thereto; and the Yeas and Nays thereon—the Address to His Excellency—and His Reply.

Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office. 1839. 8vo., 41 pp.

1335. An Essay on the Re-construction of Her Majesty's Government in Canada.

By Henry Bliss, Esq., of the inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

London: Published by Effingham Wilson, 18, Bishopsgate Street. 1839. 8vo., 115 pp.

1336. The Debate upon Mr. Ward's Resolutions, on Colonization, in the House of Commons, June 27, 1839, containing the Speeches of H. G. Ward, Esq., M.P., Sir W. Molesworth, Bart., M.P., Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, M.P., W. Warburton, Esq., M.P., and Right Hon. Viscount Howick, M.P.

Corrected by the several speakers.

London: Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1839. 8vo., 84 pp.

MOYENS

DE

CONSERVER

NOS INSTITUTIONS NOTRE LANGUE ET NOS LOIS.

QUEBEC:
DE L'IMPRIMERIE DE FRÉCHETTE & CIE,
No. 25, rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville.
.....
1832.

85735 - 18

[See No. 1012

THOUGHTS

ON THE

MONEY AND EXCHANGES

OF

LOWER CANADA.

BY HENRY S. CHAPMAN,

(AUTHOR OF A STATISTICAL SKETCH OF THE CORN TRADE OF LOWER CANADA.)

MONTREAL:
PRINTED AT THE MONTREAL GAZETTE OFFICE,
25, NOTRE DAME STREET.

1832.

85735—18½

[See No. [illegible]

THE

CELEBRATED LETTER

OF

JOSEPH HUME, ESQ., M. P.

TO

WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE, Esq.
MAYOR OF TORONTO,

DECLARATORY OF A DESIGN TO

"Free these Provinces from the baneful Domination of the Mother Country!"

WITH THE COMMENTS OF THE PRESS OF UPPER CANADA ON THE PERNICIOUS AND TREASONABLE TENDENCY OF THAT LETTER,

[FOR THE

SPEECHES, RESOLUTIONS AND AMENDMENTS

OF THE

COMMON-COUNCIL OF THIS CITY,

Which were the result of a Motion of that body to disavow all participation in the sentiments of Mr. Hume.

"My son, fear thou the Lord and the King; and meddle not with them that are given to change.—*Prov. xxiv.* 21.

"For the Commandment is a lamp; and the law is light: and reproofs of instruction are the way of life!"—*Prov. vi.* 23.

Toronto:

PUBLISHED AND PRINTED BY G. P. BULL,

AT THE RECORDER AND GENERAL PRINTING OFFICE,

MARKET-HOUSE.

1834.

Price One Shilling and Three-pence.

[*See No.* 1083

LIFE

OF

MA-KA-TAI-ME-SHE-KIA-KIAK

OR

BLACK HAWK,

EMBRACING THE

TRADITION OF HIS NATION—INDIAN WARS IN WHICH HE HAS BEEN ENGAGED—CAUSE OF JOINING THE BRITISH IN THEIR LATE WAR WITH AMERICA, AND ITS HISTORY—DESCRIPTION OF THE ROCK-RIVER VILLAGE—MANNERS AND CUSTOMS—ENCROACHMENTS BY THE WHITES, CONTRARY TO TREATY—REMOVAL FROM HIS VILLAGE IN 1831.

WITH AN

ACCOUNT OF THE CAUSE AND GENERAL HISTORY

OF THE

LATE WAR,

HIS

SURRENDER AND CONFINEMENT AT JEFFERSON BARRACKS,

AND

TRAVELS THROUGH THE UNITED STATES.

DICTATED BY HIMSELF.

J. B. Patterson, of Rock Island, Ill. Editor and Proprietor.

BOSTON:
RUSSELL, ODIORNE & METCALF.
NEW YORK: MONSON BANCROFT.—PHILADELPHIA: MARSHALL, CLARK & CO.—
BALTIMORE: JOS. JEWETT.—MOBILE: SIDNEY SMITH.

1834.

[See No. 1064]

RAPPORT

D'UN QUÉBECOIS

SUR QUELQUES

ÉCOLES ÉLÉMENTAIRES

DU

DISTRICT DE QUEBEC.

[See No. 1095

SIXTEENTH LEGISLATURE.

No. 9. **SENATE.**

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

I lay before the two branches of the Legislature for their consideration, the Report of Lt. Col. Long, of the Topographical Engineers of the United States, on a Reconnoissance for a Rail Road from the coast of Maine to Quebec; together with a sketch of the country traversed by the routes treated of in the Report, and which is intended as an accompanyment to the document.

ROBERT P. DUNLAP.

COUNCIL CHAMBER,
January 18, 1836.

[See No. 1391

NOTES

SUR

L'INAMOVIBILITÉ

DES CURÉS

DANS LE BAS-CANADA.

PAR

L. H. La Fontaine, Avocat.

Montreal:

IMPRIMÉ PAR LUDGER DUVERNAY,

A L'IMPRIMERIE DE LA MINERVE,

No. 29, Rue Saint-Paul.

1837.

[See No. [illegible]

MACKENZIE'S

OWN

NARRATIVE

OF

THE LATE REBELLION,

WITH

ILLUSTRATIONS AND NOTES,

CRITICAL AND EXPLANATORY:

EXHIBITING THE ONLY TRUE ACCOUNT OF WHAT TOOK PLACE

AT THE

MEMORABLE SIEGE

OF

TORONTO,

IN THE MONTH OF DECEMBER,

1837.

Price 1s.

TORONTO:

PRINTED AND SOLD AT THE PALLADIUM OFFICE, YORK-STREET.

1838.

[*See No.* 1284]

1337. **Peace or War?** The Question considered with special reference to the DIFFERENCES EXISTING BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITAIN.
By a Clergyman of the Church of England, lately resident in America.
O What are these?
Death's ministers, not men; Who thus deal death
Inhumanly to man: and multiply
Ten thousand fold the sin of him who slew
His brother; for, of whom such massacre
Make they, but of their brethren, men of men?
Milton.
London: Samuel Holdsworth, Amen Corner, Paternoster Row. 1839. 8vo., 47 pp.

1338. **Address of Assembly** to HIS EXCELLENCY SIR GEORGE ARTHUR, Knight Commander of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Lt. Governor of the Province of Upper Canada, Major General Commanding Her Majesty's Forces therein &c. &c.
Plan proposed to be followed by the COMMISSION appointed to enquire into and investigate the several departments of the Public Service of Upper Canada. 1839. 8vo., 29 pp.

1339. **A Short Account** of the Emigration from the Highlands of Scotland, to NORTH AMERICA; and the establishment of the Catholic Diocese of UPPER CANADA.
With an appendix.
Kingston, Upper Canada, 1839. 12mo., 54 pp.

1340. **Proceedings** had in the Legislature of Upper Canada, During the years 1831-2 & 3, on the subject of the Lands set apart by His late Most Gracious Majesty, King George the Third, for the purpose of Schools; together with sundry Despatches and Documents relating to the same subject.
Printed by Order of the House of Assembly.
Toronto U.C. Guardian Office—Joseph H. Lawrence, Printer. 1839. 8vo., 41 pp.

1341. **Report** from the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of UPPER CANADA, appointed to report on the STATE OF THE PROVINCE.
Printed by Order of the House of Assembly.
Toronto: Patriot Office. 1839. 8vo., 87 pp.

1342. **Remarks** on the Proposed UNION OF THE PROVINCES. J. B. Robinson. 1839. 8vo., 223 pp.

1343. **Remarks** on a LEGISLATIVE UNION OF THE PROVINCES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.
By O. T.
Cobourg, U.C.: Printed at the Star Office, Cobourg, by R. D. Chatterton. 1839. 24mo., 113 pp.

1344. **An important letter** on RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT, from LIEUTENANT COLONEL GOWAN, M.P.P. for the County of Leeds in U. Canada.
"The man who is not moved with what he reads . . . . Cowper.
Toronto: Printed at the Examiner Office. 1839. 8vo., 20 pp.

1345. **Considerations** on the PAST, PRESENT & FUTURE CONDITION of the CANADAS.
By HENRY TAYLOR. No. II.
Montreal: Printed for the Author by JOHN LOVELL, Saint Nicholas Street. 1839. 8vo., 68 pp. (incomplete).

1346. The Address of Bishop Macdonell. To the Irish Catholics of Upper Canada. Published at the office of the Whig, Kingston. 1839. 2folio pp.

1347. A Sermon preached at Trinity Church, Saint John, N.B. On Sunday, 24th November, 1839.

By The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, A.M. Upon resuming his duties in the Parish, after an absence of twelve months in England.

"We preach not ourselves, but Christ Jesus the Lord; and ourselves your servants, for Jesus' sake."—2 Cor. iv. 5.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed at the Brunswick Press, Prince William Street; By William L. Avery. 1839. 12mo., 13 pp.

1348. The Clergy Reserve Question; as a MATTER OF HISTORY—A QUESTION OF LAW—and A SUBJECT OF LEGISLATION; in a series of LETTERS to the Hon. W. H. DRAPER, M.P.P. Member of the Executive Council, and Her Majesty's Solicitor General of Upper Canada.

By EGERTON RYERSON.

"The most just law . . . . *Summons to Parlt.*

Toronto: J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. 1839. 12mo., 156 pp.

1349. Ten Letters on THE CHURCH and CHURCH ESTABLISHMENTS; Addressed to the Hon. W. H. Draper, M.P.P., &c. &c.

By an Anglo-Canadian.

Toronto: Printed at the Commercial Herald Office. 1839. 8vo., 79 pp.

(Attributed to Rev. Adam Townley.)

1350. A short account of Prince Edward Island, designed chiefly for the information of the agriculturist and other emigrants of small capital.

By the Author of The Emigrant's introduction to an acquaintance with the British American Colonies, &c.

Great Nature spoke, observant man obey'd
Cities were built, societies were made.—Pope.

London: Madden & Co. (Late Parbury & Co.), 8, Leadenhall Street. 1839. 8vo., 90+iii pp.

1351. Report of the Commissioners appointed to examine into the PRESENT CONDITION OF THE HARBOUR OF SAINT JOHN, and to report the same to His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province. With various documents relating thereto.

Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb, Market-Square. 1839. 8vo., 23 pp.

1352. Report of an Exploration and Survey of the TERRITORY ON THE AROOSTOOK RIVER, during the Spring and Autumn of 1838.

By E. Holmes.

Augusta: Smith & Robinson, Printers to the State. 1839. 8vo., 78 pp.

1353. Report of the Land Agent of the State of Maine to the Senate and House of Representatives:

Council Chamber, January 2, 1839.

This pamphlet contains:

1. Ebenezer Webster's Report respecting TRESPASSES ON THE AROOSTOOK AND ST. JOHN RIVERS, May 7, 1838.

2. Copy of a Correspondence between Capt. James MacLauchlan, of Fredericton, (N.B.) and S. S. Whipple, Esq., Surveyor General, of the State of Maine, transmitted to the Land Agent by the Surveyor General, in the month of July 1838.

3. Report of Ira Fish, Agent for constructing the AROOSTOOK ROAD, December 15, 1838.

4. Report of Oliver Frost, under the Resolve of March 23, 1838, with a SCHEDULE AND PLANS OF ISLANDS ON THE COAST OF MAINE, September 21, 1838.

Smith and Robinson, Printers. 8vo., 70 pp.

1354. **Report** of THE CASE OF THE CANADIAN PRISONERS; with An Introduction on the Writ of Habeas Corpus.

By Alfred A. Fry, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, one of the Counsel in the Case.

London: A. Maxwell, 32, Bell Yard, Lincoln's Inn, Law Bookseller to His Late Majesty. And Milliken and Son, Dublin. MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo., 106 pp.

1355. **The Second Report** of the UPPER CANADA CLERGY SOCIETY, for sending out Clergymen &c, to that Province; with A STATEMENT of the DESIGN AND CONSTITUTION OF THE SOCIETY. It is requested that this report may not be destroyed, but circulated or sent back to the secretary.

London: Printed by G. Norman, Maiden Lane, Covent Garden, 1839. 12 mo., 25 pp.

1356. **Rules** for THE GOVERNMENT of the RURAL POLICE.

Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co., St. Therese Street. 1839. 12mo., 25 pp.

1357. **The Seventh Report** of the Upper Canada Religious Tract & Book Society, Presented at the Annual Meeting, Held on the 16th May, 1839.

Toronto: Printed for the U. C. Religious Tract and Book Society. J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo. 16 pp.

1358. **Memorial** and Case of David Chisholme. 1839.

8vo., 35 pp.

1359. **Principes de la Langue des Sauvages Appelés Sauteux.**

Quebec: De l'Imprimerie de Fréchette & Cie., Imprimeurs-libraires No. 8 rue Lamontagne. 1839. 12mo., 146 pp.

1360. **Report** of the Committee on the CLERGY RESERVES.

Printed by Order of the House of Assembly. Commercial Herald Office, Wackstaff & Rogers. Printers. 4to., 3 pp.

1361. **Responsible Government.**

Letters to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell &c. &c. on the RIGHT OF BRITISH AMERICANS TO BE GOVERNED BY THE PRINCIPLES OF THE BRITISH CONSTITUTION.

"Look on this Picture, and on that."

Halifax, N.S. 1839. 8vo., 48 pp.

1362. **Draught** of an Ordinance to INCORPORATE THE ECCLESIASTICS OF THE SEMINARY OF ST. SULPICE OF MONTREAL, to confirm their Title to the Fief and Seigniory of the Island of Montreal, the Fief and Seigniory of the Lake of Two Mountains, and the Fief and Seigniory of St. Sulpice, in this Province; to provide for the gradual extinction of Seigniorial Rights and Dues, within the Seigniorial limits of the said Fiefs and Seigniories, and for other purposes.

Montreal, printed by Andrew H. Armour and Hen. Ramsay, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty for the District of Montreal, 1839. 4to., 13 pp.

1363. The Falls of Niagara or Tourist's Guide to this Wonder of Nature, including notices of the Whirlpool, Islands, &c. and a complete guide thro' the Canadas.

Embellished with engravings.

By S. De Veaux.

Buffalo: William B. Hayden. Press of Thomas & Co. 1839 16mo., viii+168 pp.

1364. A Political Tract by the COBBETT CLUB OF LONDON.

Addressed to the People of the United Kingdom.

To be repeated occasionally.

London: J. Cleave, 1 Shoe Lane, Fleet Street, and all Booksellers. 1839. Price six pence. 16mo., 55 pp.

1840.

1365. Collection de MÉMOIRES ET DE RELATIONS sur l'histoire Ancienne du Canada, d'après des Manuscrits Récemment obtenus des Archives et Bureaux Publics en France.

Publiée sous la Direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec.

Québec: Imprimerie de William Cowan et fils. 1840.

This collection consists of:—

(A) **Mémoire** sur L'ETAT PRESENT DU CANADA; d'après un Manuscrit aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine à Paris. 8vo., 7 pp.

(B) **Mémoire** sur LA CANADA; d'après un Manuscrit aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine à Paris. 8vo., 14 pp.

(C) **Considérations** sur L'ETAT PRÉSENT DU CANADA; d'après un Manuscrit aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine à Paris. 8vo., 29 pp.

(D) **Histoire du Canada**, Par M. L'Abbé de Belmont; d'après un Manuscrit a la Bibliothèque du Roi à Paris. 8vo., 36 pp.

(E) **Relation** du SIÈGE DE QUEBEC EN 1759; d'après un Manuscrit récemment obtenu de France. 8vo., 21 pp.

(F) **Jugement Impartial** sur les Operations Militaires de la Campagne en Canada, en 1759; d'après un Manuscrit récemment obtenu de France. 8vo., 7 pp.

(G) **Réflections Sommaires** sur LE COMMERCE qui s'est fait en Canada; d'après un manuscrit a la Bibliotheque du Roi à Paris. 8 vo., 7 pp.

(H) **Histoire de l'Eau-de-Vie** en Canada; d'après un Manuscrit récemment obtenu de France. 8vo., 24 pp.

1366. Rights and Titles of the SEMINARY OF ST. SULPICE OF MONTREAL.

Montreal: Printed at C. P. Leprohon's printing office, Notre-Dame Street, at the sign of the Golden-Arm. 1840. 8vo., 50 pp.

1367. Opinion of Mr. Dupin, advocate, of the Royal Court of Paris, on the RIGHTS OF THE SEMINARY OF MONTREAL IN CANADA.

Paris, 1826.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1840. 8vo., 44 pp.

1368. Legend of the WHIRLPOOL.

Strange mysteries bide beneath the waves, and man, hath yet to know a thousand things that nature hides.

Buffalo: Press of Thomas & Co. 1840. 16mo., 25 pp.

1369. Four days at NIAGARA FALLS, in North America.

By W. Flemming, M.D.

Manchester: Printed by Love and Barton, 10 Market Street. 1840. 12mo., 24 pp.

1370. **Steele's Book** of NIAGARA FALLS. Seventh edition, carefully revised and improved. Illustrated by Maps of the Falls and immediate vicinity, and of the Niagara River, from Lake Erie to Lake Ontario, and six new views.
Buffalo: Oliver G. Steele. 1840. 24mo., 109 pp.

1371. **An Essay** on the ENLARGEMENT OF THE ERIE CANAL, with arguments in favour of retaining the present proposed size of seventy feet by seven; and for its entire length from Albany to Buffalo without any diminution.
By Jesse Hawley.
Lockport, N.Y.: Printed at the Courier Office. 1840. 12mo., 16 pp.

1372. **Suggestions** for the more SPEEDY EQUIPMENT AND BETTER MANNING HER MAJESTY'S NAVY.
By Capt. Bowles, R.N.C.B.
London: Ridgeway, 169, Piccadilly. 1840. 12mo., 31 pp.

1373. **Exposition** of THE BOUNDARY DIFFERENCES between GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES, subsequently to their Adjustment by Arbitration.
"The tranquility of the people, the safety of states, the happiness of the human race, do not allow that the rights, frontiers, sovereignty, and other possessions of nations, should remain uncertain, subject to dispute, and ever ready to occasion bloody wars."—Vattel's Law of Nations.
"May we give them as little cause as possible to recollect that they are not British subjects."—Townsend-1783.
Drawn up at the Request of the Chamber of Commerce at Sheffield.
By David Urquhart, Esq.
Glasgow:—John Smith & Son. Edinburgh:—William Blackwell & Sons. London:—James Fraser. MDCCCXI. 8vo., 91+xx pp.

1374. **The Right** of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TO THE NORTH EASTERN BOUNDARY claimed by them. Principally extracted from the Statements laid before the King of the Netherlands and revised by Albert Gallatin, with an appendix and eight maps.
New York: Samuel Adams, Printer. 1840. 8vo., 179 pp.

1375. **The Caroline Almanack**, and American Freeman's Chronicle. For 1840.
Rochester, N.Y.: Mackenzie's Gazette Office. 8vo., 124 pp.

1376. **Post-Office Commission**, Montreal, December 8, 1840.
Circular regarding the transmission by mail of newspapers. 4to., 2 pp.

1377. **Responsible Government for Colonies.**
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1840. Price 2s. 6d. 12mo., 107 pp.

1378. **England**, her colonies and her enemies; how she may make the former protect her against the latter; and how make them sources of boundless wealth and power.
London, James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly, 1840. 12mo., 51 pp.

1379. **Three Political Letters**, addressed to Dr. Wolfred Nelson, late of Lower Canada, now of Plattsburg, N.Y.
By Th: Jefferson Sutherland.
New-York. 1840. 12mo., 64 pp.

1380. An Address to THE HOUSE OF LORDS, against THE BILL BEFORE PARLIAMENT FOR THE UNION OF THE CANADAS; and Disclosing the Improper Means by which the Consent of the Legislature of the Upper Province has been Obtained to the Measure.

BY SIR FRANCIS B. HEAD, BART.

"Would you destroy the old House?—*Guy Mannering.*

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1840. 8vo., 52 pp.

1381. An Address delivered before Her Majesty's Attorney and Solicitor Generals in consequence of a reference from the Crown as to the right of the eldest sons of the Baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia (being of age) to claim and to receive the dignity of knighthood.

By R. Broun, Esq., Hon. Secretary of the Order.

London: John Mortimer; Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square. 1840. 12mo., 24 pp.

1382. Canada and THE CANADA BILL: Being an Examination of the Proposed Measure for the Future Government of Canada; with an Introductory Chapter, containing some General Views respecting the BRITISH PROVINCES IN NORTH AMERICA.

By the Hon. John Beverly Robinson, Chief Justice of Upper Canada.

Nec vidisse semel satis est.—6th Aeneid.

London: Published by J. Hatchard and Son, 187 Piccadilly. MDCCCXL. 8vo., 198 pp.

1383. Report of Committee on Education.

Appendix. (B) To fifth report of General Board.

Commissioners. Reverend Doctor M'Caul. Reverend H. J. Grasett. Samuel B. Harrison, Esquire.

500 copies.

Printed by Order of the House of Assembly.—W. J. Coates, Printer. Toronto. 1840. 4to., 51 pp.

1384. Reports on the EXECUTIVE COUNCIL AND INDIAN DEPARTMENT, in Upper Canada. Printed by order of His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor.

Toronto, Robert Stanton, printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1840. 4to., 52 pp.

1385. Report from the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, appointed to report on the State of the Province.

Toronto: 1840. 8vo., 112+xlvii pp.

1386. Re-Union. Petitions against The Union of Upper and Lower Canada, and the signatures thereto. 4to., 4, 3, 3, 2 pp.

1387. Address to the Inhabitants of the District of Gore, and Speeches upon the Trade Act, upon the Bill for compensating the losses of sufferers by the late Rebellion, upon the Bank Restriction Bill, and an extract from a speech upon the Union of the Provinces. By the Hon. John Willson.

Hamilton, U.C. Printed at Ruthven's Book and Job Office. 1840. 8vo., 35 pp.

1388. Copies of Letters, &c., Read in the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, in THE DEBATE upon The CLERGY RESERVE BILL, *January* 17, 1840.

By the Honourable P. B. De Blaquière.

Toronto: Printed by R. Stanton, 164 King Street. MDCCCXL. 8vo., 29 pp.

1389. Circular letter of John, Bishop of Toronto, addressed to the Clergy and Laity of the Bishopric and See of Toronto 15th January, 1840, on the subject of the CLERGY RESERVES. Folio 2 pp.

1390. Mémoires RELATIFS À L'EMPRISONNEMENT de l'Honorable D. B. VIGER
Montreal: Imprimé par F. Cinq-Mars. 1840. 8vo., 57 pp.

1391 & 1392. Observations for the Improvement of the ROAD LAWS in force in LOWER CANADA in 1825.

By J. Viger, Esq., Surveyor of Roads and Bridges for the City and Parish of Montreal, &c. &c.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street 1840. 12mo., 36+40 pp.

French copy also on the shelves.

1393. Wesleyan Methodist Conference: its union with the conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada, in August, 1833, And its separation from Canada Conference, in August, 1840: consisting of the official proceedings and correspondence of both bodies and their representatives.

By W. & E. Ryerson, representatives of the Canada Conference.

Published in consequence of the publication of the proceedings of the English conference in the printed minutes.

While you are in search after truth, &c.—Dr. Watts.

London: Thomas Tegg, 73 Cheapside. Printed by J. Hadden, Castle Street, Finsbury. 1840. 8vo., 114 pp.

1394. Ministerial Education. The Discourses, delivered in the Congregational Chapel, Toronto, on Friday, September 11, 1840, on occasion of the opening of the Congregational Academy.

The first by the Rev. A. Lillie, Tutor to the Institution.

The second by the Rev. W. P. Wastell, of Hamilton.

Toronto: Lesslie Brothers, Publishers. Wm. H. Busteed, Printer. 1840. 8vo., 35 pp.

1395. A Sermon preached in St. Paul's Church, Halifax, N.S. on Friday May 1, 1840. Before the Nova Scotia Philanthropic Society, on the occasion of their celebrating the Nuptials of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, with His Royal Highness Prince Albert of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, By William Cogswell, M.A., Curate of St. Paul's and a member of the Society.

"It is a good land, which the Lord our God doth give us."—Deut. 1: 25.

Halifax: Published under the direction of the Committee, appointed by the Nova Scotia Philanthropic Society, to manage the celebration of Her Majesty's Marriage. 1840. 16mo., 20+15 pp.

1396. Journal of a TOUR FROM MONTREAL THRO' BERTHIER AND SOREL, to the Eastern Townships of Granby, Stanstead, Compton, Sherbrooke, Melbourne, &c., &c., to Port St. Francis.

By Henry Taylor, author of The System of Creation, Considerations on the Canadas, &c.

Quebec, Wm. Cowan & Son. 1840. 16mo., 84 pp.

1397. Rules & Regulations for the interior order and police of the GAOL AT MONTREAL. Drawn up and Homologated according to the Provisions of the Provincial Statute 6 William IV Chap. 15, Sec. 16.

Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co. 1840 8vo., 32 pp.

1398. Draft of a Convention between Great Britain and the United States, to ascertain and determine the NORTH EASTERN BOUNDARY. 4to., 15 pp.

1399. Second Report on the Geological Survey of the province of NEW-BRUNSWICK. By Abraham Gesner, Provincial Geologist &c.
Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb, Market-Square, 1840. 8vo., xii+76 pp.

1841.

1400. A Letter to Her Majesty THE BRITISH QUEEN, with Letters to Lord Durham, Lord Glenelg and Sir George Arthur; to which is added an appendix embracing a report of the testimony taken on the trial of the writer by a Court Martial, at Toronto in Upper Canada.
By Th. Jefferson Sutherland.
Albany: Printed by C. Van Benthuysen. 1841. 12mo., 167 pp.

1401. Observations on the SUPREME APPELLATE JURISDICTION OF GREAT BRITAIN as it is now exercised by the Courts of the Queen in Council and the House of Lords.
By William Burge, of the Inner Temple, one of Her Majesty's Counsel.
"Ubi exercentur judicia ut oportet, ibi ordo civitatis conservatur, et quasi anima. Conservatur institutio, vindicantur leges. Tota quippe juris vis dependet a judiciis."—*D. Heinsius. Paraph. Aristot.* 1. Pol. 2.
London:-Saunders and Benning, Law Booksellers. (Successors to J. Butterworth and Son.) 43 Fleet Street. 1841. 12mo., iv+63 pp.

1402. Report of The Select Committee to whom was referred the petition of the Board of Trade of Montreal praying that measures may be taken to DEEPEN THE SHIP CHANNEL IN LAKE ST. PETER. 1841. 4to., 2 pp.

1403. An Account of the RIVER ST. JOHN, with its tributary rivers and lakes.
By Edmund Ward, assistant emigrant agent.
Fredericton N.B. printed at the Sentinel office. 1841. 8vo., 96 pp.

1404. Junius, "A LETTER TO AN HONOURABLE BRIGADIER GENERAL, commander in Chief of His Majesty's forces in Canada," London, 1760.
Now first ascribed to Junius. To which is added, "A refutation of the letter, etc. By an Officer."
With incidental notices of Lords Townshend and Sackville, Sir Philip Francis, and others.
Edited by N. W. Simons, of the British Museum.
London. William Pickering, 1841. 12mo., 110 pp.

1405. Cubbeer Burr; or the Tree of many Trunks.
"Planted by the Rivers of Water his leaf also shall not wither." (Psalm I.)
Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co. St. Therese Street, and sold by the Booksellers. 1841. 8vo., 33 pp.

1406. Fundamental Principles of the LAWS OF CANADA, as they existed under the Natives, as they were changed under the French Kings, and as they were modified and altered under the Domination of England.
Together with the general principles of the Custom of Paris, as laid down by the most eminent Authors, with the Text, and a literal translation of the Text. The Imperial and other statutes, changing the Jurisprudence in either of the Provinces of Canada, at large.

Prefaced by an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Rise of Religious and Political Institutions amongst the principal nations of the world, from the remotest periods to the present time.

Of the Common, Canon, and Statutes Laws of England, so far as they operate on the jurisprudence of Canada.

Of the Origin, Rise, and Successive changes of the Laws of France.

Of the General Government, Religious, Military, Civil and Criminal Laws of the Natives, particularly of the Huron and Iroquois Indians, at the time the interior of the country was discovered by Cartier: the whole supported by authorities.

Compiled with a view of assisting Law Students in their Studies. By N. B. Doucet, Esq.

Numbers I. & II.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, Saint Nicholas Street. 1841. 8vo., 160 pp.

1407. The City of Toronto Poll Book. Exhibiting a classified list of VOTERS, at the late great Contest for RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT.

"Union is Strength."

Toronto: Printed by Lesslie Brothers. 1841. 12mo., 24 pp.

1408. Bytown and Ottawa EMIGRATION SOCIETY OF CANADA. Established 14th January, 1841. By-laws. 4to., 1 p.

1409. Standing Rules and Regulations of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY of Canada. Adopted in the first session of the First Provincial Parliament. Ordered to be printed on 19th, June, 1841.

Kingston: Printed by G. Desbarats & T. Cary. 1841. 16mo., 41 pp.

1410. Alida: or, Miscellaneous Sketches of Occurrences during the late American War. Founded on fact.

By an Unknown Author.

If I could gain, howe'er so little, to improve, I'd give it to the world for benefit.

Second Edition.

New York: Printed for the author and for sale by the Booksellers. MDCCCXLI. 16mo., vii+222 pp.

1411. Notices of the Death of the Late Lord Sydenham By the Press of British North America. With Prefatory Remarks.

Toronto: Printed and Published at the Examiner Office. 1841. 8vo., 77 pp.

1412. Case of MR. MCLEOD, in whose person THE CROWN OF GREAT BRITAIN IS ARRAIGNED FOR FELONY.

Parliaments may ruin, but never save a State.—Sir W. Temple.

Third Edition (revised).

By David Urquhart, Esq.

Coupland and Co., Southampton; and Longman and Co., London. 1841. 8vo., 158 pp.

1413. Trial of ALEXANDER M'LEOD, for the MURDER of AMOS DURFEE; and as an accomplice in the BURNING of the STEAMER *Caroline*, in the NIAGARA RIVER, during the Canadian Rebellion in 1837-8.

New-York: Published at the Sun Office. 1841. 8vo., 32 pp.

1414. Rapports sur les CHEMINS, RUES, RUELLES ET PONTS de la Cité et Paroisse de MONTREAL. Avril et Mai 1840. avec notes.
Par J. Viger, Ecr. Inspecteur etc.
Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell. Rue St. Nicholas. 1841. 12mo., 32 pp.

1415. Notice Biographique sur Mgr. J. J. Lartigue, Premier Evêque de Montreal.
(By C. La Roque, Ptre). 1841. 8vo., 23 pp.

1416. A Journey Beyond the Rocky Mountains in 1835, 1836, and 1837.
By the Rev. Samuel Parker, A.M.
Corrected and Extended in the Present Edition.
Edinburgh: Published by William and Robert Chambers. 1841. 8vo., 78 pp.

1417. Statement of the SEIZURE OF THE BRITISH SCHOONER *Lord Nelson*, by an American Vessel of War on the 5th June, 1812. 13 Days before the late war with the United States.
Hamilton: Journal and Express Office. 1841. 8vo., 30 pp.

1418. Recherches sur la fusion du FRANCO-NORMAND ET DE L'ANGLO-SAXON.
Par J.-P. Thommerel, Docteur és-Lettres de la Faculté de Paris.
Paris: Chez Pouchet, Père, rue des Grès-Sorbonne, Hingray, rue de seine Saint-Germain, 16; Silvestre, rue des Bons Enfants, 30.
Londres: Chez W. Pickering, Chancery Lane, 57. 1841. 8vo., [illegible] p.

1419. The Annual Report of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1840.
Published by order of the Board.
St. Catharines: Printed by Hiram Leavenworth. 1841. 8vo., 18 pp.

1420. The Sixth Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the GRAND RIVER NAVIGATION COMPANY. May 1841.
Published by order of the Board.
St. Catharines: Printed by Hiram Leavenworth. 1841. 8vo., 7 pp.

1421. Report of the Committee of the TORONTO BOARD OF TRADE.
April 15th, 1841. 4to., 1 p.

1422. A Statement of THE SATISFACTORY RESULTS which have attended EMIGRATION TO UPPER CANADA, from the Establishment of The Canada Company, until the Present Period; comprising Statistical Tables, and other important information, communicated by respectable residents in the various Townships of UPPER CANADA.
With a General Map of the Province.
Compiled for the Guidance of Emigrants.
LONDON: Smith, Elder and Co., 65, Cornhill. 1841. 8vo., 60 pp.

1423. Hand Book for EMIGRANTS TO THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, Containing the average price of Land, Provisions, Clothing, Farm Stock, Building and other Materials, &c., and the rate of Wages to Mechanics, Labourers, &c. With other necessary information for persons with Capital, as well as for Mechanics, Farm Servants, Labourers, &c. intending to settle in the Province.
Compiled from Returns in the office of the Provincial Secretary.
Fredericton: John Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1841. 8vo, 15 pp.

1424. Real Education. A Lecture by the Rev. John Knox, Author of Moral Renovation, The Prize Essay; and formerly Head Master of the Wesbech Educational Institution Cambridge, England.

Charlottetown: Published for the Mechanics' Institution, by James Douglas Haszard, Printer to the Queen's Most Gracious Majesty 1841. 16mo., 42 pp.

1425. Letters on Elementary and Practical Education.

By Charles Mondelet, Esq.

To which is added a French Translation.

Montreal: Printed and published by John James Williams. 1841. 8vo., 60 pp.+app. 2 pp.

1426. Colonial Legislation on the subject of Education; Two Letters, originally addressed to the editor of the Hamilton Gazette, under the signature of Scotus.

By David Burn, Esq. Deputy Registrar of the County of Wentworth.

Toronto: H. Rowsell, Printer, King Street, 1841. 8vo., 16 pp.

1427. An Abstract of the Minutes of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, (In connection with the church of Scotland) Holden at Kingston, 1-6 July, 1841.

Hamilton: Printed at Ruthven's Book and Job Office, King Street, 1841. 8vo., 42 pp.

1428. Reply of the Canada Wesleyan Conference June, 1841, to the proceedings of the English Wesleyan Conference and its Committees, August and September, 1840.

With an Appendix, containing the Rev. E. Ryerson's replies to the Wesleyan Committee, Rev. D. Alder, Rev. W. Lord, etc.

London: Printed for Thomas Tegg, 73 Cheapside. 1841. 8vo., vi+102 pp.

1429. The First Report of the Upper Canada Bible Society, and Twelfth of the Society's Operations; for the year ending the 30th of April, 1841. With an Appendix: also, brief view of the plan and operations, and abstract of the Thirty-sixth report of the British and Foreign Bible Society.

Toronto: Printed for the Upper Canada Bible Society. MDCCCXLI. 8vo., 56+8 pp.

1430. North-West-America Mission.

Church Missionary Record. January 1841. No. Vol. XII. 8vo., 24 pp.

1431. Explanation of the Proceedings of the Loyal and Patriotic Society of Upper Canada.

Toronto. R. Stanton, Printer, 164, King-Street. 1841. 12mo., 35 pp.

1432. Constitution of the St. Andrew's Society of the Town of Kingston and Midland District of Canada, with a List of its Officers.

Instituted 16th Nov. 1840.

Kingston: Printed at the "Tourist" Office. 1841. 12mo., 14 pp.

1433. Extracts from a charge delivered to the Clergy of the diocese of Toronto, at the primary visitation, On the 9th Sept. 1841.

By the Right Rev. John Strachan, Lord Bishop of Toronto.

London, Printed by Richard Clay, Bread Street Hill, 1841. 12mo., 24 pp.

1434. A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Toronto at the Primary Visitation, held in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, on the 9th September, 1841.

By the Right Reverend John Strachan, Lord Bishop of Toronto.

Toronto, H. & W. Rowsell, King Street, 1841. 12mo., 36 pp.

1435. Memorial and Protest of the Commission of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, in connexion with the church of Scotland, respecting the CLERGY RESERVE &c. &c.

To the Right Honorable Lord John Russell, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonial Department. 1841. 12mo., 8 pp.

1436. The Claims of Temperance Societies:

A LECTURE, Delivered to the Young Men's Literary Society at L'Orignal; and subsequently to Respectable Audiences at Montreal, St. Andrews, and Quebec.

By Rev. James T. Byrne.

Montreal: Printed by Campbell & Becket, Watson's Buildings, Place d'Armes Hill. 1841. 12mo., 34 pp.

1437. Resolutions at a meeting held at Quebec, on the subject of TAXES IMPOSED WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Quebec, 15th October, 1841. 4to., 2 pp.

1842.

1438. No Mistake: or, A VINDICATION of the NEGOTIATORS OF THE TREATY OF 1783, respecting the NORTH EASTERN BOUNDARY of the UNITED STATES. In a Conversation between JOHN BULL and JONATHAN.

By W. R. Hamilton, F.R.S., President of the Royal Geographical Society.

London: Printed by William Nicol, 60, Pall Mall. 1842. 8vo., 20 pp.

1439. Boundary between MAINE and NEW HAMPSHIRE and the ADJOINING BRITISH PROVINCES.

Message from The President of the United States, Transmitting a Report of the Board of Commissioners appointed to survey the Northeastern boundary April 12, 1842. Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs. December 29, 1842. Ordered to be printed.

8vo., 49 pp.

1440. Reply to an "American's Examination" of the "Right of Search." With observations on some of the Questions at issue between Great Britain and the United States, and on certain positions assumed by the North American Government.

By an Englishman.

"Nec mihi regna peto: etc.

Aeneid, xii. 180-91. apud Hug. Grot. lib. ii. cap. xv.

London: John Rodwell, 46 New Bond Street. MDCCCXLII. 8vo., 111+ lxii pp.

1441. Enquiry into the Validity of the BRITISH CLAIM TO A RIGHT OF VISITATION AND SEARCH OF AMERICAN VESSELS suspected to be engaged in the African Slave Trade.

By Henry Wheaton, LL.D. Minister of the United States at the Court of Berlin—Author of "Elements of International Law."

Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard. 1842. 8vo., 151 pp.

1442. An Act to provide for the sale of the CLERGY RESERVES in the Province of Canada, and for the distribution of the proceeds thereof; and AN ACT to make provision for the management of the TEMPORALITIES of the United Church of England and Ireland, in this Province, and for other purposes therein mentioned, &c. &c. &c.

Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, Diocesan Press. 1842. 8vo., 20 pp.

1443. Comparative Advantages between the UNITED STATES AND CANADA FOR BRITISH SETTLERS, considered in a letter addressed to Captain Allerdyce Barclay of Ury.

By Thomas Rolph, Esq., Canada. Author of a "Tour through the West Indies, United States and Canada 1832" &c. &c.

London, Smith, Elder and Co., 65 Cornhill, 1842. 12mo., 32 pp.

1444. The Emigrant, a poem, in four cantos.

By Standish O'Grady, Esq., B.A., T.C.D.

Montreal; Printed for the author. 1842. 16mo., 204 pp.

1445. Information for EMIGRANTS to BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Second Edition. Published by Authority.

London: Charles Knight and Co., 22, Ludgate Street. 1842. Price Sixpence. 8vo., 53 pp.

1446. Remarks on EMIGRATION: more particularly applicable to the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS, LOWER CANADA.

Second Edition.

By William F. Buchan, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons and late President of the Hunterian Society of Edinburgh.

"I have visited the Eastern Townships &c. &c. *Despatch from His Excellency Lord Aylmer, Governor in Chief of Lower Canada to the Colonial Secretary, 12th October 1831.*

Davenport, Soper and Richards. Telegraph Office. Baldwin and Cradock, Paternoster Row, London, 8vo., 74 pp.

1447. Memoranda of a Settler in Lower Canada; or, THE EMIGRANT IN NORTH AMERICA. Being a compendium of useful practical HINTS TO EMIGRANTS, selected from an unpublished Narrative of the adventures of a large family from the north of England, which emigrated to America in 1818, and settled in various parts of the Canadas, and the Western States, as farmers, &c.

Together with an account of every day's doings upon a farm for a year.

By an Immigrant farmer, of twenty years' experience.

"The wilderness shall be glad for them, and the desert shall rejoice and blossom as the rose." Isaiah.

Montreal, printed for the author, by Lovell and Gibson, 1842. 16mo., 80 pp.

1448. A Statement of the satisfactory results which have attended EMIGRATION TO UPPER CANADA, from the establishment of the CANADA COMPANY until the present period; comprising statistical tables and other important information, communicated by respectable residents in the various townships of Upper Canada.

With a general map of the province. Compiled for the Guidance of emigrants.

Third edition with additional information to the present time.

London: Smith, Elder and Co. 65 Cornhill, 1842. 8vo., 114 pp.

1449. Report of A Special Committee of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, on the Subject of A FREE TRADE WITH GREAT BRITAIN, in the Agricultural Productions of British North America. And of a Protection to those Productions From the Competition of Foreigners in the Colonial and Home Markets.

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be printed, 10th October, 1842.

Kingston: Printed by Desbarats & Cary. 8vo., 40 pp.

1450. An Act to RENEW THE CHARTER OF THE BANK OF MONTREAL, and to increase its capital stock.

Assented by Her Majesty, in her Privy Council, 11th March, 1842.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1842. 8vo., 49 pp.

1451. Amended Charter of THE UNIVERSITY of KING'S COLLEGE: Passed by the Provincial Parliament of Upper Canada, on the 4th March, 1837.

Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. MDCCCXLII. 8vo., 14 pp.

1452. Royal Charter of Queen's College, Kingston. 1841.

Printed at the Chronicle and Gazette Office, Kingston, Canada, 1842. 8vo., 9 pp.

1453. Chronicles of Canada being A RECORD OF ROBERT GOURLAY, Esq. Now Robert Fleming Gourlay, "The Banished Briton."

"Man is a Recording Animal."

No. I.—Concerning the Convention and Gagging Law, 1818. Mr. Gourlay's Arrest and Trial. &c. &c. &c.

Printed and sold at the "Journal" Office, St. Catharines: sold, also by Carter & Bentley, Kingston. 1842. 8vo., 40 pp.

1454. Inaugural Address on the NATURE AND ADVANTAGES of an ENGLISH AND LIBERAL EDUCATION; delivered by the Rev. Egerton Ryerson, at the opening of Victoria College, June 21, 1842: with an account of the opening services, courses of studies, terms, etc., in the college.

Seek first the goods of the mind, &c. Bacon.

Toronto: By order of the Board of Trustees & Visitors, Printed at the Guardian Office, 9 Wellington Buildings. 1842. 8vo., 34 pp.

1455. Letters on Medical Education, (originally published in the Montreal Gazette,) addressed to the MEMBERS of the PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURE OF CANADA.

By Archibald Hall, M.D.

Montreal: Armour & Ramsay.

Kingston: Ramsay, Armour, & Co. 1842. 8vo., 30 pp.

1456. Appeal of the undersigned Ministers of the City of Montreal, to the People of Canada, on the PRESENT STATE AND PROSPECTS OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES IN BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, established by Royal Charter, and supported by Public Funds.

Montreal, August 23, 1842. 4to., 3 pp.

1457. The Constitution and Objects of The Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto; as set forth in: I. The Constitution. II. The Correspondence between the Lord Bishop of Toronto and the Hon. Mr. Chief Justice Robinson. III. The Report of the Speeches at the Meeting held on the 28th April, 1842. IV. The Lord Bishop's Pastoral Letter.

Toronto: Printed at the Diocesan Press, for the Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto. H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. 1842. 16mo., 56+16 pp.

1458. **A Sermon** preached in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, **Canada,** on the 5th day of May, 1842, by the Honourable and Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Toronto, on the death of ELIZABETH EMILY, wife of the HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE HAGERMAN.

Printed for Private Circulation.

Toronto: Printed at the Diocesan Press, By H. & W. Rowsell, King Street.

1459. **A Funeral Sermon,** occasioned by the death of the REV. F. W. MILES, preached in the Baptist Church, Fredericton, N.B. on Sabbath, 16th February, 1842, by the Rev. I. E. Bill.

"The path of the just is as the shining light, which shineth more and more unto the perfect day."

Fredericton: Printed at the Royal Gazette Office. 1842. 12mo., 20 pp.

1460. **By-laws of the Western District Literary** PHILOSOPHICAL AND AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, as sanctioned at a general meeting, held at Amherstburgh, Sept. 23, 1842. Together with the Discourse delivered by the President on the occasion, elucidative of the objects of the Association.

Published by the unanimous vote of the meeting, for general information.

Sandwich: Henry C. Grant, Printer. 1842. 12mo., 29 pp.

1461. **Statuts** de la Société St. Jean-Baptiste de Québec. Fondée le 16 Aout, 1842.

Quebec: Imprimé par N. Aubin et W. H. Rowen, No. 32, Rue St. Jean, Haute-Ville. 1842. 8vo., 16 pp.

1462. **Memorial** of the Ursulines of Quebec respecting the l'Ance des Mères property. (9 Feb. 1842). 8vo., 37 pp.

1463. **The Annual Report** of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1841.

Published by order of the Board.

St. Catharines, Canada. Hiram Leavenworth, Printer. 1842. 8vo., 20 pp.

1464. **Speech** by Hon. Joseph Howe on LORD FALKLAND'S GOVERNMENT. 1842. 8vo., 18 pp.

1465. **Letters** of a "Constitutionalist" to the people of Nova Scotia. 1842. 4to., 19 pp.

1466. **Report** on The CANAL NAVIGATION OF THE CANADAS.

By Lieut-Colonel Phillpotts, Royal Engineers.

Printed in the Fifth Vol. of Papers on Subjects connected with the Duties of the Corps of Royal Engineer. 1842. 4to., 55 pp.

1843.

1467. **General Report** of the COLONIAL LAND AND EMIGRATION COMMISSIONERS, 1843.

London: Charles Knight & Co., 22 Ludgate Street. 1843. 8vo., 85+8 pp.

1468. **Traité** entre SA MAJESTÉ et LES ETATS UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE. *Signé à Washington, le 9e Août 1842.*

Presenté aux deux Chambres du Parlement, Par Ordre de Sa Majesté. 1843. 4to., 8 pp.

144 **1469. Observations** upon THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON, signed August 9, 1842; w THE TREATY ANNEXED. Together with A MAP, to illustrate the Boundary Line Established by the Treaty Between Her Majesty's Colonies of New Brunswick Canada and the United States of America.
By George William Featherstonhaugh, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S., Late one of Majesty's Commissioners for the North American Boundary.
London: John W. Parker, West Strand. MDCCCXLIII. 8vo., 119

145 **1470. A Letter** on the MINISTERIAL CRISIS, by the Montreal Correspondent of *Colonial Gazette* of London.
Kingston: 1843. 24mo., 16 pp.

1471. The Banished Briton. NEPTUNIAN.
145 1843. 8vo., 112+8 pp.

1472. Seat of Government. (Canada.)
14 Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co. 1843. 4to., 10 pp.

1473. University of King's College, Toronto, Upper Canada.
Proceedings of the CEREMONY OF LAYING THE FOUNDATION STONE, *April* 2
14 1842; and AT THE OPENING OF THE UNIVERSITY, June 8, 1843.
Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. MDCCCXLIII. 8vo., 86+xviii p

1474. University of McGill College, Order of procession, September 6, 1843. Pr gramme of opening ceremonies. 4to., 3 pp.

1475. Speech of the HON. W. H. DRAPER, Q.C., at the Bar of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBI
14 OF CANADA, (Friday, November 24, 1843), IN DEFENCE OF THE CHARTERED RIGH of the University of King's College.
Authorised Report.
Toronto, Canada—MDCCCXLIII. 8vo., 17 pp.

1476. Report of Commissioners on the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE in the INFERIO DISTRICT OF GASPÉ.
R. Watson, Printer, Kingston, 1843. 4to., 19 pp.

14

1477. Report of the Board of Directors of the GRAND RIVER NAVIGATION COMPAN December, 1843.
Published by order of the Board.
Watson, Printer—Kingston. 8vo., 11 pp.

14

1478. The Strangers' Guide to the CITY OF MONTREAL.
By Robert W. S. Mackay.
Accompanied by Bourne's New Map of the City.
Montreal: Printed and published by Lovell and Gibson, St. Nicholas Street and by Robert W. S. Mackay, No. 115, Notre Dame Street. [1843.] Price, 1s. 6d
14 24mo., 32 pp.

1479. Mission de la COLOMBIE. LETTRE ET JOURNAL de Mr. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Mission- naire de la Colombie.
Quebec: De l'imprimerie de J.-B. Fréchette, père, Imprimeur-Libraire, No. 13, rue Lamontagne. 1843. 8vo., 95 pp.

1480. The Sandwich Islands. Progress of events since their discovery by Captain Cook. Their occupation by Lord George Paulet. THEIR VALUE AND IMPORTANCE. By Alexander Simpson, Esq., Late acting there as Her Majesty's Consul.

"Let us not fold our hand," &c. &c.—*Edinburgh Review.*

London: Smith, Elder & Co., 65 Cornhill, 1843. 8vo., 122 pp.

1481. The Plough and the Ledger, or Country versus City; A Dialogue between Peter Ploughman, a Country Farmer; and Lyman Ledger, a Bankrupt Merchant.

Also an Address to the Members of the new House of Assembly of the Province of New-Brunswick.

By James Redfern.

"Unhappy wit, etc. . . . . Pope.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed for the author, by Jas. Doak, Market Square. 1843. 12mo., 16 pp.

1482. Six Letters in Defence of THE ORDER OF JESUITS; originally addressed to the Editor of the "Montreal Herald," in reply to a series of articles published by him against the principles and practise of that order.

Montreal: Printed for the Author, by John Corcoran, 10, Bleury Street. 1843. 8vo., 30 pp.

1483. The Life of a Backwoodsman; or, particulars of the EMIGRANT'S SITUATION in settling on the WILD LAND OF CANADA.

By a Settler, at Stratford, Huron District, Canada West.

London: Printed by Marchant Singer and Co., Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1843. 8vo., 31 pp.

(Written by John J. E. Linton.)

1484. Sketches of Highlanders: with An Account of Their Early Arrival in North America; Their Advancement in Agriculture; and some of their Distinguished Military Services in the War of 1812, &c. &c. With LETTERS, Containing USEFUL INFORMATION FOR EMIGRANTS from The Highlands of Scotland to the British Provinces.

By R. C. MACDONALD, Lieutenant-Colonel of the Castle Tioram Regiment of Highlanders, Prince Edward Island; Chief of the Highland Society of Nova Scotia; and Paymaster of the 30th Regiment.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Henry Chubb & Co., Market-Square. 1843. 8vo., 70+ix pp.

1485. Her Majesty's Province of New Brunswick, British North America. PRACTICAL INFORMATION respecting NEW BRUNSWICK, including details relative to its SOIL, CLIMATE, PRODUCTIONS, AND AGRICULTURE, published for the use of persons intending to settle upon the lands of the New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land Company. With Maps.

London: Pelham Richardson, 23, Cornhill. Sold also by Sowler, Simms and Dinham, and Mrs. Heywood, Manchester; Robinson, Liverpool; Cross, Leeds; Black & Co., Edinburgh; and Murray, Glasgow. 1843. Price 6d. 8vo., 46 pp. and map.

1486. Report of the BOARD OF WORKS, laid before the Honourable Legislative Council, by Command of His Excellency the Governor General, on the 13th of October, 1843.

Printed by order of the Hon. Legislative Council. 4to., 24 pp.

1487. The Portfolio. Vol. 1. No. 111.
North American Fisheries. Nova Scotia.
London: Printed for James Maynard, Panton Street, Haymarket; and sold by Simpkin, Marshall & Co., Stationers' Hall Court, and Andrews, Bond Street. 1843. 8vo., pp.

1488. Travels in the GREAT WESTERN PRAIRIES, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory.
By Thomas J. Farnham.
(Title page missing.) 8vo., 112 pp.

1489. Voyages de DÉCOUVERTE au CANADA, ENTRE LES ANNÉES 1534 ET 1542, par Jacques Quartier, le Sieur de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Xanctoigne, &c. suivis de la Description de Québec, et de ses environs en 1608, et de divers extraits relativement au lieu de l'hivernement de Jacques Quartier en 1535-36. (Avec gravures fac-simile.)
Réimprimés sur d'anciennes relations, et publiés sous la direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec.
Québec: Imprimé chez William Cowan & Fils. 1843. 8vo., iv+130 pp.

1490. The Constitution and By-laws of the MERCHANT SEAMEN'S SOCIETY. Adopted at a General Meeting of MASTERS, OWNERS and SEAMEN, of Kingston, Canada.
Printed at the Chronicle & Gazette Office. 1843. 12mo., 8 pp.

1491. Addresses and Testimonials to JAMES BUCHANAN, Esq., Ex-Consul of New York, upon his retirement from the Consulate of that City with his respective replies. 1843. 8vo., 8 pp.

1492. A Letter to the EDITOR OF THE CHURCH; in answer to his remarks on the REV. THOMAS POWELL'S ESSAY ON APOSTOLICAL SUCCESSION.
By Matthew Richey, A.M.
Kingston: 1843. 8vo., 32 pp.

1493. Report of the WESLEYAN METHODIST AUXILIARY MISSIONARY SOCIETY, of the DISTRICT OF CANADA WEST, for 1843; with a list of subscriptions and donations.
Toronto: Printed for the Society, by Rogers, Thompson & Co. 1843. 8vo., 23 pp.

1494. Speech of Lieutenant General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart, G.C.B. (Member for Liverpool) on SPIRITUAL INSTRUCTION IN THE COLONIES, in the House of Commons, April 24. 1843.
Extracted from Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 1843. 8vo., 8 pp.

1495. Speech of Lieut. General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., G.C.B., (Member for Liverpool) Mr. C. Buller's motion respecting GOVERNMENT COLONIZATION, in the House of Commons, April 6, 1843.
Extracted from Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 1843. 8vo., 16 pp.

1496. Copies of letters addressed by the Rev. P. McMahon, to the editors of LE JOURNAL DE QUEBEC, and LE CANADIEN, Containing THE REPORT OF A CONFERENCE, which took place, at his residence, in the month of April last, between him and two itinerant preachers.
"My thoughts are not as . . . .
Isaias, Cap. LV.
Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côte et Cie. 1843. 8vo., 35 pp.

1497. Association Catholique de Temperance de la Paroisse de Beauport.
Quebec: De l'Imprimerie de J-B Frechette, Pere, Rue La Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1843. 8vo., 34 pp.

1498. Two Letters Addressed to the Editor of the Church, exposing the Intolerant Bigotry of that Journal, And Animadverting especially on the Spirit and Assumptions of An Editorial Article which Appeared in its columns on the 7th April, 1843.
By Matthew Richey, A.M., Wesleyan Minister.
Toronto: Printed by Rogers, Thompson & Co., New Street. 1843. 8vo., 18 pp.

1499. A Discourse, Delivered before THE LOYAL MONTREAL LODGE of the Manchester Unity of the I.O. of O.F. At their First Anniversary, Nov. 7, 1843.
BY THE REV. W. TAYLOR.
Published by Request.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, Saint Paul Street. 1843. 12mo., 32 pp.

1500. Articles of Agreement made this 18th day of December in the year of Our Lord 1843 between Her Majesty's Commissioner and James Whitney for the CONVEYANCE OF MAILS BETWEEN HALIFAX AND ST. JOHNS. 4to., 4 pp.

1501. On the Present Condition of UNITED CANADA, containing plans for the advancement of its AGRICULTURE, COMMERCE and FUTURE PROSPERITY, with strictures on the eventful question of responsible Government, and the present crisis of the Province.
BY HENRY TAYLOR. Author of "The System of Creation of our Globe, Planets and Sun," "Considerations on the Past, Present, and Future Condition of the Canadas," &c.
Montreal: Printed for the Author by Lovell and Gibson. 1843 (?) 8vo., 104 pp.

1502. Regulations relative to the APPOINTMENTS TO PUBLIC OFFICES IN THE COLONIES. (1843). 4to., 2 pp.

1503. Report on Indian Affairs, by Joseph Howe. 1843. 8vo, 13 pp.

1504. Systematic Colonization. Speech of Charles Buller, Esq., M.P., in the House of Commons on Thursday April 6, 1843.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street, 1843. 16mo., 61 pp.
(1843). 4to., 2 pp.

1505. Some remarks upon SIR CHARLES BAGOT'S CANADIAN GOVERNMENT, by the Reverend Dr. Ryerson, of Victoria College, Cobourg.
Kingston: Printed by Desbarats & Derbishire 1843. 8vo., 12 pp.

1506. The Picture of the EMBARCATION OF THE PILGRIMS from Delft-Haven in Holland: painted by Robert U. Weir. In conformity to an Act of Congress for filling the vacant panels in the Rotunda of the Capitol at Washington.
"With these men came the germ of our Republic."
New York: Wm. G. Boggs, Printer, Evening Post Buildings, 23 and 25 Pine Street. 1843. 8vo., 8 pp.

1844.

1507. History of Oregon Territory, it being a DEMONSTRATION OF THE TITLE of these UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA to the same. Accompanied by a Map.
By Thomas J. Farnham, Esq.
Author of "Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac, and the Rocky Mountains, and the Oregon Territory," "Travels in the California," and "Scenes in the Pacific," etc. etc. etc.
New York: J. Winchester, New World Press, 30 Ann-Street. 1844. 8vo., 80 pp.

1508. The Claims to the OREGON TERRITORY CONSIDERED.
BY ADAM THOM, ESQ. Recorder of Rupert's Land.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 65, Cornhill. 1844. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 44 pp.

1509. England in the Western Hemisphere: THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. (From the Portfolio of March 1st, 1844.)
By David Urquhart, Esq.
London: Printed for James Maynard, Panton Street, Haymarket; and sold by Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Stationers' Hall Court. 12mo., 74 pp.

1510. Narrative and Recollections of VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, during a Three Years' CAPTIVITY OF STEPHEN S. WRIGHT; together with an account of THE BATTLE OF PRESCOTT, in which he was taken prisoner; his imprisonment in Canada; trial, condemnation and transportation to Australia; his terrible sufferings in the British Penal Colony of Van Diemen's Land; and return to the United States: With a Copious Appendix, embracing facts and documents relating to the Patriot War, now first given to the Public, from the original notes and papers of Mr. Wright, and other sources.
Eternal Spirit of the chainless mind, &c.—Byron.
By Caleb Lyon, of Lyonsdale.
New York: J. Winchester, New World Press; 30 Ann Street. 8vo., 80 pp.

1511. The Addresses Presented to His Excellency The Right Hon. Sir Chas. T. Metcalfe, Bart., G.C.B., Governor-General of British North America, &c. &c. On the Occasion of the Resignation of His Late Advisers; WITH HIS EXCELLENCY'S REPLIES.
Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell. 1844. 8vo., 142+ii pp.

1512. Letters on Responsible Government. By Legion.
Toronto: Printed at the Examiner Office. 1844.
(Written by Hon. R. B. Sullivan.) 8vo., 216+xvi pp.

1513. Plans for BEAUTIFYING NEW YORK AND FOR ENLARGING AND IMPROVING THE CITY OF BOSTON. Being Studies to illustrate the Science of City Building.
By Robert Fleming Gourlay.
Boston: Published by Crocker and Brewster and Saxton, Peirce & Co. 1844. 8vo., 38+4 pp.

1514. The Hon. R. B. Sullivan's Attacks upon SIR CHARLES METCALFE REFUTED BY EGERTON RYERSON; being a Reply to the Letters of "LEGION."
Toronto: Printed at the Office of the British Colonist, 137 King Street. 1844. 8vo., 63 pp.

1515. Sir Charles Metcalfe Defended AGAINST THE ATTACKS of HIS LATE COUNSELLORS: By EGERTON RYERSON.
Toronto: Printed at the British Colonist Office, 137 King Street. 1844. 8vo., 182+iv pp.

1516. A View of SIR CHARLES METCALFE'S GOVERNMENT OF CANADA. By a Member of the Provincial Parliament. (Hon. Edward Gibbon Wakefield.)
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 65 Cornhill. 1844. 12mo., 43 pp.

1517. La Crise Ministerielle et MR. DENIS BENJAMIN VIGER, etc. en deux Parties.
Première Partie. Observations sur les procédés de la Chambre relatifs à la Résignation des Ministres.
Seconde Partie. Résumé d'observations faits en Chambre, par M. Viger, surtout le 2 Décembre 1843, dans son discours relatif à la demande d'une Adresse en faveur des Ministres résignataires.
Kingston: 1844. 8vo., vii+46 pp.
English Edition of above also on the shelves.

1518. The Ministerial Crisis: Mr. D. B. Viger, and His Position: Being a Review of the Hon. Mr. Viger's Pamphlet entitled "La Crise Ministerielle et Mr. Denis Benjamin Viger, etc. en Deux Parties."
By a Reformer of 1836.
Printed and Sold at the Chronicle & Gazette Office. Kingston, 1844.
(A note signed "F. Hincks, 'Xmas, 1882," says, "This was written by me in 1844.") 8vo., 20 pp.

1519. The "Crise" Metcalfe and THE LAFONTAINE-BALDWIN CABINET DEFENDED. Letter of ZENO to the Legislative Assembly of Canada.
At sperate Deos memores fandi atque nefandi.—Virg.
Quebec: Printed by W. Cowan & Son. 1844. 8vo., 44 pp.

1520. First Series of FIVE LETTERS, against THE BALDWIN FACTION, by AN ADVOCATE of RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT, and of the new College Bill.
Toronto: Printed at the British Colonist Office. 1844. 8vo., 38 pp.
(Written by Isaac Buchanan.)

1521. Address to the PEOPLE OF CANADA, By the REFORM ASSOCIATION: Adopted at a General Meeting, held at the Association Rooms, at Toronto, the 16th Day of May, 1844.
THE HON. ADAM FERGUSSON, of Woodhill, in the Chair.
Toronto: Printed at the Examiner Office. 1844. 8vo., 16 pp.

1522. Tracts for the People, by authority of the Reform Association of Canada.
No. 1.
The RESIGNATION of THE LATE MINISTERS.
Toronto: Printed by George Brown, Yonge Street. 1844. 8vo., 16 pp.

1523. The Claims of MECHANICS' INSTITUTES, or The Importance of Communicating Literary, Scientific, and Mechanical Knowledge to The Working Classes, an Introductory Address, delivered in The Mechanics' Institute, Saint John, N.B., November 27, 1843, By the Rev. J. C. Gallaway, A.M., and Published by the request of the Directors.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed at the Book and Job Office of Robert Shives. 1844. 12mo., 16 pp.

1524. (Observations upon the) Boundary Line BETWEEN CANADA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, according to the Royal Proclamation of 1763, and the Quebec Act of 1774.

By the Surveyor General of New Brunswick, Commissioner appointed to assist in exploring and tracing the said boundary.

December, 1844. 8vo., 16 pp. 2 maps.

1525. American Memoranda, by A MERCANTILE MAN, during A short tour in the Summer of 1843.

For Private Circulation.

Glasgow: Bell & Bain, St. Enoch Square. MDCCCXLIV. 4to., 60 pp.

1526. Message from The President of the United States. Communicating (In compliance with a resolution of the Senate) Copies of correspondence in relation to the INTERPRETATION OF THE TENTH ARTICLE OF THE TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN OF THE 9TH AUGUST, 1842.

March 21, 1844. Read, and ordered to be printed. 8vo., 36 pp.

1527. The Colonial Cambist; or Tables of the Assay, or Fineness, Weight, and Sterling Value of FOREIGN COINS CIRCULATING (By authority) in the British Possessions in NORTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES, to which are added Tables of the Comparative Values of Sterling monies in Currency and Currency in Sterling.

Compiled by JAMES M. SPEARMAN, Esq., One of the Collectors of Her Majesty's Customs. Second edition.

London: Parker, Furnivall, and Parker, Military Library Whitehall. 1844 8vo., not paged.

1528. The Emigrant to North America, from Memoranda of a settler in Canada. Being a Compendium of useful practical HINTS TO EMIGRANTS with an account of every day's doings upon a farm for a year.

By an Emigrant Farmer of twenty years' experience.

William Blackwood and Sons. Edinburgh and London. 1844. Price one shilling and six pence. 16mo., 120 pp.

1529. The Origin, History, and Management of the UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE, Toronto.

"What we want is Liberty—Absolute Liberty—Just and True Liberty—Equal and Impartial Liberty."—Locke.

Toronto: Printed by George Brown, 142 King Street. MDCCCXLIV. 8vo., 101 pp.

1530. Circular containing INSTRUCTIONS TO THE SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS IN CANADA EAST and a précis of their duties.

Montreal, May 1, 1844. 16mo., 24 pp.

1531. Extract from the WILL OF THE LATE HON. JAMES MCGILL, with the CHARTER OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MCGILL COLLEGE, and THE ADDRESS, Delivered by the Principal on the Occasion of the Opening of that Institution, Sixth September, 1843.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1844. 8vo., 28 pp.

1532. Discours fait devant la "Société de Discussion de Quebec" le 15 Juillet 1844. sur le vaisseau trouvé à l'embouchure du ruisseau St-Michel, et que l'on prétend être la *Petite Hermine* de Jacques Cartier.

Par A. Berthelot.

Quebec. 1844. 8vo., 15 pp. (Title page missing.)

1533. An Act to Incorporate THE CHURCH SOCIETIES of the United Church of England and Ireland, in the Dioceses of QUEBEC and TORONTO.

Cobourg: Printed at the Diocesan Press. MDCCCXLIV. 16mo., 12 pp.

1534. Act of Incorporation, Rules and Regulations, and Library Catalogue of the MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF MONTREAL.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1844. 16mo., 69 pp.

1535. Seventh Annual Report of the CANADA SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, Presented to their Subscribers, at their Annual Meeting, January 19, 1844.

Montreal, Printed by J. C. Becket, St. Paul Street. 1844. 12mo., 43 pp.

1536. Nehiro-iriniui aiamihe massinahigan, shatshegutsh, mitinekapitsh iskuamiskutsh, netshekatsh misht', assinitsh, shekutimitsh, ekuanatsh, ashuabmushuanitsh, piakuagamitsh, Gaie missi missi nehiro-iriniui **Astshitsh ka tatjits, ka kueiasku** aiamihatjits ka utshi.

Uabistiguintsh.

Massinahitsheu, J. B. Fréchette, Père, No. 13, Rue Lamontagne. 1844. 16mo., 100 pp.

1537. A Commemorative Oration, delivered at the 14th encænia in King's College. Fredericton. June 27. 1844.

By Edwin Jacob, D.D., Vice President.

Fredericton: John Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1844. 8vo., 15 pp.

1538. Indian Researches or, FACTS CONCERNING THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS; including notices of their present state of improvement, in their social, civil, and religious condition with hints for their future advancement.

By Benjamn Slight.

Montreal: Printed for the author by J. E. L. Miller. 1844. 11mo., 179 pp.

1539. Reasons why the MONTREAL GAS LIGHT COMPANY should be protected by the Legislature, (irrelevant of the particular clauses of any bills for incorporating another company,) 1844. 4to., 7 pp.

1845.

1540. Canada Under Successive Administrations.

"Let not my acts be without judgment nor against it."—*Jeremy Taylor*

"We found her" (America) etc. etc.—*Burke.*

From the Portfolio for September 1844.

London: John Olivier, 59 Pall Mall. 1845. 8vo., 100 pp.

1541. Journal of CHARLES CARROLL OF CARROLLTON, during his VISIT TO CANADA IN 1776, AS ONE OF THE COMMISSIONERS FROM CONGRESS.

With a memoir and notes by Brantz Mayer, Cor. Sec. Md. Hist. Soc. Published by the Maryland Historical Society.

Baltimore: Printed and Published by J. Murphy, 178 Baltimore Street. MDCCCXLV. 8vo., 84 pp.

1542. The Journal of the Bishop of Montreal, during a visit to the CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S NORTH WEST AMERICA MISSION.

To which is added, by the secretaries, an appendix, giving an account of the formation of the mission, and its progress to the present time.

London: Seeley, Burnside and Seeley; Hatchard and Son, Nisbet and Co. MDCCCXLV. Price four shillings. 16mo., vii+236 pp.

1543. A Pastoral Letter to the Clergy and Lay members of the ESTABLISHED CHURCH IN WESTERN CANADA, from The Lord Bishop of Toronto.

Cobourg; printed at the Diocesan Press. 1845. 12mo., 8 pp.

1544. Journal of a Voyage across the Atlantic: with notes on CANADA & THE UNITED STATES; and return to Great Britain, in 1844.

By George Moore, Esq.

London: Printed for Private circulation. 1845. 12mo., 96 pp.

1545. A Brief Narrative of THE SHIPWRECK of THE TRANSPORT "PREMIER," near the mouth of the River St. Lawrence, On the 4th November 1843, Having on board the Head-quarter wing of the second Battalion of the First or Royal Regiment, Proceeding from North America to the West Indies. Illustrated with several engravings from sketches made on the spot.

By George R. Dartnell.

The drawings in Lithotint by J. A. Hammersley.

London: Published by Jeremiah How, 132 Fleet Street. 1845. Five Coloured Plates. 4to., 37 pp.

1546. The Travellers' Hand Book for the STATE OF NEW YORK, THE PROVINCE OF CANADA, and parts of the adjoining States: containing brief accounts of the towns, their public buildings and other objects of interest—natural and artificial curiosities—historical memoranda—modes of conveyance—tables of distances by railroad, canal, stage, and river routes in every direction: The whole arranged on a new plan. By which every interesting object on the leading routes is brought into view, with maps, etc. Third Edition.

By H. S. Tanner.

New York: Published at the Geological establishment. S.E. corner of Fulton and Nassau streets. 1845. 24mo., 166 pp.

1547. A Brief Review of the Revenue, Resources, and Expenditures of Canada compared with those of the neighbouring State of New-York; with an examination into the causes which have produced the present extravagant system, and suggesting a remedy. Designed to relieve the inhabitants of this province wholly from direct taxation, and afford a large annual surplus for the improvement of the country.

By William Hamilton Merritt.

St. Catharines: H. Leavenworth, Book and Job Printer, Journal office. 1845. 8vo., 8 pp.

1548. The Travellers' Guide to the RIVER ST. LAWRENCE and LAKE ONTARIO.

By Robert W. S. Mackay.

Montreal: Published by Robert W. S. Mackay, No. 115, Notre Dame Street. Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1845. 24mo., 28 pp.

1549. The Oregon Question; or, A Statement of THE BRITISH CLAIMS TO THE OREGON TERRITORY, in Opposition to the Pretensions of the Government of THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

By Thomas Falconer, Esq., Barrister at Law of Lincoln's Inn, Member of the Royal Geographical Society, etc.

London: Samuel Clark, 13 Pall Mall East. 1845. Small 8vo., 46 pp.

1550. Proceedings had in the Legislature of Upper Canada during the years 1831-2, and 3 on the subject of the LANDS SET APART BY HIS LATE MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY, KING GEORGE THE THIRD FOR THE PURPOSE OF SCHOOLS; together with sundry despatches and documents relative to the same subject.

Montreal: Printed by Desbarats & Derbishire, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty 1845. 8vo., 48 pp.

1551. Message from the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES to the TWO HOUSES OF CONGRESS, at the Commencement of the First Session of the Twenty-Ninth Congress.

Washington: Printed by Ritchie & Heiss. 1845. 8vo., 85 pp.

1552. Journal d'un Exilé Politique aux Terres AUSTRALES.

Par L. DUCHARME.

Montréal: Imprimé par F. Cinq-Mars, Bureau de l'Aurore, Rue St. Amable. 1845. 8vo., 106 pp.

1553. Analyse des Traditions Religieuses des PEUPLES INDIGÈNES de L'Amérique.

Par Adolphe Kastner.

Les Voyageurs modernes ont trouvé en Amérique: les Vestales, le Feu nouveau, la Circoncision, le Baptême, la Confession, et enfin la Présence réelle, sous les especes du pain et du vin.

Soirées de St. Petersburg, par M. le Comte Jos. de Maistre, II, 85.

Louvain: Chez C. J. Fonteyn, Libraire-Editeur. 1845. 12mo., 120 pp.

1554. No Honesty Separate from Veracity. [Extracts from THE COURIER and the MONTREAL HERALD—relative to the Controversy between Mr. Kent, W. M. Harvard and Dr. Fallon, re. Church in Canada.]

8vo., 35 pp.

1555. Letter from Alexander McLeod to Sir Allan Napier Macnab, Knight, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, requesting compensation for the losses he sustained and the injuries he suffered when arrested by the United States as one of the party who destroyed the Steamer *Caroline*. Dated Niagara, 4 Jan., 1845.

8vo., 22 pp.

1556 A Letter to the HON. ROBERT BALDWIN, from WM. HUME BLAKE, A.B., Professor of Law in the University of King's College, upon the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE in WESTERN CANADA.

To which is appended the petition on the same subject now before the Legislature.

TORONTO: Printed by GEORGE BROWN, Yonge Street. 1845. 12mo., 40 pp.

1557. Thoughts on the UNIVERSITY QUESTION, respectfully submitted to the MEMBERS OF BOTH HOUSES of the LEGISLATURE OF CANADA.

By a Master of Arts.

Hoc opus, hoc studium . . . . Hor.

Kingston: Printed at the Chronicle & Gazette Office. 1845. 8vo., 36 pp.

1558. The New University Bill, as projected by the Provincial Government, with remarks upon its several heads. Also TWO PROPOSED METHODS for the adjustment of this question.

In a Letter to the Editor of "The Church".

Cobourg: Printed at the Diocesan Press. 1845. 12mo., 16 pp.

1559. The University Question considered.
By a Graduate.
Multi dubitabant, quid optimum esset: . . . Cicero.
Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. 1845. 8vo., 67 pp.

1560. Observations on the History and recent proceedings of the Canada Company; Addressed in four letters to Frederick Widder, one of the Commissioners.
Alas, for the Press of Canada! it neglects its highest duty,—protection to the friendless stranger; or such things would not be.
1845. (Signed Aliquis.) 12mo., 54 pp.

1561. Message from His Excellency the Governor General, with Reports on a Geological Survey of the Province of Canada, Presented to the House on the 27th January, 1845.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1845. 8vo., 159 pp.
(Report of Sir W. Logan.)

1562. Note sur les Biens que les Jesuites possedaient en Canada, et sur l'affectation que ces biens doivent recevoir aujourd'hui.
Quebec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Coté et Cie. Près de l'Archevêché. 1845. 12mo., 42 pp.

1563. Memoir upon the Estates which the Jesuits possessed in Canada, and the objects to which those estates should be at present applied.
Montreal printed by Desbarats & Derbishire, Queen's printers, 1845. 8vo., 39 pp.

1564. Dissertation sur L'Instruction Primaire.
Par A. Berthelot, Ecr., Avocat, M.P.P.
Lue a la Societé de Discussion de Quebec, dans la seance de Lundi 12 Mai, 1845.
Quebec: Imprimé par Augustin Coté & Cie. 1845. 12mo., 11 pp.

1565. Report of the Survey of the Projected Line of Railroad from Stanstead to Montreal; with Estimates of the Cost of Construction.
By William P. Crocker, Civil Engineer.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1845. 8vo., 23 pp.

1566. Sketches and Tales illustrative of Life in the Backwoods of New Brunswick, North America, Gleaned from actual observation and experience during a residence of seven years in that interesting colony.
By Mrs. F. Beavan.
"Son of the Isles etc. etc."
London: George Routledge, 36, Soho Square, 1845. 16mo., 142 pp.

1567. The Report of a meeting in St. John, of certain Gentlemen acting as a Local Committee for the purpose of furthering the views of the London Committee for the carrying on of a Rail-road in New Brunswick. Oct. 27, 1845.
Also report of meeting in Fredericton. Oct. 28, 1845. 8vo., 8+2 pp.

1568. Railroad Communication. A West Proposed Line of Steam Communication from London, in England, to China and the East Indies, &c. &c.
By Sir John Smyth.
Toronto, September 26th, 1845. 12mo., 8 pp.

1569. Great Western Railway, Canada West. Chartered by Act of Parliament. Capital Stock £1,500,000 Cy. £125,000 Reserved for Canada. Directors. Sir Allan N. Macnab, President. Wm. M. Shaw, John O. Hatt, L. Lawrason, James B. Stewart, Peter Carroll, George S. Tiffany. Jasper T. Gilkison, Secretary.
Hamilton: C. P. Bull, Gazette Office, 1845. 8vo., 10+1 pp.

1570. An Act to establish the ATLANTIC AND ST. LAWRENCE RAILROAD COMPANY. State of Maine, 1845. 8vo., 11 pp.

1571. Report of the Provisional Committee of the ATLANTIC & ST. LAWRENCE RAILROAD, appointed 2nd October, 1845, at Halifax. Shewing that the Line suggested from Halifax, via Truro and Cumberland, is best adapted for Connecting the Provinces of British North America.
With a Map.
Halifax, Nova Scotia: Printed by Gossip & Coade, 1845. 8vo., 32 pp.

1572. An Act to incorporate the LOCKPORT AND NIAGARA FALLS RAIL-ROAD COMPANY, with the several Acts amendatory of the same.
New York: Printed by Jonas Booth. 1845. 8vo., 12 pp.

1573. Report of the BOARD OF WORKS, Montreal, December, 1844.
Laid before the Legislative Assembly, February, 1845, and ordered to be printed.
Montreal: Printed by Desbarats and Derbishire, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1845. Folio, 82 pp.

1574. Sermon preached in the Scotch Church, Beauharnois, By Rev. WALTER ROACH, Minister of that Church, On Sabbath, 28th September, 1845; on occasion of the deaths by drowning, of Messrs. F. COWAN and C. J. CHARD.
Published at the request of the Congregation.
Montreal: Printed by Starke & Co. 1845. 8vo., 24 pp.

1575. Recollections of a Beloved Pastor: (Rev'd Robert David Cartwright.)
By C. M. M.
"The memory of the Just is blessed."—*10th chapter of Proverbs, 6th verse.*
"Well done thou good and faithful Servant . . . enter thou into the joy of the Lord."—*25th chapter St. Matthew, 21st verse.*
The profits, if any, to be devoted to St. James Church, Stuartville.
Kingston, 1845. 24mo., 37 pp.

1576. Report on the Part of the Convener of the Synod's Committee to Negociate on the Subject of Reunion with the Seceding Brethren (Presbyterian Church) 1845.
8vo., 8 pp.

1577. Instructions for the Government of Her Majesty's Consuls abroad, in all matters coming under the cognizance and control of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty; as directed by Admiralty Order, dated 30th January 1845.
London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, 14, Charing Cross, for Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1845. 8vo., 24 pp.

1578. Information for the People. Review of the Attorney General's Speech at Bridgetown.

(Joseph Howe.)

"Six hours to sleep, to laws grave study six, four spend in prayer, the rest on lying fix."

Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the Nova Scotian Office. 12mo., 45 pp.

1846.

1579. Oregon: The Claim of the United States to Oregon, as Stated in the Letters of The Hon. J. C. Calhoun and the Hon. J. Buchanan, (American Secretaries of State,) to The Right Hon. R. Pakenham, Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary. With An Appendix, Containing The Counter Statement of Mr. Pakenham to the American Secretaries of State. And a Map, showing the Boundary Line Proposed by each Party.

London: Wiley and Putnam, 6, Waterloo Place. 1846. 8vo., 55+16 pp.

1580. Crisis in North America! Slavery, War, Balance of Power, and Oregon.

By Israel Lewis, Coloured Man!

Montreal, April 1846. Harrison, Printer. 12mo., 15 pp.

1581. Question de L'Orégon.

Par le Major G. T. Poussin, 1846.

Paris: W. Coquebert, Editeur, 48, Rue Jacob. 1846. 8vo., 100 pp.

1582. The Journal of Isaac Senter, Physician and Surgeon to the Troops Detached from the American Army Encamped at Cambridge, Mass., On a Secret Expedition against Quebec, under the Command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in September, 1775.

Philadelphia: Published by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 1846. 8vo., 40 pp.

1583. A Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity.

Written by Himself.

Fourth Edition, with notes.

Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich. 1846. 12mo., 120 pp.

1584. The Exile's Return: or Narrative of Samuel Snow, who was Banished to Van Diemen's Land, for Participating in the Patriot War, in Upper Canada, in 1838.

Cleveland: Printed by Smead & Cowles, Central Buildings. 1846. 8vo., 32 pp.

1585. Narrative of a Voyage to, and travels in Upper Canada, with accounts of the Customs, Character and dialect of the Country, also remarks on Emigration, Agriculture &c.

By James Taylor, Crowle, Lincolnshire.

Hull: Published by John Nicholson, Bookseller, 48 Lowgate, and may be had of all booksellers, 1846. 16mo., 135 pp.

1586. Observations on a work, entitled "Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions," By John Barrow, Bart. Ætat. 82:

Being a refutation of the numerous misrepresentations contained in that volume.

By Sir John Ross, C.B., &c. Captain in the Royal Navy.

"Oh! that mine enemy would write a book!"

Published for the author.

By William Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh and London. 1846. 8vo., 62 pp.

1587. Letters to the Right Honourable LORD JOHN RUSSELL, on the GOVERNMENT of BRITISH AMERICA. 1846.
(Written by Joseph Howe in Oct., 1846.) 8vo., 41 pp.

1588. A Letter to the RIGHT HON. EARL GREY, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, In which the political events of the last three years are briefly reviewed, and remedial measures suggested, and in which also, the Imperial Government is urged to repeal all differential duties; to throw open the navigation of the St. Lawrence, and to give up its control over the Canadian Post-Office Department
By A Canadian.
Montreal: Published by Armour & Ramsay. 1846. 8vo., 16 pp.

1589. Correspondence between THE HON. W. H. DRAPER & THE HON. R. E. CARON; and, between THE HON. R. E. CARON and THE HONBLES. L. H. LAFONTAINE & A. N. MORIN, referred to in a recent debate in the Legislative Assembly. Containing many suppressed letters.
Montreal: Printed by Desbarats & Derbyshire, Queen's Printers. 8vo., 36 pp.

1590. Vignoles' Steam Railway. Invented by Charles Vignoles, Jun., C.E.
1846. 8vo., 7 pp.

1591. Revue de la Revue du Pamphlet de L'Honorable R. E. Caron.
Quebec: Imprimé par J. B. Fréchette, Père, rue La Montagne, No. 13, 1846. 8vo., 18 pp.

1592. Lecture prononcé par E. Parent, Ecr., devant L'INSTITUT CANADIEN, Jeudi, 19 November 1846.
Montreal: Imp. de la Revue Canadienne. 1846. 24mo., 34 pp.

1593. First Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Losses occasioned by the Troubles arising during the years 1837 and 1838, and into the Damages arising therefrom. 1846.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 4to., 49 pp.

1594. An Account of a journey to Niagara, Montreal and Quebec, in 1765; or "'Tis Eighty Years since."
New York: Printed by William Osborn, Spruce Street, Corner of Nassau. 1846. 8vo., 30 pp.
(By Ralph Izard.)

1595. For the Honble. Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council. Montreal, April 27, 1846. Letter on the subject of CONNECTING HALIFAX WITH QUEBEC BY RAIL. 4to., 2 pp.

1596. Bill, entitled, An Act to Incorporate the British American Mining Company.
Received and read first time, Monday, 20th April, 1846. Second Reading, Monday, the 27th April, 1846.
Mr. McDonald, (of Kingston.)
Printed by Desbarats & Derbishire. 4to., 10 pp.

1597. Remarks on the present insufficient LIGHTING OF THE CITY OF MONTREAL, and the necessity for an application to the Legislature by the citizens, for power to establish a new MONTREAL GAS-LIGHT COMPANY, to be entitled THE MONTREAL GAS CONSUMERS' COMPANY.
Montreal, printed at the Montreal Herald Office, No. 23 St. Gabriel Street, 1846. 8vo., 28 pp.

1598. Discours de M. Berthelot, prononcé dans une Assemblée de l'Association des Instituteurs du District de Quebec, le 10 Janvier, 1846.
12mo., 10 pp.

1599. Report of J. CREMAIZIE, ESQUIRE, appointed by virtue of the Act of the Fourth Victoria, Cap. 30. To visit THE REGISTRY OFFICES in the Districts of Quebec and Gaspé.
Montreal: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1846. Folio, 19 pp.

1600. Rapport de E. S. de Rottermund, Ecuyer, chimiste de l'exploration Geologique de la province. Transmis au sécretaire provincial le 17 Avril 1846.
Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.
Montreal: Imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, rue St. Nicholas. 1846. 8vo., 19 pp.

1601. Message from His Excellency the Governor General transmitting Copies of Correspondence relating to *King's College University*. 1844-1846.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 4to., 24 pp.

1602. Report of Michael Saward, Esq., (*Actuary of the Promoter Life Assurance Company*,) on the Objects and Practical Working of THE TRUST AND LOAN COMPANY OF UPPER CANADA.
LONDON: Printed by J. RIDER, 14, Bartholomew Close. 1846. 8vo., 15 pp.

1603. A Word on the CLERGY RESERVE QUESTION, Montreal, April 24, 1846.
12mo., 4 pp.

1604. The Revenue Book: containing THE NEW TARIFF OF 1846, together with THE TARIFF OF 1842, Reduced to Ad Valorem Rates as far as practicable, also, The Sub-Treasury, Warehousing, and Canadian Transit Bills, of 1846, and the Act allowing Drawback on Goods exported to Santa Fe, and other Places, Passed in 1845. With the Treasury Circulars in Relation thereto. Likewise, THE NEW BRITISH TARIFF, as amended by the Passage of the New Corn Laws and Sugar Duties, at the Late Session of Parliament; Together with a condensed Cambist, or Table of all Foreign Gold and Silver Coins, Reduced to Federal Currency. Compiled from the most authentic Sources.
By A. Jones.
New York: Published by Bell & Gould, 158 Nassau Street, Booksellers and Stationers, Printers and Law Blank Publishers. 1846. 8vo., 63 pp.

1605. Letter on FREE TRADE AND NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, addressed to the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor General of Her Majesty's North American Possessions; By James Buchanan, Esq., late Her Majesty's Consul at New York: with an Appendix shewing that it is contrary to the laws of England, to raise a revenue from the manufacture of spirituous liquors, as abetting crime.
Toronto: Scobie & Balfour, Adelaide Buildings, King Street. 1846. Price one shilling. 8vo., 31 pp.

1606. Petition of the QUEBEC BOARD OF TRADE to the Right Honorable W. E. Gladstone, Her Majesty's Minister of State for the Colonies, praying for a REDUCTION OF TIMBER DUTY. Quebec, March, 1846 4to., 2 pp.

1607. Extracts from the Laws of Lower Canada. By-Laws and Regulations of the Trinity House, concerning pilots and others, and the NAVIGATION OF THE RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.

Published agreeably to the Act 45, Geo. III, Cap. 12 Sec. 23.
Quebec: Printed by J. C. Fisher, No. 6, Mountain Street, Lower Town. 1846. 16mo., 26 pp.

1608. **Short Remarks** on the PRESENT STATE OF THE NAVY.
By Rear-Admiral Bowles, C.B., M.P.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1846. 12mo., 16 pp.

1609. **Projet** de Reglement pour qu'il y ait Uniformité dans le Gouvernement des Cures du Diocese de Montreal.
Montreal: Bureau des Melanges Religieux, rue St. Denis, Près l'Evêché. 1846. 16mo., iii+45 pp.

1610. **Things to be Remembered.** A SERMON, By THE REV. W. AGAR ADAMSON, A.B., Chaplain to the Legislative Council of Canada, and Assistant Minister of Christ Church.
Montreal: Printed by Armour and Ramsay. 1846. 16mo., 29 pp.

1611. **Petition** of ROBERT F. GOURLAY, to be heard at the Bar of the House, or before a Committee.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. (200 copies.)
Printed by Lovell and Gibson. 1846. Folio 2 pp.

1612. **Marylebone Meeting.** Speeches delivered at a meeting in behalf of the SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL, on Thursday June 25, 1846.
London: Printed by Richard Clay, Bread Street Hill. 1846. 8vo., 40 pp.

1613. **Proceedings** at a Meeting held in the Egyptian Hall, Mansion House, on Tuesday March 17, 1846, to increase the means of RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION FOR THE EMIGRANTS AND SETTLERS IN THE BRITISH COLONIES, through the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
London: Printed by Richard Clay, Bread Street Hill. 1846. 8vo., 36 pp.

1614. **Westminster Meeting.** Proceedings of a Meeting at the Hanover Square Rooms, on Tuesday April 28, 1846. in behalf of the SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.
London: Printed by Richard Clay, Bread St. Hill. 1846. 8vo., 50 pp.

1615. **Address** of the FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION, to the Inhabitants of Canada.
Montreal, March, 1846. 4to., 3 pp.

1616. **Prospectus** of the ST. ANDREWS AND QUEBEC RAIL ROAD.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Henry Chubb & Co. (Courier Office) Prince William-Street. 1846. 8vo., 16 pp.

1847.

1617. **Standing Orders** of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF CANADA: adopted in the 3d Session of the 2d Provincial Parliament, 10 & 11 Victoria, 1847.
Vide Journal page 132.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 211½ St. Paul Street. MDCCCXLVII. 16mo., 88 pp.

1618. Manifeste adressé AU PEUPLE DU CANADA par le COMITÉ CONSTITUTIONNEL de la RÉFORME ET DU PROGRÈS. Adopté à l'Assemblée Générale du 5 Novembre, 1847.
Quebec: Imprimé par ordre du comité, chez Fréchette & Frère, Proprietaires du Canadien. 1847. Small 8vo., 26 pp.

1619. A Letter on the subject of the DIVISION COURTS: with Proposed Alterations in the Jurisdiction and Details of the System.
From His Honour Judge Burns, to the Attorney General, Canada West.
Toronto: Printed by Scobie & Balfour, Adelaide Buildings, King Street. 1847. 8vo., 28 pp.

1620. An Appeal to THE PEOPLE of the Late Province of UPPER CANADA.
By COLONEL FITZ GIBBON.
Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1847.
To be had at the principal Bookstores, Price 1s. 3d. 8vo., 65 pp.

1621. An Appeal on a System of PUBLIC ELEMENTARY INSTRUCTION FOR UPPER CANADA by The Reverend Egerton Ryerson, D.D., Chief Superintendent of Schools for Upper Canada. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1847. 8vo., xii+191 pp.

1622. Report (Annual) of COMMON SCHOOLS IN UPPER CANADA, for the year 1846; by the chief Superintendent of Schools.
Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell, Place d'Armes Hill. 1847. 4to., 14 pp.

1623. Special Report of the measures which have been adopted for the ESTABLISHMENT OF A NORMAL SCHOOL; and for carrying into effect generally THE COMMON SCHOOL ACT, (9th Vict. Cap. XX) with an Appendix.
By the Superintendent of Schools for Upper Canada.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Montreal, printed by Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1847. 8vo., 72 pp.

1624. Address to the ELECTORS OF CANADA, reproducing PAPINEAU'S ADDRESS TO THE ELECTORS OF ST. MAURICE AND HUNTINGDON.
1847. Single folio page.

1625. Remarks for Emigrants.
By JOHN J. E. LINTON, Author of the "Backwoodsman," A Settler at Stratford, Huron District, Canada West.
LONDON: MARCHANT SINGER and Co.; Printers, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1847. 8vo., 8 pp.

1626. Report of the COLONIAL LAND AND EMIGRATION COMMISSIONERS to B. Hawes, Esq., on EMIGRATION TO THE BRITISH PROVINCES IN NORTH AMERICA, November, 1847.
4to., 11 pp.

1627. Observations on the POOR RELIEF BILL for Ireland, and its bearing on the important subject of EMIGRATION; with some remarks on the great public works projected in the British North American Colonies.
By Major T. St. Leger Alcock.
London. James Ridgway, Piccadilly, 1847. 8vo., 30 pp.

JOURNAL HISTORIQUE

DES ÉVÉNEMENS ARRIVÉS

A

SAINT EUSTACHE,

PENDANT LA RÉBELLION DU COMTÉ DU LAC DES DEUX-MONTAGNES

Depuis les soulèvemens commencés à la fin de novembre, jusqu'au moment où la tranquillité fut parfaitement rétablie.

Deus ultionem Libere egit,
Super ipsos in collis tonubit,
In malitia eorum disperdet eos.

PAR UN TÉMOIN OCULAIRE.

MONTRÉAL:
PUBLIÉ PAR JOHN JONES.

1838.

85735—21

[See No. 1287

THE

CAROLINE ALMANACK,

AND

AMERICAN FREEMAN'S CHRONICLE.

FOR 1840.

Being Bissextile or Leap Year, and the 64th of American Independence. Calculated for Albany, Lat. 42° 39' N., but will serve for the whole of New York, the Northern and Middle States, New England, Canada, &c.

1 2 3 4

"It was perpetrated after concert and preparation, by an armed and superior force, upon unarmed and defenceless men, under cover of night, and circumstances of signal atrocity. Indeed at the very moment when the Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada was declaring to the Provincial Parliament his confidence in the disposition of the American Government to prevent its citizens from engaging in the contest that was then raging, and was waiting for replies from the Governor of New York and Her Majesty's Minister at Washington, with whom he had communicated, this outrage was, with his knowledge and approbation, planned and executed. Under such circumstances, it was not to have been expected that the whole proceeding could be regarded by the Government of the United States in any other light than as a manifest act of hostile and daring aggression upon its rights and sovereignty, utterly inconsistent with all the principles of national law, and wholly irreconcileable with the friendly and peaceful relations of the two countries."—*Mr. Stevenson the American Minister's letter of 22d May, 1838 to Lord Palmerston, demanding redress for the Massacre at Schlosser.*

ROCHESTER, N. Y.
MACKENZIE'S GAZETTE OFFICE.

THE

SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OF THE

GRAND RIVER

NAVIGATION COMPANY.

May, 1841.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE BOARD.

ST. CATHARINES:

PRINTED BY HIRAM LEAVENWORTH.

1841.

[See No. 1480

THE

CLAIMS

TO THE

OREGON TERRITORY

CONSIDERED.

BY ADAM THOM, ESQ.,

RECORDER OF RUPERT'S LAND.

LONDON:
SMITH, ELDER AND CO., 65, CORNHILL.

1844.

[*Price One Shilling.*]

[*See No. 1508*

EXTRACT

FROM THE

WILL OF THE LATE HON. JAMES McGILL,

WITH THE

Charter of the University of McGill College,

AND

THE ADDRESS,

DELIVERED BY THE PRINCIPAL, ON THE OCCASION OF THE OPENING OF THAT INSTITUTION,

SIXTH SEPTEMBER, 1843.

Montreal:
PRINTED BY LOVELL AND GIBSON, SAINT NICHOLAS STREET
1844.

[See No. 1531

A BRIEF REVIEW

OF THE

REVENUE, RESOURCES, AND EXPENDITURES

OF

CANADA,

COMPARED WITH THOSE OF THE NEIGHBORING

STATE OF NEW-YORK:

WITH AN EXAMINATION INTO THE CAUSES WHICH HAVE PRODUCED THE PRESENT EXTRAVAGANT SYSTEM, AND SUGGESTING A

REMEDY:

DESIGNED TO

RELIEVE THE INHABITANTS OF THIS PROVINCE

WHOLLY FROM

DIRECT TAXATION,

AND AFFORD A

LARGE ANNUAL SURPLUS,

FOR THE

IMPROVEMENT OF THE COUNTRY.

By William Hamilton Merritt.

ST. CATHARINES:
H. LEAVENWORTH, BOOK AND JOB PRINTER, JOURNAL OFFICE.
1845.

[See No. 1847

A

LETTER

TO THE

HON. ROBERT BALDWIN,

FROM

WM. HUME BLAKE, A. B.,
PROFESSOR OF LAW IN THE UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE,

UPON THE

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

IN

WESTERN CANADA.

TO WHICH IS APPENDED THE PETITION ON THE SAME SUBJECT NOW BEFORE THE LEGISLATURE.

TORONTO:
PRINTED BY GEORGE BROWN, YONGE STREET.
1845

[See No. 1566

CANADA WEST

GREAT WESTERN RAIL WAY.

Chartered by Act of Parliament.

CAPITAL STOCK £1,500,000 Cy.

£125,000 RESERVED FOR CANADA.

DIRECTORS:

SIR ALLAN N. MACNAB, President.

Wm. M. SHAW,	JAMES B. EWART,
JOHN O. HATT,	PETER CARROLL,
L. LAWRASON,	GEORGE S. TIFFANY.

JASPER T. GILKISON, Secretary.

HAMILTON:
G. P. BULL, GAZETTE OFFICE
1845.

(See No. 1569

1628. Copy of Letter to His Excellency SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN, G.C.B., K.C.H., COMMANDING THE FORCES IN CANADA.
Toronto: 1847. 8vo., 15 pp.

1629. Letter to His Excellency the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD ELGIN, ON RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT as applied simply to the Province of Canada; together with his Lordship's celebrated speech, delivered in the House of Commons, as Lord Bruce in 1841, deprecating, in the strongest terms, all appointments to office by a tottering ministry, not enjoying the confidence of the people.
By Fuimus.
Montreal, printed by Donoghue & Mantz, 142 Notre Dame Street, January, 1847. 8vo., 20 pp.

1630. Remarks on the Conduct of the Naval Administration of Great Britain since 1815.
By a Flag Officer.
With a preface by Rear-Admiral Bowles.
Fas est et ab hoste doceri.
Third Edition.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1847. 12mo., 95 pp.

1631. Letter of J. G. Spragge to the Attorney General and Solicitor General of Upper Canada.
Toronto, 2nd June, 1847. 8vo., 28 pp.

1632. Letters, Addressed to the Inhabitants of the Niagara District. ON FREE TRADE, &c.
By W. Hamilton Merritt, Esq., M.P.
Niagara: Printed by John Simpson. 1847. 8vo., iv+32 pp.

1633. Note additionnelle à celle de 1845 sur les biens DES JESUITES, APRÈS LEUR SUPPRESSION et depuis le Rétablissement de leur Ordre, ainsi que sur l'emploi qui en a été fait.
Montréal: Imprimerie des Mélanges Religieux, Rue St. Denis, près l'Evêché. 1847. 8vo., 15 pp.

1634. Jesuit Relations of DISCOVERIES AND OTHER OCCURRENCES IN CANADA AND THE NORTHERN AND WESTERN STATES of the Union. 1632-1672.
By E. B. O'CALLAGHAN, M.D., corresponding member of the New York Historical Society, and Honorary member of the Historical Society of Connecticut.
From the proceedings of the New York Historical Society. Nov. 1847.
New York: Press of the Historical Society. MDCCCXLVII. 8vo., 22 pp.

1635. Thoughts on EMIGRATION, EDUCATION, &c., IN A LETTER addressed to the Right Honourable LORD JOHN RUSSELL, PRIME MINISTER OF ENGLAND.
BY "A CITIZEN."
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 211½ St. Paul Street. M.DCCCXLVII. 8vo., 38 pp.

1636. Letter to the Rt. Hon. Earl Grey, one of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, and Secretary of State for Colonial Affairs; embracing a STATEMENT OF FACTS IN RELATION TO EMIGRATION TO CANADA during the summer of 1847.
By the Hon. Adam Ferrie, member of the Legislative Council, Chairman of the Executive Lay Commission for Emigration, etc.
Montreal: Printed at the office of "The Pilot." 1847. 16mo., 16 pp.

1637. The St. Catharines Building Society, Incorporated in accordance with an Act of the Provincial Legislature, A.D. 1846, for the purpose of Assisting the Members, by advancing the amount of their shares on good mortgage security, in the Erection of Buildings, the acquisition of Freehold or Leasehold Property, the Removal of Incumbrances or Liabilities on Property already held by them; and also, to afford such as do not desire their shares in advance, an efficient and profitable mode of Investing Small Savings.

St. Catharines, C.W.: H. Leavenworth, Book and Job Printer. 847. 8vo., 24 pp.

1638. A Short Review of the History, Government, Constitution, Fishery and Agriculture, of Newfoundland.

In a Series of Letters Addressed to the Right Honourable Earl Grey, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Patrick Morris, Esq.

St. John's, Newfoundland: J. Woods, Printer. MDCCCXLVII. 8vo., 136 pp.

1639. Colonization Circular issued by Her Majesty's Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners. Issued March, 1847. No. 7.

London: Printed by Order of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners, by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street and Published by Charles Knight and Co., 22, Ludgate Street; and Smith, Elder and Co., 65, Cornhill. 8vo., 22 pp.

1640. North American Lights. 1847.

London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, 14 Charing Cross, For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 8vo., 7 pp.

1641. Eight Years in Canada; embracing a Review of the Administrations of Lords Durham and Sydenham, Sir Chas. Bagot and Lord Metcalfe, and including numerous interesting letters from Lord Durham, Mr. Chas. Buller, and other well-known public characters.

By Major Richardson, Knight of the Military Order of St. Ferdinand, Author of "Ecarte," "Wacousta," "The Canadian Brothers," &c. &c. &c.

De omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis.

Montreal, Canada: Published by H. H. Cunningham, 50, Notre Dame Street. 1847. 8vo., 232 pp.

1642. Report of the proceedings of a meeting of the friends and admirers of Lord Metcalfe, held in Montreal on 1st February, 1847.

Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, 211½ Saint Paul Street. MDCCCXLVII. 8vo., 15 pp.

1643. The Commercial Policy of Pitt and Peel. 1785-1846.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1847. 8vo., iv+67 pp.

1644. Report on the Gauge for the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Rail-Road.

By A. C. Morton, Esquire, Chief Engineer.

Montreal: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office, 1847. 8vo., 79 pp.

1645. Remarks on the Mining Region of Lake Superior; addressed to the Committee of the Honorable the Executive Council, and Report on Mining Locations claimed on the Canadian Shores of the Lake, addressed to the Commissioner of Crown Lands, by W. E. Logan, Provincial Geologist.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, at their Steam-printing establishment, St. Nicholas Street, 1847. 8vo., 31 pp.

1646. A Letter to His Excellency the Governor-General on the subject of the CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT.
Rowsell and Thompson, Printers.
Toronto, 20th May, 1847. 12mo., 9 pp.

1647. Report on the GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY, CANADA WEST, to the PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS. By CHARLES B. STUART, Chief Engineer.
September 1, 1847. With maps. 8vo., 47 pp.

1648. Report and estimate concerning an ELECTRO-MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH BETWEEN FREDERICTON AND SAINT JOHN, Addressed to Sir William M. G. Colebrooke, K.H., &c. &c., Lieutenant Governor of the Province of New Brunswick, 25th January, 1847; also
REPORT To His Excellency Sir W. M. G. Colebrooke, K.H., &c., &c., on some of the results of experience in the United States with regard to the USE OF WOOD IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAYS, and with reference to the construction of similar works in the Province of New Brunswick, By J. Wilkinson, of Sur. Gen. Department, N.B. 8vo., 23 pp.

1649. Engineer's Report and Statistical Information relative to the PROPOSED RAILWAY FROM PORT HOPE TO PETERBORO (with map).
Port Hope, C.W.: Printed by William Furby, 1847. 8vo., 13 pp.

1650. Articles on the GREAT COLONIAL PROJECT OF CONNECTING HALIFAX AND QUEBEC BY A RAILROAD; and ultimately the Atlantic and the waters of Lake Huron; with an appendix illustrative of the Cost Mode of raising the Capital and Returns.
By George R. Young, Esq., M.P.P.
Printed from "The Novascotian" at the Novascotian office, Halifax. 1847. 8vo., 41 pp.

1651. Rapport sur LES MISSIONS du DIOCÈSE DE QUÉBEC, et autres qui en ont ci-devant fait partie. Juillet 1847. No. 7. Avec approbation des Supérieurs.
Québec: Chez Fréchette et Frère, Imprimeurs-Libraires, No. 13, Rue La Montagne. 1847. 8vo., 120 pp. (incomplete).

1652. Eighth Annual Report of the FRENCH CANADIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, presented at their annual meeting, held at Montreal on Tuesday evening, January 26, 1847.
Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, St. Paul Street. MDCCCXLVII. 8vo., vi+45 pp.

1653. Règlement de la Société de St. Vincent de Paul, Fondée à Québec, le 12 Nov. 1846.
A Québec, Chez William Neilson, 1847. 24mo., 71 pp.

1654. Manuel de la SOCIÉTÉ DE TEMPÉRANCE, DÉDIÉ à la JEUNESSE CANADIENNE,
Par le Rev. Père C. Chiniquy, ptre. N. Oblat de Marie Immaculée.
Seconde Edition revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un foule de nouveaux traits et des Prières de la Messe et des Vêpres, et approuvée par NN. SS. les Evêques de Montréal, Kingston, Martyropolis et Walla-Walla.
Montreal: Imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, Rue St. Nicolas. 1847. 12mo., 180 pp.

1655. Manual of the TEMPERANCE SOCIETY; Dedicated to the YOUTH OF CANADA.
By the Rev. Father C. Chiniquy, N. Oblat of Mary Immaculate.
Translated from the French by Pierre Octave Démaray student at Law.
He shall be great, &c.—St. Luke, Chap. I, v. 15.
First English Edition.
Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1847. 8vo. 113 pp.

1656. A Charge delivered at his primary visitation held in Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, August 24. 1847.
By John, Bishop of Fredericton.
Fredericton: John Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty 1847. 8vo., 46 pp.

1657. Annals of the DIOCESE OF FREDERICTON.
By Ernest Hawkins, B.D. Author of "Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in America."
Published under the direction of the Committee of General Literature Education appointed by the Society for promoting Christian knowledge.
London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Sold at the Depository. Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields and 4 Royal Exchange. 1847 16mo., viii+74 pp.

1658. The Staff of Beauty and the Staff of Bands: A Sermon preached in ST. ANNE'S CHAPEL, Fredericton, on the day of its consecration. March 18, 1847, by John, Bishop of Fredericton.
Published at the request of the Clergy present.
"The sensible things which religion hath hallowed, are resemblances according to things spiritually understood, whereunto they serve as a hand to lead, a way to direct."—Hooker.
St. John, N.B.: Printed by W. L. Avery, Prince Wm. Street. 1847. 12mo. 22 pp.

1659. A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the DIOCESE OF TORONTO, at the visitation in June MDCCCXLVII.
By John, Lord Bishop of Toronto.
Toronto: printed at the Diocesan Press. 1847. 12mo., 79 pp.

1848.

1660. The Guards in Canada: or, [illegible] OF H[illegible] RICHARDSON'S "EIGHT YEARS IN CANADA."
Montreal: Published for the Author, by H. H[illegible] 54 pp.

1661. Résumé Impartial de la DISCUSSION PAPINEAU-NELSON, sur les ÉVÈNEMENTS SAINT-DENIS EN 1837.
"La vérité avant tout."
Montréal: Novembre.—1848. [illegible] pp.

1662. Catalogue des Officiers et des Elèves du Séminaire du Québec. 1847-48.
Québec, Petit Séminaire. 1848. [illegible]

1663. Prospectus of the COLLEGE OF B[illegible]
Bytown. August 18th, 1848.

1664. The Journal of Education, for Upper Canada. Vol. 1. January 1848.
Toronto: Printed and Published by J. H. Lawrence. 8vo., 32 pp.

1665. The Early Peopling of America, and its discovery before the time of Columbus.
John B. Newman. M.D.
New York: Thomas Husted & Co., 97 Nassau-Street. 1848. 8vo., 48 pp.

1666. Observations on the Speech of Sir William Molesworth, Bart., M.P., in the House of Commons, on Tuesday, 25th July, 1848, on Colonial Expenditure and Government.
By J. T. Danson, Barrister at Law.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 8vo., 87 pp.

1667. Financial Reform Tracts. Nos. 11 and 12.
Speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth, Bart., M.P. In the House of Commons on Tuesday, July 25th, 1848, on Colonial Expenditure and Government.

1668. Canada. 84 [illegible] ng an examination of the existing Resources of British North America [illegible] ons [illegible] ations for their further and more perfect development, as [illegible] medy, [illegible] means of Colonisation, for the prevailing distress United [illegible] e, and f[illegible] he Defence of the Colony.
M[illegible]ton Henry Sy[illegible]e, Lieutenant, Royal Engineers.
London: Published by Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange. Price One [illegible]ing. 12vo., 32+vii pp.

Three Chapters on a Triple Project. The Canal and the Rail.
By William F. Coffin, Esq., Joint Sheriff [illegible] the District of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed by J. Starke a[illegible] 1848. 8vo., 26 pp.

0. Emigration: Its advantages to Great [illegible] her Colonies together with a detailed Plan for the Formation of the [illegible] Railway between Halifax and Quebec, by means of Colonization.
P. L. Macdougall, Capt. Royal Canad[illegible]es.
London: T. & W. Boone, New Bond Street [illegible] 8vo., 32 pp.

167[illegible] Report on the Glamorgan Iron and Coal Works, in the Llanvi Valley, Glamorganshire.
London: Printed by C. F. Hodgson, 1, Gough Square, Fleet Street. 1848. 8vo., 18 pp.

1672. Report on supplying the City of Quebec with pure water; Made for the City Council by order of George O'Kill Stuart, Esq., Mayor of Quebec.
By George R. Baldwin, Civil Engineer.
Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown. 1848. 8vo., 92 pp. (With several maps and tables.)

1673. Abstract of the Minutes of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada. At its sessions at Toronto, in 1848.
Printed by order of the Synod. Toronto, 1848. 8vo., 38 pp.

1674. Petition of the Hon. Elzear Bedard, One of the Justices of the District of Montreal, to Her Most Excellent Majesty The Queen, &c. &c. &c. (1848)
4to., 24 pp.

1849.

1675. The Canadian Guide Book, with a Map of the Province.
Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. 1848. 12mo., 153 pp.

1676. Canada: Its Financial position and resources.
By the Hon. Francis Hincks, M.P.P. Member of the Executive Council, and Inspector-General of the Province.
London: James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly, MDCCCXLIX. 8vo., 32 pp.

1677. Speech by Benjamin Hawes, Esq., (M.P. for Kinsale) on Colonial Administra- in the House of Commons, *Monday April* 16, 1849.
Extracted from Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. 1849. 12mo., 27 pp.

1678. Reflexions Preliminaires des Vrais Principes Politiques.
Ceux à qui profitent l'oppression . . . .
Par Clément Dumesnil.
Montreal: Des Presses de l'Avenir. 1849. 16mo., 69 pp.

1679. Ethan Allen's Narrative of the Capture of Ticonderoga, and of his Captivity and Treatment by the British.
Written by Himself.
Fifth Edition, with notes.
Burlington: C. Goodrich & S. B. Nichols, Wickware Buildings. 1849. 8vo., 50 pp.

1680. A Few Observations on Canada, and the other Provinces of British North America.
London: John Ollivier, 59 Pall Mall. 1849. 8vo., 15 pp. (Written by James Fitz Gibbon.)

1681. A Sketch of the Events which preceded the Capture of Washington by the British on the 24th of August 1814.
"If we desire to avoid *insult*, we must be *prepared* to repel it."—G. Washington. 1793.
Philadelphia: Carey and Hart, 126, Charles Marshall, 148 Chestnut Street. 1849. (Map.) 8vo., iv+66 pp.

1682. The Settler's New Home: or The Emigrant's Location, being a guide to emigrants in the selection of a settlement, and the preliminary details of the voyage.
By Sidney Smith.
British America—Canada; embracing Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Cape Breton, Prince Edward's Island, Eastern Canada, Western Canada. The United States: including New England, The Western States, the Slave States, Texas, California, Hudson's Bay Settlements, comprehending Oregon and Vancouver's Island.
London: John Kendrick, 4 Charlotte Row, Mansion House, 1849. 16mo., xi+144 pp.

1683. America: A Four Years' Residence in the United States and Canada; giving a full and fair description of the country, as it really is, with the manners, customs & character of the inhabitants; anecdotes of persons and institutions, prices of land and produce, state of agriculture and manufactures.

By William Brown, a Leeds Clothier.
"I guess that old Coon is wide awake." Yankee Farmer.
"Nothing extenuate, nor set down aught in malice."
Shakespeare.

Leeds: Printed for the author. By Kemplay and Bolland, 19, Commercial-Street. 1849. 8vo., iv+108 pp.

1684. **The Question Answered:** "Did the Ministry intend to pay Rebels?" In a letter to His Excellency the Right Hon. The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, K.T., Governor General of British North America, &c.
By a Canadian Loyalist.
"Non Purgat peccata qui negat."
Second Edition, with Postscript.
Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. 1849. 4to., 24 pp.

1685. **Notice** sur la Destruction des Archives et Bibliotheque des Deux Chambres Legislatives du Canada, lors de L'Emeute qui a eu lieu a Montréal le 25 Avril 1849.
Quebec: Imprimerie du Canadien, No. 9, Rue La Montagne, Basse-Ville. 12mo., 11 pp.

1686. **Report** of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly, Appointed to inquire into the causes and importance of The Emigration which takes place annually, from Lower Canada to the United States.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell. 1849. 8vo., 84 pp.

1687. **Report** of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly, appointed to inquire whether any, and what measures can be adopted to repress the Evils of Intemperance.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1849. 8vo., 59 pp.

1688. **Message** of the Governor General to the Legislative Assembly, on the subject of the Halifax and Quebec Railroad, and the Public Works in Canada. March 30, 1849.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 4to., 16 pp.

1689. **Halifax and Windsor Railroad.** Reports, Plans and Estimates.
Published by order of the Government.
Halifax, Nova Scotia 1849. 8vo., 20 pp.

1690. **Rights and Titles** of the Seminary of St. Sulpice of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed at C. P. Leprohon's Printing Office, Notre-Dame Street, at the sign of the Golden-Arm. 1849. 8vo., 50 pp.

1691. **A Charge Delivered at Visitations** of the Clergy and Churchwardens of the Archdeaconry of York, Held at Newmarket, on Thursday, September 6; at Chippawa, Wednesday, September 12; at Hamilton, Friday, September 14; at Woodstock, Tuesday, September 18; at London, Thursday, September 20; and at Chatham, Tuesday, Sept. 25.
By The Venerable A. N. Bethune, D.D., Archdeacon of York.
Toronto: Printed at the Diocesan Press. M DCCC XLIX. 8vo., 18 pp.

1692. A Letter of the Rev. Ernest Hawkins, Secretary to the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, on the PRINCIPLES OF THE OPERATIONS OF THE SOCIETY, ESPECIALLY WITH REGARD TO EMIGRANTS.

By Lord Lyttelton.

London: Francis & John Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard and Waterloo Place. Hatchard & Son, Piccadilly. 1849. 8vo., 15 pp.

1693. A Sermon preached in Trinity Church, Saint John, March 4, 1849, by The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D., Rector of the Parish; on the Providential rescue of that Church from fire, on the night of the 26th February, 1849.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by William L. Avery, Prince William Street, 1849. 8vo., 15 pp.

1694. A Reply to the Rev. F. Coster's Defence of the "Companion to the Prayer Book."

By The Rev'd I. W. D. Gray, D.D., Rector of Saint John.

"Duties are our's; Events are God's."

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by J. & A. McMillan, Prince William Street. 1849. 8vo., iv+48 pp.

1695. A Statement of Facts, as they occurred at the late Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Church Society: with a Reply to some misstatements and expositions in the Rev'd F. Coster's Defence of the "Companion to the Prayer Book."

By Robert Bayard, M.D., &c.

Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Printers, Prince William Street, 1849. 8vo., 28 pp.

1696. Observations on Dr. Bayard's mis-called "Statement of Facts, as they occurred at the late annual meeting of the Diocesan Church Society." By Wm. Wright, A.B. Advocate General.

"From Priest-craft happily set free," &c. &c.—*Dunciad.*

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Wm. L. Avery, Prince William Street. 1849. 8vo., 23 pp.

1697. A Sketch of the RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND in the British North American Provinces. 1849? Title page missing. 16mo., 151 pp.

1698. Report OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED by the VESTRY OF ST. JAMES'S CHURCH to report on the rebuilding of the Church.

Toronto: 1849. 8vo., 8 pp.

1699. The Crisis in Canada; OR VINDICATION of LORD ELGIN AND HIS CABINET as to the course pursued by them in reference to the REBELLION LOSSES BILL.

By Alexander MacKay, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Author of "The Western World," and "Inquiry into the working of the Reform Bill."

London: James Ridgway, No. 169 Piccadilly. MDCCCXLIX. 8vo., 67 pp.

1700. The Questions; was the late rebel paying measure forced on the present ministry by their predecessors? and is that Bill a transcript of the rebellion Claim Bill for Upper Canada? Set at rest BY A RETROSPECT OF THE VARIOUS ACTS OF PARLIAMENT on the Subject of REBELLION LOSSES.

Montreal: Printed by J. M. Ferres & Co., Montreal Gazette Office. 1849. 8vo., 12 pp. (Attributed to H. E. Montgomery.)

1701. Circular of the Committee of the ANNEXATION ASSOCIATION of MONTREAL.

Montreal: James Potts, Herald Office. (Dec. 7.) 8vo., 16 pp.

1702. **Thoughts on "Annexation,"** in connection with the Duty and the Interest of Members of the Church of England; and as affecting some particular Religious Questions. Intended originally for publication as a Pastoral Letter, to the Clergy and Laity of the Church of England, in the Diocese of Quebec.

By G. J. MOUNTAIN, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal, (Administering that Diocese).

Printed only for Private Circulation.

O navis referunt in mare te novi.

Fluctus: O quid agis? Fortiter occupa

Portum—

QUEBEC: Printed by T. CARY, 2, Buade Street. 1849. 8vo., 28 pp.

1703. **The Climax** of PROTECTION and FREE TRADE, capped by ANNEXATION.

Truth is great and will prevail.

Montreal: Lovell & Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1849. 12mo., 18 pp.

1704. **Minutes** of the PROCEEDINGS of the SECOND CONVENTION OF DELEGATES of the BRITISH AMERICAN LEAGUE, Held at Toronto, C.W., on Thursday, November 1, and by Adjournment on the 2nd, 3rd, 5th, 6th and 7th of November, 1849.

Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office, Yonge Street. 1849. 8vo., 24+lix pp.

1705. **British American League.** Speech of J. W. Gamble, Esq., delivered at the convention of delegates, Saturday November 3, 1849, for an appeal to the Legislature, for authority to hold a convention of delegates, to draw up a NEW CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED PROVINCES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office, Yonge Street, 1849. 8vo., 8 pp.

1706 **Some Remarks** upon the FRENCH TENURE of "FRANC ALEU ROTURIER," and on its relation to the Feudal and other Tenures.

By Robert Abraham.

Montreal: Amour and Ramsay. 1849. 8vo., 81 pp.

1707. **De l'Abolition** des DROITS FÉODAUX ET SEIGNEURIAUX au Canada, et sur le meilleur mode à employer pour accorder une JUSTE INDEMNITÉ AUX SEIGNEURS.

Ouvrage dont il est de plus haut intérêt pour les Censitaires de se procurer, pour connaitre leurs droits, et pour les réclamer unanimement à la prochaine Session du Parlement Provincial.

Par Clément Dumesnil.

Montréal: Imprimé par J. Starke et Cie. 1849. 8vo., 52 pp.

1708. **Manifeste** du CLUB NATIONAL DÉMOCRATIQUE.

Des Presses de L'Avenir.

Montreal: 1849. 16mo., 36 pp.

1709. **The Calumny** against the Catholic Church, in Reference to Galileo, Exposed.

Montreal: D. & J. Sadler, 179 Notre Dame Street. 1849. 16mo., 21 pp.

1710. **Narrative** of the RECENT DIFFICULTIES in the PROVINCIAL LUNATIC ASYLUM in CANADA WEST.

Dedicated to the Christian Community, and to the Presiding Officers of Lunatic Asylums in Europe and America.

Toronto: 1849. 8vo., 64 pp.

1711. **Abstract** of the CENSUS OF THE POPULATION AND OTHER STATISTICAL RETURNS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Taken in the year 1848, by virtue of an Act of the General Assembly.

Charlottetown: Printed by James Douglas Haszard, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1849. 4to., 42 pp.

1712. **A Letter** from Major Robert Carmichael-Smyth to his friend, The Author of "The Clockmaker," containing Thoughts on the Subject of a British Colonial RAILWAY COMMUNICATION Between THE ATLANTIC AND THE PACIFIC, From THE MAGNIFICENT HARBOUR OF HALIFAX, in NOVA SCOTIA (North Eastern America), to THE MOUTH OF FRASER'S RIVER, in NEW CALEDONIA (North-western America), or such other Port as may be determined upon.

Let those who discard speculations . . . . Dr. Lardner, 1840.

London: W. P. Metchim, 20, Parliament Street. 1849. 8vo., 68 pp.

1713. **The Employment** of the People and the Capital of Great Britain in her own colonies, at the same time assisting emigration, colonization and penal arrangements, by undertaking the construction of A GREAT NATIONAL RAILWAY BETWEEN THE ATLANTIC AND THE PACIFIC, from Halifax Harbour, Nova Scotia, to Frazer's River, New Caledonia.

(Robert Carmichael-Smyth.)

"Let those who discard speculations," &c. &c.

"Within the memory," &c. &c.

London: W. P. Metchim, 20, Parliament Street. 1849. 8vo., viii+75 pp. (Two Maps.)

1714. **Report** of the ST. LAWRENCE & ATLANTIC RAIL-ROAD, Its Influence on the TRADE OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, and Statistics of the Cost and Traffic of the NEW YORK AND MASSACHUSETTS RAIL-ROADS.

By A. C. Morton, Civil Engineer.

Laid before the Assembly, 7th April, 1849.

Montreal: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1849. 8vo., 47 pp. With maps.

1715. **Report** on the YORK & CUMBERLAND RAILROAD, its advantages and probable Revenue, with Statistics of the Cost and Traffic of various roads in the United States.

By A. C. Morton, Consulting Engineer.

Portland: Foster & Gerrish, Printers, Advertiser Office. 1849. 8vo., 28 pp. With maps.

1716. **Memorials**, DOCUMENTS and AFFIDAVITS, submitted to the EXECUTIVE GOVERNMENT by Ruggles Wright, Esq. With Reference to His SLIDES AT THE CHATS AND CHAUDIÈRE, on the Ottawa River.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1849. 12mo., 94 pp.

1717. **Report** of the Surveyor General of New Brunswick upon the present state of the CROWN LANDS, with suggestions for their more efficient and ready settlement, and for rendering that branch of Public Property more advantageous and profitable as a source of Revenue.

Laid before the House of Assembly by command of His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Baronet, Lieutenant Governor, &c. &c. &c.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1849. 8vo., 28 pp.

1718. **Corps Papers** and Memoirs on Military subjects compiled from contributions of the Officers of the Royal Engineers and the East India Company's Engineers. Printed for circulation among subscribers.
Second Number. Forty seven illustrations.
London: John Weale. 1849. 8vo., iv+139 pp.

1719. **Assignment** BY THE CORPORATION OF QUEBEC, TO THE QUEBEC GAS COMPANY, For the lighting of this City with Gas.
1849. 8vo., 26 pp.

1720. **Cholera**: its causes, symptoms and treatment. Considered and explained by J. P. Batchelder, M.D., of New York City.
New York: Dewitt & Davenport, Tribune Buildings, 1849. 12mo., 45 pp. Price 12½ cents.

1850.

1721. **The Annexation** of Canada to the United States. The Dublin University Magazine for Feb. 1850. 8vo., 16 pp.

1722. **Scobie & Balfour's** Municipal Manual, for Upper Canada, for 1850, With a Map of the Province, Containing Complete Lists of the various Municipal Corporations of Townships, Counties, Villages, Towns, and Cities, and the Ward Divisions; Also, The Boundaries of the Several Division Courts for the Recovery of Small Debts; the Times and Places at which the Courts are held; and the Name and Address of the Judge and Clerk of each Division; To which are added, The Municipal Corporations' Act, Road and Bridge Companies' Act, and the Various other Acts of the Legislature which Confer Powers, or Impose Duties, on the Municipalities.
Toronto: Scobie & Balfour, King Street, and Sold by all Booksellers. 1850. 8vo., xxxv+132 pp.

1723. **Circular** of the Committee of the Annexation Association of Montreal. 1850. 8vo., 12 pp.

1724. **Essay** on the ADVANTAGES OF THE CANALS TO THE FARMERS OF CANADA.
By J. Gordon Brown.
Toronto: A. H. Armour & Co. 1850. 12mo., 28 pp.

1725. **Jesuits' Estates** in CANADA PUBLIC PROPERTY, A careful digest and review of their history; embracing their origin, design, management, revenues, uses, and investment of the income derived from them; the whole being obtained by a laborious examination of official documents, and covering the period from A.D. 1635, to the present time.
BY A. RANKIN, A.M., with an introduction by Rev. Henry Wilkes, A.M.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 22 Great St. James Street. 1850. 12mo., 134 pp.

1726. **A plan** of SETTLEMENT & COLONIZATION, adapted to all the British North American Provinces contained IN A SERIES OF LETTERS from JAMES FITZGERALD, ESQ., To a friend in Ireland.
With the Correspondence between the Author and the Governor General, the Provincial Agricultural Association of Upper Canada, and the Niagara District Agricultural Society.
Printed for the Author, By John G. Judd, King Street, Toronto. MDCCCL. 8vo., 63 pp.

1727. A Letter to the Right Honourable Earl Grey on the subjects of Transportation and Emigration as connected with an IMPERIAL RAILWAY COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE ATLANTIC AND THE PACIFIC.

(By Robert Carmichael-Smyth.)

London: Published by W. P. Metchim, 20 Parliament Street. MDCCCL. 8vo., vi+27 pp.

1728. A Plan for the SYSTEMATIC COLONIZATION OF CANADA, and all other British Colonies.

By an officer of rank, nearly twenty years resident in Canada.

"By their works ye shall know them."

London: Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly; J. Bradley, 78, Great Titchfield Street, 1850. 8vo., iv+84 pp.

1729. Depopulation of the British Empire unnecessary.

Improved bridge from starvation to plenty. Annexation of Great Britain to Her Colonies, by means of the HALIFAX & QUEBEC RAILWAY, combined with Ocean omnibuses.

London, Trelawney Saunders, 6 Charing Cross. 1850. 8vo., 28 pp.

1730. Fifteen Years in Canada; being a Series of Letters on its Early History and Settlement: its Boundaries, Divisions, Population, and General Routes; its AGRICULTURAL PROGRESS AND WEALTH compared with the UNITED STATES; its Religious and Educational Institutions; and ITS PRESENT POLITICAL CONDITION AND RELATIONS; together with the Advantages it affords as a Desirable Field of EMIGRATION.

By the REV. WILLIAM HAW.

EDINBURGH: Published by CHARLES ZIEGLER, 17, South Bridge; and Partridge and Oakey, London. 1850. 8vo., 128 pp. Price 1s. 3d.

1731. A Practical Guide for Emigrants to North America, including the United States, Lower and Upper Canada and Newfoundland. With full information respecting the preparations necessary for the voyage, instructions on landing, travelling routes, capabilities and price of land, farming operations, price of labour and all other matters requisite for the emigrant to become acquainted with before embarking;

With a correct map of the United States. By George Nettle (Late of Devonport), Seven years resident in North America.

London: Simpson Marshall & Co., Stationers Hall Court. T. Ward & Co Paternoster Row; Darton & Co., Holborn Hill.

Liverpool: Edwd. Howell, 6 Church Street. 1850. 16mo., v+57 pp.

1732. Information for Intending Emigrants of all classes to Upper Canada, designed principally for the small farmer, agricultural labourer, &c., but which will be found interesting to other classes possessed of Capital or independent incomes, who may contemplate leaving the United Kingdom with their families.

By Frederick Widder, Esquire, Commissioner of the Canada Company, Toronto, Upper Canada.

The increasing inquiries made to the Canada Company for information upon Upper Canada from various parts of the United Kingdom, the United States, and Germany by intending Emigrants, have induced the Company to arrange those questions with their corresponding answers, and to print them in a form for general circulation; believing, that as the data are furnished by intelligent and experienced

gentlemen, long resident in the Province, who have readily contributed their assistance, the information herein given, in a succinct form, will prove very useful and interesting and at the same time form a ready means for the transmission of information from settlers to their friends at home who may be anxious to join them.

Toronto: Printed by Scobie & Balfour, Adelaide Buildings, King Street. 1850. 8vo., 11 pp.

1733. **Views** on the FREE NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, reported by Mr. Buel, to accompany joint resolution on the same subject from Committee on Foreign Affairs.

In the House of Representatives, May 2, 1850.

Washington: Printed at Union Office, 1850. 8vo., 23 pp.

1734. **An Essay** on NAVAL OPERATIONS.

By Rear-Admiral Bowles, C.B.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1849. 12mo., iv.Æ16 pp.

1735. **Remarks** on the Bill presented to Parliament, and read a first time, for IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF MASTERS, MATES, AND SEAMEN IN THE MERCHANT SERVICE.

By Rear-Admiral Bowles, M.P.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1849. 12mo., 9 pp.

1736. **Nova Scotia,** its CONDITION AND RESOURCES in a series of six letters by Joseph Outram, Esq. Glasgow.

Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons. 1850. 12mo., 35 pp.

1737. **Speech** delivered in the House of Assembly of Nova-Scotia, March 20, 1850.

By the Hon. Joseph Howe.

Reported by Otto Weeks, Jun'r Reporter to the Assembly, 1850. 8vo., 22 pp.

1738. **Directions** for taking and curing Herrings and for curing Cod, Ling, Tusk and Hake. By Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, Bart. (Secretary to the Honourable the Board of British Fisheries). Reprinted and circulated by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor of New-Brunswick.

Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb & Co., Prince William-Street. 1850. 16mo., 28 pp.

1739. **Report** on the AGRICULTURAL CAPABILITIES of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

By J. F. W. Johnston, F.R.S., S.L. & E., Honorary Member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, and Author of "Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology."

Second Edition—Ten Thousand.

Extract from the Journals of the House of Assembly of New Brunswick, 1849.

Resolved, That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to invite Professor Johnston to visit this Province, for the purpose of examining the several Counties therein, and reporting on the Soil, and its capabilities for Agricultural purposes.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1850. 8vo., 95 pp.

1740. **Plan** for SHORTENING THE TIME OF PASSAGE BETWEEN NEW YORK AND LONDON, with documents relating thereto, including the Proceedings of the Railway Convention at Portland, Maine, and the Charter of the European and North American

Railway, with the subsequent acts and resolves passed by the Legislature of Maine, and the Doings of the Executive Committee in relation thereto. Published by order of the Convention.

Portland: Harmon and Williams, Printers. 1850. 8vo., 155+13 pp.

1741. Letters respecting The Great Western Railroad.

Hamilton, 15th February, 1850. 4to., 2 pp.

1742. Philosophy of Railroads. Published at the request of the Directors of The Montreal and Lachine Railroad.

By Thomas C. Keefer, Civil Engr. Third Edition.

Montreal: Armour & Ramsay, St. Francois Xavier Street.

Toronto: And'w H. Armour and Co. King Street. 1850. 8vo., 40 pp.

1743. Essai Couronne. De L'Avenir et de L'Influence des Canaux du Canada: Ecrit pour le prix offert au concours par son excellence le comte D'Elgin et Kincardine, Gouverneur Général de L'Amérique Brittanique du Nord, etc., etc., etc.

Par Thos. C. Keefer, Ingenieur Civil.

Toronto: Chez Andrew H. Armour et Cie, King Street.

A Montréal: Chez Armour et Ramsay. 1850. 8vo., 11+120 pp.

1744. Church in the Colonies. No. XXV. Newfoundland. Journal of a Voyage of visitation in the *Hawk* Church Ship, on the Coast of Labrador, and Round the Whole Island of Newfoundland, in the year 1849.

Epig.—Odyss.

London: Printed for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; and sold by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, and 4, Royal Exchange; Rivingtons; Hatchards; and all Booksellers. 1850. July. 16mo., 140 pp.

1745. Report of the Board of Engineers as well as that of W. E. Logan, Esq., Provincial Geologist, upon the Survey of Lake St. Peter, in October, 1850.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1850. 8vo., 22 pp.

1746. Arctic Expeditions: A Lecture delivered at the London Institution, February 6, 1850. By Charles Richard Weld, Assistant Secretary to the Royal Society.

With a Map.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1850. 12mo., 47 pp.

1747. Archæologie Religieuse du Diocese de Montreal. 1850. Par J. Viger, Ecr., Ancien et premier maire de Montreal, etc. etc. etc.

Montreal: Imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, Rue St. Nicolas. 1850. 8vo., 22 pp.

1748. Address delivered at the Provincial Industrial Exhibition, Montreal, on Saturday, Oct. 19, 1850, by the Honourable Charles D. Day, one of the Justices of the Superior Court of Lower Canada.

Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell. 1850. 8vo., 25 pp.

1749. Cadoxton Colliery. Statement of the Working charges on Steam Coal; and Estimate for increasing the workings.

London: Printed by C. F. Hodgson, 1, Gough Square, Fleet Street. 8vo., 12 pp.

1750. Report and Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting of the Provincial Mutual and General Insurance Company.
Incorporated by Act of Parliament.
Office: Church Street, Toronto.
Toronto: Printed by Carter & Thomas, Yonge Street. 1850. 8vo., 12 pp.

1751. Canada and the Continental Congress delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania as their Annual Address on the 31st of January 1850. By William Duane.
Philadelphia: Edward Gashill, Fifth and Walnut Streets 1850. 8vo., 20 pp.

1752. Some Reflections on the speech of the Rt. Hon. Lord John Russell on Colonial Policy. By C. B. Adderley, Esq., M.P.
Published for the Society for the Reform of Colonial Government.
London. John W. Parker, West Strand. MDCCCL. 8vo., 30 pp.

1753. Secular State of the Church, in the Diocese of Toronto, Canada West.
1850 (?). (By Dr. Strachan.) 8vo., 40+xix pp.

1754. A Charge delivered in the Cathedral of Christ-Church Fredericton To the Clergy of the Diocese, assembled at the Second Triennial Visitation of John, Bishop of Fredericton.
Saint John, N.B. Printed by W. L. Avery, Prince William Street. 8vo., 63 pp.

1755. An Act for the Encouragement of Education, passed the Legislature of Nova Scotia, March 28th 1850. 8vo., 12 pp.

1756. Remarks for Emigrants. By John J. E. Linton, author of the "Backwoodsman."
A Settler at Stratford, Huron District, Canada West.
London: Marchant Singer and Co., Printers, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1850. 12mo., 7 pp.

1757. Four Papers relating to the State of Religion in the Province of New York. 1657-1712. 8vo., 28 pp. (1850).

1851.

1758. Réponse à une Adresse de l'Assemblée Législative à son Ecellence le Gouverneur General, au Sujet de L'Hôpital de Marine et des Emigrés de Quebec.
Imprimée par Ordre de l'Assemblée Législative.
Quebec: Lovell et Gibson, Imprimeurs, Coin des Rues Anne et des Jardins. 1851. 8vo., 241 pp.

1759. Traité sur la Tenue Générale d'une terre dans le Bas-Canada, Démontrant comment un sol usé peut être rendu des plus fertiles sans capital; aussi,
De la Rotation des Récoltes,
Des Racines et Cultures Sarclées,
Des Instruments d'Agriculture,
Du Soin des Animaux, etc. etc.
Par un Habitant du District de Montréal, qui a mis en pratique avec le plus grand succès pendant plus de vingt ans, le système qu'il recommende, et qui ayant commencé sans moyens, est devenu propriétaire de terres.
Publié par ordre de Son Excellence le Gouverneur General et présenté et recommandé par Elle aux Cultivateurs du Bas-Canada, 1851. 8vo., 13 pp.

1760. Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly.
Saturday, 30th August, 1851.
4th Session, 3rd Parliament, 14 & 15 Vict., 1851.
Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson. 4to., 7 pp.

1761. Circular on Taxation, other Revenue and Public Expenditure, Canada.
By W. H. Merritt, St. Catharines, June, 1851.
(Title page missing.) 12mo., 7 pp.

1762. Federative Union of the British North American Provinces.
By Henry Sherwood.
Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. 1851. 8vo., 21 pp.

1763. Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe, Provincial Secretary of Nova Scotia, on the IMPORTANCE AND VALUE TO GREAT BRITAIN OF HER NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES; Delivered at Southampton, *on the 14th* of January 1851.
London. Trelawney Saunders, 6 Charing Cross. 1851. 8vo., 28 pp.

1764. Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe, on INTER-COLONIAL RAILROADS, and COLONIZATION; *delivered at* Halifax, Nova Scotia, May, 1851.
Halifax: Printed by Richard Nugent, 1851. 8vo., 24 pp.

1765. The Speech of The Hon. John Rolph, M.P.P., delivered on the occasion of the late Inquiry into Charges of High Misdemeanors, at the Late Elections Preferred against His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, before the Commons House of Assembly of Upper Canada.
Simcoe: Printed at the "Norfolk Messenger" Office. 1851. 8vo., 51 pp.

1766. Catéchisme Politique; ou, ÉLÉMENS DU DROIT PUBLIC ET CONSTITUTIONNEL du CANADA, mis à la portée du Peuple; avec un appendice contenant les Dispositions encore en force des Capitulations, du Traité de Paix, et des Actes Constitutionnels du Canada; Le Texte de l'Acte d'Union des Deux Provinces et les Amendments qu'il a subis depuis sa Passation; ainsi que divers autres Renseignements d'Utilité Générale.
Aussi, Plusieurs Tableaux présentant une Liste Complète des Membres de l'Assemblée Législative, du Conseil Législatif, et du Conseil Exécutif du Bas-Canada, depuis l'Etablissement du Gouvernement Représentatif en ce pays jusqu'à nos jours.
Par A. Gérin-Lajoie.
Montréal: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue Saint-Vincent. 1851. 8vo., 144+iii pp.

1767. Catalogue des officers et des eleves du Séminaire de Quebec. 1850-51.
Quebec au Petit Séminaire, 1851. 16mo., 40 pp.

1768. Letter from D. M. Armstrong to the constituents of Berthier. Berthier, 3 October, 1851. 4to., 2 pp.

1769. Letter to the Hon. R. M. McLane, Chairman of the Committee of Commerce, House of Representatives, January 6th, 1851, from F. Hincks, Inspector General of Canada. 8vo., 8 pp.

1770. Speech of the Honorable Francis Hincks, Inspector General, on THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE PROVINCE. Delivered before the Legislative Assembly of Canada, in Committee of Supply, 16th July, 1851.
Toronto: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1851. 8vo., 16 pp.

1771. Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry, or elements of the Science of Agriculture. By Henry Youle Hind, Mathematical Master and Lecturer in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy at the Provincial Normal School.
Second Edition.
Toronto: Printed by Brewer, McPhail & Co. 1851. 16mo., v+167 pp.

1772. The Clergy Reserves: their HISTORY AND PRESENT POSITION, showing the systematic attempts that have been made to establish in connection with the state, a DOMINANT CHURCH IN CANADA. With A FULL ACCOUNT OF THE RECTORIES. Also an appendix containing Dr. Rolph's speech on the Clergy Reserves, Delivered in 1836.
By Charles Lindsay.
Toronto: Printed at the "North American" Press, Yonge Street. MDCCLI. 8vo., 59+xv pp.

1773. Report of a Public Discussion at Simcoe, on Wednesday & Thursday, July 16 and 17, 1851, on the CLERGY RESERVES AND RECTORIES.
Published at Simcoe, N. Co. C.W. 1851. 12mo., 119 pp.

1774. Copies of Letters, addressed to the HONORABLE P. MCGILL on various occasions, by successive Governors, &c.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 22 Great St. James Street. 1851. 8vo., 30 pp.

1775. Timber Duties. Important statement and remonstrances by the Legislature of New Brunswick, and the Board of Trade of Quebec, Canada, May, 1851.
London: Buck and Straker, Printers, 8 Billiter Street. 8vo., iv+24 pp.

1776. Canada. STATE OF POLITICAL PARTIES, Economy in the Government, THE ST. LAWRENCE as a Great Commercial Highway; PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, &c., &c.
Translated from the Journal de Quebec.
Toronto: Printed by C. Donlevy. Mirror Office. 1851. 8vo., 35 pp.

1777. Committee of Council on Education. Memorandum respecting the ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS IN PARALLEL GROUPS OF BENCHES AND DESKS.
London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1851. 8vo., 19 pp.

1778. The Boston Committee in Canada. A Series of Eight Letters Reprinted from the Boston Atlas.
Boston 1851. Eastburn's Press. 8vo., 43 pp.

1779. Six Lectures sur L'ANNEXATION DU CANADA AUX ETATS-UNIS. Par L. A. Dessaulles.
Montreal: Imprimé et publié par P. Gendron, Typ. 29 rue St. Gabriel, 1851. 16mo., xi+199 pp.

1780. Tabular representation of the PRESENT CONDITION OF BOSTON, in relation to railroad facilities, foreign commerce, population, wealth, manufactures, etc. etc. Also a few statements relative to the COMMERCE OF THE CANADAS, prepared from the most reliable sources, under the direction of a sub-committee from the joint special committee on the railroad celebration, to take place September 17th, 18th and 19th, 1851; with a map.
Boston: J. H. Eastburn, City Printer. 1851. 8vo., 28 pp.

1781. **The Rules and Practice** of the Court of Chancery of Upper Canada comprising the orders of 1850 and 1851, with explanatory notes referring to the English Orders and Decisions; by Robert Cooper, Esq., Barrister at Law.

Toronto: A. H. Armour and Co.; Montreal, Armour and Ramsay. 1851. 8vo., vi+168 pp.

1782. **The Indian** of NEW ENGLAND, and the North Eastern Provinces; a Sketch of the Life of an Indian Hunter, ancient traditions relating to the Etchemin tribe, their modes of life, fishing, hunting, &c., with vocabularies in the INDIAN AND ENGLISH, giving the names of the animals, birds and fish; the most complete that has been given for New-England, in the Languages of the Etchemin and Miemacs. These are now the only Indian tribes to the North-East, the former Inhabitants of New England, that have preserved their language entire, being the oldest and purest Indian spoken in the Eastern States. Derived from Nicola Tenesles, by a Citizen of Middletown, Conn. This book is the only work of its kind to be had. It contains the elements of the Indian tongue, and much that is new to the reading public; especially the names by which the Red Men of the forest, designated the natural objects before them.

Middletown, Conn.: Charles H. Pelton, Printer. 1851. 8vo., 24 pp.

1783. **Report** of the COMMITTEE of the BAR OF LOWER CANADA, Section of the District of Quebec.

With Reference to the Conduct Pursued by Two of the Judges of the Court of Appeals Towards one of the Advocates of the Quebec Section, During the October Term, 1851.

Quebec: Printed at the Quebec Gazette Office. 1851. 12mo., 21 pp.

1784. **Le Canadien Emigrant**, par Douze Missionnaires des townships de l'Est.

"Rien n'est si beau que son pays."

Québec: Imprimerie—Coté et Cie., Près l'Archevêché. 1851. 12mo., 46 pp.

1785. **First Report** of the Special Committee appointed to enquire into the CAUSES WHICH RETARD THE SETTLEMENT OF THE EASTERN TOWNSHIPS OF LOWER CANADA.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. 1851. 12mo., 42 pp.

1786. **England's** interest in COLONIZATION. Extracts from a letter by the Hon. Joseph Howe, Provincial Secretary of Nova Scotia, etc. etc.

London: William Penny, 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields. (1851.) 8vo., 12 pp.

1787. **A Comparative View** of the CLIMATE OF WESTERN CANADA, considered in relation to its influence upon Agriculture. By Henry Youle Hind, Mathematical Master and Lecturer in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, at the Provincial Normal School, Toronto.

Toronto: Printed by Brewer, McPhail & Co., 1851. 8vo., vi+38 pp.

1788. **Discours** prononcé a la Cathédrale de Toronto, par le Révérend Père R. J. Tellier, de la Compagnie de Jésus, le 24 Juin 1851, jour de la fête, et en Présence de l'Association de St. Jean-Baptiste.

L'union cimentée par la Religion est le seul appui solide de la Société.

Translated by the same Reverend Father.

Toronto: Printed by Rolls Campbell, Simcoe Street. 1851. 8vo., 17 pp.

1789. **Ceremonial** du CONCILE PROVINCIAL DE QUEBEC.

Quebec: Imprimé par A. Coté et Cie. Pres l'Archeveche, 1851. 8vo., 50 pp.

1790. **The Philosophic Origin** and Historic Progress of the Doctrine of the Trinity; A Lecture. Delivered in the Unitarian Church Montreal, on Sunday Evening January 26th, 1851. By John Cordner.

Published by Request.

Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, No. 22, Great St. James Street. 1851. 8vo., 22 pp.

1791. **The Eighteenth Annual Report** of the Ladies' Benevolent Society, 1851.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 8vo., 16 pp.

1792. **A Pastoral Letter** addressed to the Clergy of his Diocese.

By the Right Rev. Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1851. 8vo., 16 pp.

1793. **A Sermon** preached at the Parish Church of the Holy Trinity, Saint John, N.B., on Sunday evening, April 6, 1851, in aid of the funds for the Erection of a New Church in the Parish. By John Armstrong, A.B., Late British Chaplain of Monte Video, South America.

Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Printers, Prince Wm. Street. 1851. 8vo., 16 pp.

1794. **Statement** of some of the causes which have led to the Late Dissention in the Episcopal Church, In the City of Saint John. By the Rev. R. B. Wiggins, A.M. Saint John, N.B.

Printed by Henry Chubb & Company. Prince William Street. 1851. 8vo., 21 pp.

1795. **A Reply** to the Statement of the Rev. Mr. Wiggins, A.M. showing the Causes which have led to his retirement from the Curacy of Saint John.

By The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D., Rector of Saint John, N.B. 12mo., 48 pp.

1796. **A Letter** to [illegible] Hon. Lord John Russell on the Present state of the Church in C[illegible]

By John, [illegible] of Toronto.

London: [illegible] 186 Fleet Street 1851. Price Sixpence. 8vo., 22 pp.

1797. **Thirty-first Anniversary** of the New-Brun[illegible] Auxiliary Bible Society 1851. On the evening of Thursday, January [illegible] the above Meeting was held at the Hall of the Mechanics' Institute. 8vo., 13 pp.

1798. **A Pastoral Letter** for The Lent of M[illegible] M.DCCC.LI. Addressed To the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Halifax.

By the Right Rev. [illegible]nd Dr. Walsh, Bishop of Halifax.

To which is added a Letter on the Roman Catholic Episcopal Oath, in Refutation of the Injurious and Unfounded Assertions of the Rev. Dr. Cumming, Of the Scotch Presbytery in London.

By the Same.

Istos ergo atroces . . . . S. August. Ep. 48, Vincent.

Nunc igitur . . . . Tertull. Apol. adv. Gentes.

New York: Edward Dunigan & Brother, 151 Fulton-Street. M.DCCC.LI. 8vo., 62 pp.

1799. **A Charge** delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Rupert's Land, at his primary visitation.

By David Anderson, D.D. Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land.

London: T. Hatchard, 187 Piccadilly, 1851. 8vo., 48 pp.

1800. Review of the Proceedings of the Arctic Searching Expeditions under the command of Captain H. T. Austin, C.B., and Captain Wm. Penny.
London: Published by J. D. Potter, 31 Poultry, and to be had by order of all booksellers. 1851. (Map.) 8vo., 30 pp.

1801. Church University of Upper Canada. PASTORAL LETTER from the LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO. Proceedings of the Church University Board. List of Subscribers, &c.
Toronto: Printed by A. F. Plees, Printer to the Church University. MDCCCLI. 16mo., 34 pp.

1802. The Church of England in the Colonies. A Lecture delivered before the Members of the Colchester Literary Institution, on Wednesday, January 22nd, 1851, by the Right Honourable Lord John Manners, M.P.
London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co., and W. H. Smith and Son. Colchester: John Taylor, Jun. 1851. 8vo., 34 pp.

1803. Animadversions upon the REV. JOHN ROAF'S TWO SERMONS ON BAPTISM.
By James Pyper, Pastor of the Bond Street Baptist Church, Toronto.
Toronto: Printed by Carter & Thomas, 45, Yonge Street. 1851. 8vo., 37 pp.

1804. Exhibition of Industry of all Nations, to be held in London 1851.
London: Printed by William Clowes and Sons. Stamford Street. 4to., 3pp.

1805. Exhibition of Industry of all Nations, to be held in London, 1851 (Progress report of Commissioners).
Valcher & Sons, 29 Parliament St. 4to., 9 pp.

1806. A Few Words upon Canada, and her productions in the Great Exhibition.
"Although every foreigner," &c. &c. Sir Francis B. Head's "Emigrant."
Published by Authority.
London: W. & T. Piper, Paternoster Row. MDCCCLI. Price One Penny. 12mo., 12 pp.

1807. Report ON THE SURVEYS of the QUEBEC AND RICHMOND RAILWAY.
By A. C. Morton, Esq., Civil Engineer.
Quebec: Printed at the Morning Chronicle Office. 1851. 8vo., 18 pp.

1808. The Halifax & Quebec Railway, considered with a view to ITS COST, as well as the PROSPECTIVE BUSINESS OF THE ROAD.
By Wm. Pryor.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by James Bowes and Son. 1851. 8vo., 40 pp

1809. Railway Correspondence. Nova Scotia Delegation. Despatches laid before the Legislature in the Session of 1851, on the subject of the HALIFAX, QUEBEC AND PORTLAND RAILROADS.
Published by authority.
Halifax, N.S. 1851. 8vo., 28 pp.

1810. Report on the LOCATION, SURVEYS AND ESTIMATES OF THE BYTOWN AND PRESCOTT RAILROAD. By Walter Shanly, Chief Engineer.
Bytown: Printed at the "Ottawa Citizen" Office. (1851.) 8vo., 28 pp.

1811. Report on the SURVEY OF THE EUROPEAN AND NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY; made under the authority of the State of Maine. By A. C. Morton, civil engineer.
Portland, Harmon and Williams, printers, 1851. 8vo., 96 pp.

1812. **British North American Railways.** Letter to His Excellency the Right Honourable The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor-General, &c. By C. D. Archibald.

Halifax, N.S. Printed by J. Bowes & Son, 6 Barrington Street. 1851. 12mo., ii+7 pp.

1813. **Report and Proceedings** of the SECOND ANNUAL MEETING of the PROVINCIAL MUTUAL and GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY.

Incorporated by Act of Parliament.

Office: Church Street, Toronto.

TORONTO: Printed by T. H. BENTLEY, Rear of the Court House. "Christian Guardian" Steam Power Press. 1851. 8vo., 16 pp.

1814. **Testimonials** of the Reverend F. J. Lundy, D.C.L. formerly scholar of University College Oxford.

Edward Gilbert, Printer, Market Place, Spalding. 16mo., 19 pp.

1815. **Howe's Speech** at Amherst, N.S., 29th June 1851. Defends himself against libellous attacks. 4to., 8 pp.

1816. **First Report** of the Standing Committee on RAILROADS AND TELEGRAPH LINES; together with a series of clauses on which to frame a general Railway Bill.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Toronto: Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. 1851. 8vo., 54 pp.

1817. **Report** upon the FISHERIES OF THE BAY OF FUNDY, by M H. Perley, Esquire, Her Majesty's Emigration Officer at Saint John, New Brunswick. Laid before the House of Assembly by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, and ordered to be printed, 15th March, 1851.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1851. 8vo., 176 pp.

1818. **Rapport du Comité Spécial** sur le rapport de la Société d'Agriculture du Bas-Canada, et sur celui de la Société d'Agriculture du Comté de Beauharnois. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.

Quebec: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, rue Desjardins. 1851. 8vo., 145 pp.

1852.

1819. **Great Britain One Empire.** On the UNION OF THE DOMINIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN by INTER-COMMUNICATION WITH THE PACIFIC AND THE EAST via British North America, with Suggestions for the Profitable Colonization of that wealthy Territory.

By CAPT. MILLINGTON HENRY SYNGE, Royal Engineers, F.R.G.S.

London: John W. Parker & Son, West Strand. (With Map.) 8vo., 124 pp.

1820. **Transatlantic Packet Station.** Electric and Postal Atlantic Trunk-Ferry, and the colonization thereby of British North America.

London, Trelawney Saunders, 6 Charing Cross, and Hodges and Smith, Dublin. 1851. 8vo., 12 pp.

1821. **Notes of the Flood** at THE RED RIVER, 1852.

By the BISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND.

London: Hatchard, Piccadilly. 12mo., 124 pp.

1822. The Prisoner's Memoirs, or DARTMOOR PRISON; containing a complete and impartial history of THE ENTIRE CAPTIVITY OF THE AMERICANS IN ENGLAND, from the commencement of the last war between the United States and Great Britain, until all prisoners were released by the treaty of Ghent. Also a particular detail of all occurrences relative to the HORRID MASSACRE AT DARTMOOR, on the fatal evening of the 6th of April 1815.

The whole carefully compiled by a prisoner in England. Who was a Captive during the whole War.

. . . . Quæque ipse miserrima vide, etc.—Virg. I. ii.v.5. etc.

New York: Printed for the Author. 1852. 12mo., 152 pp.

(Written by Charles Andrews.)

1823. Reports of the Commissioners on the Rebellion Losses in the years 1837 and 1838.

1851 and 1852. 8vo., 129 pp.

1824. The Rectories of Upper Canada, Being a RETURN TO AN ADDRESS of the Honourable the House of Commons, Dated 11th March, 1839, for copies or extracts of the correspondence between the Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada and the Secretary of State, on the subject of the creation of Rectories in that Province by Sir John Colborne. With appendix.

Colonial Office, Downing Street, 26th March 1839. H. Labouchere.

Toronto: Printed and sold by Hugh Scobie, 16 King St. East. 1852. 8vo., 54 pp.

1825. Return with DESPATCHES AND CORRESPONDENCE relative to the SEIGNIORIAL AND FEUDAL TENURE IN LOWER CANADA. 1852.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 8vo., 40 pp.

1826. Titles and Documents relative to the Seigniorial Tenure, required by an Address of the Legislative Assembly, 1851.

Quebec: Printed by E. R. Fréchette, 13, Mountain Street, Lower Town, 1852. 8vo., 216 pp.

1827. Rapport des Commissaires des Travaux Publics pour 1851. Imprimé par ordre de l'honorable Assemblée Legislative.

Quebec: Imprimierie de Louis Perrault, rue Desjardins. 1852. 8vo., 79 pp.

1828. Third Report and Proceedings of the SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, to whom were referred the resolutions passed by the Legislative Assembly, on the sixteenth day of June, 1850, on the subject of the SEIGNIORIAL TENURE. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, Garden Street, 1852. 8vo., 129 pp.

1829. Speech of Hon. John Rolph on the Clergy Reserves Question, September, 1852 (From Quebec Gazette).

4to., 8 pp.

1830. Pastoral Address, to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Toronto, by John, Lord Bishop of Toronto. 1852. 24mo., 8 pp.

1831. Canada: ITS GROWTH AND PROSPECTS. Two Lectures delivered before the Mechanics' Institute, Toronto, On the 13th and 27th February, 1852. BY THE REV. ADAM LILLIE.

Second Edition of three thousand each.

Toronto: Thomas Maclear, 45, Yonge Street. Printed at the Guardian Steam Power Press. 1852. 8vo., 46 pp.

1832. **Reports** on the Sea and River FISHERIES of NEW BRUNSWICK.

By M. H. Perley, Esquire, Her Majesty's Emigration Officer at Saint John, New Brunswick.

(Second Edition.)

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 29½ pp.

1833. **Corrrespondence** Relating to The Projected Railway from Halifax to Quebec.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1852. 8vo., 29 pp.

1834. **The Geography of Hudson's Bay**; being the remarks of Captain W. Coats, in many voyages to that locality, between the years 1727 and 1751. With an appendix containing Extracts from the Log of Capt. Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of the North West Passage in H.M.S. *Furnace* in 1741-2. Edited by John Barrow, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A.

"And to speake of no other matter," etc., etc.—Hakluyt.

London: Printed for the Hakluyt Society. MDCCCLII. 8vo., 147+8 pp.

1835. **Petition** of WILLIAM L. MACKENZIE, ACTING EXECUTOR TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE ROBERT RANDALL, ESQ., of LINCOLN COUNTY, M.P.P., Relative to the Sale of lot 40, in Nepean, on the Ottawa, (Bytown,) at the suit of Hon. H. J. Boulton, Solicitor General of Upper Canada; together with Reports of Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, copies of Bills passed for Randall's relief, and successively appointing Hon. Louis Joseph Papineau and others, as Umpire or Chancellor in the case; also the evidence on which such Reports and Bills were founded.

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be printed, Oct. 27, 1852.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street, 1852. 8vo., 66 pp.

(English and French.)

1836. **General Notice** of a Reply by Major Robinson, R.E. dated 30th March, 1849, to Observations by Mr. Wilkinson on his Report of the Exploratory Survey for the HALIFAX AND QUEBEC RAILWAY.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1852. 8vo., 63 pp.

1837. **Reports** of the ENDOWMENT BOARD of the UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, of UPPER CANADA COLLEGE and ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL, of the CAPUT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, and of the PRINCIPAL OF UPPER CANADA COLLEGE, for the YEAR 1851.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1852. 8vo., 41 pp.

1838. **The Oxford Gazetteer**; containing a complete history of the County of Oxford, from its first settlement; together with a full abstract of each census, carefully copied from the original extracts. To which is added a map of the county, compiled expressly for the work, from rough drafts, taken by the enumerators on the

spot. By Thomas S. Shenston (compiler of the "County Warden"), County Clerk & Census Commissioner, County of Oxford.

"This county cannot remain in its present state,"—*Correspondent T. S. S. to the Hamilton Provincialist.*

Hamilton, C.W.: Printed and published for the author, by Chatterton and Helliwell over Telegraph Office, King Street. 1852. Price five shillings. 8vo., 205 pp.

1839. Copie de la Correspondance échangée entre L'Evêque Catholique Romain de Toronto et le Surintendant en Chef des Ecoles, au sujet des Ecoles Séparées, dans le Haut Canada: avec un Appendice contenant les Documents mentionnées dans la correspondance.

Imprimée par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.

Quebec: Imprimé par John Lovell, rue La Montagne. 1852. 8vo., 68 pp.

1840. Return of Correspondence relating to the Forges of St. Maurice. 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 8vo., 30 pp.

1841. Remarks upon the desertion of Seamen at the Port of Quebec, with extracts from a work upon "Our Navigation and Mercantile Marine Laws."

Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary. 1852. 8vo., 23 pp.

1842. Facts and Observations connected with the Management of the Marine and Emigrant Hospital, Quebec, Including a Report of the Trial and Acquittal of Thomas Burke, for the Manslaughter of William Lawson, who died from neglect and improper Treatment in the Hospital.

By W. Marsden, M.D., Fellow of the Medico-Botanical Society of London; Governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada East; Fellow of the Montreal Pathological Society, &c., &c., &c.

"Magna est veritas et prevalebit."

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1852. 8vo., 31 pp.

1843. Le Saguenay en 1851; Histoire du Passé, du Présent et de l'Avenir probable du Haut-Saguenay au Point de Vue de la Colonisation.

"Emparons-nous du sol, si nous voulons conserver notre nationalité."

Québec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Côté & cie. Près l'Archevêché. 16mo. 147+v. pp. (With map.)

1844. Minutes of a Conference of the Bishops of Quebec, Toronto, Newfoundland, Fredericton, and Montreal, holden at Quebec, From Sept. 24th to Oct. 1st, 1851.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1852. 16mo., 16 pp.

1845. The Maine Liquor Law, with an introduction and an appendix on its practical working.

By a Citizen of Maine.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 22 Great St. James Street. 1852. 16mo., 36 pp.

1846. Retrospective Glance at the Progressive State of the Natural History Society of Montreal, with a view to ascertaining how far it has advanced the important Objects contemplated by its Founders: being a Lecture, Delivered

before the Natural History Society, on the 31st March, 1852, and Published by Desire of the Society.

By Major R. Lachlan.

"Nosce te ipsum."

"Trust not yourself; but your defects to know,
Make use of every friend,—and every foe."—Pope.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, No. 22, Great St. James Street. MDCCCLII. 8vo., 24 pp.

1847. Guide de L'Instituteur, Contenant Une Série de Réponses aux questions insérées dans la circulaire no. 12 du Surintendant de l'Education sur les diverses branches d'instruction prescrits par la Loi des Ecoles en opération dans le Bas-Canada.

Ces questions et ces réponses forment maintenant un seul et meme ouvrage Destiné a l'Usage des écoles.

Par F.-X. Valade, Instituteur.

Troisieme Edition.

Montreal: Chez J.-B. Rolland, Imprimeur-Libraire, 24, Rue Saint-Vincent. 1852. 12mo., 24 pp.

1848. Institut Canadien en 1852.

Par. J. B. E. Dorion, membre Active. "Le Travail Triomphe de tout."

Montreal: Imprimé par W. H. Rowen. 1852. 24mo., 220 pp.

1849. Our Colonial Empire reprinted from the Westminster Review of October 1852.

Twelfth General Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners, 1852. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

The History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent to the Organization of Government under the Federal Constitution. 8vo., 52 pp.

1850. Speech of Hon. Joseph R. Chandler, of Pennsylvania, on the Collins Line of American Steamers, delivered in the House of Representatives, July 6, 1852.

"Superiority may be conceded for a time, in what it takes time to complete, but no nation will wisely and willingly admit that she is to remain inferior. No matter on what the stake is set for national contest, it is of national import that victory should be achieved."

Washington: Printed by Jno. T. Towers. 1852. 8vo., 28 pp.

1851. Discours prononcé par Et. Parent, Ecr., devant la Chambre de Lecture de St.-Roch, le 15 avril 1852

Québec: Imprimerie de E. R. Fréchette. 1852. 8vo., 26 pp.

1852. Constitution et Reglement de l'Institut-Catholique de Saint-Roch de Quebec.

Quebec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Coté et Compagnie, Près l'Archevêché, 8vo., 88 + viii pp.

1853. Acta et Decreta Primi Concilii Provinciae Quebecensis, in Quebecensi Civitate Anno Domini MDCCCLI, Pontificatus PII Papae Noni VI, celebrati, A Sancta Sede revisa et recognita.

Quebeci: Apud Aug. Coté et soc., typographos ac bibliopolas. MDCCCLII. 8vo., 88 +viii pp

1854. Rapport de L'Inspecteur des Chemins sur la Canalisation de la Cité de Québec.

Présenté au Conseil le 5 Mars, 1852.

Québec: Imprimé par Bureau et Marcotte, No. 29, Rue Buade. 1852. 12mo., 32 pp. French and English

1855. Manuel des Notions Utiles sur les Droits Politiques, le Droit Civil, la loi Criminelle, et Municipale, les lois Rurales, etc. Par Jacques Cremazie, Avocat, Commissaire des Ecoles Catholiques de la cité de Quebec. L'Usage des Ecoles des maisons d'éducation, etc. (Enregistré conformément à l'Acte de la Legislature Provinciale, en l'année 1852, par J. et O. Cremazie, dans le bureau du Régistrateur de la Province du Canada).

Quebec: Chez J. & O. Cremazie, Libraires-Editeurs. Rue La Fabrique, No. 12. 1852. 16mo. xvii+279 pp.

1856. Letter of the President and Vice-President of the Montreal and Kingston Railroad Company to Sir Allan N. MacNab, Chairman of the Committee on Railroads.

Montreal: 11th October, 1852. 8vo., 4 pp.

1857. Letter from officials of the MONTREAL AND KINGSTON RAILWAY COMPANY to the Chairman of the Committee on Railroads.

Quebec, 12th October, 1852. 4to., 3 pp.

1858. Procédés du COMITÉ GÉNÉRAL du CHEMIN DE FER DU NORD.

Québec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Côte & Cie, près l'Archevêché. 1852. 8vo., 24 pp.

1859. An Act to consolidate and regulate the GENERAL CLAUSES RELATING TO RAILWAYS. 20th August, 1851.

Toronto: Brown's Printing Establishment, King Street East. 1852. 8vo., 76+6 pp.

1860. Great Western Railroad. Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, held in Hamilton, on the 21st June, 1852; and Report of the Directors

Hamilton, C.W.: Printed at the Spectator Office, Court-House Square, 1852. 8vo., 18 pp.

1861. Reports and Correspondence on the "Patent Compound Rail." H. B. Willson, Patentee. Sole Agent for England W. McKenzie Shaw, C.E., Brighton. To whom Communications may be addressed.

London: S. W. Rowsell, 31, Cheapside. 1852. 8vo., 16 pp.

1862. Toronto & Guelph Railway. CHIEF ENGINEER'S REPORT, Adopted by the Board of Directors, May 21, 1852.

Toronto: Printed by Brewer, M'Phail and Co., King Street. 1852 8vo., 30 pp.

1863. Report on the PRELIMINARY SURVEYS of the TORONTO & GUELPH RAILWAY.

By Walter Shanly, Chief Engineer.

Toronto: Printed by Brewer, M'Phail and Co., King Street. 1852. 8vo., 30 pp. (Maps.)

1864. The Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Company's Hand-Book for Travellers to Niagara Falls, Montreal and Quebec, and through Lake Champlain to Saratoga Springs. Illustrated with maps and numerous engravings from original sketches.

Buffalo: Published by Jewett, Thomas & Co., Geo. H. Derby and Co. 1852. 12mo., 158 pp.

1865. Annual Report of the DIRECTORS and CHIEF ENGINEER, to the SHAREHOLDERS of the QUEBEC AND RICHMOND RAILROAD COMPANY.

Presented, January 20th, 1852.

Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau. 1852. 8vo., 32 pp.

1866. **Articles of Agreement** between Commissioners for Great Britain and S. Cunard for the conveyance of Mails between England and North America. 4to., 10 pp.

1867. **Speech** of Hon. I. Washburn, Jr., of Maine, in the House of Representatives, March 10, 1852, on a plan for shortening the transit between New York and London—on a European and North American Railway and Public Lands.
Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 8vo., 7 pp.

1868. **Report** on a Railway SUSPENSION BRIDGE, proposed for crossing the ST. LAWRENCE RIVER AT QUEBEC, made to His Worship the Mayor and the City Council of Quebec.
By Edward William Serrell, Engineer.
Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côté & Co., City Printers. 1852. 8vo., 67 pp.

1869. **Brief Review** of the origin, progress, present state, and future prospects of the WELLAND CANAL. By Wm. Hamilton Merritt.
St. Catharines: H. Leavenworth, Job Printer, Journal Office. 1852. 8vo., 48 pp.

1870. **Report and Proceedings** of the THIRD ANNUAL MEETING of the PROVINCIAL MUTUAL AND GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY.
Incorporated by Act of Parliament.
Office: Toronto Street, Toronto.
TORONTO: H. Rowsell, Printer, King Street. 1852. 8vo., 12 pp.

1871. **A Memorial** of SA-SA-NA, the MOHAWK MAIDEN; who perished in the Rail Road disaster at Deposit, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1852. Containing I. Obituary Notice by Hon. C. P. Avery. II. Sermon preached in St. Thomas' Church, Hamilton, Feb. 29, 1852, by S. H. Norton, Rector. III. Poem by W. H. C. Hosmer, Esq.
Hamilton: Waldron and Baker, Printers. 1852. 8vo., 28 pp.

1872. **Ir Mishiniigin.** Eku Omeru tshe apatstats ishkuamishkornuts, uiapokornuts, nashaornuts, ekuandjornuts, mashkuarornuts, shikotimiornuts, kie piokuakamiornuts.
Moniants: Akonikano nte etat Louis Perrault. 1852. 16mo., 168 pp.

1873. **Almanach Ecclésiastique et Civil** de QUÉBEC, pour 1853; Contenant la liste du Clergé de tous les diocèses de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord, avec divers renseignements sur les établissements religieux et civils; Statistiques, &c.
Quebec: Chez Aug. Coté et Cie, Editeurs-Imprimeurs, vis-à-vis l'Archevêché.
Chez J. et O. Crémazie, Libraires, rue de la Fabrique, Haute-Ville. 1852. 24mo., 110 pp.

1874. **Every man his own Guide** at Niagara Falls, without the necessity of enquiry or possibility of mistake; including the sources of Niagara, and all places of interest both on the American and Canadian sides, embellished with views of the Falls and Suspension Bridge, by the best artists, and a large map of Niagara River, by the Author. Also, a full description of the several routes from the Falls to Montreal, Boston, Saratoga Springs via Lake Ontario, Lake Champlain, Albany, New York, etc.
By F. H. Johnson, Practical Surveyor, a resident of Niagara, and author of Maps and Statistics of the Falls.
Rochester: Published annually by D. M. Dewey (Arcade Hall). 16mo., 144 pp.

1875. Imperial and Provincial Acts, &c. For the Protection of the Fisheries of British North America.
John S. Thompson,—Queen's Printer: Halifax, N.S. 1852. 8vo., 28 pp.

1876. Some Account of the SEAL FISHERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND and the mode of preparing Seal Oil; with a statement of the advantages of Archibald's Patent steam process for rendering seals and other animal oils.
Edinburgh: Printed by Murray and Gibb. MDCCCLII. 8vo., 8 pp.

1877. Thoughts on NATIONAL DEFENCE by Vice-Admiral Bowles.
Third Edition. Corrected and Enlarged.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1852. 12mo., xx+81 pp.

1853.

1878. A Glimpse at the UNITED STATES and the NORTHERN STATES OF AMERICA, with THE CANADAS, COMPRISING THEIR RIVERS, LAKES AND FALLS during the autumn of 1852; including some account of an emigrant ship.
By Edmund Patten, Esq.
With Illustrations, Sketched and zincographed by the author.
London: Effingham Wilson, Publisher, 11, Royal Exchange. 1853. 8vo., 109 pp.

1879. Journal of the REVEREND PETER JACOBS, Indian Wesleyan Missionary, from RICE LAKE TO THE HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORY; and returning. Commencing May, 1852; with a Brief Account of His Life; and a Short History of the Wesleyan Mission to that Country.
Toronto: Published by Anson Green, at the Conference Office, No. 9, Wellington Buildings, King Street. 1853. 8vo., 32 pp.

1880. The North-West Passage. CAPT. MCCLURE'S DESPATCHES from Her Majesty's Discovery Ship, *Investigator*, OFF POINT WARREN AND CAPE BATHURST.
London: John Betts, 115 Strand (nearly opposite Exeter Hall). 1853. 8vo., 48 pp. (Price with map, Ninepence.)

1881. Vindication of the Rights and Titles, Political and Territorial, of Alexander, Earl of Stirling & Dovan, and Lord proprietor of Canada and Nova Scotia. By John L. Hayes, Counsellor at Law.
Washington: Gideon & Co., Printers. 1853. 8vo., 52 pp.

1882. A Letter on CANADA IN 1806 AND 1807, during the Administration of Governor Gore.
London: For Private Circulation. 1853. 12mo., 23 pp.

1883. Return to AN ADDRESS on the STATE OF THE COLONIES.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by John Lovell at his Steam Printing Establishment, No. 12, Mountain Street. 1853. 8vo., 80 pp.

1884. Correspondance entre le GOUVERNEMENT FRANCAIS et les GOUVERNEURS ET INTENDANTS DU CANADA, relative à la TENURE SEIGNEURIALE, demandée par une adresse de L'ASSEMBLÉE LEGISLATIVE. 1851.
Québec: Imprimerie de E. R. Fréchette, 13, rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1853. 8vo., 34+61 pp.

1885. Address at the Bar of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF CANADA, Delivered ON THE 11TH & 14TH MARCH, 1853, on behalf of certain PROPERTIES OF SEIGNIORIES IN LOWER CANADA, against The Second Reading of The Bill, entitled "*An Act to define Seigniorial Rights in Lower Canada, and to facilitate the Redemption thereof.*"

By Christopher Dunkin, M.A., Advocate.

Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle." 1853. 8vo., 68 pp.

1886. Fisheries and Reciprocal trade with the United States of America.

Joint address of both Houses of the Legislature of New Brunswick to Her Most Gracious Majesty. Printed by order of the Legislature.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1853. 8vo., 8 pp.

1887. Discours de C. DUNKIN, Ecuyer, devant L'ASSEMBLÉE LEGISLATIVE DU CANADA, au nom de Certains Seigneurs, Signataires d'une Pétition à cette Honorable Chambre contre un bill introduit par l'honorable Procureur-General Drummond, intitulé: Acte pour définer les droits des Seigneurs et des Censitaires dans le Bas-Canada, et pour en faciliter le rachat.

Quebec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Côté et Cie, Près l'Archevêché. 1853. 16mo., 178 pp.

1888. Catalogue des Officiers et des élèves du Seminaire de Quebec, 1852-53.

Quebec: Petit Seminaire. 1853. 24mo., 43 pp.

1889. Report of DRS. NELSON AND MACDONELL, and ZEPHIRIN PERRAULT, ESQ., ADVOCATE, of the QUEBEC, MARINE AND EMIGRANT HOSPITAL.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1853. 8vo., 124 pp.

1890. Report of the SPECIAL COMMITTEE on the MAGDALEN ISLANDS, and the WESTERN PART OF THIS PROVINCE, above LAKE HURON.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1853. 8vo., 74 pp.

1891. The Clergy Reserves. A LETTER from the LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO to the DUKE of NEWCASTLE, Her Majesty's Secretary for the Colonies.

Toronto: Printed at the "Churchman" Office, Corner of King and Nelson Streets. MDCCCLIII. 8vo., 27 pp.

1892. The Clergy Reserve Question in CANADA.

By A. N. BETHUNE, D.D., Archdeacon of York, Diocese of Toronto, Canada.

LONDON: Printed by R. CLAY, Bread Street Hill. 1853. 8vo., 24 pp.

1893. Etat des AFFAIRES PÉCUNIAIRES ET TEMPORELLES des ECCLÉSIASTIQUES DU SÉMINAIRE de ST. SULPICE DE MONTREAL. Jusqu'au 1er Janvier 1852.

En réponse a une Adresse de l'Assemblée Législative.

Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue St. Joachim, Haut-Ville—Quebec. 8vo., 19 pp.

1894. Factum of the case of WILLIAM POWER, ESQUIRE, CIRCUIT JUDGE; respectfully presented to the Honourable Members of the Government.

(With addenda.)

Quebec: 1853. 8vo., 38+xii pp.

1895. Report of a Case tried at Albert Circuit, 1853, before His Honor Judge Wilmot, and a special Jury.

ABRAHAM GESNER vs. WILLIAM CAIRNS.

Copied from the Judge's Notes

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by William L. Avery. 1853. 12mo., 167 pp.

1896. The Report of the DEBATE IN THE CITY COUNCIL on Monday, February 21st, 1853, on bringing up the Report of the Special Committee appointed to Investigate in reference to the issuing of CITY DEBENTURES.

Reprinted from the "British Canadian."

Toronto: 1853. 16mo., 69 pp.

1897. Seven Letters on the non-Religious COMMON SCHOOL SYSTEM of CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES.

By Adam Townley, Presbyter of the Diocese of Toronto.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street East. 1853. 8vo., 55 pp.

1898. Attachment to the Church of God. A SERMON Preached in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, on Wednesday Oct. 12th, 1853, at the Visitation of THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP of the Diocese of Toronto.

By The Reverend Henry Patten, Rural Dean & Rector of Cornwall.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street, East. 1853. 8vo., 24 pp.

1899. The Political Causes and Consequences of the Protestant "Reformation." A lecture by Thomas D'Arcy McGee. (Published by order of the Catholic Institute of New York, before whom it was delivered at the tabernacle Broadway, January 26th 1853.)

The last revolution &c., &c.—BURKE. *"Thoughts on French Affairs in 1791."*

New York: Published by D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 164 William Street. 1853. 8vo., 27 pp.

1900. The House of the Lord God. Two Sermons preached in Fredericton Cathedral: one on the evening of the day of its Consecration, Wednesday, 31st August, 1853, and the other on the morning of the Sunday following, by George J. Mountain, D.D. & D.C. L., Lord Bishop of Quebec.

Fredericton: Printed at the Royal Gazette Office by J. Simpson, Queen's Printer, 1853. 12mo., 24 pp.

1901. The Voice of the Sea: A SERMON, preached on Sunday Evening, Oct. 2, 1853, In St. Mary's Church, Richmond Street, Boston, To COMMEMORATE THE DEATH of the Late CAPTAIN ROBERT HUTCHINGS, of the British Steamship "Andes," who died from injuries received during a hurricane on his last voyage from Liverpool to Boston & was buried at sea on 17th September last.

By the Rev. Philip Tocque.

Boston: C. C. P. Moody, 52 Washington Street. 1853. 8vo., 14 pp.

1902. A Discourse delivered before the Faculty, Students, and Alumni of Dartmouth College, on the day preceding commencement, July 27, 1853, commemorative of Daniel Webster. By Rufus Choate.

Published by request.

Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe and Company. 1853. 8vo., 100 pp.

1903. The Great Orations and Senatorial Speech of Daniel Webster, comprising Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson; first settlement of New England; Bunker Hill Monument; Reply to Hayne.

Rochester: Wilbur M. Hayward, No. 4 Burns' Building, 2d Floor. Sold by, J. McMahon & Co., D. M. Dewey, Wanzer, Beardsley & Co. and Booksellers Generally. 1853. 8vo., 112 pp.

1904. A Letter to the Members of the United Church of England and Ireland, in the Township of Scarborough, (Signed by W. H. Norris).
Scarboro' May 14th 1853. 8vo., 12 pp.

1905. The Sermon at the Consecration of THOMAS FREDERICK DAVIS, D.D., and THOMAS ATKINSON, D.D. To the Episcopate, preached by appointment in St. John's Chapel, New York, On Monday, October 17, 1853, By John Medley, D.D., Lord Bishop of Fredericton. Published by request of the House of Bishops.
New York: Church Depository, Daniel Dana, Jr., No. 20 John-Street. MDCCCLIII. 12mo., 25 pp.

1906. Statuts de la SOCIÉTÉ ST. JEAN-BAPTISTE DE LA CITÉ DE QUÉBEC.
Fondée le 16 Août, 1842, et Incorporée par Acte du Parlement le 30 Mai, 1849.
Québec: Imprimé par Bureau et Marcotte, 29, Rue Buade. 1853. 12mo., 32 pp.

1907. Les Veillees Litteraires Canadiennes. Repertoire Historique et Littéraire. Par une Société de Litterateurs.
Seconde Veillée.
Que votre âme et vos moeurs, peintes dans vos ouvrages, &c. &c. *Art. Poet.*
Montréal: Atelier Typographique de la Minerve, 15, Rue St. Vincent. 1853. 8vo., 32 pp.

1908. Lecture on NEWFOUNDLAND and its FISHERIES, delivered B[illegible] HEW H. WARREN, Before the Mechanics' Institute, At St. John's 14th Mar[illegible]53.
Printed at the Office of the "Morning Post," St. John's, Newfoundland. 1853. 8vo., 24+xvi pp.

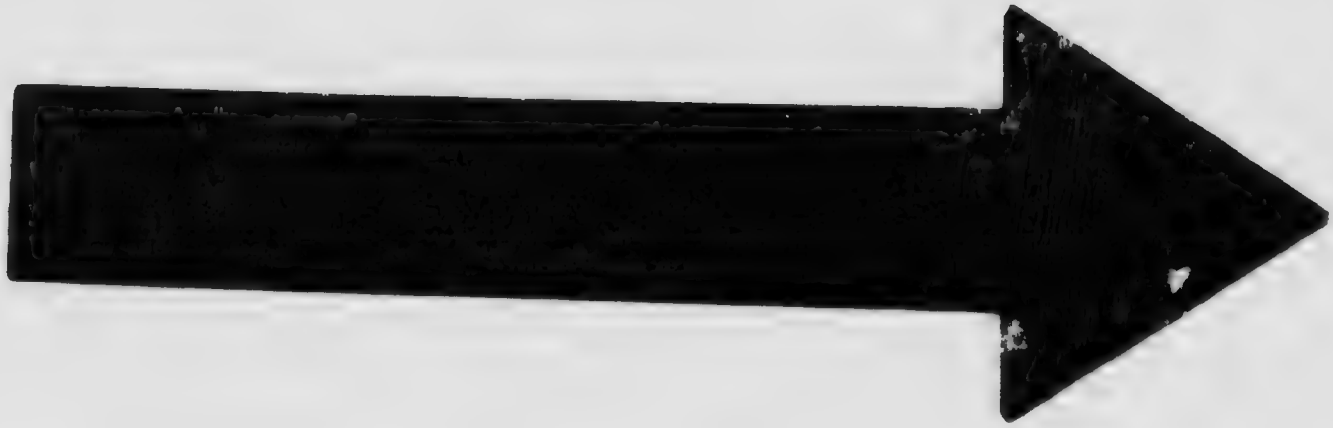
1909. Reports on the Preliminary and Locating Surveys of the BYTOWN AND PRESCOTT RAILWAY.
By Walter Shanly, Chief Engineer.
Toronto: Printed by Brewer, M'Phail & Co. 1853. (Map.) 8vo., 60 pp.

1910. Facts relating to the SALE OF THE ST. MAURICE BRIDGES by the government of this Province, to Theophile Hector Pacaud, Esq.
Montreal: Printed by James Potts, Herald Office. 1853. 8vo., 45 pp.
(French copy also on the shelves.)

1911. Philosophie des CHEMINS DE FER, publiée par ordre des Directeurs de la COMPAGNIE DE LA GRANDE JONCTION DU CHEMIN DE FER DU ST. LAURENT ET DE L'OUTAOUAIS.
Par Thos. C. Keefer, C.E.
Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell, à son Imprimerie à vapeur, rue St. Nicolas. 1853. 8vo., 53 pp.

1912. A Statement of Facts, and Correspondence, connected with certain PUBLIC IMROVEMENTS IN THE HURON TRACT, including A RAILROAD TO GODERICH; to which is added some Information upon Matters relating to the Canada Company.
BY FREDERICK WIDDER, ESQ., Commissioner of the Canada Company.
Toronto: Printed by Henry Rowsell, 8 Wellington Buildings, King Street. 1853. 8vo., 91 pp.

1913. Report of the CHIEF ENGINEER of the MEGANTIC JUNCTION RAILWAY, to the PROVISIONAL COMMITTEE. Presented on the 4th April, 1853.
Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau, 9, Buade Street. 1853. 8vo., 12 pp.



1914. Annual Report of the DIRECTORS AND CHIEF ENGINEER, to the SHAREHOLDERS of the QUEBEC AND RICHMOND RAILWAY COMPANY.
Presented, 18th January, 1853.
Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau, 9, Buade Street. 1853. 8vo., 35 pp.

1915. Report of the DIRECTORS AND CHIEF ENGINEER of the ST. LAWRENCE AND OTTAWA GRAND JUNCTION Railway Company. May 9th, 1853.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1853. 8vo., 52 pp.

1916. A Report on a Survey for the RAILWAY BRIDGE over the St, Lawrence AT MONTREAL, surveyed in 1851-52, By Order of the committee of the Montreal and Kingston Railway. Hon. John Young, Chairman.
Thos. C. Keefer, Engineer.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam-Printing Establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 1853. 8vo., 55 pp.

1917. Toronto and Guelph Railway Company. SECOND ANNUAL REPORT of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, adopted at the Annual General Meeting, held Monday, June 6, 1853.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, 1853. 8vo., 20 pp.

1918. Report of The Managing Director of the Great Western Railway of Canada, to Robert W. Harris, Esq., President of the Company. Dated Hamilton, Canada, 31st August, 1853.
London: Printed by T. Brettell, Rupert Street, Haymarket. 1853. 12mo., 14 pp.

1919. Papers respecting CLAIM OF SHAREHOLDERS IN THE LATE WELLAND CANAL COMPANY, for Arrears of Interest, under the Act 7th Victoria, Chapter 34. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, No. 11, Garden Street. 1853. 8vo., viii+68 pp.

1920. A Full and Accurate Report of the CELEBRATED SLANDER CASE of FERGUSON vs. GILMOUR.
1853. 8vo., 30 pp.

1921. Trial of JOSEPH BÉRUBÉ AND CÉSARÉE THÉRIAULT, His Wife, Convicted of having Murdered by Poison SOPHIE TALBOT, THE FIRST WIFE OF BÉRUBÉ, at the CRIMINAL SITTINGS OF THE COURT OF QUEENS BENCH, Crown Side, Held at Kamouraska, L.C., in November, 1852, before Mr. Justice Panet; together with comments upon the Law and the Facts of the case.
Lelievre and Angers, Law-Reporters.
Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1853. 8vo., 78 pp.

1922. Affaire-Pelletier. LA REINE *vs.* PRUDENT PELLETIER. PROCES POUR MEURTRE. Novembre 1853.
Quebec: Imprimerie d'Aug. Coté & Cie. 1853. 12mo., 100 pp.

1923. Mackenzie's Weekly Message Extra.
HEAD'S FLAG OF TRUCE, Or a defence of the memory of the late Colonel Samuel Lount, formerly member of the Legislative Assembly for Simcoe County, from the unjust charge made by Honble. John Rolph, President of the Executive Council, to the effect that Colonel Lount's statement, given shortly before his death, relative to the flag of truce, Dec. 5, 1837, was untrue.

By W. L. Mackenzie.
The very name of a politician, &c.—Edmund Burke's Vindication of Natural Society.
1853(?) 8vo., 16 pp.

1924. **Agricultural Exhibition** of Nova Scotia. Held at Halifax Wednesday and Thursday, October 5th and 6th, 1853.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the Office of the British North American. 8vo., 24 pp.

1924A. **The Sermon** preached at the CONSECRATION OF CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, Fredericton, N.B., August 31, 1853; By The Right Rev. Horatio Southgate, D.D., Late Missionary Bishop at Constantinople, and Rector of the Church of the Advent, Boston, Mass. Published by request of the Bishop and Clergy of the Diocese of Fredericton.
Boston: Ticknor Reed, and Fields. MDCCCLIII. 12mo., 31 pp.

1854.

1925. **Le Canada ou Quelque Mots de Réfutation** A. M. LE PASTEUR GRANDPIERRE **par** un ami des Canadiens français.
Societé de Saint Victor pour la propagation des bons livres.
Plancy: Siége, Direction et Ateliers de la Societé.
Paris: Libraire Centrale de la Société, rue de Tournon, 16.
Arras: Succursale de la Société, rue Ernestale, 289.
1854. 8vo., 37 pp.

1926. **Deux Intendants du Canada:**
Par M. Raudot, Ancien Représentant de l'Yonne.
Auxerre: Typographie de Perriquet et Rouillé, Editeurs, rue de Paris, 51 1854. 8vo., 44 pp.

1927. **Les Cascades du Niagara** et LEUR MARCHE RÉTROGRADE.
Par E. Desor.
Avec une carte et une coupe Géologique.
(Exhibit du Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de Neuchâtel, tome III.)
Neuchatel: Imprimerie de Henri Wolfrath. 1854. 8vo., 20 pp.

1928. **Documents** Relating to the RESIGNATION of the CANADIAN MINISTRY, in SEPTEMBER, 1854.
Speech of the Honourable Inspector General Hincks in the Legislative Assembly, on Friday, the 8th September—Address to the Electors of South Oxford—Correspondence with Mr. Wilson, M.P.P. for London, Canada West.
Quebec. 1852. 8vo., 27 pp.

1929. **The Seignorial Question.** ITS PRESENT POSITION.
By a Member of the Legislative Assembly, from UPPER CANADA. (Hon. Francis Hincks.)
Quebec: 1854. 8vo., 8 pp.

1930. **Report** of the Water Committee, submitting the Reports of the Engineers on The New Water Works of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed for John Lovell, at his steam-printing establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 1854. 8vo., 92 pp.

1931. Proceedings of the Standing Committee on Fire, Water, and Gas, of the City of Toronto, in connexion with the supply of Water to the City.
Toronto: Printed by Maclear, Thomas & Co., King Street east. 1854. 8vo., 82 pp.

1932. The Anti-Seignorial Convention of MONTREAL, TO THE PEOPLE.
Montreal: De Montigny & Co., Printers, 125, St-Paul Street. 1854. 8vo., 24 pp.

1933. The Clergy Reserves. A LETTER from the BISHOP OF TORONTO, to the HONOURABLE A. N. MORIN, Commissioner of Crown Lands.
Toronto. Thompson & Co., printers, King St. East. 1854. 8vo., 27 pp.

1934. The Duty of the Members of the Church of England respecting the CLERGY RESERVES; An Address delivered in St. Peter's Church, Springfield, January 10, 1854, by the Rev. H. C. Cooper, B.A., Rector of Christ Church, Mimico.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street. 1854. 16mo., 11 pp.

1935. Legislative Assembly 1854.
List of Expiring Laws.
8vo., 24 pp.

1936. Minutes of Proceedings of the County of Lotbiniere Election Committee.
1st Session, 5th Parliament, 1854.
8vo., 76 pp.

1937. Minutes des Deliberations. Du COMITÉ DE L'ELECTION DU COMTE DE SAGUENAY.
1ere Session, 5me Parlement, 1854.
8vo., 53 pp.

1938. Report of the COMMISSIONERS Appointed to inquire into the Origin and Cause of the FIRE AT THE GREY NUNNERY, *or* "HOSPICE DES SOEURS DE LA CHARITÉ;" on the Third of May Last, and the Circumstances attending the Same.
Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, No. 11, Garden Street. 1854. 8vo., 64 pp.

1939. Report of the COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE into the CONDUCT OF THE POLICE AUTHORITIES on the occasion of the RIOT AT CHALMERS' CHURCH, on the 6th of June, 1853; together with, MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS AND EVIDENCE Taken before the said Commission.
Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, No. 11, Garden Street. 1854. 8vo., 127 pp.

1940. "Montreal and the Ottawa." Two lectures delivered before the mechanics institute of Montreal, in January 1853 and 1854. By Thomas Keefer, Civil Engineer.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1854. 8vo., 73 pp.

1941. Our Country, and our Duty to it. A lecture delivered before the mechanics' institute, Montreal, on the 7th of March, 1854, by B. Chamberlin, Esq., B.C.L. to which is subjoined some remarks upon the progress of Canada. Taken from a Lecture delivered before the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal, in the Winter of 1852-3.
Montreal: Printed by William Salter, Great St. James Street. 1854. 8vo., 18 pp.

1942. Work and Wages or, the PENNY EMIGRANT'S GUIDE TO THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, for Female Servants, Laborers, Mechanics, Farmers &c. containing a short description of those countries, and most suitable places for Settlement; Rates of Wages, Board and Lodging, House Rent, Price of Land, Money matters &c; together with full information about the preparations necessary for the voyage, instructions on Landing, and expenses of Travelling in America. With an appendix.

By Vere Foster.

London: W. & F. G. Cash, 5, Bishopsgate Without; Manchester, Heywood; Norwich, J. Darken; Newcastle, Barkas; Liverpool, Shepherd; Glasgow, Gallie & Sons; Edinburgh, Menzies; Dublin, M'Glashan, Mason; York, J. Brown; Bristol, W. H. Cook; Birmingham, White & Pike. And all Booksellers. Price One Penny each; or Tenpence per dozen. 1854. 12mo., 16 pp.

1943. Lettre D'Ov. Leblanc, Ecr., M.P.P. A L'HON. JEAN CHABOT, Commissaire en Chef des Travaux Publics.

Montréal: De L'imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue Saint Vincent. 1854. 8vo., 18 pp.

1944. Peruvian Guano Trade. Statements and Documents in relation to the Bill reported by the Select Committee of the House of Representatives, on the 31st July, 1854, imposing A Sliding Scale of Duty on the Importation of Peruvian Guano into the United States; Together with a Treatise on Peruvian Guano, by Daniel Lee, M.D., Professor of Agriculture in the University of Georgia.

Washington: Printed by William H. Moore. 1854. 8vo., 32 pp.

1945. Institut-Canadien de NEW YORK. LECTURE PUBLIQUE: sujet—Education populaire—Besoin des écoles du Soir pour la classe ouvrière.

PAR LE DR. J. E. DORION, DE COHOES, N.Y.

A la réquisition spéciale de l'Institut.

Burlington Vt.: Imprimerie de Pierre Cerat. 1854. 16mo., 24 pp.

1946. Canadian Institute established 1849. Incorporated by Royal Charter. Officers, etc.

Toronto: Thompson and Co., Printers, King Street. 1854. 12mo., 14 pp.

1947. Narrative of the Failure of an Attempt to Establish a GREAT NATIONAL INSTITUTION, intended, more especially for the reception of Orphan Children of Officers of the British Army; but so constituted as to form, at the same time, a highly respectable yet economical Seminary, for the Education of Officers' Sons and Daughters, in general.

By Major R. Lachlan, late 17th Regiment.

Containing, among other interesting documents, the original Prospectus, as published in 1834, and Copies of Correspondence which then took place between the Author and His Grace the Late Duke of Wellington; the Private Secretary of H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent, the Archbishop of Canterbury, &c; and since the Duke of Wellington's Death, with H.R.H. Prince Albert, Lord Viscount Hardinge, and other eminent individuals connected with the Foundation of the Wellington College.

Montreal, Canada: Printed by Moore, Owler & Stevenson, 42 St. Francois Xavier Street. 1854. 8vo., 44 pp.

1948. Observations addressed in A SERIES OF LETTERS to the Professors of the ROMAN CATHOLIC FAITH.

By Expostulatus. [Rev. John Borland.]

"Come now and let us reason together."—Isaiah.

Quebec: Printed by R. Middleton, St. Peter Street. 1854. 12mo, 117 pp.

1949 and 1950. A Charge Delivered to the Clergy of the DIOCESE OF NOVA SCOTIA, at the VISITATION held in THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PAUL, at Halifax, on the 11th day of October, 1854.

By Hibbert, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia.

Published at the request of the Clergy.

Halifax: Printed by Wm. Gossip, at the Church Times Office. 1854. 8vo., 32 pp.

1951. Trinity Church and its founders. A Sermon by The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D. Rector of the Parish of St. John, N.B. Preached on New Year's Day, 1854, and Published at the request of The Vestry.

"He is my God, and I will prepare him an habitation; My father's God, and I will exalt him," Exod. xv. 2.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Henry Chubb and Company, Prince William Street. 1854. 8vo., 14 pp.

1952. Pastoral Letter to Clergy and Laity of the DIOCESE OF TORONTO. (Dr. J. Strachan).

Toronto: 1854. 8vo., 6 pp.

1953. Scriptural Rights of the members of Christ's Visible Church; or, correspondence containing the reasons of DR. RYERSON'S RESIGNATION of office in the Wesleyan Methodist Church.

The Rights of the Christian are no less Sacred than those of the Citizen.

"The Holy Scriptures contain all things necessary . . . . *Fifth Article of Faith in the Doctrines and Discipline of the Wesleyan Methodist Church.*

Toronto: Brewer, McPhail & Co., Printers, 46 King-Street East. 1854. 12mo., 32 pp.

1954. The Book of Duty: Containing A digest of the Philosophy of Duty, or, The True Science of Life; supplying the unerring standards for the formation and regulation of the Mind of Man, with the whole character and conduct; intended as a safe companion to the youthful voyager on the eventful journey of Life; and it may chance to be honoured as not uninteresting, by those who have leisure and inclination, in activity or in retirement to bestow a retrospective glance in its society on "the days that are gone."

By James Anderson, F.R.S.A., &c., author of "Letters on the Corn Laws," "On Banking," "On The Currency," "On The Catholic Question," Several Prize Essays, etc. etc. etc.

London, 1854. 8vo., 63 pp.

1955. Rules and Regulations of the MARINE AND EMIGRANT HOSPITAL of QUEBEC; adopted January, 1854.

Printed by order of the Trustees.

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary. 1854. 8vo., 22 pp.

1956. Practical Views on Cholera, and on the Sanitary, Preventive and Curative Measures to be adopted in the event of a visitation of the epidemic.

With an Appendix.

"It is easier to preserve health than to cure disease."

Montreal: Published by B. Dawson. 1854. 8vo., 53 pp.

(Written by Wolfred Nelson.)

1957. Reports of Chief Engineer on the SURVEY of the NORTH SHORE RAILWAY, and of Directors on the Proper Resources of the Same.

Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côté. 1854. 8vo., 53 pp.

1958. Report of the CHIEF ENGINEER, On the Survey of the Line for the QUEBEC & SAGUENAY RAILWAY. Containing also a statement of the resources of the Country through which it passes, and the General Advantages to be derived therefrom:—With the Proposed Organization and BYE-LAWS for the Management of the Company.

Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau, at his Steam Press Establishment, No. 9, Buade Street. 1854. 8vo., 68 pp.

1959. Rapport de L'INGÉNIEUR EN CHEF sur l'étude de la Ligne du CHEMIN DE FER DE QUEBEC ET DE SAGUENAY; Contenant aussi un état des Ressources des Localités à Travers Lesquelles la Ligne devra passer, et les Avantages Généraux qui en Découleront:—Ainsi que l'organisation projetée et les REGLEMENTS pour la GOUVERNE DE LA COMPAGNIE.

Quebec: Imprimé au Bureau de la Gazette du Canada. 1854. 8vo., 68 pp.

1960. The proposed Hamilton and South-Western Railway, with a Map. By H. B. Willson, Esq.

Hamilton: Printed at the Spectator Office, Court House Square. 1854. 12mo,. 15 pp.

1961. Great Western Railway, Report to be submitted by the Board of Directors to the Shareholders, at the special general Meeting, to be held on the 15th May, 1854.

Hamilton: Printed at the "Spectator" Office, Court House Square. 1854. 12mo., 15 pp.

1962. Great Western Railway. Report and Statement of Accounts, to be submitted by the Board of Directors of the Great Western Railway Company, to the Annual Meeting of Shareholders on Monday, 5th June, 1854.

Hamilton: Printed at the Spectator Office, Court House Square. 1854. 12mo., 11 pp.

1963. Railroad Accidents, and the means by which they may be prevented by the use of the Electro-Magnetic Safety Apparatus. To which the attention of the Travelling Public, Presidents and Directors of the various Railroads throughout the United States, is respectfully requested.

By Laurence Turnbull, M.D., Author of lectures on the Electro-Magnetic Telegraph; and William C. McRea, Telegraphic Engineer.

Philadelphia: Parry and M'Millan, Successors to A. Hart. 1854. 8vo., vi + 63 pp.

1964. By-Laws of the MONTREAL RAILROAD CAR COMPANY, enregistered, July, 1854, under the provisions of Act 13 and 14 Victoria, Chapter 27 and 28.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment. St. Nicholas Street. 1854. 8vo., 8 pp.

1965. Reports of Committees of the House of Assembly of Nova-Scotia, on the subject of THE DEEP SEA AND RIVER FISHERIES OF THE PROVINCE. Published by Authority.
Halifax, N.S.: William Annand, Queen's Printer. 1854. 12mo., 28 pp.

1966. Reports and Proceedings of the FIFTH GENERAL ANNUAL MEETING of the PROVINCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY.
Incorporated by Act of Parliament.
Office, Toronto Street, Toronto.
Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, King Street. 1854. 8vo., 12 pp.

1967. Ionteri8aienstak8a ne KARI8HOSTON TEIEIASONTHA, KAHNA8AKEHA.
TIOETIAKI, Tehoristorarakon Louis Perrault. 1854. 16mo., 48 pp.

1968. The War in the East: The Principals [illegible] Strife: and its Probable Issue. A Lecture, delivered in Charlottetown, [illegible]ril 28, 1854. Before the Mutual Improvement Association. By the Rev. J. R. Narraway.
Charlottetown: Power Press of Geo. T. Haszard, Queen Square, 1854. 16mo., 36 pp.

1969 Documents relative to the Claim of Chief Justice Bowen for increased salary. [illegible]49.
Printed in 1854(?) 8vo., 14 pp.

1970. Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America relative to FISHERIES, AND TO COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION. Signed at Washington, June 5, 1854. Ratifications exchanged at Washington, September 9, 1854. 4to., 4 pp.

1971. The Inland Seas of North America; and the Natural and Industrial Productions of Canada, with the real foundations for its future prosperity. By the Rev. James Williamson, A.M., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, University of Queen's College.
Kingston: John Duff; Montreal: Hew Ramsay; Toronto: A. H. Armour and Co. 1854. 8vo., 78 pp.

1972. Regles de la Societé Ecclesiastique de Saint Michel. (1854)
8vo., 20 pp.

1973. Narrative of the ILLEGAL SEIZURE of the SCHOONER "MAZEPPA," owned by James Reeve, on Lake St. Clair, in British Waters; BY AN AMERICAN ARMED GANG, June, 1854.
Chatham, C. W.: Printed by W. H. Thompson,—"Merchants' Press." 12mo., 16 pp.

1855.

1974. Eloge Historique de Monsieur le Marquis de MONTCALM. (Extrait du "Mercure de France" de 1760.)
Québec: Imprimerie d'A. Coté & Cie. 1855. 8vo., 16 pp.

1975. Etudes et Recherches Biographiques sur le Chevalier Noel Brulart de Sillery.
Quebec, 1855. A. Coté, Editeur-Imprimeur.

1976. The Siege of Quebec and CONQUEST OF CANADA: in 1759.
By a nun of the General Hospital of Quebec.
To which is appended an account of the Laying of the First Stone of the Monument to WOLFE and MONTCALM.
Quebec: Printed at the Quebec Mercury Office, Buade Street. 1855. 8vo., 28 pp.

1977. Relation de ce qui s'est passé au SIÈGE DE QUÉBEC, et de la PRISE DU CANADA:
Par une Religieuse de l'Hopital General de Quebec:
Addressée a une Communauté de son Ordre en France.
Imprimé au Bureau du Mercury, rue Buade. 1855. 12mo., 24 pp.

1978. The Battles of the Crimea: with other poems on the most touching and interesting Incidents of the Campaign.
By Mrs. Hayward, from well authenticated sources.
The proceeds to be applied to the Patriotic Fund.
Port Hope, Canada West: Published by J. C. Ansley, 1855. 12mo., vi+67 pp.

1979. Essai Couronné. LE CANADA, Ses INSTITUTIONS, RESSOURCES, PRODUITS, MANUFACTURES, etc., etc.
Par Hector L. Langevin, Avocat.
"Suam quisque pellem portat."
"Chacun son mérite."
Québec: Imprimé par Lovell et Lamoureaux, due la Montagne. 1855. 8vo., 166 pp.

1980. Appel à l'Ancienne France pour un secours en Faveur de la Nouvelle.
Paris, Librairie Adrien Le Clere et Ce. Rue Cassette, 29. 1855. 8vo., 40 pp.

1981. Canada. AN ESSAY: to which was awarded the First Prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada.
By J. Sheridan Hogan.
"Labor omnia vincit."
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 8vo., 110 pp.

1982. Canada and Her Resources: An essay, to which, upon a reference from the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada, was awarded by His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart., Governor General of British North America, etc. etc., the second prize. By Alexander Morris, A.M., Barirster at Law.
"Virtute et labore."
"Dum spiro, spero."
Montreal: Printed By John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 8vo., viii+156 pp.

1983. Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe on the UNION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES AND ON THE RIGHT OF BRITISH COLONISTS TO REPRESENTATION IN THE IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT, and to participation in the public employments and distinctions of the Empire.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly, 1855. 8vo., 63 pp.

1984. Reply to the speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe, of Nova Scotia, on the UNION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES and on the RIGHT OF BRITISH COLONISTS TO REPRESENTATION IN THE IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT.
By the Hon. Francis Hincks, member of the Legislative Assembly of Canada.
London: James Ridgway, No. 169, Piccadilly, 1855. 8vo., 43 pp.

1985. Condition and PROSPECTS OF CANADA in 1854. As portrayed in the Despatches of the Right Honorable The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor General of Canada, to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Quebec: Printed by S. Derbishire & G. Desbarats, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1855. 8vo., 83 pp.

(French copy also in the shelves.)

1986. Report on the most eligible route for A Canal between Lake Simcoe and the Rice Lake, and Lake Simcoe and Georgian Bay, to the Bay of Quinte, by the back waters of the New Castle District.

By N. H. Baird, Civil Engineer, M.I.C.E.L.

Printed by order of the County Council, of the County of Hastings. George Benjamin, Esquire, Warden.

Belleville: Printed for M. Bowell, "Intelligencer" Office corner of Front and Bridge Streets. 1855. 8vo., vi+37 pp.

1987. Voyage au Lac Superieur.

Par M. L. E. Rivot, Ingénieur des Mines, Professor a L'Ecole des Mines.

Extrait des Annales des mines, tome VII, page 173.

Paris: Victor Dalmont, Editeur. Successeur de Carilian-Goeury et Vᵉ Dalmont, Libraire des corps Impérieux des ponts et chaussées et des mines, Quai des Augustins, 49, 1855. (2 maps.) 8vo., 159 pp.

1988. Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada. Essai sur L'Histoire des Communautés Religieuses de Femmes de la Province.

Edition revue, corrigée, augmentée et spécialement préparée pour le Canada. Par C. de Laroche-Héron.

Montreal: Des Presses a Vapeur de John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas. 1855. 8vo., 158 pp.

1989. La Pléiade Rolge. Par Gaspard LeMage.

Montreal: Imprimerie de la Minerve. 1855. 8vo., 23 pp.

1990. Le Bill Seigneurial Exposé sous son vrai jour.

(*Refutation Victorieuse du Rapport soumis a la Convention Anti-Seigneuriale,*) et QUELQUES AVIS D'UN CULTIVATEUR AUX CENSITAIRES DU BAS-CANADA.

Quebec: Imprimé par E. R. Fréchette, 13 Rue La Montagne, 1855. 8vo., 41 pp.

1991. De L'Abolition du Régime Féodal en Canada, et de l'indemnité due aux Seigneurs pour la suppression des droits et devoirs féodaux, étant une compilation des procédés et plaidoiries qui ont eu lieu devant la Cour Spéciale, constitutée en vertu des dispositions de l'Acte Seigneurial de 1854, et ouverte à Quebec, le quatre septembre 1855.

8vo., 136 pp.

1992. Minutes of the EVIDENCE AND PROCEEDINGS of the Select Committees on the SAGUENAY, ARGENTEUIL, KAMOURASKA, AND LAVAL CONTESTED ELECTIONS.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by Lovell & Lamoureux, at their Steam-Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1855. 8vo., 54 pp.

1993. Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate and report upon the BEST MEANS OF RE-ORGANIZING THE MILITIA OF CANADA, and UPON AN IMPROVED SYSTEM OF POLICE.

Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1855. 8vo., 31 pp.

1994. **Return** to an Address from the Legislative Assembly of the 28th ultimo. For copy of Mr. Jarvis' report relative to the survey of the proposed Caughnawaga Canal, and the amount of the cost of such surveys as submitted by the said Engineer (Mr. Jarvis) Quebec, March 20, 1855. 8vo., 76 pp.

1995. **Return** to an Address from the Legislative Assembly; for a copy of the Report of A. C. Buchanan, Esq., on the subject of Emigration. By Command, Geo. E. Cartier, Secretary. Secretary's Office, Quebec, 7th March, 1855.
8vo., 35 pp.

1996. **Reports** in relation to the AFFAIRS OF THE HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS OF MONTREAL, and the DEEPENING OF THE SHIP CHANNEL IN LAKE ST. PETER AND THE RIVER ST. LAWRENCE. Published by Order of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855.
(2 maps.) 8vo., 37+15 pp.

1997. **Great Western Railway.** Report of the Directors of the Great Western Railway of Canada, for the Half year ending July 31, 1855; with the Engineer's Report, and Statements of Accounts, &c. &c. &c.
Hamilton, C.W.: Morning Banner Steam Press. 1855. 8vo., 20+9 pp.

1998. **The Great Southern Railway of Canada.** Letter to The Railway Committee, in favour of the EXTENSIONS CLAIMED BY THE WOODSTOCK AND LAKE ERIE RAILWAY, by R. G. Benedict, Chief Engineer, April, 1855.
Printed by E. R. Frechette, Printer, No. 13, Mountain Street, Quebec. 8vo., 10 pp.

1999. **Finances and Trade of Canada** at the beginning of the year 1855.
By William Cayley, Esq., Inspector-General of Canada.
London: James Ridgway, No. 169, Piccadilly. 1855. 8vo., 40 pp.

2000. **Remarks** on the EXTENSION OF RECIPROCITY BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES (Now confined to the Growth and produce of each) to Manufacturers, Shipping & Coasting, and establishing a Commercial System adapted to the Geographical position of Canada. By Wm. Hamilton Merritt.
St. Catharines: H. Leavenworth, Book and Job Printer. 1855. 12mo., 12 pp.

2001. **Currency or Money**; its NATURE AND USES, and the effects of the CIRCULATION OF BANKNOTES FOR CURRENCY.
By a Merchant of Boston.
Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1855. 8vo., 112 pp.

2002. **Esquisse Géologique sur Le Canada** pour servir a l'intelligence de la carte géologique et a la collection de Minéraux économiques envoyés a l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1855. Par W. E. Logan, Membre de la Société Royale d'Angleterre, des Sociétés Géologiques de France et d'Angleterre, directeur de la Commission Géologique du Canada, etc., etc., etc., et T. Sterry-Hunt Docteur ès sciences, membre de la Société Géologique de France, de l'Académie Américaine des Arts et Sciences, chimiste et minéralogiste de la Commission Géologique du Canada, membre du Jury international de l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, etc., etc., etc.
Paris. Hector Bossange et Fils Quai Voltaire, 25, 1855. 8vo., 31 pp.

2003. Journal de L'Expedition sur le Fleuve Saint-Laurent, contenant un rapport detaillé des mouvements de la flotte et de l'armée Anglaises, depuis le moment de son embarquement, à Louisburg, jusqu'à la reddition de Quebec, en 1759. Des presses du *Journal de Quebec*, 1855.

This is a translation of the Journal of the Sergeant Major of Hopson's Grenadiers. 8vo., 16 pp.

2004. Letters originally published in the "Quebec Gazette," addressed to His Excellency Sir E. W. Head, Bart., Governor General of B. N. America, &c.

By Col. Gugy.

Printed by R. Middleton, Sault-au-Matelot Street and Foot of Mountain Hill. 1855. 12mo., 37 pp.

2005. Letters from North America; written during the summer of 1853. Private impression.

Canterbury: St. Augustine's College Press. 1855. 12mo., 72 pp.

2006. Some Remarks on the pamphlet of William Foster Coffin, Esquire. &c., &c., &c. &c.

(Written by A. Gugy.)

April, 1855. 8vo., 19 pp.

2007. Memorial of William F. Coffin, Esq., to His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Governor General, &c. &c.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 12mo., 26 pp.

2008. The Maine Law Illustrated: being the Result of an Investigation made in the Maine Law States.

By A. Farewell and G. P. Ure, President and Secretary of the Canadian Prohibitory Liquor Law League, during the month of February, 1855.

Toronto: Printed for the Canadian Prohibitory Liquor Law League; and sold for them by J. C. Geikie, 70, and C. Fletcher, 54, Yonge Street. 8vo., 94 pp.

2009. Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe, in the Nova Scotia House of Assembly. On the Twenty-First of February, in Opposition to the Prohibitory Liquor Law.

Liverpool: M. Rourke, Printer, South John Street. 1855. 16mo., 10 pp.

2010. On the Course of Collegiate Education, adapted to the circumstances of British America.

The Inaugural Discourse of the Principal of McGill College, Montreal.

"Meditor instaurationem philosophiae ejusmodi, quae nihil inanis aut abstracti habeat, quaque vitæ humanae conditiones in melius provehat."—Bacon.

Montreal: H. Ramsay. 1855. 8vo., 29 pp.

2011. Return to an Address of the Legislative Assembly, to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 13th ultimo, praying His Excellency to cause to be laid before the House copies of the By-laws or Statutes which have been presented to His Excellency by the Toronto University, and which have received his sanction, together with a statement of the number and amount of the scholarships, the establishment of which His Excellency has sanctioned, of the names and residences of the persons upon whom they have been conferred; of the number of matriculated and other students in University College, Toronto, their names, residences, and dates of matriculation, and the amount charged each student for the several courses of lectures, and the sums actually received for the current year, or terms ending this year.

By command, Geo. Et. Cartier, Secretary.

Secretary's Office, Quebec, 17th April, 1855 8vo., 29 pp.

2012. **Bursar's Statements and Accounts** of the UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES AT TORONTO AND OF UPPER CANADA COLLEGE, for the Year 1854; also, estimate of income for 1855. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by Lovell and Lamoureux, at their steam-printing establishment, Mountain Street. 1855. 8vo. 28 pp.

2013. **Discours** prononcé le mercredi, 18 Juillet 1855, par L'HONORABLE P. J. O. CHAUVEAU, *Surintendant de l'Education pour le Bas-Canada,* à la cérémonie de la POSE DE LA PIERRE ANGULAIRE DU MONUMENT dédié, par souscription nationale, a la mémoire DES BRAVES TOMBÉS SUR LA PLAINE D'ABRAHAM, le 28 Avril 1760.

Sta, viator, heroem calcas.

Quebec: De la Presse a Pouvoir de E. R. Fréchette, 13, rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1855. 8vo., 8 pp.

2014. **Letters** TO THE HON. FRANCIS LEMIEUX, Chief Commissioner Public [illegible] on CANADIAN TRADE AND NAVIGATION, and TO THE CITIZENS OF MONTREAL [illegible] the COMMERCE OF THE CITY AND THE MEANS OF ITS FURTHER DEVELOPMENT.

By the Hon. John Young, M.P.P.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 8vo., 32 pp.

2015. **Lettre** À L'HONORABLE FRANCOIS LEMIEUX, Principal Commissaire des Travaux Publics, sur le COMMERCE ET LA NAVIGATION DU CANADA, suivie d'une Adresse AUX CITOYENS DE MONTRÉAL, concernant le COMMERCE DE LA CITÉ ET SES MOYENS DE DÉVELOPPEMENT FUTUR.

Par L'Hon. John Young, M.P.P.

Montréal: 1855. De L'Imprimerie de John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas. 8vo., 32 pp.

2016. **Letter** to the Hon. Francis Hincks, being a review of his reply to Mr Howe's speech on the ORGANIZATION OF THE EMPIRE.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1855. 8vo., 40 pp.

2017. **The Esplanade Contract.** Letter From C. S[illegible]owski & Co., to the Citizens of Toronto. 1855. 8vo., 8 pp.

2018. **The Antidote** to DR. RYERSON'S SCRIPTURAL RIGHTS, &c., in Two Parts.

No. 1 relating to Children,

No. 2 relating to Adults.

SHEWING THE ERROR OF THE POSITIONS ON WHICH HIS ASSUMPTION IS FOUNDED, that Attendance at Class Meeting is not a Proper Condition of Membership, in the Wesleyan Methodist Church.

By Rev. H. Wilkinson, Wesleyan Minister, London, C.W.

"Great Men are not always wise."—Job xxxii, 9.

"Not the Church, but Christ alone saves."—M. D'Aubigne.

London, C. W.: Printed by Henry A. Newcombe, Ridout Street. 1855. 8vo., 36 pp.

2019. **Pastoral Letter** to the Clergy of the Diocese of Toronto. 1855. 8vo., 12 pp.

2020. **By-Laws, Regulations and Statutes** made and established by the President and Directors of the County of Carleton General Protestant Hospital for the Government of the Officers, Members Patients and servants of the Hospital. Passed on the twenty-eight day of February 1852, and since revised and amended. To which

is added an appendix, containing a copy of the charter of incorporation, a list of the Office Bearers, Directors and Medical Board. Also a form of a legacy to the Society. Printed by order of the Directors.

Ottawa: Printed at the Gazette Office, Rideau Street. 1855. 24mo., 32 pp.

2021. Report of the Incorporated Church Society of the Diocese of Montreal, for the year ending the 6th January, 1855. Established 11th October, 1850. Incorporated by Act of Parliament 14 and 15 Victoria, Cap. 171.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 8vo., 78 pp.

2022. Documents relative to the ERECTION AND ENDOWMENT OF ADDITIONAL BISHOPRICS IN THE COLONIES, 1841-1855. With an historical preface by the Rev. Ernest Hawkins, Hon. Sec. to the Colonial Bishoprics Council. Fourth Edition.

London: Sold at the depository of the Society for promoting Christian knowledge, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; 4, Royal Exchange; and 16, Hanover Street, Hanover Square; and by all Booksellers. 1855. 8vo., iv+64+28 pp.

2023. A Trip to Newfoundland; its Scenery and Fisheries; with an account of the laying of the SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH CABLE.

By John Mullaly.

Illustrated with thirty engravings from original drawings by D. C. Hitchcock.

New York, Published by T. W. Strong, 98 Nassau Street. 1855. 12mo., 108 pp.

2024. Rear Admiral Sir John Franklin. A narrative of the circumstances and causes which led to the failure of the searching expeditions sent by Government and others for the rescue of Sir John Franklin.

By Rear Admiral Sir John Ross, C.B., K.C.S., K.S.A., &c.

"Magna est veritas, et praevalebit."

London: Longmans, Green, Brown & Longmans, Paternoster Row. 1855. 8vo., 118 pp.

2025. First Report of the Royal Commissioners of the Patriotic Fund to Her Majesty the Queen.

London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street and Charing Cross. 1855(?). 4to., 58 pp.

2026. Paris Universal Exhibition of 1855. No. 1. (Translation) Imperial Commission, Decrees, Regulations and Instructions.

London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford St. and Charing Cross. 8vo., 16 pp.

2027. In the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. UNITED STATES *vs.* HENRY HERTZ et. al. charged with hiring and retaining persons to go beyond the jurisdiction of the United States, with the intent to enlist in the British Foreign Legion, for the Crimea. Taken in shorthand specially for the Pennsylvanian, by James B. Sheridan, Phonographic Reporter.

Published by William Rice, No. 46, South Third Street, Philadelphia.

McLaughlin Brothers, Steam-power book and job printers, No. 50 South Third Street, 1855. 8vo., 106 pp.

2028. Letter from Joseph Howe to James C. Van Dike, Attorney for the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, *re* Foreign Enlistment. (1855?) 8vo., 7 pp.

2029. Letter from Joseph Howe to the Editor of the Globe, respecting recruiting in America. London, Aug. 31, 1855. 4to., 4 pp.

2030. Circular signed by "A British American" respecting FOREIGN ENLISTMENT ACT. 4to., 1 p.

2031. Letter from Joseph Howe to J. A. Roebuck, M.P. (For the Times) respecting enlistment in U.S., for British Service. 4to., 2 pp.

1856.

2032. Esquisse Biographique sur CHEVALIER DE LORIMIER.
Par Hector Fabre.
Montreal: De L'Imprimerie du "Pays," Rue Sainte Thérèse. 1856. 8vo., 16 pp.

2033. The Seat of Government of Canada. (First published in 1843; now republished with additional matter.) Also the COMPOSITION AND FUNCTIONS of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL and THE "DOUBLE MAJORITY" QUESTION.
By Dunbar Ross, Esquire, M.P.P. for the County of Beauce, and, H.M. Solicitor General for Lower Canada.
Scinditur incertum studia, &c.—Virgil.
Quebec: Printed by E. R. Fréchette, 13, Mountain Street, Lower-Town. 1856. 8vo., 35 pp.

2034. Narrative of a JOURNEY ACROSS THE ISLAND OF NEWFOUNDLAND. By W. E. Cormack, Esq., The only one ever performed by a European.
Printed at the office of the "Morning Post" *and the* "Commercial Journal," *Duckworth Street, St. John's Newfoundland. 1856.* 8vo., 68 pp.

2035. Report on the EXPLORATION OF LAKES SUPERIOR & HURON, by Count de Rottermund. 8vo., 24 pp.

2036. An Act to CHANGE THE CONSTITUTION of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL By RENDERING THE SAME ELECTIVE.
Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1856. 8vo., 14 pp.

2037. Mr. Gray's Closing Speech on the Vote of Want of Confidence. Delivered in the House of Assembly, at Fredericton, on the 29th of February, 1856. Taken from the "Head Quarters."
Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street, St. John, N.B. 8vo., 16 pp.

2038. The Mackenzie Homestead. Minutes of Proceedings at two meetings held in Toronto, preparatory to an Appeal being made to the people of Canada, on behalf of an old, faithful, and talented public servant, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE, Esq., M.P.P.; with the Address of the Central Committee.
Toronto: Printed for the Central Committee. 1856. 8vo., 16 pp.

2039. Lower-Canada Reports. DÉCISIONS DES TRIBUNAUX du Bas-Canada. QUESTIONS SEIGNEURIALES; compilation Contenant l'Acte Seigneurial de 1854, l'Amendement à l'Acte Seigneurial de 1855, les Questions soumises par le Procureur-Général du Bas-Canada, les Contre-Questions soumises par divers

Seigneurs, les Procédés et Décisions de la Cour Spéciale constituée sous l'autorité de l'Acte Seigneurial de 1854, les Plaidoyers et les Mémoires des Avocats, et les Observations des Juges, etc.

Rédacteurs; MM. Lelièvre et Angers.

Volume B.

Imprimé Partie à Québec, par Augustin Coté; et Partie à Montréal, au Bureau de la Minerve. 1856. 8vo., 14 + 19 + 59 pp.

2040. Réponse a Deux Addresses de l'honorable assemblée législative à son excellence le gouverneur-général, datées le 28 février 1856.

8vo., 30 pp.

2041. Dépot des Cartes et Plans de la Marine. Observations sur La Navigation des Paquebots qui traversent l'Atlantique. Routes a suivre pour éviter les abordages en Mer. Extrait des Annales hydrographiques (1856).

Paris, Imprimerie Administrative de Paul Dupont, Rue de Grenelle-Saint-Honoré, 45. 1856. (Map.) 8vo., 20 pp.

2042. Important Insurance Case. Superior Court. Before His Honour Judge Smith. Morison, Cameron & Empey *vs.* The Phoenix Insurance Co.

Attorneys for the Plaintiffs, Messrs. A. & G. Robertson.

Counsel for the Plaintiffs, Messrs. Rose & Monk.

Attorneys for the Defendants, Messrs. Abbott & Baker.

Attorneys for the Defendants, Messrs. Cross & Bancroft.

Counsel for the Defendants, Messrs. Bethune & Dunkin.

The following Jury was empanelled:—

James Claxton,	Benjamin Francis,
Norton B. Corse,	Daniel Drummond,
Thomas Davidson,	William Manning,
George Dowker,	William Snaith,
J. H. Dorwin,	Joseph Tuskey,
James Dougall,	James Jeffrey.

Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, 38, Great St. James Street. 1856. 8vo., 128 pp.

2043. Agricultural Progress. An outline of the course of improvement in Agriculture considered as a Business, an Art, and a Science, with special reference to New Brunswick.

"—E pur se muove!"—Galileo.

By James Robb, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History, King's College, Fredericton.

Printed for the New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures, and Commerce.

Fredericton: J Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1856. 8vo., 64 pp.

2044. To Emigrants. Canada: Its Advantages to Settlers.

"Be content, and plenty and happiness shall turn and follow thee in this thy adopted Country."

By John Miller Grant, Montreal.

Second Edition.

London: Algar and Street, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street; and W. Wesley, 32, Paternoster Row. 1856. Price Threepence; Post Free, Fourpence. 8vo., 16 pp

2045. Michel Sarrasin, Médecin du Roi à Quebec, Conseiller au Conseil Supérieur, etc. etc.
A. Coté, Editeur-Imprimeur, Québec. 1856. 8vo., 12 pp.
(Attributed to L'Abbé Bois.) Title page missing.

2046. The Two Elders and the Sequel, THE MEAL CLUB PLOT.
By Toots
Synods are mystical bear gardens, &c.—Hudibras.
How most degraded were their situation, &c.
Late Sir John Smyth, LL.D. Poems, Poet *Laureate and Enginee-*
Toronto: Printed at the Citizen Office, corner of Berczy Lane and Colborne Street. 1856. 8vo., 16 pp.

2047. McGill College, Montreal. OFFICERS, PROFESSORS—COURSE OF STUDY, &c. &c. Also, Course of the High School Department. Session 1855-6.
Montreal: Hew Ramsay. 8vo., 24 pp.

2048. Returns from the University of Toronto, Upper Canada College, Victoria, Regiopolis, and Queen's Colleges, shewing Their Annual Expenditure and Income, Number of Professors, &c., &c. 1856. 8vo., 75 pp.

2049. A Charge; Delivered to the CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO, at the VISITATION, on Wednesday, April 30, 1856.
By JOHN, LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street. 1856. 8vo., 34 pp.

2050. Report on the Supply of Water to the City of Hamilton, by Thomas C. Keefer, C.E.
Published by order of the standing committee on Fire and Water, Wm. Davidson, Esq., Chairman.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at his steam-printing establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 1856. 8vo., 43 pp.

2051. A Charge, Delivered to THE CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND, at His Triennial Visitation, May 29, 1856.
By DAVID ANDERSON, D.D., Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land.
London: Thomas Hatchford, 187 Piccadilly. 1856. 8vo., 54 pp.

2052. Report of a VISIT OF THE REV. JOHN BEECHAM, D.D. TO BRITISH AMERICA, undertaken at the request of the Committee of the Wesleyan Missionary Society.
Reprinted from the "Missionary Notices" for November and December, 1855.
London: Sold by John Mason, 66, Paternoster-Row; and at the Wesleyan Mission-House, Bishopsgate. 1856. Price Two Pence. 8vo., 20 pp.

2053. Résumé des CONFÉRENCES ECCLÉSIASTIQUES du DIOCESE DE QUEBEC, commencées en 1854.
Quebec: Imprimé par P. Lamoureaux, rue La Montagne. 1856. 8vo., 40 pp.

2054. The Foundations of Nationality. A DISCOURSE, preached in the Unitarian Church, Montreal, on the Sunday after the great Railway Celebration, November 1856.
BY JOHN CORDNER.
Published by request of the Committee of the Congregation.
Montreal: Henry Rose, Great St. James Street. 1856. 8vo., 28 pp.

2055. "Faint, yet Pursuing," an Ordination Sermon, preached in the Cathedral of Christ Church, Fredericton, On the second Sunday in Lent, 1856, and published at the request of some members of the Congregation, by John, Bishop of Fredericton.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1856. 12mo., 14 pp.

2056. Report of the Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth Grand Annual Session of the Right Worshipful THE GRAND LODGE of the LOYAL ORANGE INSTITUTION of British America, held in the Court-House, Brockville, U.C., On Tuesday, the 17th, and by adjournment, in the same place, on Wednesday, the 18th, and Thursday, the 19th days of June, Anno Domini, 1856; and by further adjournment, in the Yonge-street Orange Hall, Toronto, on Wednesday, the 25th day of the same Month, being in the 19th Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, Queen Victoria, and of Orangeism in America, the 27th.

Toronto: Printed for the Grand Lodge, By James Beaty, Proprietor of the "Patriot" and "Leader" Steam-Press Printing Establishment, 120, King Street East. 1856. 8vo., 91 pp.

2057. Témperance et Intémperance.

Montréal: Des Presses A vapeur de Montigny & Compagnie, 18, Rue Saint-Gabriel. 1856. 8vo., [illegible] pp.

2058. Celebre Proces de JEAN-BAPTISTE CORRIVEAU, Accusé et trouvé coupable du meurtre de MLLE. CHARLOTTE TODD, sa belle-mère et condamné à être pendu vendredi le 26 septembre, 1856.

Québec: Imprimé par P. Lamoureux, 12 rue La Montagne. 1856. 8vo., 32 pp.

2059. Montreal in 1856. A SKETCH prepared for the CELEBRATION OF THE OPENING of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA.

By a sub-committee of the Celebration Committee.

Montreal: 1856. Printed by John Lovell at his Steam-printing Establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 8vo., 51 pp.

2060. The Canadian Tourist. Accompanied by a Map of the British American Provinces, and an Appendix containing useful statistical information.

Montreal: Hew Ramsay.

Toronto: A. H. Armour & Co.

Quebec, P. Sinclair; Three Rivers, G. Stubbs; Sherbrooke, W. Brooks; Montreal, B. Dawson, and R. & A. Miller; Ottawa, A. Bryson; Kingston, J. Duff; Port Hope, J. C. Ansley; London, C.W., Thos. Coombe. 1856. 24mo., 211 pp.

2061. Souvenirs Historiques du CANADA.

Publiés et compilés par Louis Jos. Racine, Montreal, 1856. 24mo., 128 pp.

2062. Burke's Descriptive Guide; or the Visitor's Companion to Niagara Falls: Its strange and wonderful localities.

By an old resident.

Buffalo: Andrew Burke, Publisher, Bookseller and Stationer. Mansion House Block. 24mo., 128 pp.

2063. Estat présent de l'Eglise et de la COLONIE FRANCAISE dans la NOUVELLE-FRANCE.

Par M. L'Eveque de Quebec.

Québec: Ré-imprimé par Augustin Coté & Cie, (d'après l'Edition de Robert Pepie, Paris, MDCLXXXVIII). 1856. 8vo., 102 pp.

2064. **New Disposal of convicts.** Reprinted from the Letter of the Canada Correspondent of the London Morning Post, April 3rd 1856. 8vo., 29 pp.

2065. **The English Enlistment Question.** Review of Secretary Marcy's Letter, of May 27, 1856. In Reply to Lord Clarendon.
By R. W. Russell.
New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers, 41 Nassau St., cor. Liberty. 1856. 8vo., 14 pp.

2066. **Remarks** on the ENGLISH ENLISTMENT QUESTION, with an abstract of the correspondence thereon. By R. W. Russell.
New York: Wm. C Bryant & Co., Printers, 41 Nassau St., Cor. Liberty, 1856. 8vo., 103 pp.

2067. **Letter** to the Right Honorable William E. Gladstone M.P. from the Hon. Joseph Howe, being a review of the debate on the FOREIGN ENLISTMENT BILL, and our relations with the United States.
London: James Ridgway. Piccadilly 1856. 8vo., 71 pp.

1857.

2068. **Les Voeux** des HURONS ET DES ABNAQUIS a Notre-Dame de Chartres Publiées pour la premiere fois d'apres les Manuscrits des Archives d'Eure-et-Loir avec les lettres des missionnaires Catholiques au Canada, une Introduction et des Notes.
Par M Doublet de Boisthibault
A Chartres est sa mestre iglise
Qui si noblement est assise
Que la Dame tient souz sa main
Et tout Chartres et tout chartein.—(Le Livre des Miracles.)
Chartres Noury-Coquard Libraire Rue du Cheval-Blanc. 26 MDCCCLVII. 12mo., 80 pp.

2069. **Substance of a Lecture** delivered at the Smithsonian Institution on a Collection of the Charts and Maps of America.
By J. G. Kohl.
Smithsonian Institution Report for 1856.
Washington: 1857. 8vo., 53 pp.

2070. **Two Lectures on Canada.**
By Rollo Campbell, Montreal.
Delivered in the Sheriff Court Hall, Greenock, Scotland, On Tuesday Evening, January 20, and Friday Evening, January 23, 1857.
First Canada Edition.
Toronto: Reprinted from the Greenock Edition. 1857. 12mo., 47 pp.

2071. **Information** for Intending Settlers on the OTTAWA AND OPEONGO ROAD, and its vicinity, by T. P. French, Crown Land Agent.
Published with the approval of The Honorable Joseph Cauchon, Commissioner of Crown Lands, and The Honorable P. M. Vankoughnet, President Executive Council and Minister of Agriculture.
Ottawa, Canada West, 1857. 16mo., 36 pp.

2072. **Canada**: The Land of Hope for the Settler and Artisan, the small Capitalist, The Honest, and the Persevering. With a description of the climate, free grants of land, wages, and its GENEPAL ADVANTAGES AS A FIELD FOR EMIGRATION.

By the Editor of the "Canadian News.
Second Edition.
Published by Algar and Street, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, London, E.C.
The Trade supplied by Kent & Co. 51 *Paternoster-row.* 1857. 8vo 32 pp.

2073. Regulations for the MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION of the PROVINCIAL CANALS, Authorized by the Governor in Council, 20th May, 1857, in pursuance of the Act 9 Victoria, Chapter 37, As amended by Order in Council, of 19-20th May, 1857.
Toronto: Printed by S. Derbishire & G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 12mo., 17 pp.

2074. Canada: a brief outline of her GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION, PRODUCTIONS, CLIMATE, CAPABILITIES, EDUCATIONAL AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS, &c. &c.
Published by authority.
Toronto, Canada West: 1857. 8vo., 24 pp.

2075. A Lecture, delivered by the Hon. William Hamilton Merritt, before the Mechanics' Institute of St. Catharines, on the 21st day of January, 1857.
Published by order of the Institute.
St. Catharines: H. F. Leavenworth, Book and Job Printer. 1857. 8vo., 19 pp.

2076. A Lecture, delivered by The Lord Bishop of Fredericton, before the Church of England Young Men's Society, of the City of Saint John, at the Hall of the Mechanics' Institute, on Friday Evening, 23rd January, 1857. Subject,—"Good Taste." The Rev. Dr. Gray, one of the Patrons of the Society, in the Chair.
Saint John, N.B.. Printed for the Society, By J. & A. McMillan, 78, Prince William Street. 1857. 12mo., 24 pp.

2077. Hunter's Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec.
By Wm. S. Hunter, Jr.
Montreal: Published by Benjamin Dawson, Boston: John P. Jewett and Company. 1857. 12mo., viii+66 pp.

2078. Supplemental Instructions to Receivers of Wreck, and to Officers of the Customs and the Coast Guard, Concerning their Duties in respect of WRECKS AND CASUALTIES, under "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854."
London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1857. 8vo., 11 pp.

2079. A Hand-Book of Information for Emigrants to New-Brunswick.
By M. H. Perley, Esq., H. M. Emigration Officer at St. John, N.B.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange, 1857. 16mo., 94 pp.

2080. Final Report to the HON. COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC WORKS, On the completion of the Improvements in the north-east Wing of the Common Gaol at Montreal, forwarded to the Secretary of that Department, on 21st Sept. 1854, containing A statement of their nature and extent, and showing the urgent necessity for improving the other Wings of the Gaol upon the same principle;

With AN APPENDIX, Demonstrating their complete success, by ample trial, with special reference to the peculiar method of heating and ventilation employed, as contrasted with other methods in use which are detrimental to life and property.

BY THOMAS MCGINN, Keeper of the common gaol.

Montreal: Printed by Salter and Ross, Great St. James Street.. 1857. 8vo., 40 pp.

2081. **Report** on the STATE OF THE MILITIA of the PROVINCE.

Presented to Both Houses by Command of His Excellency the Governor General.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 8vo., 67 pp.

2082. **Report** of Commissioners of Inquiry *in re* Corrigan murder.

Ordered, by the Legislative Assembly, to be printed, 27th May, 1857.

Printed, 28th July, 1857.

Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 8vo., 117 pp.

2083. **Return** to an address of the Honourable Legislative Assembly, dated 16th March, 1859, requiring Copies of any Charters, Leases, or other Documents, under which the Honorable Hudson's Bay Company claim title to the Hudson's Bay Territory, or any maps relating thereto in the possession of the Government.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 8vo., 75 pp.

2084. **The Case of the Hudson's Bay Company.** In a letter to Lord Palmerston.

By Andrew Freeport.

London: Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross. 1857. 8vo., 18 pp.

2085. **The Hudson's Bay Company** *versus* Magna Charta, and the British People.

By the Liverpool Financial Reform Association.

"All Monopolies concerning Trade and Traffic," &c., &c.—Coke's Institutes, Vol. 1, p. 62.

"Grants of Monopolies are against the ancient and fundamental laws of the Kingdom."—Ibid, p. 181.

Liverpool: Published by the Association, and issued, free of charge and postage, to Subscribers of 10s. annually. Sold to non-subscribers, at the Office, 6 York Buildings, Dale Street, and by Messrs. Willmer & Smith, Church Street.

London: P. S. King, 12, Bridge Street, Westminster. Price Sixpence.

Printed by J. R. Williams and Co., 2, Church Lane, Church St., Liverpool. 12mo., 36 pp.

2086. **Constitution, Objects, and Proceedings** of the Financial Reform Association.

THE HUDSON'S BAY MONOPOLY.

Liverpool: Published by the Association, and issued free of charge and postage, to Subscribers of 10s. annually. Sold to Non-Subscribers at the Office, 6, York Buildings, Dale Street; and by Messrs. Willmer and Smith, Church Street.

London: P. S. King, 12, Bridge Street, Westminster. Price Sixpence.

Egerton Smith and Co., Printers, Mercury Office, Lord Street, Liverpool. 12mo., 3r pp.

2087. Convention between Her Majesty and the Emperor of the French, **relative to** the RIGHTS OF FISHERY ON THE COAST OF NEWFOUNDLAND and the neighboring Coasts.

Signed at London, January 14, 1857.

J. C. Withers, Queen's Printer. 4to., 6 pp.

2088. The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries.

By Richard Nettle.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1857. 12mo., 144 pp.

2089. Fish Guano and Fish Oil. Manufactured by a process invented in France, and Patented in France, Great Britain and the United States. State, County or Town rights or licenses to manufacture under this patent, can be obtained by personal application, or by letter to George W. Beach. Agent of the Patentees, No. 146 Pearl Street, New York.

George F. Nesbitt and Co., Printers and Stationers, cor. Pearl and Pine Streets, 1857. 12mo., 9 pp.

2090. Delibérations du COMITÉ PERMANENT DES CHEMINS DE FER, ETC., relatives au GRAND CHEMIN DE FER DU SUD.

Toronto: Imprime par John Lovell, Yonge Street. 8vo., 94 pp.

2091. Essai sur les INSECTES ET LES MALADIES qui affectent LE BLÉ.

Par EMILIEN DUPONT, ECR., De St. Joachim, Comte de Montmorency.

L'Auteur a reçu le troisième prix du bureau d'Agriculture et des Statistiques.

"Spinas et tribulos germinabit tibi (terra) et comedes herbans terrae."

Montreal: Des Presses a Vapeur du Canada Directory, rue St. Nicolas 1857. 8vo., 38 pp.

2092. Souvenirs Historiques sur la Seigneurie de LA PRAIRIE par J. Viger, Ecuier, Ancien et Premier Maire de Montreal, etc. etc. etc.

Montreal: Senecal et Daniel, Imprimeurs, No. 4, Rue St. Vincent. 1857. 12mo., 13 pp.

2093. Iron Mines of Nova Scotia. THE LONDONDERRY IRON MINES.

(With map.)

London: William Penny, Printer, Lithographer, and Engraver, 7, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1857. 8vo, 24 pp.

2094. Preliminary Report on the projected North-West Railway of Canada, with a description of the extent, physical features, soil and settlement of the country through which it is proposed to be constructed, showing the importance of the Valley of the River Saugeen, as a field for commerce and railway enterprise and the great benefits, local, provincial and otherwise which would result from the establishment of the proposed line of communication. Sandford Fleming, Engineer.

Toronto: Blackburn's City Steam Press, 63 Yonge Street. 1857. 8vo., 86 pp.

2095. Chronicles of Canada; being A RECORD, of ROBERT GOURLAY, ESQUIRE, now ROBERT FLEMING GOURLAY.

No. 1. Concerning the Convention and Gagging Law; 1818. Mr. Gourlay's Arrest and Trial, &c. &c. &c.

Second Edition, abridged.

Ingersoll, C.W.: Re-Printed at the "Chronicle" Office. 1857. 8vo., 40 pp.

2096. Essay on the INSECTS AND DISEASES Injurious to the WHEAT CROPS.
By H. Y. Hind, Esq., M.A., Professor of Chemistry at Trinity College, Toronto.
To which was awarded, by the Bureau of Agriculture and Statistics, the First Prize.
"The progress of agriculture ought to be one of the objects of your constant care; for upon its improvement or decline depends the prosperity or decline of empires."—Speech of Napoleon III.
Toronto: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, Yonge Street. 1857. 8vo., 139 pp.

2097. Synopsis of Natural History, by A. Macallum. Provincial Model School, Toronto. In explanation of the author's chart of Natural History.
Toronto: Printed for the author by John Donogh, Guardian Steam Printing establishment. 1857. 12mo., 48 pp.

2098. A Treatise on the LAW RELATING TO MARRIAGES, in LOWER CANADA.
By James Armstrong, Advocate.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canadian Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street. 1857. 8vo., 46 pp.

2099. Lecture on the HISTORY OF MEDICINE, and the SCIENCE OF HOMEOPATHY.
By R. J. Smith, M.D., Homeopathic Physician and Surgeon, 35 King St., East, Toronto.
Published by Special Request.—Price 7½d.
Toronto: Blackburn's City Steam Press, 63 Yonge Street. 1857. 8vo., 44 pp.

2100. Care of our Destitute and Criminal Population. A Series of Letters Published in the "Montreal Gazette."
By "PHILANTHROPY."
Montreal: Printed by Salter and Ross, Great St. James Street. 1857. 8vo., 36 pp.

2101. Stadacona Depicta—or QUEBEC and its environs. Historically, Panoramically, and Locally.
Quebec: Carey Brothers, Music Library and Railway Reading Depot. 16mo., 198 pp.

2102. The Quebec Guide, to ALL THE PLACES OF INTEREST in and about the CITY AND COUNTRY ADJACENT, together with a Carters' Tariff, and a Table of Railroad Distances throughout the Province.
Quebec: P. Sinclair, Bookseller, Stationer, &c., No. 56, St. John Street, 1857. 16mo., 48 pp.

2103. The Canada Educational Directory and Calendar for 1857-8:
Containing an account of the Schools, Colleges, and Universities; the Professions; Scientific and Literary Institutions; Decisions of the Courts on School Questions; &c., &c.
Edited by Thomas Hodgins, B.A., Univ. Coll., Toronto.
Virtue and knowledge are endowments, &c.—Shakespeare.
As for the conceit, &c.—Bacon.
Toronto: Maclear & Co., 16 King Street East. Lovell and Gibson, Printers. 1857. 8vo., 123 pp.

2104. British Museum. New Reading Room and Libraries.
With a plan.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1857. 16mo., 16 pp.

2105. An Address on the PRESENT CONDITION, RESOURCES AND PROSPECTS OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, delivered by special request at the City Hall, Glasgow, on the 25th of March, 1857.
By the Hon. Mr. Justice Haliburton.
London: Hurst and Blackett, Publishers, Successors to Henry Colburn, 13, Great Marlborough Street. 1857. 8vo., 44 pp.

2106. Scepticism a Folly: FIVE LETTERS, Occasioned by a GEOLOGICAL ARTICLE in the WESTMINSTER REVIEW for July, 1857.
"They are vanity and the work of errors; in the time of their visitation they shall perish."—Jeremiah x. 15.
By Adam Townley, D.D., Incumbent of Paris, C.W.
(Originally written for the Toronto Colonist.)
By Thompson & Co., 52 King Street East. 1857. Price Seven pence Halfpenny. 12mo., 27 pp.

2107. A Sermon, preached at Trinity Church, in the Parish of St. John, N.B., on the 8th December, 1857, by The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D., and designed to recommend the PRINCIPLES OF THE LOYALISTS OF 1783.
St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Printers, 78, Prince William Street. 1857. 12mo., 14 pp.

2108. Report on a Water Supply, for the City of Toronto, by Thos. C. Keefer, Esq., C.E.
Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, King St. East. 1857. 8vo., 34 pp.

2109. Résumé des CONFÉRENCES ECCLÉSIASTIQUES du DIOCÈSE DE QUÉBEC, commencées en 1854.
Deuxième partie.
Québec: Des Presses à vapeur de J. T. Brousseau, 9, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1857. 8vo., 65 pp.

2110. Proces de Anais Toussaint, accusée et trouvée coupable de L'empoisonnement de son mari, Joseph Bisson, devant le Cour du Banc de la Reine. 1857. 8vo., 8 pp.

2111. Controversy between Dr. Ryerson, Chief Superintendent of Education in Upper Canada, and Rev. J. M. Bruyere, Rector of St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, on the appropriation of the CLERGY RESERVES FUNDS; FREE SCHOOLS vs. STATE SCHOOLS; PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND COMMON SCHOOLS, Attacked and Defended.
By J. M. Bruyere for the Prosecution. Dr. Ryerson for the Defence.
To which is appended a Letter from the Right Rev. Dr. Pinsoneault, Bishop of London, C.W., to Rev. J. M. Bruyere, on the subject of the Late Controversy with Dr. Ryerson.
Toronto: Leader and Patriot Steam-Press Print, King Street East. 1857. 8vo., 108 pp.

2112. Preliminary Report on the projected North-West Railway of Canada. With a description of the extent, physical features, soil and settlement of the country through which it is proposed to be constructed. Showing the importance of the

Valley of the River Saugeen as a field for commerce and railway enterprise, and the great benefits, local, provincial, and otherwise, which would result from the establishment of the proposed link of communication.

Sandford Fleming, Engineer.

Toronto: Blackburn's City Steam Press, 63 Yonge Street. 1857. 8vo., iv+86 pp.

2113. **Dr. Ryerson's Letters** in reply to the attacks of FOREIGN ECCLESIASTICS against THE SCHOOLS AND MUNICIPALITIES OF UPPER CANADA, including the letters of Bishop Charbonnel, Mr. Bruyère and Bishop Pinsoneault.

Toronto: Lovell & Gibson, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. For Sale at the Bookstores. Price Seven pence halfpenny. 1857. 8vo., 104 pp.

2114. **The Ministerial Character.** A SERMON Preached by Command of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, in St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, On Wednesday, 17th June, 1857, BEFORE THE CLERGY AND LAY-DELEGATES OF THE DIOCESE IN SYNOD ASSEMBLED.

By the Rev. J. Gamble Geddes, M.A., Rector of Hamilton, and Secretary to the Synod.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street East. 1857. 8vo., 18 pp.

2115. **Persécutions aux Illinois de l'Abbé Chiniquy, l'apôtre de la tempérance au Canada.**

Montreal: 1857. 32mo., 16 pp.

2116. **Annual Report** of the LONDON AND PORT STANLEY RAILWAY COMPANY. Submitted to the stockholders at the General Meeting, at London, On September 2nd, 1857.

London: Printed at the "Free Press" Steam Job Office, North Street. 1857. 8vo., 10 pp.

2117. **Report** of the COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL to inquire into the Affairs of the LONDON AND PORT STANLEY Railway Company.

London, C.W.: Printed at the Office of the Free Press, North-Street. 1857. 8vo., 24 pp.

2118. **Engineer's Report** in reply to the communication from the Mayor of Owen Sound, and the deputation of the County of Grey, on the proposed TORONTO AND OWEN SOUND CENTRAL RAILWAY ROUTE, with a Branch to Saugeen.

Also a supplement containing the latest statistics of the Prospective Local and Through Traffic, and other important information.

Toronto: Thompson & Co., Printers, Colonist Office, King Street, Toronto, 1857. 8vo., 44 pp.

2119. **Statements, Reports and Accounts** of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY of Canada.

Laid before the Legislative Assembly, Thursday the 23d April, 1857. By order of His Excellency the Governor General, W. Cayley, Inspector General.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 8vo., 71 pp.

2120. **Report** of Messrs. John Childe, W. J. McAlpine and Jas. P. Kirkwood, Civil Engineers on the IMPROVEMENT OF THE HARBOUR OF MONTREAL, AND ON THE TRADE AND NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE.

4to., 16+6 pp.

2121. Narrative of the Life of the Daring MURDERER, HIGHWAYMAN AND BURGLAR, WILLIAM TOWNSEND, just tried at the Haldimand Assizes for the MURDER of Mr. John H. Nelles, of Cayuga Township: together with a full Report of his Trial and the Crown Prosecutor's Speech.

Accompanied with a Life-like Portrait of the Culprit Sketched while in the Assize Court.

HAMILTON: Printed at the office of the "Franklin Lightning Press." 1857. 8vo., 86 pp.

2122. Statutes of the UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, 1857.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, Printer, King Street. 1857. 8vo., 58+15 pp.

2123. Kaiatonsera IonteSeienstakSa.

Tiohtiaki: Tehoristorarakon, John Lovell. 1857. 12mo., 24 pp.

2124. Second Rapport sur L'EXPLORATION DES LACS SUPERIEUR ET HURON PAR LE COMTE DE ROTTERMUND.

Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.

Toronto: Imprimé par John Lovell, rue Yonge 1857. 8vo., 50 pp.

2125. Letters on the RECENT RAILWAY RIOTS, their causes and results—and the political position of the "Young Ireland" brigade.

By the Hon. Joseph Howe. (1857). 8vo., 19 pp.

2126. Letter from Joseph Howe to the People of Nova Scotia on the RECENT RAILWAY RIOTS. 1857. 12mo., 9 pp.

2127. The British North American Fisheries. Report of the Manchester Foreign Affairs Association. 1857. 8vo., 8 pp.

2128. The Report of Thomas B. Akins, Commissioner of the Public Records, under a resolution of the House of Assembly, dated 30th April, 1857. 8vo., 19 pp.

1858.

2129. Rules, Orders and FORMS OF PROCEEDING of the UPPER HOUSE, of the PARLIAMENT OF CANADA.

Compiled by Robert Lemoine, Esq., Barrister at Law, Clerk Assistant of the Upper House.

Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 1858. 8vo., 111 pp.

2130. Legislative Assembly, 1858. List of Expiring Laws.

Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 8vo., 17 pp.

2131. Awards by the Hon. John Hamilton Gray, as Arbitrator or Umpire, under THE RECIPROCITY TREATY, signed at Washington, June 5, A.D., 1854.

Dated at Saint John, in the Province of New Brunswick, April 8, 1858.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by J. & A. McMillan, 78, Prince William Street. 1858. 4to., 41 pp.

2132. Mémoire Présenté a Son Altesse Royale Mgr. Le Duc d'Orléans, RÉGENT DE FRANCE, concernant la precieuse plante du Gin-Seng de Tartarie, Découverte en Amérique par le Père Joseph-François Lafitau, de la Compagnie de Jesus, Missionnaire des Iroquois du Sault St. Louis.

Nouvelle Edition.

Précédée d'une notice biographique, par M. Hospice Verreau, Principal de l'Ecole Normale Jacques-Cartier, et accompagné d'un portrait du Père Lafitau, d'un facsimile de son autographe et de la planche représentant le gin-seng.

Montreal: Typographie de Senecal, Daniel et Compagnie, No 4 Rue Saint Vincent. 1858. 8vo., 44 pp.

2133. **The Celebrated Essay on England** and Her Colonial Policy.

By Count de Montalembert.

Originally Published in the "Correspondant Revue," under the Title of "Un Debat sur l'Inde au Parlement Anglais," and for which the Author has been Prosecuted by the Emperor Napoleon III.

With Portrait and Biographical Sketch; also a full account of the State Prosecution of the distinguished Essayist.

Toronto: Lovell & Gibson, and W. C. F. Caverhill, Yonge St.

Montreal: John Lovell, Canada Directory Office. 1858.

Cheap Canadian Edition. Price 25 cents. 8vo., 80 pp.

2134. **Etude** sur L'Union Projetée des Provinces Britanniques De L'Amerique du Nord.

(Reproduite du "Journal de Quebec.") (Attributed to Joseph Cauchon.)

Québec: Typographie d'Augustin Coté et Cie. 1858. 8vo., 36 pp.

2135. **Question** of Federation of the British Provinces in America. (Confidential.)

Colonial Office, November 1858. 4to., 18 pp.

2136. **On the Intention of the Imperial Government** to unite the Provinces of British North America, and a review of some events which took place during The Session of the Provincial Parliament in 1854 in Quebec.

By Henry Taylor.

Toronto 1858. 12mo., 117 pp.

2137. **L'Héroine de Chateauguay**. Episode de la Guerre de 1813.

Par H. Emile Chevalier.

Montréal: John Lovell, Editeur-Imprimeur Bureau du "Canada Directory," Rue St. Nicolas. 1858. 16mo., 124 pp.

2138. **The Colonial History of Vincennes** under the French, British and American Governments, from its first settlement down to the territorial administration of General William Henry Harrison, being an address delivered by Judge Law, before The Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, February 22nd 1839, with additional notes and illustrations.

Vincennes, Harvey Mason & Co., 1858. 8vo., viii+156 pp.

2139. **The Plains of Abraham.**

Notes, original and selected, by Lt. Colonel Beatson, Royal Engineers.

Gibraltar: Printed at the Garrison Library Press. 1858. 8vo. 48 pp.

2140. **The Falls of Niagara**; being a Complete Guide to all the Points of Interest Around and in the Immediate Neighbourhood of the Great Cataract.

With views taken from sketches by Washington Friend, Esq., and from Photographs.

"Niagara! the wonder of the world A very ocean to destruction hurl'd!"

T. Nelson & Sons, London, Edinburgh, & New York.

Toronto: James Campbell. MDCCCLVIII. 24mo., 64 pp.

2141. Canada: Its political past, present, and Probable Future.

An Essay, delivered before the Hochelaga Debating Club, Montreal, 12th December, 1858, by Mr. Geo. H. Macaulay, and published under the auspices of the Club.

Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, 41 St. François Xavier Street, 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2142. Nova Britannia; or, British North America, its extent and future.

A Lecture by Alexander Morris, A.M., advocate, author of a prize-essay on Canada.

Published by Request of the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street, 1858. 8vo., 67 pp.

2143. Mr. Gourlay's Case, before the Legislature, with his speech, Delivered on Wednesday, July 1, 1858.

In two parts.

Toronto: Printed at the Globe Book and Job Office. 1858. 8vo., 29 pp.

2144. Le Siége du Gouvernement Provincial.

Par Dunbar Ross, Ecuyer, M.P.P. pour le comté de Beauce et Conseil de Sa Majesté pour le Bas-Canada.

Traduit de l'Anglais, Avec quelques observations ulterieures sur l'état actuel de la question.

Scinditur incertum . . . . Virg.

. . . . Multos per annos . . . . ib.

Quebec: Imprimé par St. Michel et Darveau, 11, Rue La Montagne, Basseville. 1858. 8vo., 44 pp.

2145. Tableau Historique des Progres Materiels et Intellectuels du Canada, par Bibaud, Jeune, A.C, L.P., & LL.D.

Cabinet de Lecture de Montreal. 6 Avril 1858.

Imprimé par Cérat et Bourguignon, 22, Rue St. Gabriel. 12mo., 50 pp.

2146. Reglements du Conseil des Arts et Manufactures du Bas-Canada. Adopté a L'Assemblée Tri-Mestrielle tenue le cinq de Janvier, 1858.

Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas. 1856. 8vo., 25 pp.

2147. Quarterly Report of the Sub-Committee of the Board of Arts & Manufactures for Lower Canada, submitted at Quarterly Meeting held in Montreal, 6th April, 1858.

With an Appendix.

Printed by order of the Board.

Montreal: Owler & Stevenson, Printers, 17 Hospital Street. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2148. The Hudson's Bay Territories; A Series of Letters on this Important Question.

By Edward Ermatinger.

Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, King Street. 1858. 8vo., 32 pp.

2149. Report on a Topographical & Geological Exploration of the Canoe Route between Fort William, Lake Superior and Fort Garry, Red River; and also of the Valley of Red River, North of the 49th Parallel, during the summer of 1857.

Made under instructions from the Provincial Secretary of Canada; by Henry Youle Hind, M.A., Geologist and Naturalist to the Exploring Expedition.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2150. **Les Trappeurs de la Baie d'Hudson** par le Docteur J. H. Robinson.

Traduction libre, sous la direction de l'auteur par H. Emile Chevalier.

Montreal: Des presses du Pays, No. 7, Rue Ste-Thérese 1858. 8vo., 167 pp.

2151. **Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition.** (By Authority of the Board of Agriculture of Lower-Canada.)

THE IMPROVEMENT OF AGRICULTURE, and the ELEVATION IN THE SOCIAL SCALE, of both HUSBANDMEN AND OPERATIVE.

By James Anderson, F.S.S.A., &c., &c., Late Imperial Drainage Commissioner in Scotland and Editor of *The Canadian Farmers' Journal.*

Montreal: Printed by DeMontigny & Company, Printers to the Board of Agriculture of Lower-Canada. 1858. 8vo., 22 pp.

2152. **Institution of Civil Engineers.**

Papers by Mr. Alfred Varley on "ELECTRICAL QUALIFICATIONS REQUISITE IN LONG SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH CABLES" and by R. C. Despard on "DESCRIPTION OF THE IMPROVEMENTS ON THE SECOND DIVISION OF THE RIVER LEE NAVIGATION, AND REMARKS ON CANALS GENERALLY."

March 30, 1858. 12mo., 11 pp.

2153. **Appeal** on THE COMMON SCHOOL LAW; Its Incongruity and Maladministration. Setting forth the necessity of a MINISTER OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, RESPONSIBLE TO PARLIAMENT.

To His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart.; Governor General of Canada, &c.

By Angus Dallas.

"O magna vis veritatis, quae contra hominum ingenia, calliditatem, solertiam, contraque omnium insidias, facile se per seipsam defendat!"

Toronto: Printed and Published at the Office of the "Catholic Citizen," Corner of Colborne Street and Exchange Alley. Price Ten Cents. 1858. 8vo., 32 pp.

2154. **Reply** to a Special Report of the Superintendent of Education on the THEORY AND WORKING of his EDUCATIONAL DEPOSITORY of school and other text-books, maps, apparatus, and libraries.

By JOHN C. GEIKIE.

"It is essential that the government should avoid every form of interference." . . . Shuttleworth.

Toronto: Printed for the Booksellers' Association. 1858. 8vo., 30 pp.

2155. **Canadian Homes**; or the mystery solved. A Christmas tale.

By Maple Knot author of "Simon Seek" &c., &c. 50,000 Copies of this Work are being issued (30,000 in English, 20,000 in French.)

On Sale in every town and Village in Canada.

Montreal: John Lovell, Printer and Publisher; Toronto, Wm. C. F. Caverhill, Bookseller and Stationer, Yonge near King Street; And for sale by all booksellers throughout Canada. 1858. Price 25 cents. 16mo., 136 pp.

2156. Transatlantic Sketches.
By Professor Kelland, Fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, etc.
Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, MDCCCLVIII. 16mo., viii+77 pp.

2157. Canadian Ballads, and occasional Verses.
By Thomas D'Arcy McGee, M.P.P.
Montreal: Printed and Published by John Lovell.
Toronto: Wm. C. F. Caverhill, Bookseller and Stationer, Yonge near King Street; and for sale at the Bookstores throughout Canada. 1858. 16mo., viii+124 pp.

2158. Les Contemporains Canadiens. (1) Blachet (avec portrait.)
Illustres par Sophog Velligul.
Trois Rivières. 1858. 24mo., 33 pp.

2159. Taste in Common Things:
An Essay read before the Hochelaga Debating Club, Montreal. By Alfred Bailey, Esq., on the evening of the 15th of March 1858.
Published by the Club.
Montreal: Printed by Salter & Ross, Great James Street. 1858. 12mo., 19 pp.

2160. Official Series. The FARMERS' JOURNAL, and Transactions of the Board of Agriculture of Lower Canada. Vol. XI. September, 1858. No. 1.
"O! fortunatos nimium, sua si bona norint,
Agricolos quibus ipsa, procul discordibus armis,
Fundit humo facilem victum justissima tellus."
Virg. Geo.
Montreal: Printed by De Montigny & Co., Proprietors & Publishers, 18 & 20 St. Gabriel Street. Subscription, One Dollar per Annum. 8vo., 24 pp.

2161. Fire and Insurance Offices. The late fire in Stratford, and Mr. A. F. Mickle (with portrait and sketch).
Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, King Street East, 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2162. L'Esclavage dans L'ANTIQUITÉ, et son Abolition par le CHRISTIANISME.
Etude faite avant le Cabinet de Lecture de Montréal, avril, 1858, par George Desbarats, Jr., LL.B. & A. B. 8vo., 19 pp.

2163. Lettres Pastorales de MGR. L'EVEQUE DE MONTREAL, CONTRE LES ERREURS DU TEMPS, (en date du 10 Mars 1858,) sur L'INSTITUT CANADIEN ET LES MAUVAIS LIVRES, (en date du 30 Avril 1858,) SUR LES MAUVAIS JOURNAUX, (en date du 31 Mai 1858.)
Montreal: Des Presses A Vapeur de Plinguet & Laplante, 26, Rue St. Gabriel. 8vo., 45 pp.

2164. Lettre Pastorale de Mgr. L'Eveque de Montreal, contre les Mauvais Journaux. 1858. 4to., 20 pp.

2165. The Salaries of the Clergy; An Article from the Church Review for July, 1857; With A LETTER COMMENDATORY from the Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of the Diocese of Toronto, With a Brief Introduction by THE REV. H. PATTON, D.C.L., Rural Dean and Rector of Cornwall.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, Church Depository, King Street. 1858. 8vo., 31 pp.

2166. **A Letter,** addressed to the CLERGY AND LAITY OF THE DIOCESE OF QUEBEC, in relation to certain recent proceedings connected with the initiation of *Synodical* ACTION in the DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

By Geo. J. Mountain, D.D. & D.C.L., Lord Bishop of Quebec.

Together with some CONSIDERATIONS previously prepared to be addressed to the same parties, Relative to certain interruptions of the peace of the Church in the Parish of Quebec, and now first Printed. By the same.

Printed for private Circulation only.

The beginning of strife, &c. Prov. xvii. 14.

Quebec: Printed at the Mercury Office. 1858. 8vo., 72 pp.

2167. **A Valedictory Discourse** delivered in The First Church, Beverly, July 4, 1858. By Christopher T. Thayer.

Published by Request.

Boston: Crosby, Nicholas, and Company, 117, Washington Street. 1858. 8vo., 52 pp.

2168. **Parsons and Politics,** Saints and Sinners, from a supplement extraordinary to the Chebucto Flying Mercury, of April 1, 1858.

Chebucto: Printed for the Holy Alliance, by Judy Acorn, Esq., Blomedon Square, 1858. 8vo., 7 pp.

2169. **Normandy's Patent Marine Aerated Fresh Water Company,** Ltd. Prospectus, reports and testimonials. Offices 9, Lancaster Place Strand, W.C.

Secretary, Mr. W. Coller.

Bradbury & Evans, Printer, Whitefriars (1858). 8vo., 19 pp.

2170. **Report,** Of the Medical Superintendent of the Provincial Lunatic Asylum at Toronto, for the year 1858.

Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street. 8vo., 15 pp.

2171. **Letters** to the People of Canada, on CANADIAN MANUFACTURES.

Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, Montreal.

(Letters of Jacob De Witt, John Lovell, J. H. Cameron and others in July and August, 1858). 8vo., 15 pp.

2172. **Reports on Valencia Harbour,** as a Western Packet Station.

By Mr. Walker, Engineer to the Admiralty. And by Captain Wolfe, R.N., to the Hydrographer of the Navy.

Together with evidences and opinion of various Naval and Scientific authorities on the same subject.

London: Messrs. Cope, 7 King William St., Strand. 1858. (Map.) 8vo., vii+55 pp.

2173. **British Columbia and Vancouver's Island.** A complete Hand Book replete with the latest information concerning the newly discovered Gold Fields. With a Map. Price one shilling.

London: Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange. Printed by William Penny, 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1858. 8vo., 67 pp.

2174. **Annual Report** of Pierre Fortin, Esquire, Magistrate, in command of the expedition for the PROTECTION OF THE FISHERIES in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence during the season of 1857.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Toronto: John Lovell, Printer, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Street. 8vo., 64 pp.

2175. Sable Island: its Past History, Present Appearance, Natural History, &c. &c.
A LECTURE, by J. Bernard Gilpin, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S.
Also, a Description of the Shipwreck of the American Schooner *Arno*, lost on the Island September 19, 1846.
By Joseph Darby, Esq., Superintendent of the Island.
And A Poem on the same Subject, By The Honorable Joseph Howe, M.P.P.
All Delivered before the Athenaeum Society, February, 1858.
Halifax: Printed at the Wesleyan Conference Steam Press, 1858. 12mo., 38 pp.

2176. Prospectus of the NORTH-WEST TRANSPORTATION, NAVIGATION AND RAILWAY COMPANY.
Chief Office: Toronto, Canada.
Toronto: Printed at the Globe Book and Job Office. 1858. 8vo., 12+55 pp.

2177. The Georgian Bay Canal.
Reports of Col. R. B. Mason, Consulting Engineer, and Kivas Tully, Chief Engineer; with an appendix, profile and map.
Chicago Daily Press Book and Job Print, 43 Clark Street. 1858. 12mo., 63 pp.

2178. Letter of a Canadian Merchant on THE PROSPECTS OF BRITISH SHIPPING IN CONNECTION WITH THE GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA.
London: Printed by Algar & Street, Clement's Lane, E.C. 1858. (Map.) 12mo., 16 pp.

2179. Report of the Committee of the Common Council upon the INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE and its importance to the City of Buffalo, with propositions made for the rental of the Structure by the Buffalo and Lake Huron, and the Niagara and Detroit Rivers Railways.
Buffalo: Courier Steam Printing House, 192 Washington Street. 1858. 8vo., 25 pp.

2180. Marmora Railroad. CHAIRMAN'S REMARKS and ENGINEER'S REPORT.
Printed at "The Intelligencer" Office, Belleville, County of Hastings. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2181. On the National, Political, and Commercial Importance of a RAILWAY FROM HALIFAX TO QUEBEC.
With an Appendix, containing extracts from important despatches and Acts of Parliament relating thereto, Minutes of proceedings at Meetings, &c. &c. &c.
With a Map.
London: William Penny, 57, Lincoln's-Inn Fields. 1858. 12mo., 85 pp.

2182. European & North American Railway.
Regulations made by the Commissioners under Authority of Act 19 Vic., Cap. 15., Sec. 10.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Chubb and Company. 1858. 16mo., 46 pp.

2183. Toronto: The Grounds upon which are based her claims to THE SEAT OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, With A MEMORANDUM addressed by SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD, BART., to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the subject.
Toronto: Thompson & Co., Printers, 52 King Street East. 1858. 8vo., 34 pp.

2184. Ottawa, the Future Capital of Canada: A description of the Country; its resources, trade, population, &c.; who are wanted; how to get there. HINTS TO EMIGRANTS.

With an excellent view of the City. Price 6d.; Free by Post, 7d.

London: Algar & Street, 11, Clement's Lane, City; Tweedie Strand; Kent & Co., Paternoster Row. 1858. 8vo., 24 pp.

2185. A Sketch of the EARLY SETTLEMENT AND HISTORY OF SHIPTON, Canada East;

By Rev. Edward Cleveland, A.M., Principal of St. Francis' College, Richmond, Township of Cleveland.

Canada East: S. C. Smith, Printer, "Richmond County Advocate." 1858. 16mo., x+78 pp.

2186. Impressions of the West and South, During a Six Weeks' Holiday.

(By Wm. Kingsford.)

Toronto: A. H. Armour & Co., King Street West.

Montreal: B. Dawson, Great St. James Street. 1858. 8vo., 83 pp.

2187. Supplemental Instructions to Officers in the British Possessions abroad.

Board of Trade Circular No. 73, May 1858. 8vo., 4 pp.

2188. Separate Report on the SEPARATE SCHOOL PROVISIONS OF THE SCHOOL LAW OF UPPER CANADA, and the measures which have been adopted to supply the school sections and municipalities with school text books, apparatus and libraries.

By the Chief Superintendent of Education, for Upper Canada.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Corner of Yonge and Melinda streets, 1858. 8vo., 76 pp.

2189. Adresse A Messieurs les Electeurs de la Division de Rougemont.

Par M. L. A. Dessaulles.

1858(?) 8vo., 66 pp.

2190. Proces de Marie Anne Crispin et de J. B. Desforges. (1858.)

(Title page missing.) 8vo., 32 pp.

2191. The North-West Transportation Navigation, and Railway Company; its objects.

By Allan Macdonell, Esq.

Toronto: Printed by order of the Board by Lovell and Gibson, Yonge Street, 1858. 8vo., 55 pp.

2192. Memorial of the MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY and the NEW ENGLAND UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY to the Congress of the United States.

Polkinhorn, Pr., D. St. Bet. 6th & 7th. Washington. March 10, 1858. 8vo., 23 pp.

2193. Answer and Remonstrance of the American Telegraph Company to the Memorial of the Magnetic Telegraph Company and the New England Union Telegraph Company. April 20, 1858. 8vo., 15 pp.

2194. Eléments de Télégraphie Sous-Marine.

Première partie: Etudes générales.—Route à suivre.—Construction du câble: difficultés electriques.—Construction du câble; difficultés mécaniques.—Emission du câble.

Seconde partie: Pose du câble transatlantique entre l'Irlande et Terre-Neuve.

Par A. Delamarche, Ingenieur Hydrographe de la Marine, Officier de la Légion D'Honneur.

Publié avec L'Autorisation de S. E. L'Amiral Hamelin, Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies.

Paris Librairie de Firmin Didot Freres, Fils et Cie Imprimeurs de L'Institut Imperial Rue Jacob, 56. 1858. 8vo., viii+83 pp.

2195. Correspondence respecting the dismissal of J. R. Forman, Chief Engineer of Public Works. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

1859.

2196. The Victoria Bridge.

From the "Toronto Leader."

Toronto: Leader & Patriot Steam-Press Print, King Street. 1859. 16mo., 32 pp.

2197. Letters of "A Merchant," (William Workman) upon "Rival Routes to the Ocean from the West, and Docks at Montreal."

Published by request.

Montreal: Printed by Salter & Ross, Great St. James Street, 1859. 8vo., 23 pp.

2198. Rival Routes from the West to the Ocean, and Docks at Montreal: **A Series** of Letters by The Honorable John Young, in reply to letters of "A Merchant," written by Wm. Workman, Esq.

Montreal: Salter & Ross, Printers, Great St. James Street. 1859. 8vo., 49 pp.

2199. Reports on the means of Improving the Present Harbour and the Construction of Docks at Montreal. By John C. Trautwine, Esq., C.E., of Philadelphia.

Also, A Reply to the same, in a Letter addressed to the Harbour Commissioners, By The Hon. John Young.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1859. (Map.) 8vo., 130 pp.

2200. Prairie Farming in America. With Notes by the Way on Canada and the United States.

By James Caird, M.P., Author of "English Agriculture," "Letters on the Corn Crops," "High Farming," "The West of Ireland," etc.

London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1859. 8vo., 128 pp.

2201. An Address before the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, in the Hall of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, Tuesday, Sept, 13th, 1859.

The Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Major General James Wolfe, with Passages omitted in the Delivery, and Illustrative Notes and Documents.

By Lorenzo Sabine.

Boston: Published by A. Williams & Co. For the Society. 1859. 8vo., 100 pp.

2202. Two and twenty years ago, a tale of the Canadian Rebellion.

By a Backwoodsman.

Toronto: Cleland's Book & Job Printing House, 18 King Street East. 1859. 8vo., 112 pp.

ARTICLES

ON THE

GREAT COLONIAL PROJECT

OF CONNECTING

HALIFAX AND QUEBEC BY A RAILROAD:

AND ULTIMATELY

THE ATLANTIC

AND

THE WATERS OF LAKE HURON;

WITH AN APPENDIX,
Illustrative of the Cost, Mode of raising the Capital, and Returns.

By George R. Young, Esq. M. P. P.

PRINTED FROM "THE NOVASCOTIAN," AT THE
NOVASCOTIAN OFFICE, HALIFAX.
1857.

S5735—26

[See No. 1650

REPORT

OF THE

SELECT COMMITTEE

OF THE

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY,

APPOINTED TO INQUIRE INTO THE CAUSES AND IMPORTANCE OF

THE EMIGRATION

WHICH TAKES PLACE ANNUALLY,

FROM LOWER CANADA TO THE UNITED STATES.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Montreal:
PRINTED BY ROLLO CAMPBELL.

1849.

[See No. 1687

FEDERATIVE UNION

OF THE

BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES.

BY HENRY SHERWOOD.

Toronto:
PRINTED BY LOVELL AND GIBSON, FRONT STREET.
1851.

[See No. 1762

REPORT

ON A

RAILWAY

SUSPENSION BRIDGE,

PROPOSED FOR CROSSING THE

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER AT QUEBEC,

MADE TO

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR

AND THE

CITY COUNCIL OF QUEBEC,

BY

EDWARD WILLIAM SERRELL,

ENGINEER.

QUEBEC:

PRINTED BY AUGUSTIN CÔTÉ & Co.

CITY PRINTERS.

1857.

[See No. 1868

SPEECH

OF

THE HON. JOSEPH HOWE

ON

THE UNION

OF THE

NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES

AND ON

THE RIGHT OF BRITISH COLONISTS

TO

REPRESENTATION IN THE IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT,

AND TO

PARTICIPATION IN THE PUBLIC EMPLOYMENTS AND DISTINCTIONS OF THE EMPIRE.

LONDON:
JAMES RIDGWAY, PICCADILLY.
1855.

[See No. 1983

ETAT

ET

AVENIR DU CANADA

EN

1854,

TEL QUE RETRACÉ DANS LES DÉPÊCHES DU TRÈS-HONORABLE
COMTE D'ELGIN ET KINCARDINE, GOUVERNEUR-GÉNÉRAL
DU CANADA, AU PRINCIPAL SECRÉTAIRE D'ÉTAT
DE SA MAJESTÉ POUR LES COLONIES.

QUEBEC:
IMPRIMÉ PAR S. DERBISHIRE ET G. DESBARATS,
Imprimeur de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine.

1855.

[See No. 1985

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ON THE PROJECTED

NORTH-WEST RAILWAY

OF CANADA,

WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE EXTENT, PHYSICAL FEATURES, SOIL AND SETTLEMENT OF THE COUNTRY THROUGH WHICH IT IS PROPOSED TO BE CONSTRUCTED,

SHOWING THE IMPORTANCE OF THE

VALLEY OF THE RIVER SAUGEEN

AS A FIELD FOR COMMERCE AND RAILWAY ENTERPRISE,

AND THE

GREAT BENEFITS,

LOCAL, PROVINCIAL, AND OTHERWISE, WHICH WOULD RESULT FROM THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE PROPOSED LINK OF COMMUNICATION.

SANDFORD FLEMING,
Engineer.

TORONTO:
BLACKBURN'S CITY STEAM PRESS,
63, YONGE STREET.

1857

[See No. 2094

CONFIDENTIAL

QUESTION OF FEDERATION

OF THE

BRITISH PROVINCES IN AMERICA.

Colonial Office,
November 1858.

---

[424]

[*See No.* 2135

2203. **Parliamentary Reform,** SHOULD THE COLONIES BE REPRESENTED?
By T. C. Mossom Meekins, B.A., of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-law.
London: Butterworths, 7, Fleet Street, Law Publishers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. Hodges, Smith & Co., Grafton Street, Dublin. 1859. 8vo., 24 pp.

2204. **Aux Habitants** du COMTÉ DE BERTHIER. Réponses aux Injures de "LA MINERVE," etc., etc. Contre M. E. U. PICHÉ, Député de Berthier.
"Vos mépris n'arriveront jamais à la hauteur de mon dédain."—Guizot.
Mai 1859.
Toronto: Imprimé par John Lovell, Coin des Rues Yonge et Melinda. 1859. 8vo., 55 pp.

2205. **Caird's Slanders on Canada.** Answered and Refuted.
1859. 8vo., 36 pp.

2206. **True Greatness.**
A Lecture delivered before the Halifax Young Men's Christian Association, on Tuesday evening, January 18th, 1859.
By Robert Miller, Esq., Of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by James Barnes & Co., 179, Hollis Street. 1859. 12mo., 29 pp.

2207. **The Battle of Queenston Heights:** being a Narrative of the OPENING OF THE WAR OF 1812, with notices of the Life of Major-General SIR ISAAC BROCK, K.B., and Description of THE MONUMENT ERECTED TO HIS MEMORY.
Edited by John Symons, Esq.
Toronto: Thompson & Co., Printers, 77 King Street East. 1859. 8vo., 39 pp.

2208. **Documents,** selected from several others, showing the SERVICES RENDERED BY COLONEL FITZGIBBON while serving in Upper Canada, between the years 1812 and 1837.
Windsor: Printed by W. Whittington, Peascod Street. 1859. 8vo., 15 pp.

2209. **Letters** illustrative of THE PRESENT POSITION OF POLITICS IN CANADA, written on the occasion of THE POLITICAL CONVENTION, which met at Toronto, on the 9th Nov., 1859.
By Isaac Buchanan, M.P.P. for Hamilton.
Hamilton: Printed and published at the "Spectator" Office, Court House Square. 1859. 8vo., 8 pp.

2210. **The Union of the British North American Provinces** considered in a letter addressed to the Citizens of British America.
By Obiter Dictum, (James Anderson, F.R.S.E., &c.) with remarks by "The London Times" on the St. Lawrence Route, & Subsidies to Ocean Steamers.
Dum Loquimur fugerit invida aetas.
Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, St. Francois Xavier St., 1859. 8vo., 16 pp.

2211. **Thoughts** on the POSITION OF THE BRITISH INHABITANTS composing THE MINORITY IN LOWER CANADA, brought about by the MALADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, and the TYRANNY OF THE MAJORITY IN THAT PROVINCE; and THE REMEDY THEREFOR.
By John Henry Willan, Barrister, and Counsellor at Law.
Quebec: Printed at the Mercury Office. 1859. 8vo., 34 pp.

2212. **Passé, Présent et Avenir** du CANADA. Essai lu à Montréal devant L'Institut-Canadien.
Par G. H. Macaulay.
Montréal: Des Presses du Journal Le Pays. 1859. 8vo., 31 pp.

2213. **Tablettes Historiques Canadiennes.**
Montréal: de l'Imprimerie du "Canada Directory," Rue St. Nicolas. 1859. 8vo., 39 pp.

2214. **Rapport du Sous-Comité** de la Chambre des Arts et Manufactures du Bas-Canada, présenté à l'Assemblée de la Chambre, tenue le 4e jour de Janvier, 1859, avec les Minutes des Procédés de la Chambre a cette Assemblée; et le Rapport sur les Institutions de Londres, Dublin, Edimburg et Paris, pour le Développement de l'Instruction Industrielle.
Par B. Chamberlin, B.C.L., Secretaire de la Chamb e.
Montréal: de l'Imprimerie du "Canada Directory," Rue St. Nicolas. 1859. 12mo., 56 pp.

2215. **Theory and Experiment:** A Lecture delivered before the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Lower Canada, on the connection between Experiment and Theory in the Progress of Scientific Discovery. December 20, 1858.
By Rev. E. K. Kendall, B.A., Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Mathematics in the University of Trinity College, Toronto.
Printed by request.
Montreal: John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street; Toronto: Wm. C. F. Caverhill, ıge Street. 1859. 8vo., 63 pp.

2216. **Report** and PROCEEDINGS OF COMMITTEE on BANKING AND CURRENCY.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: John Lovell, Printer, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 1859. 8vo., 52 pp.

2217. **Dr. Ryerson's Letters** in REPLY TO THE ATTACKS of the HON. GEORGE BROWN, M.P.P., "Editor-in-Chief" and Proprietor of the "Globe."
Edited with NOTES AND AN APPENDIX.
Toronto: Lovell and Gibson, Printers and Publishers; and W. C. F. Caverhill, Bookseller and Stationer, Yonge Street. 1859. 8vo., 110 pp.

2218. **The Canadian Merchants' Magazine** and Commercial Review. February, 1859.
Toronto: Published by Wm. Weir & Co., King Street. Printed at the "Guardian" Steam-Press. 8vo., 80 pp.

2219. **Lecture** delivered before the Saint John Early Closing Association at the Hall of the Mechanics' Institute, By Hon. Joseph Howe, November 28, 1859.
Printed at the Office of the Morning News: and to be had at all the Book-Stores. 1859. 12mo., 17 pp.

2220. **Five Occasional Lectures**, delivered in Montreal.
By Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed and Published by John Lovell. For sale at all the Book-stores. 1859. 8vo., 118 pp.

2221. **A Biographical Sketch** of JAMES MCGILL.
By J. W. Dawson, LL.D.
(Reprinted from Barnard's American Journal of Education for September, 1859.)

2222. **A Charge** delivered in the Cathedral, Fredericton, on Thursday, September 1, 1859, to the Clergy of the Diocese, and published at their request.
By John, Bishop of Fredericton.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street, 1859. 12mo., 43 pp.

2223. **Correspondence** relative to the DISMISSAL OF DR. RUSSELL from the Commission of the Peace.
Quis statuit aliquid parte inaudita altera,
Aequum licet statuerit haud aequus fecit.
(1859.) 8vo., 40 pp.

2224. **The Abenaki Indians**; their treaties of 1713 & 1717, and a vocabulary: with a Historical Introduction.
By Frederic Kidder, of Boston.
Portland: Printed by Brown Thurston. 1859. 8vo., 35 pp.

2225. **Le Défricheur de Langue**. TRAGÉDIE-BOUFFE, en trois actes et en trois tableaux.
Par ISIDORE DE MÉPLATS.
1859. 8vo., 8 pp.

2226. **How I Lost My Money**: AN EPISODE IN MY LIFE.
By Colonel Gugy.
"Il denaro e un compendio del poter humano."
"Un homme sous argent est . . . .
Oxenstiern.
Quebec. 1859. 12mo., 46 pp.

2227. **The Canadian Lyre.**
By J. R. Ramsay.
Hamilton, C. W. Donnelley, Printer, White's Stone Block, King Street. 1859. 16mo., 126 pp.

2228. **Prospectus** de l'Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne.
1859. 8vo., 12 pp.

2229. **Second Report** of Thomas B. Akins, Commissioner of Public Records, Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1859. 4to., 5 pp.

2230. **The Queen vs George Preeper**, an indictment for manslaughter, tried at Halifax before Mr. Justice Wilkins, At the Sittings before Michaelmas Term 1859.
"I am pleading in defence," &c. &c.—*Extract from a Speech of Lord Hale as counsel in Lord Craven's case, being his last appearance at the Bar.*
"For twelve honest men," &c. &c.—*Lives of the Chancellors.*
For the prosecution, Hon. James W. Johnston, Attorney General and W. J. Johnston, Esq.
For the prisoner, Hon. William Young, Hon. Jonathan McCully, W. Q. Sawyers, Esq.
Halifax: Printed by James Bowes & Sons. 1859. 12mo., 56 pp.

2231. **The Hudson's Bay** and PACIFIC TERRITORIES. A LECTURE.
By Alexander Morris, A.M., Advocate, Author of "A Prize-Essay on Canada," "Nova Britannia," etc.
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer and Publisher. 1859. 8vo., 57 pp.

2232. Report of the Court of Directors of the Canada Company to The Proprietors. 17th March, 1859.

London: Waterlow and Sons, Printers, Carpenters' Hall, London Wall. 1859. 8vo., 16 pp.

2233. Report on the EXPLORATION OF THE COUNTRY BETWEEN LAKE SUPERIOR AND THE RED RIVER SETTLEMENT, and between the latter place and the ASSINIBOINE AND SASKATCHEWAN.

By S. J. Dawson, Esquire, C.E.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Toronto: John Lovell, Printer, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 1859. 4to., 45 pp.

2234. Reminiscences of Quebec, derived from reliable sources; For the use of Travellers.

Second Edition, considerably augmented and improved.

Quebec: Printed at the Mercury Office. 1859. 8vo., 43 pp.

2235. British Columbia; its CONDITION AND PROSPECTS, SOIL, CLIMATE, AND MINERAL RESOURCES, considered.

By Henry de Groot.

San Francisco: Printed at the Alta California Job Office, 124 Sacramento Street, upstairs, 1859. 8vo., 24 pp.

2236. Questions sur le Mariage. Résumé DES CONFÉRENCES ECCLÉSIASTIQUES DU DIOCÈSE DE MONTRÉAL, dans les années 1857 et 1858.

Montreal: Des Presses de Plinguet & Laplante, 26, Rue St. Gabriel. 1859. 8vo., 87+vii pp.

2237. Facts and Opinions tending to shew The SCRIPTURAL LAWFULNESS OF MARRIAGE WITH A DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER, and the consequent necessity for its legalization in England, in accordance with the Laws and practice of other Christian Nations.

"A woman to her sister thou shalt not take—beside the other, in her lifetime."—Lev. xviii, 18.

London: Marriage Law Reform Association, 21, Parliament Street., S.W. 1859. 8vo., 31 pp.

2238. Notice Historiographique sur la Fête Célébrée a Québec le 16 Juin 1859, jour du DEUX CENTIÈME ANNIVERSAIRE de l'arrivée de Monseigneur DE MONTMORENCY-LAVAL en Canada.

Publiée avec l'autorisation de M. l'Abbé L. J. Casault, Docteur en Theologie et Recteur de l'Université Laval.

Par J. C. Taché, Ancien Elève du Séminaire de Québec et Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur.

"La Providence semble tout conduire ici d'une manière merveilleuse."—Réverende Mère Marie de l'Incarnation.

Québec: Imprimerie de J. T. Brousseau, 7, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1859. 8vo., 72 pp

2239. Relation du Voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans et de leur établissement en cette ville.

Par la Rev. Mère St. Augustin de Tranchepain, *Supérieure.*

Avec les lettres circulaires de quelques unes de ses Soeurs, et de la dite Mère.

Nouvelle York: Isle de Manate, *De la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean-Marie Shea. MDCCCLIX. 12mo., iv+62 pp.

2240. **The Bibliographical Miscellany.** Edited by John Petheram.
London: John Russell Smith, 36 Soho Square MDCCCLIX. 8vo., 40 pp.

2241. **A Sermon** preached before the SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO, on the 7th of June, 1859.
By the Rev. James Beaven, D.D., Minister of Berkeley and Chester.
Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, King Street. 1859. 8vo., 16 pp.

2242. **A Letter** to Members of the Church of England, by I. W. D. Gray D.D., Rector of the Parish of St. John, N.B., In Reply to a Letter from Edmund Maturin, M.A., Late Curate St. Paul's, Halifax, N.S.
Saint John, N.B., J. & A. McMillan, Printers, 78, Prince William Street, 1859. 8vo., 124 pp.

2243. **Report of the Proceedings** of the meeting of the Bishop, Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Quebec, held at the National School House, Quebec, on the 24th June, 1858.
Taken from the "Quebec Mercury" of the 26th of that month; together with certain articles from that journal, and others, bearing upon the subject of Synodical Action.
Quebec: Printed at the Mercury office. 1859. 12mo., 48 pp.

2244. **Address to the Laity** of the Diocese of Quebec, from the Church of England Lay Association.
Second Edition.
With an appendix, containing a proposed Constitution for the Synod; also the Acts of Parliament which authorize the assembling thereof; and other new matter.
Quebec: Middleton & Dawson, Printers, Shaw's Buildings. 1859. 12mo., 35 pp.

2245. **A Review** of the "Address of the Lay Association to the Laity of the Diocese of Quebec." In a Letter from a Churchman in Town to a Churchman in the Country.
"If any man seem to be contentious,"," &c.—I Cor., xi., 16
"Let nothing be done," &c.—St. Ignatius' Epistle to the Church of Smyrna, cap. viii.
As Alexander Borgia was wont to say, &c.—Lord Bacon, Advancement of Learning, Book II.
Quebec: Peter Sinclair, John Street, 1859. 12mo., 62 pp.

2246. **The Churchman's Protest**; or, Plain Reasons of a Plain Man against the Objects and Proceedings of the Lay Association in the Diocese of Quebec.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street, 1859. 16mo., 10 pp.

2247. **A Word in Season** to the Members of the Anglican Church in the Diocese of Quebec.
By a Churchman.
Quebec: Middleton & Dawson, printers, Shaw's Buildings. 1859. 12mo., 23 pp.

2248. **Personal Memoirs** of a Canadian Missionary, S. P. G., In a letter addressed to his Children.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street. 1859. 8vo., 23 pp.

2249. A City Terminus for the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY Company; considered in a REPORT to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.

By Walter Shanly, Esq., C.E.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1859. 8vo., 20 pp.

2250. The Pacific Railway, and THE CLAIMS OF SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, TO BE THE ATLANTIC TERMINUS.

Read before the Mechanics' Institute of Saint John, February 7, 1859.

By T. T. Vernon Smith, C.E.

Published at the request of the President and Directors.

St. John, N.B.: Printed by William L. Avery, 25 Prince William Street. 1859. 12mo., 30 pp.

2251. Memorandum on The Present State of the Negociations with the British and Colonial Governments, respecting the HALIFAX & QUEBEC RAILROAD; The Probable Cost of the Road, and its Prospect of Success as a Commercial Undertaking.

By Viscount Bury, M.P.

Addressed to the Shareholders of the Halifax & Quebec Railway Company, Limited. 47 Sloane Street, *Feb.* 4, 1859. William Penny, 57, Lincoln's-Inn Fields. 8vo., 16 pp.

2252. Final Report of the Welland Railway Company. 1859. 8vo., 10 pp.

2253. St. George's Society of Toronto; Instituted for the Relief of Sick and Destitute Englishmen and their Descendants. Established 1836—Incorporated, 1858.

CHARTER AND BY-LAWS, with the REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE for 1858, together with a List of Officers and Members.

Toronto: Faulkner's City Steam Press, 96, Yonge Street. 1859. 12mo., 32 pp.

2254. Université-Laval de Québec. THÈSE POUR LE DOCTORAT EN MEDÉCINE, présentée et soutenue le 15 Juin 1859. DU SUICIDE.

Par F. A. H. LaRue, Licencié en Médecine.

"Le sentiment religieux, en général, est le préservatif le plus efficace du suicide."—E. Lisle.

Quebec: De L'Imprimerie de St. Michel et Darveau, 11, rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville. 1859. 8vo., 128 pp.

2255. Précis Historique de l'exécution de JEAN-BAPT. DESFORGES et de MARIE-ANNE CRISPIN, Veuve Jean Baptiste Gohier dit Belisle, MEURTRIERS de CATHERINE PREVOST, femme d'Antoine Desforges, 25 Juin 1858.

Par Mr. H. Beaudry, Prêtre, Curé de St. Jean-Chrysostôme.

2e Edition.

Montreal: Imprimé par Louis Perrault & Cie., Rue Saint Vincent. 16mo., 45 pp.

2256. Affaire de St. Jérome. PROCÈS ET CONDEMNATION de ABRAHAM HAMELIN et Isaie Gratton, accusés de cruautés barbares envers Rosalie Barron, Femme Foucault, dans la nuit du Jan. 27, 1859.

Montréal: Imprimé par Seneeal, Daniel et Compagnie. No. 4, Rue St. Vincent. 1859. (Prix Huit Sous.) 8vo., 31 pp.

2257. Procès de J. B. Beauregard, convaincu du Meurtre de Anselme Charron, et condamné à être pendu le 16 Décembre 1859. Suivi d'un précis historique de l'exécution de J. B. Desforges et de Marie Anne Crispin, meurtriers de Catherine Prévost, femme d'Antoine Desforges, et exécutés à Montréal le 25 Juin 1858.

2e Edition.

Montreal: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault & Co., No. 22, Rue St. Vincent. 16mo., 47 pp.

2258. The River St. Lawrence, in one Panoramic View, from Niagara Falls to Quebec, together with Descriptions and illustrations of the Thousand Islands, Cities in Canada, Lakes, Rapids, Rivers and Falls, and other objects and places of interest. With numerous engravings.

New-York: Alex. Harthill & Company, 20 North William Street. 1859(?). 8vo., 70 pp.

1860.

2259. Aperçus Historiques sur La Boussole et ses applications a l'étude des phénoménes du magnetisme terrestre.

Lue a la Société de Géographie dans la séance publique du 20 Avril 1860.

Par M. D'Avezac, Président de la Commission centrale.

Paris: Imprimerie de L. Martinet, rue Mignon, 2. 1860. 8vo., 16 pp.

2260. Cantate en l'honneur de Son Altesse Royale Le Prince de Galles a l'occasion de son voyage au Canada.

Montréal: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault et Compagnie. 1860. 8vo., 8 pp.

2261. Cantata, composed in honor of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales' visit to Canada.

Sung by the Montreal Musical Union, at the Grand Musical Festival August, 1860, by C. W. Sabatier. Words by W. E. Sempe.

Office Bearers of the Society, Geo. W. Stephens, *President;* A. Welsh, *Secretary;* A. A. McCulloch, *Treasurer.* Directors—T. Doucet, H. Vallieres de St Real, S. S. Stephens, A. Cherrier, H. T. McCulloch.

John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicolas Street. 8vo., 7 pp.

2262. The Visit of his Royal Highness The Prince of Wales to America, reprinted from the Lower Canada Journal of Education, with an Appendix containing Poems, Addresses, Letters, &c.

Montreal: Printed and published by Eusebe Senécal, No. 4, St. Vincent Street, 1860. 8vo., 113+xxvi pp.

2263. Canada Seventy Years Ago: or Prince Edward's visit to Niagara.

Dedicated to the visitors of the present season, September, 1860.

By a near resident.

St. Catharines: Printed by E. S. Leavenworth. 1860. 8vo., 20 pp.

2264. Addresses presented to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales during His State Visit to British North America, with The Replies thereto, July, August and September, 1860.

Privately printed by The Duke of Newcastle. 1860. 8vo., iv+109 pp.

2265. Journal of the progress of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales through British North America; and his visit to the United States, 10th July to 15th November, 1860.

By Gardner D. Engleheart, Private Secretary to the Duke of Newcastle.

Privately printed (1860). (2 maps.) 8vo., 110 pp.

2266. A Sermon preached before His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, on his visit to Fredericton, in Christ Church Cathedral, August 5th, 1860.
By John, Bishop of Fredericton.
Published by request.
Fredericton, N.B.: Printed by John Graham, "Head Quarters" Office; and sold by S. E. Miller, Queen Street, 1860. 8vo., 13 pp.

2267. Letter to His Grace the Duke of Newcastle, upon a UNION OF THE COLONIES **of** BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.
By P. S. Hamilton.
Halifax, N.S.: James Bowes and Sons, Printers. 1860. 8vo., 18 pp.

2268. Address of the CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM ASSOCIATION TO THE PEOPLE OF UPPER CANADA.
Toronto: 1860. 8vo., 48 pp.

2269. Canada, 1849 to 1859.
BY THE HON. A. T. GALT, Minister of Finance.
A Pamphlet Published by the Honble. Mr. Gult, in London. (1st Edition.)
Quebec: Middleton & Dawson, Printers, Stationers, &c., Shaw's Buildings. 1860. 12mo., 40 pp.

2270. The same. Second Edition.

2271. Protection of Home Labour and Home Productions necessary to the prosperity of the AMERICAN FARMER.
By Henry Carey Baird.
Philadelphia, June, 1860. 8vo., 16 pp.

2272. A Letter from A VOLUNTEER OF 1806 to THE VOLUNTEERS OF 1860, with suggestions on THE DEFENCE OF ENGLAND, her weakness and her strength.
By A. W. Playfair, M.P.P., Lt. Col. Commanding Lanark Rifles, Canada West; Author of a pamphlet on Pacific Railway on British Territory, in 1852.
"Pardon me, my Liege, I said an older Soldier, not a better."
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at Canada Directory Office. 1860. 8vo., 30 pp.

2273. Defence of Canada. (1860?) (Strictly private and confidential.)
4to., 7 pp.

2274. Colonial Constitutions and Defences.
From the North British Review. 1860. 8vo., 16 pp.

2275. Une Apparition. Episode de L'EMIGRATION IRLANDAISE au Canada.
Par Eraste d'Orsonnens.
Montréal: Imprimé par Cérat et Bourguignon, No. 78, Rue Notre-Dame. 1860. 16mo., 180 pp.

2276. An Historical Sketch of the ISLE OF ORLEANS, being A Paper read before **the** Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, on Wednesday Evening, the 4th of April. 1860:
By N. H. Bowen, an Associate Member.
Quebec: Printed at the "Mercury" Newspaper Office. 1860. 8vo., 40 pp.

2277. Montreal et ses principaux MONUMENTS.
Edition Illustrée.
Montreal: Imprimé par Duvernay Frerès, 10 and 12 rue St. Vincent. 1860. 8vo., 46 pp.

2278. Memoires et Documents publiés par la Societe Historique de Montreal.
Troisieme Livraison.
Montreal: Imprimé par Duvernay Frères, 10 and 12 rue St. Vincent. 1860. 8vo., 33 pp.

2279. Letters on Superior Education, in its relation to the progress and permanency of WESLEYAN METHODISM, by the Rev. William Scott.
Toronto: Printed and published at the Wesleyan Book-Room, King Street. 1860. 12mo., 69 pp.

2280. University Question.
The statements of John Langton, Esq., M.A., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto; and Professor Daniel Wilson, LL.D., of University College, Toronto; With notes and extracts from the evidence taken before the committee of the Legislative Assembly of the University.
Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1860. 8vo., 90 pp.

2281. University Question: The REV. DR. RYERSON'S DEFENCE of the WESLEYAN PETITIONS to the Legislature, and of DENOMINATIONAL COLLEGES as part of our System of Public Instruction, in reply to Dr. Wilson and Mr. Langton, before a Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly.
With an Appendix containing Replies to Statements by the Hon. George Brown, M.P.P.
Reported by Arthur Harvey, Esq., and Revised by the Author.
Quebec: Printed by Thompson & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1860. 8vo., 49 pp.

2282. University Question: Being a REPORT OF THE PUBLIC MEETING held at THE KINGSTON CONFERENCE, in reference to THE UNIVERSITY QUESTION and Victoria College, to which is added DR. RYERSON'S DEFENCE of the WESLEYAN PETITIONS TO THE LEGISLATURE, and of Denominational Colleges as Part of our System of the Public Instruction. In reply to Dr. Wilson and Mr. Langton.
The plain evidence of facts is superior to all declarations. *Letter of Junius.*
Toronto: Published and sold by Anson Green, Conference Office, No. 9 Wellington Buildings, King Street East. 1860. Price Twenty Cents. 8vo., 54 pp.

2283. Statement made before the COMMITTEE OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, on the UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, in reply to those of Rev'd Drs. Cook, Green, Stinson and Ryerson.
By John Langton, M.A., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto.
Toronto: "Leader" & "Patriot" Steam-Press Print, Leader Buildings. 1860. 8vo., 43 pp.

2284. Returns from the Several Chartered Banks, Stating the Name and Place of Residence of Each Shareholder, with the Number and Nominal Value of the Shares held by them.
[In pursuance of an Order of the House, of the 19th March, 1860.]
Bank of Montreal, Bank of British North America, Commercial Bank of Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, Quebec Bank, La Banque du Peuple, City

Bank, Montreal, Bank of Toronto, Niagara District Bank, Molson's Bank, Gore Bank, Ontario Bank, Bank of The County of Elgin.

No Returns have been received from the following Banks: Provincial Bank, Stanstead, International, Colonial, Royal, La Banque Nationale, Western Canada, and Zimmerman.

Quebec: Printed by Thompson & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1860. 8vo., 70 pp.

2285. Return, to an Address from the Legislative Assembly to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 5th instant, praying His Excellency to be pleased to cause to be laid before the House, a Return of the recent Survey and Report of the Engineers on the Ottawa Ship Canal. 1860. 8vo., 56 pp.

2286. Abstract of the Proceedings before the LAND COMMISSIONER'S COURT. 1860. (Incomplete.) 12mo., 132 pp.

2287. Treasury Instructions for the Guidance of the Agents-General for Crown Colonies, 5th March, 1860.

London: Printed by W. Mitchener, 23 Red Lion Street. Holborn. 1860.

2288. Apocalyptic Sketches. being a condensed exposition of the views of the most eminent writers upon The Prophecies of Revelation, Daniel, Isaiah, &c. respecting the Second Coming of Our Lord with all His Saints at the First Resurrection.

"Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection; on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God, and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years." Rev. xx, 6.

First Canadian Edition.

Galt: Published by William March, and for sale by R. & A. Miller, 87 Yonge Street, Toronto. 1860. 8vo., iv+166 pp.

2289. Specification for DISTRICT COURT HOUSES AND JAILS, in Lower Canada.

Québec: Printed by S. Derbishire and G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1860. 8vo., 18 pp.

2290. Report of the RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, for the year 1859.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 8vo., 59 pp.

2291. Two Letters to THE LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO, in reply to Charges brought by THE LORD BISHOP OF HURON Against the Theological Teaching of Trinity College, Toronto.

By George Whitaker, M.A., Provost of Trinity College.

To which is prefixed the Letter of the Bishop of Huron to the Members of the Executive Committee of the Synod of His Diocese.

Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers. 1860. 8vo., 96 pp.

2292. Defence of Doctrinal Statements; Addressed to THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO, THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF HURON, and THE CORPORATION OF TRINITY COLLEGE, with the hope that the explanations now given may remove erroneous impressions, and satisfy the Church at large that I am loyal and true to her.

"Be ready . . . . fear."—1. S. Peter, Cap. iii, v. 15.

James Bovell, Late Professor of Natural Theology, and Curator, Trinity College. Toronto.

Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1860. 12mo., 58 pp.

2293. **A Discourse** concerning the relation of Morality to National Wellbeing: Preached in the Church of the Messiah, Montreal, on Sunday Evening, January 1, 1860.
By Rev. John Cordner.
Published by request of the Congregation.
Montreal: Henry Rose, 57 St. Francois Xaxier Street. 1860. 8vo., 19 pp.

2294. **Report** on the Synod's Committee on SABBATH SCHOOLS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF CANADA, in connection with the Church of Scotland.
Kingston: James M. Creighton, Book and Job Printer. 1860. 8vo., 12 pp.

2295. **A Charge delivered to the Clergy** of the Diocese of Rupert's Land in St. John's Church, Red River, at his TRIENNIAL VISITATION January 6, 1860.
By David Anderson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land.
London: Hatchard and Co., 187 Piccadilly, 1860. 8vo., 58 pp.

2296. **Instruction Pastorale** de MGR. l'EVÊQUE DE MONTRÉAL sur l'Indépendance et l'Inviolabilité des Etats Pontificaux.
(1860.) 8vo., 52 pp.

2297. **Thése** sur les MARIAGES CLANDESTINS.
Par E. L. DE BELLEFEUILLE.
Soutenue le 28 Novembre 1859, dans les Salles de l'Ecole de Droit du Collège Ste. Marie.
Montreal: Des Presses de l'Ordre, 26 Rue St. Gabriel. 1860. 16mo., 110 pp.

2298. **Lecture Publique** par J. A. Mousseau, Ecuyer, Avocat, sur CARDINAL ET DUQUET, Victimes de 1837-38.
Prononcée lors du 2nd Anniversaire de la Fondation de l'Institut Canadien-Français, le 16 Mai 1860.
Montréal: Des presses de Plinguet & Cie, Rue St. Gabriel. 1860. 8vo., 18 pp.

2299. **A Prohibitory Liquor-law** for Upper Canada, being A BILL FOR AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE SALE BY RETAIL, &c., with remarks and other documents.
By J. J. E. Linton, (Clerk Peace, Co. Perth.)
"Have they not got enough for our blood?"—Hon. M. Cameron.
With portrait of Hon. M. Cameron, M.P.P.
Toronto: Printed by Maclear and Co., King Street. 1860. 8vo., 48 pp.

2300. **Extracts by Rowland Burr.** From the Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, on the PROHIBITORY LIQUOR LAW.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: Printed by John Lovell in 1859, and re-printed at A. Dredge's Book and Job Office, 88 Yonge Street. 1860. 12mo., 28 pp.

2301. **A Concise History and Description of Newfoundland,** being a key to the Chart of the Island just published.
By F. R. Page, Land Surveyor, St. John's, Newfoundland.
London: R. H. Laurie, 53, Fleet Street. 1860. (Map and Illus.) 12mo., 66 pp.

2302. **Emigration to Canada.**
Canada: A Brief outline of Her Geographical position, productions, climate, capabilities, Educational and Municipal Institutions, Fisheries, Railroads, &c. &c.

Second Edition.
Published by authority.
Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, St. Ann Street. 1860. 8vo., 39 pp.

2303. The Canadian Settlers' Guide.
Published by authority.
Tenth edition considerably enlarged.
London: Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross. 1860. (Map.) 12mo., x+ 213 pp.

2304. Meteorological Journal and Report relative to the CURRENTS, CLIMATE, AND NAVIGATION of that portion of the LOWER ST. LAWRENCE forming THE STRAIT OF BELLE-ISLE.
Second edition.
Compiled by Capt D. Vaughan.
Quebec: Printed by Joseph Darveau, No. 8 Mountain Hill. 1860. 8vo., 62 pp.

2305. Le Canada: Courte Esquisse de sa POSITION GÉOGRAPHIQUE, SES PRODUCTIONS, SON CLIMAT, SES RESSOURCES, ses Institutions Scolaires et Municipales, ses Pêcheries, Chemins de Fer, &c. &c. &c.
Seconde Edition.
Publié par autorité.
Quebec: Imprimé par John Lovell, Rue Ste. Anne. 1860. 8vo., 39 pp.

2306. First Prize Essay. NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: With the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.
By J. V. Ellis.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12mo., 60 pp.

2307. Second Prize Essay. NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: with the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.
By James Edgar.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12mo., 37 pp.

2308. Third Essay. NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: with the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.
By Hon. James Brown, Surveyor-General.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12mo., 21 pp.

2309. Fourth Essay. NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: With the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.
By William Till, Jun.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12mo., 25 pp.

2310. Essay. NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: With the Best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.
By W. R. M. Burtis.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12mo., 50 pp.

2311. **England in America**: An Essay for which the Douglas Gold Medal was presented to William Carleton Lee, at King's College Encaenia, in the University of New Brunswick, July 5, 1860.

Fredericton, N.B.: Printed at the Royal Gazette Office. 1860. 8vo., 23 pp.

2312. **Hunter's Hand Book** of the VICTORIA BRIDGE, Illustrated with wood-cuts:

A Brief History of that Wonderful Work, from the time that the first Practical idea for its Construction was submitted to the Public in 1846, up to its completion in 1859. Also, A Short Sketch of the Lives of the CELEBRATED STEPHENSONS

"Now we can form an estimate of the value of those few acres of snow ceded to England with such culpable carelessness by the Government of Louis XV."—
Count Joubert at the Paris Universal Exhibition in 1855.

By F. N. Boxer, Architect and Civil Engineer.

Dedicated (by permission) to the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.

Montreal: Published by Hunter and Pickup. Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860. 12mo., 114 pp.

2313. **The Victoria Bridge**, at Montreal, Canada.

WHO IS ENTITLED TO THE CREDIT OF ITS CONCEPTION? or, A short history of its origin.

By a Canadian.

London: Printed by John King & Co., 63 Queen Street, Cheapside. 1860. 8vo., 27 pp.

2314. **The Canadian Engineer** of the VICTORIA BRID

By a Montrealer.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860. 8vo., 16+32 pp.

2315. **A Glance** at the VICTORIA BRIDGE, and the MEN WHO BUILT IT.

By Charles Legge, Civil Engineer.

Dedicated (by permission) to the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.

Montreal: Printed and published by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860. 12mo., 153 pp.

2316. **Report** of MR. THOMAS E. BLACKWELL, Vice-President and Managing Director of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA. For the year 1859.

London: Waterlow and Sons, Printers, Carpenters' Hall, London Wall. 1860. 8vo., 17 pp.

2317. **Fraud**, and Repudiation of the Conditions of a Loan, By the Government of Canada.

Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada. 1860. 8vo., 16 pp.

2318. **On the Political and Commercial Importance** of completing the line of RAILWAY FROM HALIFAX TO QUEBEC.

By Joseph Nelson.

To which is added, official correspondence, proceedings at deputations to Her Majesty's Government, and copies of memorials to the Imperial Government.

With a map.

London: William Penny, 57 Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1860. 12mo., 76 pp.

2319. **Les Pecheries de Terreneuve.**

No date (about 1860?) 8vo., 15 pp.

2320. The Prairies of the Western States: Their Advantages and their Drawbacks
By Charles Lindsey.
Toronto: Printed at the "Leader" and "Patriot" Steam Press, King Street. 1860. 16mo., 100 pp.

2321. Impressions de Voyage or a Tour Through The Continent of Europe:
By the late Wm. H. Merritt, Jr.
St. Catharines: Printed by H. S. Leavenworth. 1860. 8vo., 24 pp.

2322. On the Principle of Non-intervention.
A Lecture delivered in the Hall of All Soul's College, By Mountague Bernard, M.A., Chichele, Professor of International Law and Diplomacy in the University of Oxford.
December MDCCCLX.
Oxford and London: J. H. and Jas. Parker. 8vo., 36 pp.

1861.

2323. A Theatrical Trip for A Wager! Through Canada and the United States.
By Captain Horton Rhys, ("Morton Price,") Author of "Tit for Tat," "Folly," "All's Fair in Love and War," &c. &c.
London: Published for the Author by Charles Dudley, 4, Agar Street, West Strand. 1861. (With coloured plates.) 8vo., 140 pp.

2324. Notes of a Tour in North America in 1861.
By James Ferguson.
Printed for private circulation.
Printed by William Blackwood & Son. 16mo., 100 pp.

2325. Voyage d'André Michaux en Canada depuis le Lac Champlain jusqu'à la Baie d'Hudson.
Par O. Brunet.
Québec: Bureau de l'Abeille. 1861. 8vo., 27 pp.

2326. Correspondence on Constitutional Questions. 1859-1861.
Nova Scotia. 8vo., 34 +51 pp.

2327. Discours prononcé par M. Raymond, V.G., à la Translation du Corps de Messire Girouard, au Séminaire de St. Hyacinthe, le 17 Juillet, 1861.
St. Hyacinthe: De L'Atelier typographique de Lussier et Frères, Rue des Cascades. 1861. 8vo., 33 pp.

2328. Ceremonies Funèbres dans les Eglises Cathédrales du Bas-Canada, en l'Honneur Des Glorieux Défenseurs du St-Siége tombés en résistant à l'invasion Piémontaise, en Septembre 1860, Avec Les Discours prononcés, à cette occasion, par M. Louis Lafleche, V.G., Supérieur du Séminaire de Nicolet, et par M. Isaac Desaulniers, Ptre., Membre du Collège de St-Hyacinthe, Professeur de Philosophie au même Collège et ancien Supérieur.
Trois-Rivières: Callixte Levasseur, Typographie. 1861. 8vo., 79 pp.

2329. Un Chapitre des Contradictions de l'Hon. Joseph Cauchon.
Extraits de son journal et reproduites par "L'Ordre," Journal publié dans les intérêts Catholiques, et organe du Clergé dans le District de Montréal.
Québec: 1861. 8vo., 16 pp.

2330. **Some Incidents** Related by Credible Witnesses in the Life of a Provincial.
Quebec: 1861. 8vo., 29 pp.
(Written by A. Gugy.)

2331. **The National Defences**: or, OBSERVATIONS on the BEST DEFENSIVE FORCE FOR CANADA.
By Captain George T. Denison, Jr., commanding No. 1 Troop York Volunteer Cavalry.
When a nation, &c., &c.—Napoleon's maxims.
Toronto: Printed at the Leader Steam-Press, 63 King Street East. 1861. 8vo., 32 pp.

2332. **Canada**: is She PREPARED FOR WAR? or a FEW REMARKS on THE STATE OF HER DEFENCES.
By A Native Canadian.
Toronto: Printed at the Leader & Patriot Steam-Press, 63 King Street. 1861. 8vo., 24 pp.

2333. **Correspondence** relative to the Case of Messrs. Mason, McFarland, Eustis and Slidell.
Washington: 1861. 8vo., 15 pp.

2334. **List** of Counties, Cities, Towns, Parishes, Townships, &c., in Lower Canada, up to 1st January, 1861. 8vo., 23 pp.

2335. **University Reform.** DR. RYERSON'S REPLY to the recent pamphlet of Mr. Langton & Dr. Wilson, on the UNIVERSITY QUESTION, in FIVE LETTERS TO THE HON. M. CAMERON, M.L.C., Chairman of the late University Committee of the Legislative Assembly.
A writer who builds his arguments on facts, &c.—Letters to Junius.
Toronto: Printed at the "Guardian" Office, King Street East. 1861. 8vo., 64 pp.

2336. **University Reform.**
Report of the Resolutions adopted at a Great Public Meeting of the Inhabitants of Kingston, Wednesday evening 6th March 1861, with the Speeches delivered on the occasion.
Kingston, James M. Creighton, Book and Job Printer. 1861. 12mo., 50 pp.

2337. **Address of the Wesleyan Conference.**
With a View to Elect Candidates in favour of UNIVERSITY REFORM and the equal Rights of Colleges according to their Works.
By order and in behalf of the Conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Joseph Stinson, D.D. President, John Gemley, Secretary. 1861. folio.

2338. **Strictures** on the TWO LETTERS OF PROVOST WHITAKER in answer to charges brought by the LORD BISHOP OF HURON against the TEACHING OF TRINITY COLLEGE.
By a Presbyter.
London, C.W.; Printed by Thomas Evans, Dundas Street East. 1861. 8vo., 96 pp.

2339. **Plain Words for Plain People**: AN APPEAL to the LAYMEN OF CANADA, in behalf of common sense and common honesty, being a review of the "STRICTURES" on the two letters of Provost Whitaker.
By Edward H. Dewar, M.A., rector of Thornhill.
Price twelve and a half cents.
Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King St. 1861. 8vo., 23 pp.

2340. The Journal of the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Upper Canada. January 1861. Vol. I. No. 1. 8vo., 28 pp.

2341. Letters &c., to the Rev. W. Agar Adamson, D.C.L., Chaplain and Librarian to the Hon. the Legislative Council of Canada.
Quebec: Printed by S. Derbishire and G. Desbarats, Queen's Printer. 1861. 12mo., 15 pp.

2342. Report of the Incorporated Society for the Propogation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts for the year 1861; with an abstract of receipts and payments for the year ending December 31, 1860.
London: Printed for the Society, By R. Clay, Son and Taylor, Bread Street Hill, E.C., 1861. 8vo., 192+17+3 pp.

2343. Church Chronicle for the Diocese of Montreal.
"Men speak not with the instruments of writing, neither write with the instruments of speech and yet things recorded with the one and uttered with the other may be preached well enough with both." Hooker. Bk. V. c. 21.
Vol. II.—No. 3. July, 1861. 8vo., 16 pp.

2344. A Discourse delivered in The First Presbyterian Church, Carleton, City of Saint John, N.B., On Sabbath, 31st March, 1861, in Memory of The Late Rev Nicholas Murray, D.D., Author of the "Kirwan Letters," &c. who opened the above Church nearly four years ago.
By the Rev. James Baird, A.M., Minister of the Church.
Published by request of the Congregation.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1861. 12mo., 37 pp.

2345. Devoirs envers le Pape. Discours prononcé par M. Raymond, V.G., au Collège de St. Hyacinthe, le 1er Janvier, 1861.
Montréal: Plinguet & Cie, 26, rue St. Gabriel. 1861. 8vo., 40 pp.

2346. Discours à l'Occasion du Service Solennel pour les Soldats Pontificaux qui ont succombé dans la guerre.
Prononcé par M. L'Abbé Antoine Racine, dans l'Eglise Cathédrale de Québec, le 19 décembre 1860.
Québec: Typographie de J. T. Brousseau, Imprimeur de l'Archevêché. 1861 16mo., 39 pp.

2347. Constitution du Club des Amis Politiques.
Montréal: 1861. 24mo., 12 pp.

2348. A Manual of the Criminal Law of Canada.
By John Henry Willan, Counsellor at Law.
Quebec: 1861. 8vo., 58+ii pp.

2349. Report of the Supervisor of Cullers, on the Lumber Trade. Compiled from notes collected on his recent visit to Europe.
Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," foot of Mountain Hill. 1861. 8vo., 46 pp.

2350. Remarks on UPPER CANADA SURVEYS, and EXTRACTS FROM THE SURVEYORS' REPORTS, Containing a Description of the Soil and Timber of the Townships in the HURON AND OTTAWA TERRITORY.

Appendix No. 36, to the Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, for 1860.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8vo., 39 pp.

2351. Preliminary Report and Plans, shewing the necessity of HYDRAULIC DOCKS AT MONTREAL, with manufacturing facilities in connection with A City Terminus, for the Grand Trunk Railway.

Made under the Instructions of a Provisional Committee, Hon. John Young, Chairman, by Charles Legge, Civil Engineer, Montreal, June, 1861.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1861. 8vo., 42 pp.

2352. Report of the SELECT COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, in the Case of Dr. Rees.

With an Appendix.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8vo., 27 pp.

2353. Report of Select Committee, appointed to enquire into the Causes which have Directed the TRADE OF THE WEST THROUGH THE UNITED STATES, by way of the Hudson and Port of New York, and the mode of regaining it, together with An Appendix to the same.

Printed by order of the Legislative Council.

Quebec: Printed by Thompson, Hunter & Co., St. Ursule Street 1861. 8vo., 26 pp.

2354. Returns from the Several CHARTERED BANKS, Stating the NAME AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF EACH STOCKHOLDER, with the Number and NOMINAL VALUE of the Shares held by them.

In pursuance of an Order of the House, of the 3rd April, 1861.

Bank of Montreal, Bank of British North America, Commercial Bank of Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, Quebec Bank, La Banque du Peuple, City Bank, Montreal; Bank of Toronto, Niagara District Bank, Molson's Bank, Gore Bank, Ontario Bank, The National Bank, Eastern Townships' Bank.

Quebec: Printed for the Contractors, By Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8vo., 85 pp.

2355. Rapport sur le COMMERCE DES BOIS.

Par M. William Quinn, Surintendant des inspecteurs et mesureurs de bois du Canada.

Rédigé d'après des Renseignements que l'Auteur a Recueillis dans le cours d'un Voyage Récent en Europe.

Québec: Imprimé par Augustin Coté. 1861. 8vo., 67 pp.

2356. First Annual Report for the Society for the acclimatisation of Animals, Birds, Fishes, Insects and Vegetables within the United States. 1861.

Temporary Offices—346 Strand, London, W.C. 12mo., 16 pp.

2357. Emigration to Canada. CANADA: A Brief outline of her GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION, Productions, Climate, Capabilities, Educational and Municipal Institutions, Fisheries, Railroads, &c. &c. &c.

Third edition
[illegible]ished by **Authority.**
Quebec: **Printed by John Lovell, St. Ann Street. 1861.** 8vo., 64 pp

2358. The Country v. The Company, or Why British North America may be peopled, and how it may be done.
With suggestions towards a plan for doing so to the best advant[illegible]
By Captain M[illegible] H. Synge, R.E., [illegible] R.G.S.
London: **Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross. 1861.** 8vo., 22 pp.

2359. A Letter [illegible] MEMBER OF THE [illegible] BOARD OF TRADE, on the S[illegible] of the QUEBEC HARBOUR [illegible]
Quebec: Printed by Thompson, Hunter & Co., No [illegible] St. Ursule [illegible] 1861. 8vo., 22

2360. Regle[illegible]ts [illegible] concernant LE COMMERCE DES PORTS LIB[illegible] DE GASPÉ et du SA[illegible] SAINTE-[illegible]
Qué[illegible] par A[illegible] 1861. 1[illegible], 18 pp.

2361. Notes and Corrections [illegible] Report of the G[illegible] COMMISSION [illegible] ENQUIRY into the [illegible] MANAGEMENT of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA.
By Walter Shanly, [illegible] Manager, Grand Trunk Railway.
Toronto: Rowsell and E[illegible], King Street. 1861. 4to., 30 pp.

2362. Report of the London [illegible]ectors [illegible] the G[illegible] TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA with the accounts [illegible] the Company f[illegible] Half-year ending **June 29th, 1861,** and report of Mr. Edward Watkin, December 7th [illegible]
London: Waterlow & Sons, Printers, Carpenter's Hall, London Wall [illegible] 12[illegible] 24 pp.

2363. Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. Fi[illegible] REPORT of the SELECT COMMITTEE OF SHARE AND BONDHOLDERS, a[illegible]inted at the M[illegible]ting of the Company held at the London Tavern [illegible] 2nd Janu[illegible] 1861, to confer with the Directors concerning a[illegible] the affairs of the Company, and [illegible]luding a P[illegible]tition to the Legislative Assembly of Canada, and a Statement of R[illegible]ons in [illegible]pport of that Petition.
London: Waterlow and Sons, London Wall, Birchin Lane, [illegible] Parliament Street. 1861. 8vo., 54 pp.

2364. Address of the Hon. Jo[illegible] A. MACDONALD TO THE F[illegible] KINGSTON, with extracts from [illegible] Macdonald's speeche[illegible] occasions in the years 1860 and [illegible] &c. &c. [illegible]

2365. Letter to the Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, M[illegible] ENGLAND WITH THE CO[illegible]
By the Right Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P.
With an appendix [illegible] extracts fr[illegible] evidence taken b[illegible] the Sel[illegible]mittee on Colonial Military Expend[illegible], 18[illegible]
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Ch[illegible]ng C[illegible], C.W. 8vo. 68 pp

18[illegible]

2366. Three Months in CANADA and the [illegible]ITED STATE[illegible]
By James Horatio Boots
"W[illegible]en thou haply seest
Some rare, noteworthy object [illegible]
Make me partaker of thy happ[illegible] Shakespear[illegible]
Lond[illegible] **Printed by the Aut[illegible]** [illegible]res d[illegible] 94 pp.

2367 **Pieces Justificatives** [illegible] à la Guerre entre les F[illegible]çais et les Anglais [illegible] (Guerre [illegible] Ans.) 1755-1760.
Dussieux. Paris. 1862. (Title page missing.) 8vo., 216 pp.

[illegible] 8. Voyage de Louis P[illegible]ER par Terre et par [illegible]er; Comprenant le récit de son [illegible] la baleine et de ses excursions en Afrique.
[illegible]
[illegible] Bureau de "La Réf[illegible]" [illegible]ue D'Aiguillon, Faubourg [illegible] Small 8vo., [illegible] pp.

2369 Escaped from the Gallows.
[illegible] Canadian S[illegible] Prisoner [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]hor by de Montigny & Co. Sold by the Prin- [illegible] (copy also on shelves.) 8vo., 48 pp.

[illegible]0. Les [illegible]gles [illegible] Permanents du Conseil Législatif RELATIFS AUX BILLS PRIVÉ[illegible] *Tr[illegible] ordre de la Chambre.*)
Qu[illegible]: [illegible]er Brousseau, rue Bu[illegible] 1862. 16mo., 21 pp.

A Treatise [illegible] to [illegible]ted in CONDUCTING OR OPPOSING PRIVATE BILLS [illegible] Parliament [illegible] Canada, [illegible] the standing orders of both houses in [illegible]
By [illegible] Chief Clerk of the Private Bill Office Legislative Assembly.
Mo[illegible] P[illegible]d by John Lovell, St. Nicholas St. 1862. 12mo., iv+ [illegible]

372 Sh[illegible]ssons for MEMBERS of PARLIAMENT, compiled from English and other [illegible]
[illegible] CANADIAN M.P. of experience in Legislati[illegible]ne. (Geo. Benjamin.)
[illegible]ec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St [illegible] Street. Imprimé par Rose et Cie., Rue Sainte Ursule, 1862.

[illegible]re[illegible]ecting the Qualification of JUSTICES OF [illegible]E.
[illegible]li[illegible] Statutes of Canada, Cap. 100.
[illegible]bec: [illegible]nted by Stewart Derbishire & George D[illegible], Law Printer to [illegible]'s [illegible]st Excellent Majesty. 1862. 8vo., 13 pp.

[illegible]4. Organisation Militaire des Canadas.
L'E[illegible]NEMI! L'ENNEMI!
"Sentinelle! prenez garde à vous!"
Par un Carabinier. (Faucher de Saint-Maurice.)
Quebec: Typographie de L[illegible]r Brousseau, Rue Buade. 1862. 8vo., 38 pp. [illegible]graph copy.)

5 Drill and Rifle Instruction for the CORPS OF RIFLE VOLUNTEERS. [illegible] authority of the Secretary of State for War.
Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George D[illegible]barats, Printer to the [illegible]n's most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 12mo., 3+78 pp.

2376. **Historique** des FONDS DE RETRAITE en Europe et en Canada.
Par E. P. Dorion, Chef des Traducteurs Francais.
Pourquoi refuser aux fonctionnaires civils, &c.—L'Hon. M. Vankoughnet.
Québec: Imprimé par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, rue Ste. Ursu[illegible] 1862. 12mo., 94 pp.

2377. L'Honorable L. A. Dessaules et le SYSTEME JUDICIAIRE DES ETATS-PONTIFICAUX
Par Le Professeur Bibaud, Jeune, L.L.D. Doyen de l'Ecole de Droit; Membre Honoraire, de la Faculté des Droits de l'Université de New York, de la Société Historique de l'Etat du Michigan, et de l'Union Catholique de Montréal.
"Quand vous dites que . . . . Charles Jean, roi de Suède.
Montréal: P. Cérat, Imprimeur No. 78, rue Notre-Dame. 1862. 12mo., 78 pp.

2378. Le Verger Canadien ou Culture raisonnée des fruits qui peuvent réussir dans LES VERGERS ET LES JARDINS DU CANADA.
Ouvrage orné de nombreuses gravures sur bois par l'Abbé L. Provancher, curé de St. Joachim, Montmorency.
Québec: Joseph Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, 8, rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville. 1862. 12mo., 153 pp.

2379. Militia. A BILL relating to the Militia.
1862. 8vo., 16 pp.

2380. Forts versus Ships; also DEFENCE OF THE CANADIAN LAKES and its influence on the GENERAL DEFENCE OF CANADA.
By an Officer.
London: James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly, W. 1862. 8vo., 43 pp.

2381. Notes on some questions suggested by the case of the "TRENT."
By Mountague Bernard, B.L.C., Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy in the University of Oxford. March. MDCCCLXII.
Oxford and London: John Henry and James Parker. 12mo., 39 pp.

2382. The Military Defences of Canada, Considered in Respect to our Colonial Relations with GREAT BRITAIN, In a series of Letters Published in the QUEBEC "MORNING CHRONICLE."
(Revised and corrected, with Notes and Additions.)
By AN UPPER CANADIAN.
Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," foot of Mountain Hill. 1862. (Attributed to H. B. Willson.) 8vo., 43 pp.

2383. On the Military and the Commercial Importance of completing the LINE OF RAILWAY FROM HALIFAX to QUEBEC.
To which is added official correspondence, Proceedings at Deputations, copies of memorials to Her Majesty's Government, Petitions to the Imperial Parliament, and Opinions of the Press.
With a map.
London: William Penny, 57 Lincoln's Inn Fields. April 1862. 8vo., vi+146+16 pp.

2384. Precis of the Wars in Canada from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent 1814, with Military and Political Reflections. By the Late Maj. Gen. Sir James Carmichael-Smyth, Bart., C.B., K.C.H., K.M.G., K.S.W. Edited by his son Sir James Carmichael, Bart.
The study of history and the knowledge of past events afford the best instructions for the regulation and conduct of human affairs.—Polybius.
London: Tinsley Brothers, 18 Catherine Street. 1862. 8vo., 216 pp.

2385. **Aide-Mémoire** du CARABINIER VOLONTAIRE, comprenant une compilation des termes de commandement usités dans l'armée Anglaise, avec quelques notes explicatives.

Aussi: LE MANUEL DU SERGENT et la Manière de se Perfectionner dans l'art du tir, précédés D'un Historique des Armes.

Par L. T. Suzor, Captaine Adjutant du Neuvième Bataillon des Voltigeurs de Quebec, et instructeur de Mousqueterie pour le Bas Canada.

Quebec: Imprimé par Stewart Derbishire et George Desbarats, Imprimeur de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1862. 8vo., 52 pp.

2386. **Parting Words** on the REJECTED MILITIA BILL.

By Colonel D. Lysons, C.B.

Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1862. 8vo., 14 pp.

2387. **Letter to the Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, M.P.** on the PRESENT RELATIONS OF ENGLAND WITH THE COLONIES.

By the Right Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P.

New Edition. With a preface on Canadian affairs; and an Appendix of extracts from evidence taken before the select committee on Colonial Military expenditure.

London: Parker, Son and Bourn, West Strand. 1862. 8vo., xvi+68 pp.

2388. **Canada, a Battle Ground**; about A KINGDOM IN AMERICA.

By Alexander Somerville.

"One who has whistled at the Plough."

Author of Works in Britain on Political Economy, Military Strategy, and Conservative Science of Nations.

Hamilton, Canada West: Printed for the Author by Donnelley & Lawson, King Street, and Sold by all Booksellers. 1862. 8vo., 64 pp.

2389. **Sailing Directions** for THE GULF AND RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.

With an appendix, containing a description of the Harbours of Halifax, and St. John's, N.B.

Compiled from the most recent Surveys.

London, E.: Published by James Imray and Son, Chart and Nautical Booksellers, 89 & 102 Minories. 1862. 8vo., 103 pp.

2390. **Sailing Directions** for THE ISLAND OF NEWFOUNDLAND, and Adjacent Coast of Labrador. Compiled from the most recent Surveys.

London, E.: Published by James Imray and Son, Chart and Nautical Booksellers, 89 & 102, Minories. 1862. 8vo., 96 pp.

2391. **Ceremonies and Distinctions.** From "The Queen's Regulations and the Admiralty Instructions for the Government of Her Majesty's Naval Service, 1862."

Printed by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 12mo., 26 pp.

2392. **Emigration and Colonization** in Canada: A SPEECH Delivered in the House of Assembly, Quebec, 25th April, 1862. By Thomas D'Arcy McGee, Member for Montreal (West).

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, Ste. Ursule Street. 1862. 8vo., 25 pp.

2393. **Letters from Canada**, with NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS. (Republished by Request.)

Tenth Edition. Copyright.

Quebec: Printed at the Morning Chronicle Office. 1862. 8vo., 52 pp.

2394. **Réponse au Mémoire** de MM. Brousseau, Frères. Imprimeurs des Soirées Canadiennes.

Par F. A. H. La Rue, (Un des Collaborateurs.)

Quebec, 1862. 8vo., 16 pp.

2395. **Memoire** sur L'Université-Laval avec Pièces justificatives.

Québec: Typographie D'Augustin Coté & Cie. 1862. 4to., lviii+59 pp.

2396. **Bishop of Huron's Objections** to the Theological Teaching of Trinity College. As now Set Forth in the Letters of Provost Whitaker, Published with the Authority of the Corporation of Trinity College.

To which is Prefixed An Address By the Bishop of Huron, Containing a Brief History of the Controversy and Replies to some of the Statements Publicly Made on the Subject.

London, C.W.: Printed by Thomas Evans, Dundas Street West. 1862. 8vo., 15 pp.

2397. **The Bishop of Huron's Objections** to the Theological Teaching of Trinity College, with the Provost's Reply.

Printed by order of the Corporation of Trinity College.

Toronto: Rowsell and Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1862. 8vo., 84 pp.

2398. **A Letter** to the Bishops and Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada, from Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862. 8vo., 16 pp.

2399. **Correspondence** arising out of the pastoral letter of the Right Reverend Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal.

Toronto: W. C. Chewett & Co., 17 & 19 King Street East. 1862. 8vo., 8 pp.

2400. **Second Letter** to the Bishops and Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada.

From Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862. 8vo., 7 pp.

2401. **No. II. Reply** to a second letter of the Right Rev'd The Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan of Canada.

Addressed to the Bishops and Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada.

By I. Hellmuth, D.D., Archdeacon of Huron, and Asst. Minister of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, C.W.

To which is appended "The Second Letter" of the Lord Bishop of Montreal.

Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1862. 8vo., 137 pp.

2402. **No. 3. Reply** to a Third Letter of the Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Montreal, and Metropolitan of Canada, addressed to the Bishops and Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada.

By I. Hellmuth, D.D., Archdeason of Huron and Asst. Minister of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, C.W.

To which is appended "The Third Letter" of the Lord Bishop of Montreal.

Quebec: Printed by Middleton & Dawson, Shaw's Building, Lower Town. 1862. 8vo., 16+14 pp.

2403. **A Letter,** to the Right Reverend Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan.

By Adam Crooks.

Toronto: Printed at the Globe Office, 25 King Street West. 1862. 8vo., 11 pp.

2404. **Relations between the United States and North-West British America.**

Letter from The Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to A resolution of the House of 20th May last on the subject of relations with Northwest British America, "particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North and the Saskatchewan."

July 11, 1862.—Laid on the table, and ordered to be printed. 37th Congress, 2nd Session. House of Representatives. Ex. Doc. No. 146. 8vo., 85 pp.

2405. **Reciprocity Treaty** with Great Britain.

Report of the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred the concurrent resolutions of the legislature of the State of New York in relation to the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the "Reciprocity Treaty."

Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 66 pp.

2406. **Report** of the Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States. Also, The Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and Report of Congress, U.S. Thereon.

Printed by Order of His Excellency the Governor General.

Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 8vo., 66 pp.

French copy also on the shelves.

2407. **Speech** of the Honorable John Rose, on the 2nd reading of the Militia Bill, 6th May, 1862.

Quebec: Printed by S. Derbishire and G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 23 pp.

2408. **Speech of The Hon. A. T. Galt,** Minister of Finance of Canada, on introducing The Budget of 1862, together with Statistical and Financial Statements.

Delivered in Committee of Ways and Means, May 16th, 1862.

Printed by S. Derbishire and G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 48 pp.

2409. **Report** of the Hon. A. T. Galt on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States. 1862. 8vo., 28 pp.

2410. **A Review** of the Commerce of Detroit for 1861. *Annual Statement of the Detroit Tribune.*

Detroit: H. Barns & Co., Printers, Nos. 52 and 54 Shelby Street. 1862. 8vo., 42 pp.

2411. **Report** of the Commissioners appointed to report a Plan for the Better Organization of the Department of Adjutant General of Militia, and the best Means of Reorganizing the Militia of this Province and to Prepare a Bill thereon.

Printed by Order of His Excellency.

Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 8vo., 22 pp.

2412. **Report** on Colonization Roads in Lower Canada, for the year 1861.
By Boucher De La Bruére, Esq.
Quebec: Printer by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, St. Ursule Street. 1862. 8vo., 55 pp.

2413. **Report** on the Ottawa and Pontiac Colonization Roads.
Part of Appendix No. 25, to the Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, for 1861.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter Rose & Lemieux, St. Ursule Street. 1862. 8vo., 19 pp. and maps.

2414. **Report** of the Railway Commissioners of the Province of New Brunswick, for the Year 1861.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Chubb and Company, Prince William Street. 1862. 8vo., 47 pp.

2415. **Prize Essay.** Nova Scotia and her resources.
By Thomas F. Knight.
"*Vires acquirit eundo.*"
Published by order of the Nova Scotia Commissioners for the International Exhibition.
Halifax, N.S.: A. & W. Mackinlay, Granville Street.
London: Sampson Low, Son and Co. 1862. (Map.) 8vo., vi+87 pp.

2416. **Collection** of the Products of the Waters and Forests of Upper Canada, Collected and Ordered for the International Exhibition of London, 1862.
By J. B. Hurlbert, LL.D.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Montreal Gazette Steam Press. 1862. 8vo., 26 pp.

2417. **Collection des Produits des Eaux et Forets** du Bas- Canada.
Recueillie et ordonnée pour l'Exposition Universelle de Londres, année 1862.
Quebec: Typographie de Léger Brousseau, Rue Buade. 1862. 8vo., 20 pp.

2418. **Contributions to the History** of The Acton Copper Mine, with a plan of the Mine and six sections. *From the Canadian Naturalist for December*, 1862.
By Thomas MacFarlane.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862. 8vo., 27 pp.

2419. **Canada, 1862.** For the Information of Emigrants.
8vo., 32 pp.

2420. **Canada, 1862.** Pour l'Information des Immigrants.
Bureau d'Agriculture & d'Immigration.
Quebec: Imprimerie de Léger Brousseau, Rue Buade. 1862. 16mo., 52 pp.

2421. **Rules** of the British North American Association. Established 1862.
London, 1862. 12mo., 11 pp.

2422. **British North-American Association.**
Public meeting at the London tavern, August 13th, 1862. R. W. Crawford, Esq., M.P., in the chair.
London, 1862. 12mo., 31 pp.

2423. Cariboo. The Newly Discovered GOLD FIELDS of BRITISH COLUMBIA, fully described BY A RETURNED DIGGER, who has made his own Fortune there, and Advises Others to go and do Likewise.

"Men at these diggings get from three to ten ounces per day."—Times, Feb. 5th, 1862.

Ninth Edition.

London: Darton & Hodge, Holborn Hill. 1862. 12mo., 108 pp.

2424. The Great Gold Fields of Cariboo; with an authentic description, brought down to the latest period, of BRITISH COLUMBIA AND VANCOUVER ISLAND.

By William Carew Hazlitt, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law.

With an accurate map.

London: Routledge, Warne and Routledge, Farringdon Street

New York: 56, Walker Street. 1862. 16mo., viii+184 pp.

2425. The Canadian Native Oil; its story, its uses, and its profits, with some account of a visit to the Oil wells.

" . . . . many a row
of starry lamps and blazing cressets, fed
With naptha and asphaltus, yielded light
As from a sky."—Paradise Lost.

London: Ashby & Co., 79 King William Street, E.C. 1862. 8vo,. 4+52 pp.

2426. Atlantic Telegraph Company. Report and Proceedings at the FIFTH ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING, held at No. 22, Old Broad Street, on Wednesday, 19th March, 1862, at one o'clock P.M., The Right Hon. James Stuart Wortley, in the Chair.

London: William Brown & Co., Printers, 40 & 41, Old Broad Street. 1862. 8vo., 12 pp.

2427. Verbatim Minutes of Proceedings between THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT PALMERSTON, K.G., and a Deputation from the ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY, at Cambridge House, Piccadilly. March 21st, 1862. 8vo., 6 pp.

2428. Prospects of the ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH. A paper read before the AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at Clinton Hall, New York, May 1, 1862.

By Cyrus W. Field.

8vo., 15 pp.

2429. The Lower St. Lawrence, or QUEBEC TO HALIFAX, via GASPE AND PICTOU.

To which is appended Mr. Wood's description of the River Saguenay; also, Legends of the St. Lawrence, and all about Fishing, &c. &c.

Quebec: Printed at the "Mercury" Office. 1862. 16mo., 122 pp.

2430. Notes on the Saguenay for TOURISTS AND OTHERS.

By Samuel J. Kelso, formerly agent at Chicoutimi for the Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society.

Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," foot of Mountain Hill. 1862. 8vo., 26 pp.

2431. Lumbering on the River Du Loup; Notes of a trip to Hunterstown, St. Maurice Territory, Canada East.

By Charles Robb, Civil Engineer.

Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1862. 12mo., 15 pp.

2432. The United States and Canada, as seen by two brothers in 1858 and 1861.

London: Edward Stanford, Charing Cross. MDCCCLXII. (Map.) 12mo., 137 pp.

2433. Réponses aux Programmes de PÉDAGOGIE ET D'AGRICULTURE, pour les Diplomes d'Ecole Elémentaire et d'Ecole Modèle.

Rédigées par M. Jean Langevin, Pretre.

Québec: Typographie de Joseph Darveau, 8, Rue Lamontagne. 1862. 8vo., 31 pp.

2434. Les Eléments de l'Agriculture a l'usage de la jeunesse canadienne.

Par JAMES SMITH, Professor d'agriculture au collége agricole et industriel de Rimouski

Neque qui plantat est aliquid neque qui rigat, sed qui incrementum dat Deus.—(I Cor. 7.)

Quebec: Atelier Typographique du "Canadien," 21, rue La Montagne. 1862. 12mo., 117 pp.

2435. Les Contemporains. Le Chevalier Falardeau.

Par Eugene de Rives.

Quebec: Leger Brousseau, Editeur, 1[illegible] Buade, Haute-Ville. 1862. 24mo., 96 pp.

L'Auteur et l'Editeur se réservent le droit de reproduction.

2436. Le Système de Crédit Foncier. Fonctionnement de Cette Institution en Europe. Opinions des Economists Européens les plus Célèbres sur ses Principes et ses avantages.

Courtes Considérations sur l'Etablissement de ce Système dans le Bas Canada.

Par George Henry Macaulay. Traduit de l'Anglais par Emm. Blain De St. Aubin.

8vo., 30 pp. (incomplete.)

2437. The Twentieth Report of the Incorporated CHURCH SOCIETY of the DIOCESE OF QUEBEC, for the Year Ending 31st December, 1861.

Established, 7th July, 1842.

Quebec: Printed at the Mercury Newspaper Office. 1862. 8vo., 77 pp.

2438. Journal of the Proceedings of the Second Provincial Synod of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada. Held in the city of Montreal, From Sept. 10th to Sept. 17th inclusive, in the year of our Lord MDCCCLXII.

With an Appendix.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1862. 8vo., iv+103 pp.

2439. The Staple Trade of Canada. A Lecture delivered in the Temperance Hall, Ottawa, on Tuesday, 18th March, 1862, Before the Mechanics' Institute and Athenaeum.

By GEORGE H. PERRY, Esq., C.E., Vice-President of Association of Provincial Land Surveyors, Institute of Civil Engineers and Architects of Canada.

Ottawa: Printed at the "Union" Caloric Engine Power Presses, Corner of Sussex and York Streets. 8vo., 45 pp.

2440. Projet d'Etude pour la formation d'une BANQUE AGRICOLE NATIONALE, pour le Bas-Canada.

Par G. Boucherville.

St. Hyacinthe: Imprimé au Bureau du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1862. 8vo., 23 pp.

2441. Canadian Credit and Securities.
Dedicated to the Holders of Canadian Securities.
Dumfries: Printed by W. R. M'Diarmid & Co. 1862(?) 8vo., 35 pp.
(This pamphlet was sent to the holders of original 6 per cent Debentures of the Grand Trunk Railway by Messrs. Taunton & Molyneux, 8 Sweeting Street, Liverpool.)

2442. Speeches of the Honourable Joseph Howe, Provincial Secretary, on the
(1) QUESTION OF COLLEGES AND EDUCATION, Monday, Feb[illegible] 19th, 1849.
(2) DEFENCE OF THE PARTY, 9 Feb., 1857.
(3) EDUCATION, SCHOOLS AND RAILWAYS, 31 March, 185[illegible]
(4) ON THE ADDRESS, House of Assembly, Thursday, F[illegible]b. [illegible], 1859.
(5) IN REPLY TO DR. TUPPER on the subject of RETRENCHMENT, Wed., March 25, 1862.
8vo., 72 pp.

2443. The Campaign of Louisburg: 1750-58.
A short account of what passed at Cape Breton from the beginning of the last war (1750) until the taking of Louisburg, by the English, in the year of Our Lord 1758.
(Being a reprint, published under the auspices of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.) 8vo., 23 pp.

2444. A Description of the Forest and Ornamental Trees of New Brunswick, By D. R. Munro.
"Not a tree, a plant," etc. "*The Village Curate.*"
Saint John, N.B.: Chubb and Company, printers, Prince William Street. 1862. 12mo., 24 pp.

1863.

2445. Le Canada sous LA DOMINATION ANGLAISE. (Analyse Historique.)
Par BOUCHER DE LA BRUERE, FILS.
St. Hyacinthe: Imprimé par Lussier et Frères, Propriétaires du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1863. 8vo., 80 pp.

2446. A Letter to the Right Honourable C. B. ADDERLEY, M.P., on the Relations of ENGLAND WITH HER COLONIES.
By THE HON. JOSEPH HOWE, Premier of Nova Scotia.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W. 1863. 8vo., 61 pp.

2447. Extra-Territorial Incidents of Colonial Legislation.
By B. G. Gray, Counsellor at Law, Mass.
Boston: Printed by David Clapp. 1863. 16mo., viii+22 pp.

2448. Constitution of the United States; Declaration of Independence; and Washington's Farewell Address.
Chicago, Ill.: John R. Walsh, Bookseller and News Agent, cor. Madison Street and Custom House Place. 1863. 24mo., 64 pp.

2449. Journal du Voyage de M. SAINT-LUC DE LA CORNE, ECR.
Dans le Navire *L'Auguste*, en l'an 1761.
Seconde Edition.
Québec: Des Presses Mécaniques de A. Coté et Cie. 1863. 8vo., 28 pp.

2450. Government Commissions of Inquiry.
By T. K. Ramsay, Advocate.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas St. 1863. 8vo., 18 pp.

2451. A Review of THE MILITIA POLICY of the PRESENT ADMINISTRATION.
By Junius Jr.
"O Tempora, O Mores."
Hamilton: 1863. 8vo., 15 pp.

2452. Quelques réflexions SUR L'ORGANISATION des VOLONTAIRES ET DE LA MILICE de cette Province.
Par un Vétéran de 1812.
Québec: Des Presses Vapeur de A. Coté et Cie. 1863. (Attributed to Sir E. P. Taché.) 8vo., 45 pp.

2453. The Canadian Volunteers' Hand-Book: A compendium of military facts and suggestions adapted to Field Service.
By J. H. SIMMONS, (formerly of the H.E.I. Co's Artillery,) Professor of Elocution, the Modern Languages, and Military Sciences.
Toronto: Rollo & Adam, General Booksellers and Importers; and all Booksellers. 1863. 12mo., 69+3 pp.

2454. Colonial Military Expenditure.
Three Speeches of Arthur Mills, Esq., M.P., in the House of Commons, March 5, 1861; March 4, 1862; and April 28, 1863.
Reprinted and revised.
London: Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross. 1863. 8vo., 36 pp.

2455. Memoirs and Services of the EIGHTY-THIRD REGIMENT, (County of Dublin), From 1793 to 1863; including The Campaigns of the Regiment in the West Indies, Africa, The Peninsula, Ceylon, CANADA, and India.
Edited by Brevet-Major E. W. Bray, Eighty-Third Regiment.
London: Smith, Elder and Co., 65 Cornhill. MDCCCLXIII. 8vo., vi+71 pp.

2456. Journal of Events principally on the DETROIT AND NIAGARA FRONTIERS, during the WAR OF 1812.
By Capt. W. H. Merritt of the Prov. Light Dragoons, St. Catharines, C.W., Published by the Historical Society B.N.A. 1863. 8vo., 82 pp.

2457. My Diary North and South.
By William Howard Russell.
New York, Harper Brothers, Publishers Franklin Square, 1863. 8vo., 225 pp.

2458. Family Recollections of LIEUT. GENERAL ELIAS WALKER DURNFORD, a Colonel Commandant of the Corps of Royal Engineers.
Compiled and Edited by his Daughter, Mary Durnford.
Printed for the Family only.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1863. 8vo., 254 pp.

2459. Lectures on Canada, illustrating ITS PRESENT POSITION, and shewing forth ITS ONWARD PROGRESS, and predictive of ITS FUTURE DESTINY.
By the late Mr. Charles Bass.
Hamilton: Printed at the "Spectator" Steam Press, Prince's Square. 1863. 8vo., 45 pp.

2460. Letters from Canada, with Numerous Illustrations.
Published by Authority.
Eleventh Thousand. Copyright. Right of Translation Reserved.
London: Published by Frederic Algar, 11, Clements Lane, Lombard Street. 1863. 8vo., 83 pp.

2461. A Peep at the Western World; Being an Account of a visit to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Canada, and the United States.
By T. D. L.
London: John Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square. 1863. 12mo., iii+126 pp.

2462. The System of Landed Credit, or La Banque de Crédit Foncier.
The Working of that Institution in Europe. The opinions of the leading political economists of Europe with regard to its principles and advantages; compiled and translated from authentic works in the French language. The Introduction of the System into Lower Canada briefly considered.
By George Henry Macaulay.
Quebec: Desbarats and Derbishire, Queen's Printer. 1863. 8vo., 67 pp.

2463. Adresse aux Electeurs du Bas-Canada.
Québec: 26 Mai, 1863. 8vo., 24 pp.

2464. Légende Canadienne. Le Cap au Diable.
Par Chs. DeGuise, M.D.
Ste. Anne De La Pocatière: Imprimé par Firmin H. Proulx. 1863. 8vo., 45 pp.

2465. Histoire de la Tribune.
Par L. M. Darveau.
Quebec, Décembre 1863. 8vo., 16 pp.

2466. Notice sur les Plantes de Michaux et sur son Voyage au Canada et à la Baie D'Hudson.
D'apres son Journal manuscrit et autres documents inédits. Par l'Abbé Ovide Brunet.
Québec: Bureau de l'Abeille. 1863. 8vo., 44 pp.

2467. Notes sur les Registres de Notre-Dame de Québec.
Par J. B. A. Ferland, Prêtre.
Publiées par la Direction du "Foyer Canadien."
Deuxième Edition.
Québec: G. et G. E. Desbarats, Imprimeurs-Editeurs. 1863. 12mo., 100 pp.

2468. Inaugural Address: Delivered by J. D. Edgar, Esq., President of the "Ontario Literary Society." February 5th, 1863.
The Hon. P. M. Vankoughnet, Chancellor of Upper Canada, in the Chair.
Published by Request.
Toronto: Rollo and Adam, General Booksellers, 61, King Street East. 1863. 8vo., 14 pp.

2469. Celebration du 200e Anniversaire de la Fondation du Seminaire de Quebec 30 Avril 1863.
Extrait du "Courrier du Canada."
Quebec: Des Presses a Vapeur de Leger Brousseau, Imprimeur de L'Archevêché, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1863. 12mo., 88 pp.

2470. Eloge funèbre de M. l'Abbé L. J. Casault, Premier Recteur de l'Université Laval.

Prononcé le 8 Janvier 1868 par F. A. H. Larue, M.D.L.

Québec: Atelier Typographique du Canadien, 21, Rue Lamontagne. 1863. 8vo., 14 pp.

2471. The Judgments of the Canadian Bishops, on the Documents submitted to them by the Corporation of Trinity College, in relation to the Theological teaching of the College.

Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1863. 8vo., 24 pp.

2472. Four Charges to the Clergy of the Diocese, by John, Lord Bishop of Fredericton, at His Triennial Visitations, holden in Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, 1853, 1856, 1859, 1862.

With notes upon New Brunswick, on account of the Cathedral, and extracts from a charge of the Bishop of Maine.

Oxford: H. Hammans, 41, High Street, Rivingtons, London, 1863. 12mo., xiii+143 pp.

2473. The Baptists of Saint John, N.B.

Two Sermons on the Rise and Progress of the Baptist Church in Saint John, New Brunswick. Preached in Germain and Brussels Street Churches, By Rev. I. E. Bill, and Published at the special request of these two churches.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company. 1863. 12mo., 24 pp.

2474. Proceedings of The Fifth Annual Meeting of The Synod of The Diocese of Montreal, Canada, June 16, 17 and 18, 1863.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1863. 8vo., 42 pp.

2475. A Sermon preached before The Synod of the Diocese of Quebec, March 4th, 1863; by The Revd. James Williams, M.A., Professor of Belles Lettres in Bishop's College, and Rector of the Junior Department.

Quebec: Published by Coombe & Co. Printed by G. T. Cary. 1863. 8vo., 20 pp.

2476. Memorials of the Quebec Conference, edited by Peter LeSueur, (Supt. M.O. Office).

"Behold the men whom we put in prison, are standing in the temple and teaching the people."

"And daily in the temple and in every house, they ceased not to preach Jesus Christ."

"Then had the churches rest, and walking in the fear of the Lord and in the comfort of the Holy Ghost, were multiplied."

Quebec: Printed for the Editor by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1863. 16mo., iv+137 pp.

2477. Learned Testimonies on Baptism and The Lord's Supper. (In two parts.)

Search the Scriptures.—Christ.

The Testimony of the Lord is sure, making wise the simple.—David.

He who shall believe, &c.—Christ.

Jesus took the loaf, &c.—Matthew.

Sold by David Lorsch, 200 Cameron's Buildings, Yonge Street, and other Booksellers.

Toronto: "Leader" & "Patriot" Steam Press Print, 63 King Street East. 1863. (Two parts.) 12mo., iv+64+36 pp.

2478. **Defence of the Plan** of University Reform, Proposed by the Senate of the University of Toronto.
Being a Statement Drawn up at the Request of the Board of Trustees of Queen's College.
Kingston: Printed at the Daily News Office. 1863. 8vo., 32 pp.

2479. **The Duties of Educated Young Men** in British America: being the Annual University Lecture of McGill University, Montreal, Session of 1863-4.
By Principal Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S. &c.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 24 pp.

2480. **Constitutions et Réglements** de L'Université Laval.
Publiés par ordre du Conseil Universitaire.
Québec: Des presses à vapeur de A. Côté & Cie. 1863. 8vo., 90 pp.

2481. **Rules and Regulations** for the Examination of Candidates for Teachers' Certificates or Diplomas, and for The Establishment of New Boards of Examiners and to define the Jurisdiction of Old Boards in Lower Canada.
Second Edition.
Montreal; Printed by Eusèbe Senecal, No. 4 St. Vincent Street. 1863. 8vo., 80 pp.

2482. **Memorial** of the People of Red River to the British and Canadian Governments, with Remarks on the Colonization of Central British North America, and the Establishment of a Great Territorial Road from Canada to British Columbia.
Submitted to the Canadian Government, by Sandford Fleming.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed for the Contractors by Hunter, Rose & Co., 26 St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 57 pp.

2483. **Memorial** du Peuple de la Riviere Rouge aux Gouvernements Anglais et Canadiens, Accompagné d'Observations sur la Colonisation de la Partie Centrale de l'Amerique Britannique du Nord, et l'Etablissement d'un Grand Chemin Territorial du Canada a la Colombie Anglaise.
Soumis au Gouvernement Canadien, par Sandford Fleming.
Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Législative.
Quebec: Imprimé pour les Entrepreneurs par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, 26 Rue Ste. Ursule. 1863. 8vo., 59 pp.

2484. **Return** of all Documents relating to the Postal Services by the Grand Trunk Railway Company.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed for the Contractors by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 107 pp.

2485. **Reports** on the Ottawa and French River Navigation Projects.
Published by Order of the Board of Trade of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 22 pp. and maps.

2486. **Report** on the Ottawa and French River Navigation Project.
By Walter Shanly, Civil Engineer.
Submitted to the Legislative Assembly of Canada, and printed by their order: July, 1858.

Printed by order of the Board of Trade, Montreal, October, 1863.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 51+ pp.

2487. **Rapports Annuels** de PIERRE FORTIN, ECR., Magistrat, Commandant l'Expédition pour la Protection des Pêcheries dans le GOLFE ST. LAURENT, pendant les Saisons de 1861 et 1862.
Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.
Quebec: Imprimé pour les Entrepreneurs, par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, Rue Ste. Ursule. 1863. 8vo., 128 pp.

2488. **Description of Townships Surveyed in Lower Canada**, in 1861 and 1862.
WITH EXTRACTS FROM SURVEYORS' REPORTS.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 43 +20 pp.

2489. **Remarks on Upper Canada Surveys**, and Extracts from the Surveyors' Reports, containing a description of the soil and timber of the Townships in the HURON AND OTTAWA TERRITORY, and on the North Shores of Lakes Huron and Superior.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., No. 26 St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 83 pp., with maps.

2490. **Pioneers of the Eastern Townships:** A Work containing official and reliable information respecting the FORMATION OF SETTLEMENTS; with incidents in their early history; and Details of Adventures, Perils and Deliverances.
By Mrs. C. M. Day.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 16mo., viii+ 171 pp.

2491. **Rapport** de l'ECOLE D'AGRICULTURE et de la FERME MODELE DE STE. ANNE, pour les Années 1861-1862.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: de l'Imprimerie de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1863. 8vo., 31 pp.

2492. **Rapport** sur les MINES D'OR DE LA CHAUDIÈRE, BAS-CANADA. Septembre 1863.
Imprimé par Ordre de la Legislature.
Quebec: Imprimé pour les Entrepreneurs, par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, Rue Ste. Ursule. 1863. 8vo., 7 pp.

2493. **Letter addressed to Mr. Joachim Barrande**, on the Rocks of the Quebec group at Point Levis.
By Sir W. E. Logan.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 14 pp.

2494. **Mineral Resources** of British North America.
By Charles Robb, Mining Engineer, Montreal.
Extracted from "Eighty Years' Progress in British North America."
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 64 pp.

2495. **Report** of the RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, for the year 1862.
Printed by Order of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, for the use of the Hon. The Legislative Council and the House of Assembly.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Chubb & Co., Prince William Street. 1863. 8vo., 50 pp.

2496 **The Culture of the Vine** and EMIGRATION.
By J. M. de Courtenay.
Second Edition.
Quebec: Printed by Joseph Darveau, 8, Mountain Hill 8vo., 53 pp.

2497. **Voices from the Hearth**: A Collection of Verses.
By "Isodore." Isodore G. Ascher, B.C.L. Advocate, Montreal.
"True to the kindred points of Heaven and Home."—Wordsworth.
Montreal: John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street.
New York: D. Appleton & Co. 1863. 12mo., 168 pp.

2498. **Flax**, directions for its CULTIVATION AND MANAGEMENT.
Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1863. 16mo., 30 pp.

2499. **Reports** upon the Property of the RAMSAY LEAD MINING AND SMELTING CO.
By JOHN H. BLAKE, ESQ., of BOSTON, and WILLIAM PLUMMER, ESQ., of CANADA.
Together with EXTRACTS FROM THE REPORT OF SIR WILLIAM E. LOGAN, Chief of the Government Survey of the Canadas.
Also The Charter and By-Laws of the Company, with a list of its officers.
Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery, No. 3 Cornhill. 1863. 8vo., 32 pp.

2500. **The Gold Fields of Canada**: A Paper read before the LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC, 18th November, 1863.
By Rev. James Douglas.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 18 pp.

2501. **Statements** concerning the TRADE AND COMMERCE of the CITY OF MONTREAL, for 1862:
Being a reprint of the articles from the "Daily Witness," viz.: I.—The Produce Trade. II.—The Shipping Interests. III.—Financial Matters.
Montreal: Published at the "Daily Witness" Office, Great St. James Street. 1863. 8vo., 23 pp.

2502. **Constitution and By-Laws** of the NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, instituted December 9, 1862.
"Fragmenta colligite, ne pereant."
Montreal: H. & D. Rose, 274 Rue Notre Dame, [illegible] the Numismatic Society. 1863. 24mo., 15 pp.

2503. **Annual Report** of the NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, for the year ending May, 1863: with A list of the Officers, Life, Honorary, Corresponding, and Ordinary Members of the Society.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1863. 8vo., 40 pp.

2504. **Charter and By-Laws** of the ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY OF TORONTO, Instituted for the Relief of Sick and Destitute Englishmen and their Descendants. Established 1836, Incorporated 1858.
To which is added the Report of the Committee for 1862. Together with a List of Officers and Members.
Toronto: Printed for the Society. 1863 12mo., 38 pp.

2505. **Proces de Pierre Barbina dit Duval**, pour l'empoisonnement de Julie Desilie, son epouse.
Trois-Rivières: Imprimé par W. H. Rowen, Propriétaire de L'Ere Nouvelle. 1863 8vo., 21 pp.

2506. Tableau de Delais Fixes dans la procedure civile du Bas Canada d'après les status refondus et ceux de 1861 et 1862, les règles de pratique de la cour d'appel, de la cour supérieure et de la cour de circuit, la coutume de Paris, et l'Ordonnance de 1667; plus, les deux delais sur "certiorari."

Montreal: Des Presses de Plinguet et Laplante, No. 26, Rue St. Gabriel. 1863. 8vo., 19 pp.

1864.

2507. The Settlement and Early History of Albany.

By William Barnes.

Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 78 State Street. 1864. 8vo., 100 pp.

2508. An Inquiry into the Authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano.

Read before the New-York Historical Society, Tuesday, October 4th, 1864 by Buckingham Smith.

New-York: Printed by John F. Trow. MDCCCLXIV. 8vo., 31 pp.

2509. Speech of the Chancellor of the Exchequer on the Bill for the Extension of the Suffrage in Towns. May 11, 1864.

Third Edition.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1864. 8vo., 22 pp.

2510. Canada in 1864: a hand book for settlers.

By Henry T. Newton Chesshyre, late R.N., author of "Recollections of a Five Years' Residence in Norway."

London: Sampson Low, Son, and Marston, 14 Ludgate Hill. 1864. (The right of translation is reserved.) 12mo., 165 pp.

2511. Carleton County and its Various Resources.

A Report presented to the Woodstock Athenaeum February 11, 1864.

Second Edition.

Woodstock, N.B.: Printed at the "Carleton Sentinel" Office. 1864. 16mo., 20 pp.

2512. Authentic Information concerning House Accommodation at Ottawa.

Authorized by the Mayor, M. K. Dickenson.

Quebec: Printed by Josiah Blackburn, No. 13. Fabrique Street. 1864. 8vo., 10 pp.

2513. Canada. For the Information of Intending Emigrants.

By Authority.

Quebec: Printed by J. Blackburn. 1864. 12mo., 74 pp.

2514. Vancouver Island. Exploration.

Printed by authority of the Government, by Harries and Company, Victoria, Vancouver Island. 8vo., ii+27 pp.

2515. The Hudson's Bay Company. What is it?

"Facts are chiels that wanna ding,"

"And daurna be disputed."

London: A. H. Baily & Co., Royal Exchange Buildings, Cornhill. 1864. Price One Shilling. 12mo., v+81 pp.

(A note on the title page reads as follows.)

Important. This Pamphlet refers to a great public question which will be brought before the House of Commons in a few days.

2516. Quebec: As it Was, and As it is, or, A Brief History of The Oldest City in Canada, from its Foundation to the Present Time, with A Guide for Strangers, to the Different Places of Interest within the City, and Adjacent thereto.
Fourth Edition.
By Willis Russell, (Russell's Hotel).
Quebec: Printed for the Proprietor, By G. T. Cary, 11 & 13, Fabrique Street. 1864. 8vo., 147 pp.

2517. The Tourist's Guide to Quebec.
By Godfrey S. O'Brien, P.L.S.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1864. 12mo., 70 pp.

2518. Harbor Improvements at Foot of Lachine Canal, considered in a Report addressed to the Proprietors on Mill Street.
By Charles Legge, Civil Engineer.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 8vo., 40 pp.

2519. La Mémoire de Montcalm vengée ou le Massacre au Fort George.
Documents historiques recueillis.
Par J. M. LeMoine, Ecr.
Quebec: J. N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1864. 16mo., 91 pp.

2520. La Mission de la France.
Par un Franco-Américain.
Paris Librairie de Ch. Meyrueis et Comp., Editeurs, Rue de Rivoli, 174. 1864. 8vo., 23 pp.

2521. Intercolonial Union. The proposed constitution as adopted by the Quebec Conference in October, 1864.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House, 31 Great St. James St. 1864. 8vo., 15 pp.

2522. Union of the Colonies of British North America: being Three Papers upon this Subject, originally published between the years 1854 and 1861.
By P. S. Hamilton, Barrister at Law, and Chief Commissioner of Mines for the Province of Nova Scotia.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 8vo., 103 pp.

2523. Speech on the Proposed Union of the British North American Provinces, Delivered at Sherbrooke, C.E.
By The Hon. A. T. Galt, Minister of Finance. 23 November, 1864.
Reprinted from the Montreal Gazette.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House, 31 Great St. James Street. 1864. 8vo., 24 pp.

2524. The Future Government of Canada: being Arguments in favor of a British American Independent Republic.
Comprising a Refutation of the Position taken by The Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, in the British American Magazine, for a Monarchical Form of Government.
By T. Phillips Thompson, of St. Catharines, C.W.
St. Catharines: H. F. Leavenworth's "Herald" Power Press. 1864. 8vo., 24 pp.

2525. Catalogue of St. Francis College, Richmond, C.E. 1861-1864.
Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, 41 St. François Xavier Street. 1864. 12mo., 20 pp.

2526. The Crown and the Confederation. Three Letters to the Hon. John Alexander McDonald, Attorney General for Upper Canada.
By A Backwoodsman.
"Finis Coronat?"
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 8vo., 36 pp.

2527. Remarks on the Militia of Canada.
Kingston: Printed at the Daily News Office. 1864. 8vo., 46 pp.
(Written by Sir Richard Cartwright.)

2528. Considerations sur Notre Organisation Militaire.
Par un Officier de Milice.
Montreal: Des Presses a Vapeur de Plinguet & Laplante, 26, Rue St Gabriel. 1864. 12mo., 30 pp.

2529. Canada Defended by Her Militia.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, Foot of Mountain Hill. 1864. 8vo., 25 pp.
(Signed "Miles Emeritus," supposed to be the pen name of Col. John Sewell.)

2530. The St. Albans Raid. Investigation by the Police Committee of the City Council of Montreal, into the charges preferred by Councillor B. Devlin, against Guillaume Lamothe, Esq., Chief of Police; and the Proceedings of the Council in Reference thereto.
Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, 41 St. François Xavier Street. 1864. 8vo., 75 pp.

2531. Self Reliance, or A Plea for the Protection of Canadian Industry.
By Joseph Wright.
Dundas: Printed by James Somerville, at the "True Banner" Office, Main St. 1864. 8vo., 54 pp.

2532. Financial Crises: their Causes and Effects.
By Henry C. Carey.
Philadelphia: Henry Carey Baird, Industrial Publisher, No. 406 Walnut Street. 1864. 8vo., 58 pp.

2533. Practical Notes on the Legislation for the Fisheries of the St. Lawrence.
To William Rhodes, Esquire, *President of the Fish and Game Club.*
Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," Foot of Mountain Hill. 1864. 8vo., 15 pp.

2534. A Tour in British North America and the United States 1863.
A lecture delivered to the Young Men's Christian Association at Lisnaskea, by Viscount Crichton.
Dublin: Hodges Smith and Co. Publishers to the University, 1864. 12mo., 63 pp.

2535. Lament for the Right Reverend James Gillis, D.D., Bishop of Emmorgh, &c. &c. &c. and other poems.
By The Rev. Æneas McD. Dawson.
London: 53 N. Bond Street.
Ottawa: 1864. 8vo., 44+13 pp.

2536. **Wilderness Journeys** in New Brunswick, in 1862-3.
By the Hon. Arthur Hamilton Gordon, Lieutenant Governor, &c. &c.
Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Publishers, 78 Prince William Street. 1864. 8vo., 64 pp.

2537. **Tableau Synoptique** de L'Ornithologie du Canada.
Classification et nomenclature du "Smithsonian Institution" de Washington.
Par J. M. Lemoine.
Québec: Des Presses de Léger Brousseau, 7, Rue Buade. 1864. 12mo., 24 pp.

2538. **Analyse** des Lois d'Enrégistrement, comprenant le Chapitre XXXVII et les Sections 7 et 8 du Chapitre XXXVI des Statuts Refondus pour le Bas-Canada, et le Statut 25 Vic. Chapitre XI. Suivie d'un Appendice contenant certaines observations sur les Défauts et les Lacunes de la Loi d'Enrégistrement.
Par J. A. Hervieux. Régistrateur du Comté de Terrebonne.
"L'étude de l'ordonnance exigera, &c., &c.—Sir L. H. Lafontaine.
Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Valois Libraries Editeurs, Rue St. Paul, 127. 1864. 12mo., 111 pp.

2539. **Le Rougisme en Canada**; ses Idées religieuses, ses principes sociaux et ses tendances anti-canadiennes.
"Pesez les voix de part, &c., &c.—"De Maistre."
Par un Observateur.
Québec: Des Presses Mécaniques de A. Coté & Cie. 1864. 16mo., 79 pp.

2540. **Documents** relating to the Opening up of the North West Territories to Settlement and Cultivation. 1864.
Printed by G. Desbarats. 8vo., 17 pp.

2541. **Les Mines d'or du Bas-Canada** ou Guide du Mineur.
Contenant d'importans renseignements sur les Mines de la Chaudière. Ainsi que les principales clauses du bill passé récemment par la Législature Canadienne au sujet des Mines d'or.
Quebec: Imprimé par Elzéar Vincent, Coin des Rues D'Aiguillon et Ste. Marie. 1864. 16mo., 28 pp.

2542. **Directions de Navigation** pour l'Ile de Terreneuve et la Côte du Labrador et pour le Golfe et le Fleuve St. Laurent.
Compilées Spécialement d'Après les Inspections faites par ordre des Gouvernements Anglais et Francais.
Par L'Amiral Bayfield, et les Capitaines Bullock, Cook, Lane, Des Barres, Lockwood, Lamidey et autres, et par le Capitaine Lavaud, de la Marine Française.
Traduit de L'Anglais par Thomas T. Nesbitt.
Quebec: Imprimé par Elzéar Vincent, Coin des Rues D'Aiguillon et Ste. Marie. 1864. 8vo., 203 pp.

2543. **Etude sur l'Acte** concernant La Faillite. 1864.
Par Désiré Girouard.
Montreal: Des Presses à Vapeur de "L'Union Nationale," 18, rue St. Gabriel, 1864. 8vo., 103 pp.

2544 **Ministerial Explanations.** 2nd Session, 8th Parliament, 27 Victoria, 1864.
G. Desbarats & M. Cameron, Queen's Printers. 4to., 3 pp.

2545. Bill, entitled An Act to amend the Act chapter three of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada, intituled: An Act containing special provisions concerning both Houses of the Provincial Parliament.

Received and read first time, Friday, 10th June, 1864. Second reading Saturday, 11th June, 1864.

Hon. Mr. Dorion.

G. Desbarats & M. Cameron, Queen's Printers. 4to., 3 pp.

2546. Jugement Erroné de M. ERNEST RENAN sur les LANGUES SAUVAGES.

Par. N. O. (Written by Abbé Cuog, P.S.S.)

Montréal: Typographie D'Eusèbe Sénecal, Rue St. Vincent, 4, 1864. 8vo., 23 pp.

2547. La Gazette de Québec.

Par E. Gérin.

Québec: J.-N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1864. 12mo., 65 pp.

2548 Inaugural Address of GOVERNOR MILLER to the LEGISLATURE OF MINNESOTA. Delivered January 13, 1864.

Printed by Authority.

Saint Paul: Frederick Driscoll, State Printer. Press Printing Company. 1864. 8vo., 11 pp.

2549 and 2550. Discours PRONONCÉS À NOTRE DAME DE QUÉBEC *au* TRIDUUM de la SOCIÉTÉ DE ST-VINCENT-DE-PAUL, les 21, 22 et 23 Décembre, 1863.

Par le Rev. Thomas-Aimé Chandonnet.

Québec: Atelier de Léger Brousseau, Imprimeur de l'Archevêché, 7, Rue Buade. 1864. 8vo., 72 pp.

(Same in English.)

2551. Separate Schools. A SPEECH, on the subject of "Separate Schools"; Delivered before the Synod of the Diocese of Ontario at its Annual Session in the City of Kingston, on Tuesday, 21st of June, 1864.

By the REV. J. GILBERT ARMSTRONG, M.A., Rector of Hawkesbury, C.W.

Kingston: Printed at the "Canadian Churchman" Office, Corner of Bagot and Princess Streets. 8vo., 23 pp.

2552. The Galt Prize Essay. An ESSAY on COMMON SCHOOL EDUCATION.

By Miss Margaret Robertson, Sherbrooke, C.E.

Published under the Sanction of the Saint Francis District Teachers' Association.

Sherbrooke: Printed by J. S. Walton, at the Gazette Office. 8vo., 26 pp.

2553. Mémoire PRÉSENTÉ PAR LE SÉMINAIRE DE QUÉBEC À NN. SS. Les Evêques de la Province Assemblée aux Trois-Rivières. Octobre 1864.

4to., 30 pp.

2554. The Encyclical Letter of Pope Pius IX. and the Syllabus of Modern Errors, dated Dec. 8, 1864.

8vo., 15 pp.

2555. A Few Remarks on the Meeting at Montreal for the FORMATION OF AN ASSOCIATION for the Promotion and Protection of the Educational Interests of Protestants in Lower Canada.

Republished from the Lower Canada Law Journal of Education.

Montreal: Printed by Eusebe Senecal, 4 St Vincent Street. 1864. 8vo., 36 pp.

2556. On Some Points in the History & Prospects of Protestant Education in Lower Canada.

A Lecture, delivered by Principal Dawson, before the Association of Teachers in connection with the McGill Normal School, Dec., 1864.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 38, Great St. James Street. 1864. 8vo., 20 pp.

2557. Calendar of Morrin College, Quebec. Third Session. 1864-5.

Quebec: Printed for Morrin College, By G. T. Cary, Fabrique Street, 1864. 8vo., 18 pp.

2558. The Protest of the Minority of the Corporation of Trinity College, against the Resolution Approving of the Theological Teaching of that Institution.

With an Appendix, Containing the Opinions of the Five Canadian Bishops On the same subject.

London, C.W.: Dawson & Bro., Book & Job Printers, Richmond St., Opposite City Hall. 1864. 8vo., 22 pp.

2559. The Inaugural Address delivered at the opening of Huron College, London, Canada West, on the 2nd of December, A.D. 1863.

By the Right Rev. Charles Petit McIlvaine, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Ohio, U. S. of A.

To which is appended the opening address of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Huron.

London: Dawson & Brother, Book & Job Printers, Richmond St., opposite City Hall. 1864. 16mo., 56 pp.

2560. Amendments to the Educational Laws of Lower Canada, suggested by the Committee of the Protestant Educational Association of Lower Canada. (1864?)

John Lovell, Printer, Montreal. 8vo., 16 pp.

2561. Shakespeare. Oration delivered by The Honorable Joseph Howe, at the request of The Saint George's Society, At the Temperance Hall, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 23rd April, 1864.

Halifax, N.S.: "Citizen" printing and publishing office. 1864. 8vo., 25 pp.

2562. Proceedings of the Twelfth Session of The Synod of the United Church of England and Ireland, in the Diocese of Toronto, on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, The 8th, 9th, and 10th days of June, In the Year of Our Lord MDCCCLXIV.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, Printer. 1864. 8vo., 78 pp.

2563. Report of the Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland for promoting the religious interests of Scottish Presbyterians in the Colonies.

Given in by The Rev. Prof. Stevenson, D.D., convener, May 1864.

Edinburgh: Printed by Thomas Paton, 13 George Street. MDCCCLXIV. 8vo., 25 pp.

2564. Art Association of Montreal. (Founded 1860.) (Re-organized under Act, 1863.) The Act of Incorporation (23rd Vic., Cap. 13) and The By-Laws adopted 11th January, 1864.

Montreal: M. Longmoore & Co. Gazette Steam Press, Great St. James Street. 1864. 12mo., 21 pp.

2565. The Municipal Loan Funds, and the Hospitals and Charities of The Province of Canada.

Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, Foot of Mountain Hill. 1864. 8vo., xv+77 pp.

2566. Letters on HOMOEOPATHY. For and against.

"Prove all things; hold fast that which is good."

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 38 Great St. James St. 1864. 8vo., 16 pp.

2567. Memorial of ANTONIO PELLETIER. To the Hon. William H. Seward, Secretary of State.

Washington, July 9, 1864. 8vo., 40 pp.

2568. Report of Mr. John H. Rice, from the select committee on The Defences of the Northeastern Frontier. To accompany bill H.R. No. 541.

June 20, 1864.—Ordered to be printed. 38th Congress. 1st Session. House of Representatives. Report No. 119.

8vo., 83 pp.

2569. Return to AN ADDRESS for copies of papers connected with the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE since 1863.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, No. 26 Ursule Street. 1864. 8vo., 98 pp.

2570. Rappport du COMITÉ SPÉCIAL de L'ENSEIGNEMENT AGRICOLE.

Sommaire 1—La Marche et l'état de l'Enseignement Agricole à l'étranger.
2.—La Marche et l'état de l'Enseignement Agricole en Canada.
3—Conclusions du Comité spécial chargé de s'enquérir des Moyens de Promouvoir l'Enseignement Agricole dans le Bas-Canada.

Imprimé par Ordre de L'Assemblee Legislative.

Quebec: Imprimé par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, Rue Ste. Ursule. 1864. 8vo., 64 pp.

2571. Report on the Mines and Minerals of New Brunswick, with an account of the PRESENT CONDITION OF MINING OPERATIONS IN THE PROVINCE.

By L. W. Bailey, A.M., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History in the University of New Brunswick.

Presented to the Legislature by His Excellency The Lieutenant Governor.

Fredericton: G. E. Fenety, Printer to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1864. 8vo., 73 pp.

2572. Nova Scotia in 1862. Papers relating to the two great Exhibitions in London in that year.

1. Report of Nova Scotian Commissioners for the International Exhibition.
2. Report of Rev. D. Honeyman.
3. Copies of Correspondence relative to the Nova Scotian Court.
4. Report of International Show Committee.
5. "The Past and The Future of Nova Scotia."
6. "Nova Scotia and its Resources," a Prize Essay by T. F. Knight.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by T. Chamberlain, 176 Argyle St. 1864. 12mo., 27:11:36:27:27:vi:87 pp.

2573. Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New-York, to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States.

Prepared by John Austin Stevens, Jr., Secretary, under the direction of the Committee on Ocean Steam Navigation.

New-York: John W. Amerman, Printer, No. 47 Cedar Street. 1864. (Map.) 8vo., 80 pp.

2574. Heads of Enquiry into the STATE AND CONDITION OF LIGHTHOUSES, with explanatory notes, for the use of authorities having charge of lighthouses, and for the information of lighthouse keepers, &c.

By Alfred P. Ryder, Capt. R. N., F.R.G.S., Late a Member of the Royal Commission on Lighthouses.

London: Printed by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane. 1864. 4to., 28 pp.

2575. The Admiralty List of the LIGHTS ON THE COASTS AND LAKES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. Corrected to January, 1864.

By Edward Dunsterville, Commander R.N.

Hydrographic Office, Admiralty.

London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, printers to the Queen's most excellent Majesty, for Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Sold by J. D. Potter, 31, Poultry, and 11, King Street, Tower Hill. 1864. Price One Shilling and Ninepence. 8vo., 28 pp.

2576. Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider the practicability and propriety of constructing a Ship Canal between the Georgian Bay and Lake Ontario, via Lake Simcoe. 1864.

8vo., 25 pp.

2577. Reports of Agents on the COLONIZATION ROADS in Canada: Being Appendices from the Annual Report, for 1863, of the Honourable William McDougall, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1864. 8vo., 54 pp.

2578. Coup d'Œil sur la COLONISATION.

Terres à Coloniser: Moyens de Hater la Colonisation.

C'est dans la Colonisation, que réside l'avenir du pays, la richesse de l'Etat.

Montreal: Imprimerie de la Minerve. 1864. 24mo., 51 pp.

2579. Coup d'Œil sur les RESOURCES PRODUCTIVES ET LA RICHESSE DU CANADA suivi d'un "Plan d'Organisation" complet et détaillé, relatif à la colonisation Destiné à faire suite aux "*Etudes sur la Colonisation du Bas-Canada, depuis dix ans.*"

Par Stanislas Drapeau.

Ce qu'on voit . . . . Et ce qu'on ne voit pas!"

Quebec, typographie de Léger Brousseau, 7, rue Buade. 1864. 8vo., 36 pp.

2580. Correspondence Relating to THE INTER-COLONIAL RAILWAY.

Laid before the Legislature by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor. (In continuation of correspondence laid before the Legislature in 1863.)

Fredericton: G. E. Fenety, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1864. 8vo., 52 pp.

2581 and 2582. Correspondence, Documents, Evidence and Proceedings in the ENQUIRY of Messrs. LAFRENAYE & DOHERTY, COMMISSIONERS, into the office of the CLERK OF THE CROWN AND CLERK OF THE PEACE, MONTREAL.

Followed by the Remarks of Messrs. Delisle & Schiller on so much of the Report of the Commissioners as has been allowed to transpire.

And the Remarks of Mr. Brehaut on the Letter Announcing to him the causes of his dismissal, as the whole appeared in the Montreal Gazette.

Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., at the Montreal Gazette Job Office. 1864. 8vo., 101+iii pp.

2583. Rapport de l'Ecole d'Agriculture et de la FERME-MODELE DE SAINTE ANNE, pour l'Année 1863.

Imprimé par ordre de l'Honorable Ministre de l'Agriculture.

Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: Imprimé par Firmin H. Proulx, Editeur de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1864. 8vo., 24 pp.

2584. A History of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA, compiled from public documents.

By Thomas Storrow Brown.

Quebec: Printed for the Author by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1864. 8vo., 54 pp.

2585. Organization of the European and North American Railway Company.

Clayton & Medole, Printers, 4 Thames Street, Trinity Building, N.Y. 1864! 8vo., 48 pp.

2586. The Toronto & Georgian Bay SHIP CANAL. REPLY TO CERTAIN QUERIES of the Honorable the Canal Committee of the Canadian Parliament.

By William Bross, A.M., of the Chicago Tribune.

Chicago: Tribune Book and Job Printing establishment. 1864. 8vo., 15 pp.

2587. Le Principe des Nationalités. Lecture Publique faite devant l'Institut-Canadien, à Montréal, le 1er Décembre 1864.

Par M. Gonzalve Doutre.

Montreal: Typographie du Journal "Le Pays." 1864. 32mo., 73 pp.

2588. Locomotive Engines. What they are and What they ought to be.

By R. F. FAIRLIE.

London: Printed by John King & Co., 63, Queen Street, E.C. 1864. (Illustrated.) 8vo., 36 pp.

2589. Reports on the SHEPHERD COPPER MINE Situated in SOUTH STUKELEY, Canada East.

Reports by Charles Robb, Mining Engineer.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 8vo., 10 pp.

2590. The Gold Fields of the World. Our Knowledge of them, and its APPLICATION TO THE GOLD FIELDS OF CANADA. A compilation by W. J. Anderson, M.R.C.S.E.

Quebec: Printed by G. & G. E. Desbarats. 1864. 16mo., 46 pp.

2591. Hittel on GOLD MINES AND MINING.

Quebec: Printed by G. & G. E. Desbarats, 1864. 12mo., 45 pp.

2592. Notes on the Gold of Eastern Canada: being a reprint of portions of various reports of the Geological Survey of Canada from 1848 to 1863.

Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1864. 8vo., 40 pp.

2593. Charter and By-laws of the St. George's Society of Toronto, Instituted for the Relief of Sick and Destitute Englishmen and their Descendants. Established 1836. Incorporated 1858.

To which is added the Report of the Committee for 1863, together with a List of Officers and Members.

Toronto: Printed for the Society. 1864. 12mo., 31 pp.

2594. The Greenwood Tragedy. Three Addresses delivered to the Prisoners in Toronto Gaol, soon after the suicide of William Greenwood, and having reference to that event. To which is added an appeal to the ladies of Canada.

By Colonel Kingsmill.

In prison and ye came unto me.—Matt. xxv., 36.

Guelph: Printed at the "Herald" Book and Job Office, Wyndham Street. 1864. 8vo., 35 pp.

2595. "The Chesapeake."

The case of David Collins, et al., prisoners arrested under the provisions of the Imperial Act, 6 & 7 Vic., cap. 76, on a charge of Piracy, investigated before Humphrey T. Gilbert, Esq., Police Magistrate of the City of Saint John, and the arguments on the return to the order of Habeas Corpus, before His Honor, Mr. Justice Richie, with his decision.

Compiled from the original documents.

Saint John, N.B.: J. and A. McMillan, Publishers, 78 Prince William Street. 1864. 8vo., 62 pp.

2596. Execution de John Meehan, 5000 a 6000 Personnes Présentes—Conduite du prisonnier—Ses dernières paroles—Complainte du condamné.

Grand incendie à Osaka (Japon)—30,000 maisons brulées—1,000 personnes péries par le feu.

Québec: Par Presses Mécaniques du Canadien. 1864. 16mo., 15 pp.

2597. Glance at the Present State of the Common Gaols of Canada, &c., &c., &c.

A Paper read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 6th April, 1864.

By E. A. Meredith, LL.D.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., No. 23 St. Ursule Street. 1864. 8vo., 18 pp.

2598. Flax and Hemp.

A. Kirkwood.

Toronto: Printed at the Steam Press Establishment of W. C. Chewett & Co., King Street East. 1864(?) 8vo., 79 pp.

2599. Correspondence relating to "The Tallahassee."

1864., 4to., 7 pp.

2600. Relation de sa Captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690-1.

Par le R. P. Pierre Milet *de la Compagnie de Jésus.*

Nouvelle-York: Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LXIV. 12mo., 56 pp.

2601. Catalogue de la Bibliotheque de feu Sir L. H. Lafontaine, Baronnet, Juge en Chef, etc.

Cette bibliothèque contient une collection d'ouvrages rares et précieux sur

la jurisprudence et sur l'histoire de l'Amerique, portant la plupart des notes manuscrites du Juge en Chef.

Le jour et le lieu de la vente seront annoncés dans les Journeaux pour Mai prochain.

Montreal: Typographie Eusebe Senecal, Rue Saint Vincent, No. 4. 1864 (?) 4to., 31 pp.

1865.

2602. The Speech of the Rt. Hon. [illegible] [illegible]owe, M.P., upon the Second Reading of Mr. Baines' Bill for the Extension of the Borough Franchise.

Delivered in the House of Commons on Wednesday, May 3rd, 1865.

London: Bickers and Son, Leicester Square. 8vo., 16 pp.

2603. Notes on Federal Governments, Past and Present.

By the Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, M.R.I.A.

With an Appendix, containing the Federal Constitution of the New Zealand Colonies.

"I would form an individual model, suited to the character, disposition, "wants, and circumstances of the country, and I would make all exertions, whether "by action or by writing, within the limits of the existing law, for ameliorating "its existing condition, and bringing it nearer to the model selected for imita-"tion."—Sir George Cornewall Lewis.—*A Dialogue on the best form of Government page* 117.

Montreal: Published by Dawson Brothers. 1865. Price 25 cents. 8vo., 75 pp.

2604. Notes sur les Gouvernements Federaux passés et présents.

Par L'Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, M.R.I.A.

Traduit de l'Anglais par Ls. G. Gladu.

St. Hyacinthe: Des Presses a pouvoir du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1865. 12mo., 62 pp.

2605. Speech of The Honorable A. T. Galt, Minister of Finance, on Supply, in Committee of the Whole.

Delivered in Quebec, 29th August, 1865.

Hamilton: Printed and published by T. & R. White, at the "Spectator" Office. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.

2606. Mémoires d'un Vieux Garçon.

Recueillis et commentés par Alph. Cynosuridis.

Montréal: A vendre chez tous les Libraires. 1865. 16mo., 48 pp.

2607. Poisson d'Avril 1865. Reveries d'un Jouer de Pigeon-Hole.

(By L. T. Groulx.) 8vo., 51 pp.

2608. L'Histoire du Canada en Tableaux, Comprenant:

1. Les Evénements Politiques;
2. Les Evénements Religieux;
3. Des Listes des Vice-Rois, Gouverneurs, Intendants, etc.;
4. Des Listes des Archevêques et Evêques
5. Les Découvertes, Batailles, Traités de Paix, Fondations, etc.,

Sous la Domination Française et la Domination Anglaise

Par Jean Langevin, Pretre, Principal de l'Ecole Normale-Laval.

Deuxième Edition, revue et augmentée.

Québec: Typographie d'Augustin Coté et Cie. 1865. 8vo., 8 pp.

2609. Canada. A Geographical, Agricultural, and Mineralogical Sketch.
Published by authority of the Bureau of Agriculture.
Quebec: Printed at "Le Canadien" Office, 21 Mountain Hill, Lower Town. 1865. 8vo., 33 pp.

2610. Dolorsolatio: a local political burlesque.
By Sam Scribble.
(First performed at the Theatre Royal, Montreal, on Monday, January 9, 1865.)
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8vo., 22 pp.

2611. Report of Lieut. Col. James H. Simpson, Corps of Engineers, U.S.A., on the change of route west from Omaha, Nebraska Territory, proposed by the Union Pacific Railroad Company, made to Honorable James Harlan, Secretary of the Interior, September 18, 1865; with the President's decision thereon.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1865. 8vo., 70 pp.

2612. Resolutions relative to the Proposed Union of the British North American Provinces.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 8vo., 13 pp.

2613. Correspondence concerning proposals for Inter-Colonial Union, [illegible]tive & Federal.
Laid before the Legislature by command of His Excellency the Li[illegible]nant Governor.
Fredericton: G. E. Fenety, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1865. 8vo., 42 pp.

2614. The Union of the Provinces of British North America.
By The Honourable Joseph Cauchon, (Member of the Canadian Parliament, and Editor in Chief of "Le Journal de Québec.")
Translated by George Henry Macaulay.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule St. 1865. 8vo., 154 pp. (The same in French.)

2615. Discours sur la Confederation.
Prononcés par MM. C. S. Cherrier, Charles Laberge et G. E. Clerk.
Montreal: Typographie de Lanctot, Bouthillier & Thompson. 1865. 12mo., 24 pp.

2616. The Future of British America. Independence! How to Prepare for it. Consolidation is Preparation for a New Nation: Confederation is Preparation for Annexation.

It would appear that every motive that has induced the union of various Provinces into a single state exists for the consolidation of these Colonies under a *common legislature and executive.*—Lord Durham.

I nevertheless leave you *with every hope that the unity of all the British Provinces will be a great fact.*

I think those legislators will at least come to the right conclusion, *and that unity and strength will take the place of division and weakness.* This unity bears with greater weight upon the defences of those vast Colonies than it does on the commercial advantages, which are in themselves obvious and most important.—Sir W. F. Williams.

The simple question to be determined is: shall the Constitution of the United Provinces of British America be formed after the model afforded us by the constitution of the United Kingdoms or that of the United States?

Toronto: For sale by C. A. Backas, Toronto St., and other Booksellers. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.

2617. Defence of Canada considered as an Imperial Question with Reference to A War With America.

By J. L. A. Simmons, C.B., Colonel Royal Engineers, and Major-General in the Ottoman Army.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, & Green. 1865. 8vo., 27 pp.

2618. Speech delivered in the Legislative Assembly, by Alexander Morris, Esq., member for Lanark, South Riding, During the Debate on the subject of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8vo., 15 pp.

2619. The Union of the British Provinces. A Brief Account of the several conferences held in the Maritime Provinces and in Canada, in September and October, 1864, on the proposed Confederation of the Provinces, together with a Report of the Speeches delivered by the Delegates from the Provinces, on important public occasions.

Compiled by The Hon. Edward Whelan, M.P.P. (One of the Prince Edward Island Delegates.)

Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island: Printed by G. T. Haszard. 1865. 12mo., viii+231 pp.

2620. Two Speeches on The Union of The Provinces, by Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, M.R.I.A., Minister of Agriculture, Canada, &c., &c.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 26, St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8vo., 34 pp.

2621. Speech delivered in the Legislative Assembly, by Christopher Dunkin, Esq., Member for Brome, during the Debate on the subject of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8vo., 64 pp.

2622. Le Meurtrier d'Albertine Renouf par Henri Rivière.

Quebec: J. N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1865. 24mo., 62 pp.

2623. Speech on the Union of the Colonies delivered in the Assembly by A. W. McLelan, Esq., Member for North Colchester.

Halifax:, N.S.: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, 1865. 8vo., 15 pp.

2624. The Reciprocity Treaty: its History, General Features, and Commercial Results.

A Speech delivered by the Honourable Joseph Howe, of Nova Scotia, on the 14th Day of July, 1865, at the Great International Commercial Convention, held at the City of Detroit.

Specially revised for Publication by Mr. Howe.

Hamilton: Printed by T. & R. White, at the Spectator Steam Press, Prince's Square. 1865. 8vo., 15 pp.

2625. Canada and the United States: An address on the American Conflict, delivered at Montreal, on Thursday Evening, December 22, 1864.

By the Rev. John Cordner.

Manchester: A. Ireland and Co., Printers, Pall Mall Court. 1865. 12mo., i+30 pp.

2626. Speech delivered by The Hon. Joseph Howe at the Detroit Convention, on the COMMERCIAL RELATIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES, August 14, 1865.

London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross. 1865. 12mo., 48 pp.

2627. "The Niagara Ship Canal:" and "RECIPROCITY:"

Papers written for the "Buffalo Commercial Advertiser," by J. D. Hayes, Esq.

Together with the SPEECH OF HON. ISRAEL T. HATCH, in the convention at Detroit, July 14, 1865.

Published by Resolution of the Board of Trade, Buffalo.

Buffalo: Printing House of Matthews & Warrent, Office of the Buffalo Commercial Advertiser. 1865. 8vo., 58 pp.

2628. The Independence of Canada. A Tract for General Circulation.

By A. Alison, Esq. *Author of the Philosophy and History of Civilization.*

London: John Redford, Publisher, No. 8, Sloane Street. 1865. 8vo., 8 pp.

2629. The Canadian Canals: Their History and Cost, with an Inquiry into the Policy necessary to Advance the Well-being of the Province.

By William Kingsford, Civil Engineer.

Epig.

Toronto: Rollo & Adam. 1865. 12mo., iv+191 pp.

2630. First Prize Essay. The RECIPROCITY TREATY: its advantages to the United States and to Canada.

By Arthur Harvey, Esq., Fellow of the Statistical Society of London, England; Statistical Clerk, Finance Department, Quebec.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8vo., 29 pp.

2631. Reports of Committees of the Executive Council, Memo. &c. on the subject of the RENEWAL OF THE RECIPROCITY TREATY with the United States of America. 1865. 4to., 9+34 pp.

2632. The Reciprocity Treaty, between the United States and Great Britain, of June 5, 1854.

Report of a Special Committee of the Boston Board of Trade, submitted and adopted Jan. 2, 1865, and ordered to form a part of the Eleventh Annual Report.

Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son, 42 Congress Street. 1865. 8vo., 23 pp.

2633. Report of the Select Committee of the CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, on the RECIPROCITY TREATY, as to Trade between the British North American Provinces and the United States of America.

With appendix.

New York: John W. Amerman, Printer, No. 47 Cedar Street. 1865. 8vo., 72 pp.

2634. Papers relating to the Conferences which have taken place between Her Majesty's Government and a Deputation from the Executive Council of Canada, appointed to confer with Her Majesty's Government on the subject of the Defence of the Province.

1865. 8vo., 13 pp.

2635. British and American Joint Commission on the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies' Claims.

1865. 4to., 11+4 pp.

2636. Memorials presented to the Commissioners, under the Treaty of July 1, 1863, between Great Britain and the United States, for the FINAL SETTLEMENT OF THE CLAIMS OF THE HUDSON'S BAY AND PUGET'S SOUND AGRICULTURAL COMPANIES; Presented April 17, 1865.

Washington: Government Printing Office. 1865. 8vo., 30 pp.

2637. Debate on the FISHERIES BILL, of the HON. ALEX. CAMPBELL, Commissioner of Crown Lands, in the Legislative Council, an the 9th and 10th March, 1865.

Reported for the "Daily News."

Quebec: Printed at the "Daily News" Office, St. Antoine St., L.T. 1865. 8vo., 28 pp.

2638. Remarks on the FISHERIES BILL, Addressed to THE HONORABLE A. CAMPBELL, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

By F. W. G. Austin.

Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, Foot of Mountain Hill. 1865. 8vo., 23 pp.

2639. The American Conflict: An ADDRESS, spoken before the NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, and a Public Audience, in Nordheimer's Hall, Montreal, On Thursday Evening, 22nd December, 1864.

By Rev. John Cordner.

Published by Request.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8vo., 48 pp.

2640. La Guerre Americaine son Origine et ses vraies Causes.

Lecture Publique faite à l'Institut-Canadien, le 14 Décembre 1864, par l'hon. L. A. Dessaulles.

Montreal: Typographie du Journal (Le Pays). 1865. 24mo., 75 pp.

2641. A Letter on the BILL FOR QUIETING TITLES TO REAL ESTATE IN UPPER CANADA, Addressed to the HON. J. A. MACDONALD, Attorney-General for Upper Canada.

By The HON. OLIVER MOWAT, Lately M.P.P. for South Ontario.

Toronto: Printed at the Globe Steam Job Press, 26 and 28 King Street East. 1865. 8vo., 17 pp.

2642. Bill, entitled An Act to legalize or confirm an Agreement made between the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Company.

(Reprinted, as amended by the Railway Committee.)

Mr. Wood.

No. 44, 4th Session, 8th Parliament, 29th Vict., 1865.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 4to., 7 pp.

THE

HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORIES;

A SERIES OF LETTERS

ON THIS

IMPORTANT QUESTION.

BY

EDWARD ERMATINGER.

TORONTO:
MACLEAR, THOMAS & CO PRINTERS, ..ING STREET

1858.

85735—30

[See No. 218

BRITISH COLUMBIA

AND

VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

A COMPLETE HAND-BOOK,

REPLETE WITH THE LATEST INFORMATION CONCERNING

THE NEWLY-DISCOVERED

GOLD FIELDS.

WITH A MAP.

[See No. 2173

PROSPECTUS

OF

The North-West Transportation,

NAVIGATION,

AND

RAILWAY COMPANY.

CHIEF OFFICE: TORONTO, CANADA.

TORONTO:
PRINTED AT THE GLOBE BOOK AND JOB OFFICE.

1858.

[See No. 2176

BRITISH COLUMBIA;

ITS

Condition and Prospects,

SOIL, CLIMATE,

AND

MINERAL RESOURCES,

CONSIDERED.

By HENRY DeGROOT.

SAN FRANCISCO:
Printed at the Alta California Job Office, 124 Sacramento street, up stairs,
1859.

[See No. 2235

TWO LETTERS

TO

THE LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO,

IN REPLY TO CHARGES

BY

THE LORD BISHOP OF HURON

AGAINST THE THEOLOGICAL TEACHING

OF

TRINITY COLLEGE, TORONTO

BY

GEORGE WHITAKER, M.A.,

PROVOST OF TRINITY COLLEGE

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED

THE LETTER OF THE BISHOP OF HURON

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
OF THE SYNOD OF HIS DIOCESE

TORONTO:

ROWSELL & ELLIS, PRINTERS.

1860.

85735—31

[See No. 2291

CARIBOO,

THE NEWLY DISCOVERED

GOLD FIELDS

OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA,

FULLY DESCRIBED

BY A RETURNED DIGGER,

WHO HAS MADE HIS OWN FORTUNE THERE, AND ADVISES OTHERS TO GO AND DO LIKEWISE.

"Men at these diggings get from three to ten ounces per day."—See *Times*, *February 5th*, 1862.

NINTH EDITION.

London:
DARTON & HODGE, HOLBORN HILL.

1862.

[See No. 2423

2643. **Acts** Concerning the NATURALIZATION OF ALIENS, And EMIGRATION and QUARANTINE.
For the information of Emigrants and other persons.
1865. 8vo., 25 pp.

2644. **Copper Mining in Canada East.**
By Herbert Williams, M.E., Manager of the Harvey Hill Copper Mines.
Read before the Literary and Historical Society, Quebec.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 12mo., 16 pp.

2645. **Contributions** to the CHEMISTRY OF NATURAL WATERS.
By T. Sterry Hunt, LL.D., F.R.S.
Reprinted from Silliman's American Journal of Science for March, July, and September, 1865.
Montreal: 1865. 8vo., 67 pp.

2646. **The Animals of North America.**
Series II. Fresh Water Fish.
"I like the society of fish," &c.—William Scrope.
Dedicated by permission to the Montreal Fish and Game Protection Club.
By H. Beaumont Small, S.C.L.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House, 67 Great St. James Street. 1865. 8vo., 72 pp.

2647. **Mgr. Gaume,** SA THÈSE ET SES DÉFENSEURS.
Les Classiques chrétiens et les Classiques payens dans l'enseignement.
St. Hyacinthe: De l'Atelier Typographique de Lussier et Frere, Propriétaires du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1865. 8vo., 33 pp.
(Attributed to R. P. Stremler, jesuite.)

2648. **Lettre a Monseigneur Baillargeon** Evêque de Tloa sur La Question des Classiques et Commentaire sur la lettre du Cardinal Patrizi.
Par George Saint-Aimé.
8vo., 51 pp.

2649. **Lecture,** Delivered by the HON. MALCOLM CAMERON to the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association, the Lord Bishop of the Diocese in the Chair.
Published by request, and Sold for Benefit of the Association.
Quebec: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1865. 8vo., 23 pp.

2650. **Sermons upon the Second Advent of our Lord** preached at Trinity Church, St. John, in December, 1864.
By the Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D., Honorary Canon of the Cathedral of Christ's Church, and Rector of the Parish of St. John, N.B.
Published at the request of his Parishioners.
St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, 78 Prince William Street. 1865. 12mo., 48 pp.

2651. **The Perpetuity of the Gospel.** A Sermon preached on Sabbath Evening, January 8, 1865.
By Alex. McLeod Stavely, Minister of the Reformed Presbyterian Church, St. John, N.B.
Published by Request.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1865. 12mo., 42 pp.

2652. A Sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on the occasion of The Lamented Death of one of The Elders of the Church, the late HON. ARCHIBALD McLEAN, President of Her Majesty's Court of Error and Appeal for Upper Canada.

By John Barclay, D.D., Minister of St. Andrew's Church.

Published by request.

Toronto: Rollo & Adam. MDCCCLXV. 12mo., 39 pp.

2653. A Lecture, on the AIMS AND USEFULNESS OF MECHANICS' INSTITUTES.

Delivered on the opening of the Orillia Mechanics' Institute, December, 1864, By James Dallas, Esquire, President of the Institute.

Published by request.

Barrie: Printed by D. Crew, at the Advance Office, Dunlop St. 1865. 8vo., 25 pp.

2654. An Essay on ENTOZOA.

By Edward Van Cortlandt, Late Consulting Physician to the Ottawa General Hospital, and Consulting Physician to the County of Carleton Protestant Hospital, &c. &c.

Published by Request of the Ottawa Natural History Society.

"Quicquid nascitur notandum est."

Printed at "The Ottawa Citizen" Steam Printing Establishment. 1865. 8vo., 10 pp.

2655. Biographie et Oraison Funèbre du REVD. M. F. LABELLE, et autres Documents relatifs à sa mémoire, ainsi qu'à la visite de PHILIPPE AUBERT DE GASPÉ, ECR., au Collège L'Assomption suivis d'une Lettre de Mgr. de Montréal et d'un Bref du Souverain Pontife.

Montréal: Imprimerie de la Minerve, No. 16, Rue St. Vincent. 1865. 8vo., 85 pp.

2656. Oraison Funèbre du Général de Lamoricière.

Prononcée par Mgr. Dupanloup, Evêque d'Orleans dans la Cathédrale de Nantes le 17 octobre 1865.

Québec: J. N. Duquet & Cie., Editeurs. 1865. 24mo., 118 pp.

2657. Maple Leaves from Canada: for the Grave of ABRAHAM LINCOLN: being a discourse delivered by Rev. Robert Norton, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, and Address by Rev. Robert F. Burns, Pastor of the Canada Presbyterian Church, at St. Catharines, Canada West, April 23rd, 1865, together with Proceedings of Public Meetings, &c.

St. Catharines: Printed at E. S. Leavenworth's Book and Job Office. 1865. 8vo., 38 pp.

2658. Journal of the Proceedings of the PROVINCIAL SYNOD of the UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND in Canada. Third Session. Held in the City of Montreal, From Sept. 13th to Sept. 20th Inclusive, in the Year of Our Lord MDCCCLXV.

With an Appendix and Supplement.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8vo., 115 pp.

2659. Journal of the Fourth Session of the Synod of the United Church of England and Ireland in the DIOCESE OF ONTARIO, Held in Picton, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, the 20th, 21st, and 22nd June, in the year of our Lord 1865.

With an Appendix.

Kingston: Printed at the "Canadian Churchman" Office, Corner of Bagot and Princess Streets. MDCCCLXV. 8vo., 273-345 pp.

2660. **La Question des Classiques** en Présence DES RECTIFICATIONS ET DES CRITIQUES de M. l'Abbé Chandonnet.

Par un "Chrétien."

"Non enim doctas fabulas secuti, notam fecimus vobis Domini nostri Jesu Christ' virtutem et praesentiam."—(II Pet., C. I. v. 16.)

1865. 8vo., 44 pp.

2661. **Catechisme Algonquin** avec SYLLABAIRE ET CANTIQUES.

Niina Aiamie Kak8edjindi8inimasinaigan Ate Gaie Kekinomagemagak Masinaigan Gaie Aiamie Nikamonan. Kanactageng.

Moniang: Tak8abikickote endate John Lovell. 1865. 16mo., 52 pp.

2662. **The Expeditions** of Capt. John Lovewell, and his encounters with the Indians; including a Particular ACCOUNT OF THE PEQUAUKET BATTLE, with a History of that Tribe; and a reprint of Rev. Thomas Symmes' Sermon.

By Frederic Kidder.

Boston: Bartlett and Halliday, 1865. 4to., vi+132 pp.

2663. **Two Letters** respecting the CONDUCT OF REAR ADMIRAL GRAVES on the Coast of the United States, July to November, 1781.

By William Graves, Esq., of the Inner Temple.

Morrisania, N.Y.: 1865. 4to., 39 pp.

2664. **Orderly Book** of the SIEGE OF YORKTOWN, from *September 26th*, 1781, *to November 2nd*, 1781.

Now First Printed from the Original MSS.

Philadelphia, MDCCCLXV. 4to., 66 pp.

2665. **Observations** sur l'Assemblée tenue à Montréal pour FORMER UNE ASSOCIATION dans le but de Protéger les Intérêts des Protestants dans l'Instruction Publique.

Reproduit du *Journal de l'Instruction Publique*.

Montreal: Imprimé par Eusèbe Senécal, No. 4, Rue St. Vincent. 1865. 8vo., 39 pp.

2666. **Memorial** of the Governors, Principal, and Fellows of McGill College and University.

Presented to His Excellency the Governor General and to the Legislature, February, 1865.

Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street, 1865. 12mo., 8 pp.

2667. **Annual Announcement** of the Faculty of Medicine of the McGill University, Montreal for the Thirty-Third Session. 1865-66.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Beckett, Great Saint James Street. 1865. 8vo., 21 pp.

2668. **The Great Railway Enterprise**, from "Whitehaven" Harbour, on the Eastern Coast of Nova Scotia, to the head of the Bay of Fundy; or a plan to shorten the passage between Europe and America, and also to give a continuous land route through Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and all the United States, with the Canadas also included.

Boston: J. E. Farwell and Company, Printers, 37 Congress Street. 1865. 8vo., 10 pp.

2669. Collége l'Assomption. HOMMAGE D'UN MÉDAILLON présénté par M. MAXIMILIEN BIBAUD, Doyen de l'Ecole de Droit du Collége Ste. Marie, Montréal.
Montréal: Imprimerie de la Minerve, rue St. Vincent, 16. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.

2670. Rapport sur l'Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne.
Par Georges Leclerc, M.D., Secrétaire de la Chambre d'Agriculture du Bas-Canada.
"Les progrès de l'Agriculture &c. &c.—Napoleon III, *Discours a l'ouverture de l'Assemblée Législative.*"
Imprimé par ordre de la Chambre d'Agriculture.
Montreal: John Lovell, Imprimeur, Rue St. Nicolas. 1865. 16mo., 67 pp.

2671. The Memorial Address on Abraham Lincoln, delivered at the Hall of the Mechanics' Institute, Saint John, N.B., June 1, 1865, at the invitation of the Citizens, by Charles M. Ellis, Esq., of Boston Mass.
Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, 78 Prince William Street. 1865. 12mo., 31 pp.

2672. Suggestions on the Propriety and Practicability of SECURING COLONIZATION Through the Means of Adoption of the ALLOTMENT SYSTEM.
By an Actual Settler. (H. Y. Read, of Hopefield.)
Hopefield, 1865.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8vo., 22 pp.

2673. The Emigration from Europe during the present century, its causes and effects.
Translated from Norwegian Statistics and reports, and from extracts of "Historie de L'Efigration Européenne, Asiatique et Africaine, au XIX Siècle."
By A. Jorgensen.
Quebec: Printed by C. Darveau, No. 8 Mountain Hill. 1865. 12mo., 23 pp.

2674. List of Officers of the VOLUNTEER MILITIA FORCE OF MONTREAL, according to Seniority, With Extracts from the Militia Act. Corrected up to 1st August, 1865.
By Brigade Major Macpherson.
Montreal: Printed by Daniel Rose, 431 Notre Dame Street. 1865. 16mo., 30 pp.

2675. Standing Orders of the BRIGADE OF MONTREAL GARRISON ARTILLERY, Volunteer Militia, of Lower Canada.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. March 1865. 12mo., 41 pp.

2676. Returns from the several CHARTERED BANKS, Stating the NAME AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF EACH STOCKHOLDER, with the Number and Nominal Value of the Shares held by them.
In pursuance of an Order of the House, of 23rd February, 1865.
Bank of Montreal, Bank of British North America, Commercial Bank of Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, Quebec Bank, La Banque du Peuple, City Bank, Montreal; Bank of Toronto, Niagara District Bank, Molson's Bank, Gore Bank, Ontario Bank, The National Bank, Eastern Townships' Bank, The Jacques Cartier Bank.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8vo., 117 pp.

2677. **The Insolvent Act** of 1864 and the proposed Amendment Bill.
Translated from the French with additions and explanatory notes. Together with the rules of practice and Tariff of Fees for Lower and Upper Canada.
By Desiré Girouard, B.C.L.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 12mo., 228 pp.

2678. **Ministerial Negotiations** for the RECONSTRUCTION OF THE GOVERNMENT consequent on the death of Sir E. P. Taché. 1865.
Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 4to., 5 pp.

2679. **The Eastern Townships Mineral Association.** Exhibition of Minerals held at Sherbrooke, 18th January, 1865. Descriptive catalogue, by Charles Robb, Esq., Mining Engineer, Montreal.
12mo., 10 pp.

2680. **Report** of the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the feasibility of regulating the supply of Water in the RIDEAU CANAL.
3rd Session, 8th Parliament, 28 Victoria, 1865.
Ordered, by the Legislative Assembly, to be printed, 14th March, 1865.
Printed, 6th May, 1865.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 8vo., 11 pp.

2681. **Report** on the CANADIAN GOLD FIELDS, and the BEST MEANS OF THEIR DEVELOPMENT.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed for the Contractors by George E. Desbarats. 1865. (With Maps.) 8vo., 126 pp.

2682. **The Great Lakes**, or Inland Seas of America; embracing a full description of Lakes Superior, Huron, Michigan, Erie, and Ontario; Rivers St. Mary, St. Clair, Detroit, Niagara, and St. Lawrence; Lake Winnipeg, etc.: Together with the COMMERCE OF THE LAKES, and Trips through the Lakes: Giving a description of cities, towns, etc., forming altogether A Complete Guide for the pleasure traveller and emigrant.
With map and embellishments.
Compiled by J. Disturnell, author of the "Picturesque Tourist," etc.
New York: Published by Charles Scribner, No. 124 Grand Street, 1865. 16mo., viii+191 pp.

2683. **A Six Weeks' tour in Western Canada.**
By a Lady. (Jane Porter.)
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1865. 16mo., 40 pp.

2684. **Report to the Chamber of Commerce**, Saint John, N.B., of their Delegates to the COMMERCIAL CONVENTION, held in Detroit, Mich., July 1865.
(Published by order.)
Saint John, N.B.; Printed by J. & A. McMillan, 78 Prince William Street. 1865. 12mo., 12 pp.

2685. **Report** on the Property of the ACADIA COAL COMPANY, Nova Scotia.
For private circulation only among the Proprietors.
New York: Bowne & Co., Stationers and Printers, 149 Broadway. 1865. 8vo., 25 pp.

2686. **The Charter** of the ACADIA COAL COMPANY.
Passed by the Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1865.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by James Bowes, & Sons. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.

2687. Report on the INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY EXPLORATORY SURVEY, made under Instructions from the Canadian Government, in the year 1864.
By Sandford Fleming, Civil Engineer.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 26, St. Ursule Street. 1865. (With maps.) 8vo., 101 pp.

2688. Seventh Annual Report of the RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, for the year 1864.
Printed by Order of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, for the use of the Hon. The Legislative Council and the House of Assembly.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by H. Chubb & Co., Prince William Street. 1865. 8vo., 40 pp.

2689. Report of the SURVEY OF EXTENSION of the EUROPEAN AND NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY to the AMERICAN BOUNDARY, and BRANCH LINE TO FREDERICTON.
By E. R. Burpee, C.E.
Fredericton: Printed by John Graham, "Head Quarters" Office. 1865. 8vo., 19+xiv pp.

2690. Narrow Gauge Railways; A PROPOSAL FOR THEIR ADOPTION as a Means of Extending The Railway System of New Brunswick at a Reduced Cost.
By J. Edward Boyd, C.E.
St. John, N.B.: William M. Wright, 21, Prince William Street. 1865. 8vo., 13 pp.

2691. Memorial of the EUROPEAN & NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY COMPANY to the LEGISLATURE OF MASSACHUSETTS. January, 1865.
Boston: Wright & Potter, State Printers, No. 4 Spring Lane. 1865. 8vo., 15 pp.

2692. How to Make Business Pay; OR THE PRINCIPLES OF SUCCESS IN TRADE.
By Thos. S. Milner.
Montreal: Printed by Geo. Nolan, 32 Great St. James Street. 1865. 8vo., 93 pp.

2693. The Ottawa Daily Citizen Almanac, containing much authentic and useful information for the year 1866.
Issued free as a Supplement to "The Ottawa Citizen," December 15, 1865.
Ottawa: Printed at "The Ottawa Daily Citizen" Steam Printing Establishment.. 1865. 8vo., 55 pp.

2694. Procès de Barreau, Le Meurtrier, l'Incendiaire et le Voleur.
Québec: J. N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1865. 12mo., 75 pp.

2695. Un Contemporain F. X. Garneau.
Par L'Abbe H. R. Casgrain.
Québec: Bureau du Foyer "Canadien," Rue de la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1866. 24mo., 135 pp.

2696. Le Chemin de Fer.
Petite Drame: En Deux Actes.
London: Relfe, Brothers, 150, Aldersgate Street. 1865. 24mo., 40 pp.

2697. **Biographie de Camille Urso.**
Par J. O. Turgeon.
Montréal: Imprim? par Plinguet & Laplante, 26 Rue St. Gabriel. 1865 32mo., 34 pp.

2698. **Letter** from *Lauchlan Donaldson to John Boyd* on COMMERCIAL AND RECIPROCAL TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE BRITISH PROVINCES, and other subjects.
Press of J. & A. McMillan, 78 Prince William Street, Saint John, N.B. 1865. 8vo., viii pp.

1866.

2699. **Rules, Orders, and Forms of Proceeding** of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY of CANADA.
Adopted by the House, in the 3rd Session of the 6th Parliament, and revised in subsequent Sessions.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., Sally Street. 1866. 8vo., 100 pp.

2700. **The Birds of Canada.**
A Popular Lecture, delivered before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, April 25th, 1866. By J. M. LeMoine, Esq., Vice-President.
Reprinted from the Transactions of the Society.
Quebec: Printed by Middleton and Dawson, at the Gazette General Printing Establishment. 1866. 8vo., 34 pp.

2701. **Journal** of the VOYAGE of the SLOOP *Mary*, FROM QUEBECK, Together with an account of her wreck off Montauk Point, L.I., Anno 170'.
With introduction and notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan.
Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 78 State St. 1866. 8vo., xvii+50 pp.

2702. **Conditions** of the Deposition of Coal, more especially as illustrated by the coal-formation of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.
By J. W. Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal of McGill College Montreal.
From the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society for May 1866. 8vo., 75 pp.

2703. **Découverte** du TOMBEAU DE CHAMPLAIN.
Par MM. les abbés Laverdière et Casgrain.
Québec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, rue La Montagne. 1866. 8vo., 19 pp.

2704. **Observations** sur la Brochure de MM. les Abbés Laverdière et Casgrain relativement à la DÉCOUVERTE du TOMBEAU DE CHAMPLAIN.
Par Stanislas Drapeau.
Québec: Typographie de George T. Cary, 13, rue de la Fabrique. 1866. 8vo., 28 pp.

2705. **The Organization** of the Empire.
By THE HON. JOSEPH HOWE.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W. 1866. 8vo., 33 pp.

2706. **The Confederation of British North America.**
By E. C. Bolton & H. H. Webber, Royal Artillery, with Maps.
London: Chapman and Hall, 193 Piccadilly, 1866. 12mo., 149 pp.

2707. **Confederation** considered in relation to the Interests of THE EMPIRE.
By THE HON. JOSEPH HOWE.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W. 1866. 8vo., 37 pp.

2708. **A Review** of HON. JOSEPH HOWE'S ESSAY, entitled "Confederation considered in relation to the Interests of the Empire."
By P. S. Hamilton.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1866. 8vo., 25 pp.

2709. **Brief Suggestions** in regard to the FORMATION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS for Upper and Lower Canada, in connection with a Federal Union of the British North American Provinces.
By Alpheus Todd, Librarian of the Legislative Assembly of Canada.
Printed by Order.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats, 1866. 8vo., 15 pp.

2710. **Act of Incorporation**, By-Laws and List of Members, of the Ottawa Natural History Society, Established 1864.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose and Co. 1866. 8vo., 16 pp.

2711. **A Letter** to the Right Honorable THE EARL OF CARNARVON, Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.
By HON. CHARLES TUPPER.
In reply to a pamphlet entitled "CONFEDERATION, considered in relation to the Interests of the Empire."
1866. 8vo., 78 pp.

2712. **A Letter** to the Right Honourable THE EARL OF CARNARVON, Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.
BY WILLIAM ANNAND, M.P.P., for the East Riding of Halifax, Nova Scotia.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross. 1866. 8vo., 42 pp.

2713. **Letter** from THE HON. CHARLES TUPPER, Provincial Secretary, &c., To the People of Nova Scotia.
1866. 8vo., 8 pp.

2714. **The Union** of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES and The Hon. Joseph Howe.
(From the Montreal Gazette.)
Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1866. 8vo., 8 pp.

2715. **The Confederation Question**, considered FROM A PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND POINT OF VIEW.
By W. H. Pope.
Charlottetown: Printed by Edward Whelan, "Examiner" Office. 1866. 8vo., 28 pp.

2716. **The Proposed Constitution for British North America.**
Magazine article by Goldwin Smith, 1867. 8vo., 11 pp

2717. **Letter** from A. G. Archibald, Esq., M.P.P., to the People of Nova Scotia, respecting the proposed confederation of the British North American provinces, 24 Nov. 1866. 8vo., 8 pp.

2718. **Remarks on the Historical Mis-Statements and Fallacies** of Mr. Goldwin Smith, (late Regius Professor of Modern History at Oxford University.) in his Lecture "On the Foundation of the American Colonies," and his Letters "On the Emancipation of the Colonies."
By a Canadian.
Toronto: Printed at the Leader Steam Press Establishment, 63 King Street East. 1866. 8vo., 16 pp.

2719. **On the Proposed Confederation** of the British North American Provinces.
By a Nova Scotian. (Judge Marshall.)
London: George Burns, Steam Printer, 86 & 94 Edgware Road W. 1866. 12mo., 16 pp.

2720. **Pierre et Amélie.**
Par Edouard Duquet.
Des presses Mécanique de C. Darveau.
Quebec: J. N. Duquet, Libraire-Editeur. 1866. 12mo., 44 pp.

2721. **Coup D'Oeil** sur l'Homme et sa Chute.
Par Henry Lacroix.
New York. H. de Mareil, Imprimeur-Editeur, 51 Liberty Street. 1866.
Montreal (Canada) 1866. 8vo., 71 pp.

2722. **The Man of Faith.** Abridged Views of Modern Miracles and Social intercourse.
By Henry Lacroix.
New York: H. de Mareil, Printer and Publisher, 51 Liberty Street. 1866. 8vo., 36 pp.

2723. **The Twelve Days' Campaign.**
By Frederick Driscoll.
An Impartial Account of the FINAL CAMPAIGN OF THE LATE WAR.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., 67 Great St. James Street. 1866. 8vo., 103 pp.

2724. **Sketch** of the CANADIAN MINISTRY.
By Frederick Driscoll, *Author of "The Defence of the Provinces," etc.*
Montreal: 1866. 8vo., 130 pp.

2725. **The Fenian Raid** on FORT ERIE; with an Account of the BATTLE OF RIDGEWAY, June, 1866.
By Major George T. Denison, Jr., Commanding "The Governor General's Body Guard," Upper Canada; Author of "Manual of Outpost Duties," "Observations on the Best Defensive Force of Canada," etc. etc.
Third Edition. With Map and Plan.
Toronto: Rollo & Adam. 1866. 8vo., 92 pp.

2726. **The Fenian Raid** at FORT ERIE, June the First and Second, 1866.
With a map of the Niagara Peninsula, shewing the route of the troops; and a plan of the Lime Ridge Battle Ground.
Toronto: W. C. Chewett & Co., King Street East. 1866 8vo., 95 pp.

2727. **Proceedings and Report** of the COURT OF ENQUIRY on the Circumstances connected with the late Engagement at Lime Ridge.
Published by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1866. 8vo., 46 pp.

2728 and 2729. Speech of the HONOURABLE A. T. GALT, Minister of Finance of Canada, IN INTRODUCING THE BUDGET.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., Sally Street. 1866. 8vo., 43 pp.
(Same in French.)

2730. Le Colonel Dambourgès. Etude Historique Canadienne.
(By the Rev. Abbé Bois.)
Quebec: Des Presses de A. Coté et Cie. 1866. 8vo., 58 pp.

2731. The Irish Position IN BRITISH AND IN REPUBLICAN NORTH AMERICA. A Letter to the EDITORS OF THE IRISH PRESS, irrespective of party.
BY THE HON. THOMAS D'ARCY MCGEE, Minister of Agriculture and Emigration, Canada.
Montreal: M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House, 67 Great St. James Street. 1866. 8vo., 36 pp.

2732. The Same as No. 2731.
Second Edition. 1866.
With report of a meeting in Montreal on St. Patrick's Day, 1866. 8vo., 45 pp.

2733. The Place British Americans have won in History. A LECTURE, Delivered at Aylmer, L.C., on Thursday Evening, 22nd February, 1866.
By Henry J. Morgan, Corresponding Member of the New York Historical Society.
"Lives of great men all remind us, &c."
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1866. 12mo., 22 pp.

2734. A Government Specie-Paying Bank of Issue and OTHER SUBVERSIVE LEGISLATION, Proposed by THE FINANCE MINISTER OF CANADA.
"Foenus hoc fecit et numinus percussus."—Pliny.
By the Honourable Isaac Buchanan, Formerly President of the Council in Canada.
Hamilton: Printed at the "Spectator" Office, Prince's Square, 1866. 8vo., 24 pp.

2735. The Bank Charter Act and THE LATE PANIC. A Paper read before the Economic Section of the National Social Science Association, at Manchester, October 5, 1866. With notes added.
By John Mills.
London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. Manchester: A. Ireland & Co. 1866. 8vo., 23 pp.

2736. Reports of Mr. A. Michel and Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, on the GOLD REGION OF CANADA, transmitted by Sir W. E. Logan to the Honourable Commissioner of Crown Lands, February 1866.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose and Co., Sally Street. 1866. 8vo., 28 pp.

2737. Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. LETTER from MR. BRYDGES in regard to TRADE between CANADA AND THE LOWER PROVINCES.
Montreal: 1866. 8vo., 16 pp.

2738. Annual Review of the Trade and Commerce of Montreal for 1866.
8vo., 63 pp.

2739. Report of Mr. Cyrus W. Field to the President and Directors of the NEW YORK, NEWFOUNDLAND AND LONDON TELEGRAPH COMPANY. (Private.)

London, March 8th, 1866.

London: Printed by William Brown & Co., 40 & 41, Old Broad Street, E.C. 1866. 8vo., 48 pp.

2740. Report on the Proposed Route of the TORONTO & OWEN SOUND CENTRAL RAILWAY. With a Map. 1866.

By J. W. Tate, Esq., Civil Engineer.

Peterborough: Printed by Robert Romaine. Publisher of the Peterborough Review. 8vo., 26 pp.

2741. Report of the CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF MINES FOR THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, for the year 1865.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1866. 8vo., 34 pp.

2742. The School Book Question: Letters in reply to the BROW[illegible]ELL CRUSADE against the EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT for Upper Canada:

With copious Notes, further illustrating and confirming [illegible]at is contained in the letters, and refuting various other misstatements which [illegible] appeared in the "Globe" since their publication.

1. First Letter of Rev. Dr. Ryerson.
2. Letter of Mr. John Lovell.
3. Second Letter of Rev. Dr. Ryerson.
4. Third Letter of Rev. Dr. Ryerson. (Seven additional misstatements corrected.)
5. Correspondence of Mr. Thomas Nelson. (Brother-in-law to Hon. George Brown.)

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1866. 8vo., 67 pp.

2743. Notitia Liturgica: Brief directions for the administration of the sacraments, and the celebration of divine service according to the present use of the Church of England.

To which is added A FORM FOR THE ADMISSION OF A CHORISTER.

London: J. T. Hayes, Lyall Place, Eaton Square; and 4 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden. 16mo., 45 pp.

2744. Sunday. (By E. H. Plumptre, M.A., Professor of Divinity and Chaplain King's College, London, and Prebendary of St. Paul's.

Reprinted with Additions from "The Contemporary Review."

Alexander Strahan, London and Edinburgh, James Maclehose, Glasgow 1866. 8vo., 32 pp.

2745. Thirteenth Report of the COLONIAL CHURCH AND SCHOOL SOCIETY for the Diocese of Montreal, Canada, Adopted at the Annual Meeting held at the Mechanics' Institute, on the 18th January, 1866, Corresponding Co[illegible] incorporated by Act of Parliament, 18 Vict. Cap. ccxxvii, 1855.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas S[illegible] 186[illegible] 8vo., 43 pp.

2746. Correspondence between the BISHOP OF NOVA SCOTIA [illegible] THE REVEREND CANON COCHRAN, M.A., touching the Dismissal of the latter fr[illegible] of Salem Chapel, Halifax, N.S.

Second Edition.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by MacNab & Shaffer, 1866. [illegible] 30 pp.

2747. The Fearful Condition of THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, in the DIOCESE OF HURON, as shown in the SPEECH OF THE BISHOP OF HURON. Delivered in the Vestry of St. Paul's, London, Canada West, on Monday 2nd April, 1866.

With comments BY HENRY LANDOR, ESQ., M.D

Hamilton: Printed at the Spectator Steam Press, Prince's Square. 1866. 8vo., 41 pp.

2748. A Sketch of the Buxton Mission and Elgin Settlement, Raleigh Canada West.

Birmingham: J. S. Wilson, Printer and Law Stationer, Ann St. 1866. 12mo., 12 pp.

2749. Church Society Missionary Meeting. A REPORT of the ADDRESSES of the RIGHT REG. A. C. COXE, D.D. (Bishop of Western New York,) and the other Speakers, At the Missionary Meeting in connection with the Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto, Held in the Music Hall, Toronto, on Monday evening, the 16th April, 1866.

N.B.—Should any Profits arise from the Sale of this Report, they will be devoted to the Mission Fund.

Toronto: Printed by H. Rowsell, King Street East. 1866. 8vo., 22 pp.

2750. Miraculous Agency considered as a Basis of Religious Opinion.

A lecture, By John Mahon, Esq., B.A.

London, C.W.: Printed at the Free Press Steam Book and Job Printing establishment, North Street. 1866. 8vo., 24 pp.

2751. Sporting Intelligence. The RACE FOR THE MITRE.

"Woe unto those men by whom offences come."

To the Minority, Lay and Clerical, in the Anglican Synod of Toronto, who have hitherto advocated the elective system in the appointment of Bishops, but whose names even are unknown to him, this little tract is dis-respectfully dedicated by Tintinnabulum.

Toronto: 1866. 12mo., 22 pp.

2752. Synopsis of the CHANGES IN THE LAW EFFECTED BY THE CIVIL CODE OF LOWER CANADA.

By T. McCord, Advocate, secretary to the Codification Commission.

Ottawa: G. E. Desbarats, Printer 1866. 8vo., 39 pp.

2753. Law respecting the Bar of Lower Canada with the Bylaws of the General Council and of the Sections of the Districts of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers and St. Francis.

Printed by order of the General Council. (1866.) French & English.) 12mo., 111 pp.

2754. Annuaire de l'Institut Canadien pour 1866.

Celebration du 22me Anniversaire et Inauguration du Nouvel Edifice de L'Institut Canadien le 17 Decembre 1866.

Montreal: Imprimerie du Journal le Pays, 9 Rue Ste. Thérèse, 1866. 8vo., 32 pp.

2755. A Bill, entitled An Act to Amend an Act respecting the Volunteer Militia Force. (No. 133.)

Printed by G. S. Desbarats, 1866. 4to., 4 pp.

2756. Regulations respecting the VOLUNTEER MILITIA.
Published by Command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1866. 8vo., 28 pp.

2757. Report on the STATE OF THE MILITIA of the PROVINCE OF CANADA.
Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Excellency the Governor General.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., Sally Street. 1866. 8vo., 105+20 pp.

2758. Standing Orders of the CIVIL SERVICE RIFLE REGIMENT. *(As adopted at a meeting of the Officers held at Ottawa on the 26th of October 1866.)*
Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 16mo., 16 pp.

2759. Regulations and Orders for the NAVAL BRIGADE of NOVA SCOTIA.
Prepared by Major Pitts, N.B.
By command of His Excellency Sir Wm. Fenwick Williams of Kars, K.C.B., Commander in Chief of the Local Forces, &c.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by W. Cunnabell, 155 Upper Water Street. 1866. 8vo., 75 pp.

2760. Report of the COMMISSIONERS from BRITISH NORTH AMERICA appointed to inquire into The Trade of THE WEST INDIES, MEXICO & BRAZIL.
Laid before both Houses of Parliament by Order of His Excellency the Governor General.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1866. 8vo., 184 pp.

2761. Commercial Relations with British America.
Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to A Resolution of the House of Representatives, March 28, 1866, calling for information in regard to commercial relations with British America.
39th Congress, 1st Session, Ex. Doc. No. 128.
8vo., 36 pp.

2762. A Preliminary Report on the TREATY OF RECIPROCITY with GREAT BRITAIN, to Regulate the Trade between the United States and the Provinces of British North America.
Prepared by E. H. Derby, at the request of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States.
Washington, D.C.: Treasury Department. 1866. 8vo., 84 pp.

2763. Union Pacific Railroad. Report of Thomas C. Durant, Vice-President and General Manager, to the Board of Directors, in relation to the surveys made up to the close of the year 1864.
New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers, 41 Nassau St. cor. Liberty. 1866. 8vo., 58 pp.

2764 and 2765. Memorandum on Cholera, Adopted at a Medical Conference held in the Bureau of Agriculture, in March, 1866.
Printed by Authority.
Printed for the Bureau of Agriculture and Statistics. 1866. 12mo., 34 pp. (Same in French.)

2766. The Northern Kingdom.
By a Colonist.
"Cœlum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt."
Dawson Brothers, 23 Great St. James Street, Montreal. 1866(?) 8vo., 18 pp.

2767. Hunter & Pickup's Panoramic Guide from NIAGARA FALLS TO QUEBEC.
By Wm. S. Hunter, Jr.
Montreal: Published by Hunter & Pickup. Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1866. 12mo., 66 pp.

2768. British Columbia. Columbia River Exploration, 1865. Instructions, Reports, and Journals relating to the Government Exploration of Country lying between the Shuswap and Okanagan Lakes and the Rocky Mountains.
New Westminster: Printed at the Government Printing Office, 1866. 4to., 36 pp.

2769. The Canada Vine Grower: How Every farmer in Canada may plant a vineyard and make his own wine.
By J. M. de Courtenay.
By the fruit of their corn, their wine and oil they are multiplied—Ps. iv, 8.
Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1866. 8vo., 58 pp.

2770. Etudes Philologiques sur quelques Langues Sauvages de l'Amerique, par N. O. Ancien Missionnaire. (le Père Jean André Cuoq.)
Je trouve que rien ne sert davantage à juger des connexions des peuples que les langues.
Leibnitz, *Lettre au P. Verjus.*
Montreal: Dawson Brothers, 55, Grande Rue St. Jacques. 1866. 8vo., 160 pp.

1867.

2771. Alphabetical Index to the STATUTES PASSED BY THE PARLIAMENT OF CANADA since the date of the Consolidated Statutes (1859).
With an Appendix Shewing the Amendments to all the Consolidated Statutes.
By T. P. Butler, B.C.L., Advocate, Montreal.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1867. 8vo., 56 pp.

2772. Analytical Index to the CIVIL CODE OF LOWER CANADA.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1867. 8vo., 100 pp.

2773. General Post Office. Convention between the General Post Office of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the General Post Office of the United States of America, *Signed at London the 18th day of June* 1867.
London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswood, printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office 1867. 4to., 6 pp.

2774. Journal kept by HUGH FINLAY, Surveyor of the Post Roads on the Continent of North America, during his SURVEY OF THE POST OFFICES between Falmouth and Casco Bay in the Province of Massachusetts, and Savannah in Georgia; begun the 13th Septr. 1773, and ended 26th June 1774.
Brooklyn: Published by Frank H. Norton. 1867. 4to., 94 pp.

2775. The Present and Future of Canada.
By Henry Lacroix.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 32 pp.
(The same in French.)

2776. **Opening of the Pictou Railway,** Nova Scotia. Observations, Correspondence, &c. submitted by Sandford Fleming, Civil Engineer. May 31st, 1867.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1867. 8vo., 28 pp.

2777. **Excursion to the Holy Land of Thought.**
By Henry Lacroix.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 23 pp.

2778. **Reports** of Dr. T. Sterry Hunt and Mr. A. Michel on the Gold Region of the County of Hastings transmitted by Dr. Hunt to the Hon. Commissioner of Crown Lands January 29, 1867.
Geological Survey of Canada, Sir W. E. Logan, F.R.S., Director.
Montreal. 1867. 8vo., 11 pp.

2779. **Commission Géologique du Canada.**
Esquisse Géologique du Canada suivie d'un Catalogue Descriptif de la Collection de Cartes et Coupes Géologiques, Livres Imprimés, Roches, Fossiles et Minéraux économiques envoyée à l'Exposition universelle de 1867.
Officiers de la Commission Géologique du Canada. Sir William E. Logan, F.R.S., Directeur. Alexander Murray, Aide-Géologue. Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, F.R.S., Chimiste et Minéralogiste. E. Billings, F.G.S., Paléontologiste.
Paris: Gustave Bassange 25, Quai Voltaire 1867. 12mo., 72 pp.

2780. **Journal** of Several Visits to the Indians on the Kennebec River, By the Rev. Joseph Baxter, Of Medfield, Mass., 1717.
With Notes, By the Rev. Elias Nason.
Reprinted from the N. E. Hist. and Genealogical Register for January, 1867.
Boston: David Clapp & Son, Printers, 334 Washington St. 1867. 8vo., 18 pp.

2781. **The Invasion of Canada in 1775**, including the Journal of Captain Simeon Thayer, describing the Perils and Sufferings of the Army under Colonel Benedict Arnold, in its march through the wilderness to Quebec.
With notes and appendix.
By Edwin Martin Stone.
Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers, 1867. 8vo., xxiv + 104 pp.

2782. **Memoir of Colonel John Allan**, an Officer of the Revolution, born in Edinburgh Castle, Scotland, Jan. 3, 1746. Died in Lubec, Maine, Feb. 7, 1805. With a Genealogy.
By George H. Allan, New York.
Albany: Joel Munsell. 1867. 8vo., 32 pp.

2783. **Voyage of George Clarke, Esq.**, to America.
With Introduction and Notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan.
Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 82 State St. 1867. 8vo., 126 pp.

2784. **Special Report** of the Anti-Slavery Conference, held in Paris, in the Salle Herz on the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh August, 1867.
Hon. President, M. Le Duc de Broglie.
President. Mons. Edouard Laboulaye, Member of the French Institute.
London: Published by the Committee of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, at the Society's Offices, 27 New Broad Street, E.C. 1867.) 8vo., ii + 1[illegible] pp.

2785. Reponses aux Censeurs de la CONFEDERATION.
St. Hyacinthe: Imprimerie du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1867. 16mo., 100 pp.

2786. The Proposed British North American Confederation: WHY IT SHOULD NOT BE IMPOSED UPON THE COLONIES BY IMPERIAL LEGISLATION.
By Edward Goff Penny, Editor of the Montreal Herald.
Montreal: Herald Steam Press, 51 & 53 Great James Street. 1867. 8vo. 24 pp.

2787. The Proposed B.N.A. Confederation: A REPLY to MR. PENNY'S REASONS "why it should not be imposed upon the Colonies by Imperial Legislation."
From the MONTREAL "DAILY NEWS."
Montreal: Daily News Office, Nos. 21 and 23 St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 13 pp.

2788. An Enquiry into the Merits of Confederation, and the Duty of the Hour.
By one of the people.
Published by Z. S. Hall, Bookseller and Stationer, 165 and 167 Hollis Street, Halifax, N.S., 1867. 8vo., 31 pp.

2789. Confederation Considered on its Merits; being an examination into the Principle, Capabilities, and Terms of Union as applicable to Nova Scotia.
By a Nova Scotian. (Judge Marshall?)
Halifax: Published by R. T. Muir, 135 Grenville Street. 1867. 8 vo., 35 pp.

2790. A Letter to the Electors of Nova Scotia being a reply to "Confederation considered on its merits."
By an Acadian.
Halifax, N.S.: Published by R. T. Muir. 1867. 12mo., 16 pp.

2791. An Act for the UNION OF CANADA, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, together with the ACT AUTHORIZING A LOAN FOR THE HALIFAX AND QUEBEC RAILWAY.
Published by order of the House of Assembly for Nova Scotia.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by Compton & Co., Printers to the Assembly. 1867. 8vo., 47 pp.

2792. Manual or Explanatory Development of the Act for the UNION OF CANADA, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, in one Dominion under the name of Canada, synthetical and analytical: with the text of the Act, etc., and index to the Act and the Treatises.
By John Gooch.
Ottawa, Printed by G. E. Desbarats, 1867. 8vo., vi+123 pp.

2793. Confederation examined in the light of reason and common sense: and The British North America Act shewn to be unconstitutional.
By Martin I. Wilkins, Q.C.
Published by Z. S. Hall, Bookseller and Stationer, Hollis Street. Halifax, N.S. 1867. 12mo., 47 pp.

2794. Report of the Delegation to England, to arrange a UNION OF THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES.
G. E. Fenety, Printer to the Queen's Most Excel[illegible] M[illegible]ty. 1867. 8vo., 48 pp.

2795. **Petitions** from Nova Scotia AGAINST CONFEDERATION.
4to., 8 pp.

2796. **Contre-Poison.** LA CONFÉDÉRATION c'est le salut du Bas-Canada. Il faut Défier des Ennemis de la Confédération.
Montréal: Typographie d'Eusèbe Senécal, Rue St. Vincent, No. 6, 8 et 10. 1867. 8vo., 72 pp.

2797. **A Plea** for the CONFEDERATION OF THE COLONIES of BRITISH NORTH AMERICA; Addressed to the People and Parliament of Prince Edward Island.
By Matthew Richey, D.D.
He is the sincere and wisest friend of his country who is at all times ready, on a crisis of importance, to give a temperate yet a manly and decided testimony of his opinions.—Gisborne.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Geo. Bremner, Excelsior Printing Office, Prince Street. 1867. 12mo., 24 pp.

2798. **La Confederation** Couronnement de Dix Années de MAUVAIS ADMINISTRATION.
"Malheur au peuple que les fautes de ses ministres ont mis sur le bord de l'abîme. Le gaspillage de la richesse publique commence l'œuvre: la trahison l'achève, si le peuple ne s'éveille à temps."
Montréal: Des Presses du Journal "Le Pays," Rue Ste. Thérèse, No. 9. 1867. 8vo., 48 pp.

2799. **Europe incapable of American Democracy**, an outline tracing of the irreversible course of Constitutional History.
By the Rt. Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P.
London: Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross. 1867. 8vo., 45 pp.

2800. **Proceedings** of the REFORM CONVENTION, held at Toronto, on the 27th and 28th June, 1867.
Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 & 28 King Street East. 1867. 8vo., 89 pp.

2801. **Le Journal de Québec** et le TOMBEAU DE CHAMPLAIN.
Par Stanislas Drapeau.
Québec: Imprimé au Bureau du "Canadien," 21, rue La Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1867. 8vo., 32 pp.

2802. Historie de l'Ile d'Orléans.
Par L. P. Turcotte.
Quebec Atelier Typographique du "Canadien", 21 rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1867. 16mo., 164 pp.

2803. **A Sketch of the Early Settlement** and Subsequent Progress of the TOWN OF PETERBOROUGH, and of each Township in the County of Peterborough.
By Thoma W. Poole, M.D.
Peterborough, C. W.: Printed by Robert Romaine, At the Office of the Peterborough Review 1867. 8vo., viii+220 pp.

2804. **Letter** from HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX, to Henry J. Clarke, Esq., Q.C., on the CLAIMS of T. D'ARCY MCGEE, ESQ., (M.P. for Montreal West,) to the CONFIDENCE AND SUPPORT of the Irish and their descendants in the Dominion of Canada.
Halifax: Printed by Compton & Co., 30 & 32 Bedford Row. 1867. 8vo., 13 pp.

2805. Examen de fait et de droit touchant la cause jugée en Cour du Banc de la Reine, sur Appel, à Québec, entre Philippe N. Pacaud, Ecr., appellant, et le Révérend Pierre Roy, prêtre intimé. Le 20 Mars 1866.
Quebec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, No. 8, Rue Lamontagne. 1867. 8vo., 94 pp.

2806. A Letter on the INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, to the Hon. William McDougal, C.B., Minister of Public Works.
By J. W. Lawrence.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by J. & A. McMillan. 1867. 8vo., 36 pp.

2807. Le Chemin de Fer Intercolonial de Quebec à Halifax.
Quebec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, No. 8, rue Lamontagne. 1867. 8vo., 32 pp.

2808. The Route of the Intercolonial Railway in a National, Commercial and Economical point of view. 8vo., 48 pp.

2809. The Intercolonial Railway. A National Military work.
Audi alteram partem.
1867. 12mo., 31 pp.
NOTE.—The above pamphlet is a review of one attributed to the pen of the Hon. the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, entitled, "The Route of the Intercolonial Railway in a National, Commercial and Economical Point of View."

2810. Mémoire sur la Prétendue SEIGNEURIE DE TERRE FERME de Mingan.
Montreal: Imprimerie du Journal Le Pays, 9, Rue Ste. Thérèse. 1867. 8vo., 18 pp.

2811. Lettres sur LE CANADA. Etude Sociale.
3me Lettre.
Montreal: Imprimé pour l'Auteur à l'Imprimerie du Journal Le Pays. 1867. 8vo., 33-52 pp.

2812. L'Heritiere d'un Millionaire, Roman Historique, par Charles Marcil.
Prix Pour chaque livraison. 20 cents. Pour l'ouvrage complet, $1.20.
L. A. David, Editeur.
Montreal, 1867. 12mo., 96 pp.

2813. The Kidnappers; A Tragico-Comical Melodrama, in Ten Acts.
By W. H. Kerr, Q.C., Montreal.
Personae—The Hon. Mr. Gorilla, Atty. Genl. of Skitzland; J. K. Chimpanzee, Crown Prosecutor; The Hon. Mr. Justice Bouncer, J. P. Requin, Atty. Genl's Partner; Messrs. Hurry & Skurry, Advocates; Tom Sharpe, Abednego Nutmeg, Students; W. Shaver, Esq., Banker; Messrs. Dugget Kettle & Chambers, Merchants of Splashville.
Locus:—Splashville the commercial centre of Skitzland. 12mo., 8 pp.

2814. The New Dominion. A Poem.
By W. R. M. Burtis.
St. John, N.B.: J. & A. M'Millan. 1867. 16mo., 16 pp.

2815. Giles and Janey; or The Kindly Gentleman: A Canadian Tale.
By Frank Johnson, of Edinburgh University.
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 11 pp.

2816. **Hand Book to the Parliamentary and Departmental Buildings**, Canada, with plans of the Buildings indicating the Several Offices: and the names of the Officials occupying them; together with a Plan of the City, and a Short Sketch of the Valley of the Ottawa and every object of interest in the neighbourhood; also Lists of Members of the Privy Council, Local Governments, Senators, Members of the House of Commons and Local Legislatures, &c., &c., &c.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats, 1867. 8vo., 79 pp.

2817. **Protection and Free Trade.**
By John MacLean.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 79 pp.

2818. **The Currency**: what it is and WHAT IT SHOULD BE.
By Robert Davis.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1867. 8vo., 33 pp.

2819. **Souvenir** Consacré à la Mémoire Vénérée de MGR. P. F. TURGEON, Archêveque de Québec et premier visiteur de l'Université-Laval.
Québec: Atelier Typographique de Léger Brousseau, Imprimeur de l'Archevêché, 7, Rue Buade. 1867. 8vo., 47 pp.

2820. **Report** of the SECOND CONFERENCE OF CLERGY AND LAY-DELEGATES FROM PARISHES in the Diocese of RUPERT'S LAND. Called by the Bishop, and Held on May 29th, 1867.
Cambridge: Printed by J. Palmer, 23, Jesus Lane. 1867. 8vo., 40 pp.

2821. **The Mission of the Comforter.**
Two Sermons preached in the Cathedral of Christ Church, Fredericton, New Brunswick, on Whitsunday and Trinity Sunday, 1867, By John Bishop of Fredericton.
Published by Request.
Fredericton, N.B.: Henry A. Cropley, 1867. 12mo., 20 pp.

2822. **Objections and Remonstrances** against the dismemberment of the ANCIENT PARISH OF MONTREAL, and the proposed erection of the parishes of St. James and St. Patrick's, made at meetings held in September and November, 1866.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 20 pp.

2823. **Réplique des Marguilliers** de Notre Dame de Montreal. (1867.)
8vo., 45 pp.

2824. **Souvenir Décennal** de l'ECOLE NORMALE LAVAL, 1857-1867.
Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau, No. 8, rue La Montagne. 1867. 8vo., 74 pp.

2825. **Annales** du Collège de Ste. Anne. Première livraison.
CATALOGUE par ordre alphabétique des élèves du COLLEGE DE STE. ANNE depuis sa fondation en 1829 jusqu'a 1867, précédé d'une liste des directeurs et professeurs par ordre chronologique.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: Typographie de Firmin H. Proulx Imprimeur-Libraire et Editeur de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1867. 8vo., 9 xvi pp.

2826. **Le Seminaire de Nicolet.**
Montreal: Imprimerie de "La Minerve," rue St. Vincent, 16. 1867. 8vo., 11+214 pp.

2827. Memorials of the Late Civil Service Rifle Regiment.
By a Private, James C. Patterson. (Who has been permitted to retire, retaining his rank.)
"Forsan et haec olim meminisse juvabit."—Virgil.
"Of all the heart's springs none are purer
"Than the springs of the fountains of mirth."
Ottawa: Published by Jones & Holland, Elgin Street. 1867. 12mo., 23 pp.

2828. Memorials of the Late Civil Service Rifle Corps.
Ottawa: Hunter, Rose & Co., Printers and Publishers. 1867.
(Written by John B. Simpson.) 16mo., 118 pp.

2829. A Statistical Account of British Columbia.
Compiled by Arthur Harvey, of the Audit Office, Ottawa, Fellow of the Statistical Society (London, Eng.) Honorary Member of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, &c. &c.
"When we know . . . . in the United States."—Speech of Hon. A. T. Galt, then Minister of Finance. May 1867.
Printed by G. E. Desbarats, Ottawa. 1867. 8vo., 41 pp.

2830. The Island of Anticosti: its Geographical Position, Extent, Resources, &c. &c.
London: Printed by C. Whiting, Beaufort House, Strand. 1867. (Map.) 8vo., 58 pp.

2831. Shore and Deep Sea Fisheries of Nova Scotia.
By Thomas F. Knight, Author of "Nova Scotia and Her Resources" (Prize Essay).
"E mari merces."
Published by Direction of the Provincial Government.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1867. 8vo., vi+113 pp.

2832. The Counties of Nova Scotia: Condition and Capabilities.
By Joseph Outram, Deputy Immigration Agent.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1867. 8vo., 34 pp.

2833. Les Mines d'or de la Nouvelle Ecosse. Revue Statistique refaite pour l'Exposition de Paris 1867, de la correspondance du New York Times par un Cosmopolite. 1862-1866.
De l'Imprimerie de J. Bowes et Fils, Halifax, Nouvelle Ecosse. 16mo., 5 pp.

2834. Mémoire sur la Paroisse, le Village, le Collège et l'Ecole d'Agriculture de Sainte-Anne.
Devant accompagner divers objets envoyés par le Collège de Ste. Anne, à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, en 1867.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: Typographie de F. H. Proulx, Imprimeur-Libraire et Editeur de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1867. 8vo., 20 pp.

2835. The Emigrant's Guide; or sketches of Canada, with some of the Northern and Western States of America.
By a Scotch Minister, Thirty-six years Resident in Canada, From 1831-1867.
Glasgow: Porteous Brothers, 41 West Nile Street. 1867. 8vo., 72 pp.

2836. **Hunter and Chisholm's Panoramic Guide** from Niagara Falls to Quebec.
By Wm. S. Hunter, Jr.
Montreal: Published by C. R. Chisholm, Railway and Steamboat News Agent.
Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 12mo., viii+65 pp.

2837. **A Short Treatise** on the MILK-WEED, or SILK-WEED, and THE CANADIAN NETTLE, viewed as Industrial Resources.
By Alexander Kirkwood.
Read before the Ottawa Natural History Society, 15th February, 1867.
"To base conclusions only on that which is capable of examination and proof, is the path of true philosophical inquiry."—Liebig.
Ottawa: Printed and published by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1867. 8vo., 25 pp.

2838. **Catalogue des Végétaux Ligneux du Canada** pour servir a l'intelligence des collections de Bois Economiques envoyées à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1867.
Par L'Abbé Ovide Brunet, Professeur à l'Université Laval, Membre de l'Académie des Sciences Naturelles de Philadelphie, de la Societé Philosophique de la meme ville, etc. etc.
Quebec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur Rue La Montagne, 1867. 8vo., 64 pp.

2839. **The Best Route** for the INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY Through the Provinces of QUEBEC AND NEW BRUNSWICK.
Considered by Walter M. Buck, C.E.
St. John, N.B.: William M. Wright, Corner Market Square and Prince William Street. 1867. 8vo., 32+8 pp.

2840. **Reports and Letters** on LIGHT NARROW GAUGE RAILWAYS.
By Sir Charles Fox and Son, M.I.C.E.; John Edward Boyd, M.I.C.E.; C. Phil, M.I.C.E.; Major Adelskold, Swedish Royal Engineer, and Mr. Fitzgibbon, C.E.
WITH REMARKS on the Advantages to be Derived by the Counties of Bruce, Grey, Victoria, Ontario, and Parts of other Counties, from Direct Railway Communication with Toronto.
Also, A Report on the Cordwood Trade on the European and North American Railroads, By the General Superintendent.
Compiled by G. Laidlaw.
Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 and 28 King Street East. 1867. 8vo., 69 pp.

2841. **Cheap Railways.**
A letter to the people of Bruce and Grey, showing the Advantages, Practicability and Cost of a Cheap Railway from Toronto through these Counties; With an Appendix addressed to the people of Ontario and Victoria.
By George Laidlaw.
Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 & 28 King Street East. 1867. 12mo., 34 pp.

2842. **Reports** relating to the Albert Cannel Mines, the Albert Railway, Shepody Harbour, and Mary's Point, New Brunswick.
1867. 8vo., 8 pp.

2843. British America. Arguments against a Union of the Provinces Reviewed; with FURTHER REASONS FOR CONFEDERATION.

By the Hon. J. McCully, Q.C., Member of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia, and one of the Delegates.

"'This is my own, my native land."

"Cœlum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt."

London: F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street. MDCCCLXVII. 8vo., 32 pp.

2844. The Constitutional Association. ON FORMS OF GOVERNMENT: a Historical Review and Estimate of the growth of the Principal Types of Political Organism in Europe, from the Greeks and Romans down to the present time.

A Lecture, Delivered in the Free Trade Hall, Manchester, by request of the Constitutional Association, on Wednesday, April 24, 1867. By John Stuart Blackie, Esq., Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh.

London: Whittaker and Co., Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas; Manchester; J. Heywood, Deansgate. 1867. Price twopence. 8vo., 22 pp.

2845. Has the Country been Sold? A LETTER TO THE ELECTORS OF NOVA SCOTIA, in which certain People and Pamphlets are Reviewed, and certain Facts and Arguments Stated.

By a Cosmopolitan.

"Homines errare insipientis vero in arrore perseverare."

Halifax, N.S.: July, 1867. 8vo., 29 pp.

2846. Financial Statement of the HONORABLE JOHN ROSE, Minister of Finance, Canada, submitted 7th December, 1867; with Appendices, shewing:

A. Abstract of Cash Receipts and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, from 1st July to 30th November, 1867.

B. Detailed Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, in Canada, including arrears of 1866-7, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

C. Detailed Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, in Nova Scotia, including arrears of 1866-7, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

D. Detailed Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, in New Brunswick, including arrears of 1866-7, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

E. Statement of Local Revenue and Expenditure of the Province of Ontario, as received and paid out by the Dominion of Canada, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

F. Statement of Local Revenue and Expenditure of the Province of Quebec, as received and paid out by the Dominion of Canada, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

And a Statement of the Receipts and Payments of the late Province of Canada, for the year ending 30th June, 1867.

Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose and Company. 1867. 8vo., 142 pp.

2847. The Future Commercial Policy of British North America, being an essay read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, on Wednesday evening, March 20, 1867.

By Thomas Hunter Grant, Esq., Secretary of the Quebec Board of Trade.

Quebec: Printed by Middleton & Dawson at the Gazette General Printing Establishment. 1867. 8vo., 16 pp.

2848. **Report** of the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY on THE STATE OF THE FINANCES, for the year 1867.
Washington: Treasury Department. 1867. 8vo., 71 pp.

2849. **Miscellaneous Statistics of Canada**, for the year 1866.
Municipal returns. Part II.
Printed by order of the Legislature.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose and Company. 1867. 8vo., 49 pp.

2850. **Letter** from THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, transmitting a report from Hon. David A. Wells, special commissioner of the revenue, and also a bill prepared by him as a substitute for the custom laws now in force. 1867. 8vo., 73 pp.

2851. **Report** of the Case of John Connolly, Plaintiff; vs. Julia Woolrich, Defendant; and Thomas R. Johnson, et al, Executors and Defendants par Reprise d'Instance before the Honble. Mr. Justice Monk in the Superior Court.
Montreal, 1867. 8vo., 86 pp.

2852. **Correspondence** respecting the DISMISSAL OF MR. P. M. PARTRIDGE, Superintendent of Woods and Forests.
By the Hon. Alex. Campbell, Commissioner of Crown Lands.
Quebec, 1867. 12mo., 23 pp.

2853. **The Great Defect** in the LAW OF EVIDENCE IN CIVIL SUITS IN CANADA; with appendix. Suggested by a recent case of Rimmer vs. McGibbon.
By Alfred Rimmer, J.P.
James Starke & Co., Book and Job Printers, Montreal. 1867. 8vo., 14 pp.

2854. **The Isthmus.** A Sketch read before the New Brunswick Provincial Rifle Association, at Saint John, N.B., March 7th, 1867, in aid of its funds.
By Lieut.-Col. The Hon. J. H. Gray, M.P.P., Q.C., D.C.L., Speaker of the House of Assembly of New Brunswick.
Printed for Private Circulation, by Request.
Saint John, N.B., William M. Wright. 1867. 12mo., 39 pp.

2855. **Anglo-American Telegraph Company Limited.**
First Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders, Monday, February the 4th, 1867, held at the London Tavern, Bishopsgate Street, E.C.
London: Metchim and Son, 32, Clement's Lane, E.C., and 20, Parliament Street, S.W. 1867. 8vo., 11 pp.

2856. **Additional Chapters with Appendix** to the Second Edition of the Atlantic Telegraph.
By Henry M. Field, D.D.
'Tis not in mortals to command success;
But we'll do more, Sempronius—we'll deserve it. Addison's Cato.
New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 654 Broadway. 1867. 12mo., 92 pp

2857. **The Canadian Handbook and Tourist's Guide**, giving a Description of Canadian Lake and River Scenery and Places of Historical Interest with the best spots for Fishing and Shooting.
By H. Beaumont Small.
Montreal: Published by M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House 67 Great St James Street. 1867. 12mo., 196 pp.

2858. A Narrative and Exposure of the Evil of Secret Indictments, By Grand Juries.

By Ashley Hibbard, Esq., J.P., Montreal.

1867(?) 8vo., 48 pp.

NO DATE.

2859. Considerations of the Trade to Newfoundland.

4to., 3 pp.

2860. (*a*) **The Case of the Merchants**, and Others, of the *City of Bristol*, Trading to the British Colonies in *America*.

(*b*) Considerations shewing that the Importation of Iron from *America*, will sooner put a stop to the making of *Iron* in *England*, than to the Importation of Iron from *Sweden* and *Russia*.

(*c*) Reasons against The Making and Manufacturing of Bar Iron in America.

2861. An Answer to the Queries, contained in A Letter to Dr. Shebbeare, printed in the Public Ledger, August 10. Together with Animadversions on Two Speeches in Defence of the Printers of A Paper, subscribed a South Briton.

The First pronounced by The Right Hon. Thomas Townshend, in the House of Commons, And printed in the London Packet of February 18.

The Second by The Right Learned Counsellor Lee, in Guildhall, And printed in the Public Ledger of August 12.

In the Examination of which a Comparison naturally arises between the public and private Virtues of Their Present Majesties, and those of King William and Queen Mary. The Merits also, of Roman Catholics, and of Dissenters from the Church of England, respecting Allegiance and Liberty, and their Claims to National Protection, are fairly stated, from their past and present Transactions.

By J. Shebbeare, M.D.

Falsus honor juvat, et mendax infamia terret
Quen nisi mendosum et mendacem.—Hor.

London: Printed for S. Hooper, at No. 25, Ludgate-Hill; and T. Davies, in Russel-Street. Covent-Garden.

(Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.) 8vo., 179 pp.

2862. The Destruction of the French foretold by Ezekiel: or, a Commentary on the Thirty-fifth Chapter of that Prophet;

Intended as a Speciment of Mr. Romaine's Manner of interpreting Scripture; with a Word or two in Vindication of that Gentleman and his Imitators, from the Censure of a late Apologist for the Clergy.

Thou shalt be Desolate, O Mount Seir!—Ezek. 35. 15.

Hic niger est, hunc tu, Romane, *caveto.*—Hor.

Printed for M. Cooper in Paternoster-Row.

(Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 47 pp.

2863. A Letter to a Friend in the Country upon the News of the Town.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Raymond. 12mo., 47 pp.

2864. Impartial Reflections on the Conduct of the late Administration and Opposition, and of the American Congress: in which The Causes and Consequences of the destructive War between Great Britain and the revolted Colonies are particularly considered, and an immediate Suspension of Hostilities is earnestly recommended.

Nullius addictus jurare in verba magistri.—Hor.
London: Printed for W. Nicholl, No. 51, St. Paul's Church-Yard.
8vo., 84 pp.

2865. **The True Whig Displayed.**
Comprehending Cursory Remarks on the address to the Cocoa-Tree.
By a Tory.
Thus Factious Whigs, and four Diff-ners.
Associate straight at all Adventures, &c.
Hic niger est.—Romane Caveto.
London: Printed for W. Nicoll, at the Paper Mill, St. Paul's Church-Yard. (Price One shilling.) 8to., 21 pp.

2866. **A Letter from Jonathan's** to the Treasury.
O Tempora! O Mores!
London: Printed for G. Burnetm at Bishop Burnet's Head, in the Strand. (Price Six Pence.) 8vo., 13 pp.

2867. **A Garland** of New Songs.
Young Love among the Roses.
My Nanie, O.
God Save the King.
Rule Britainnia.
Dear is my little Native Vale.
General Wolfe's Song.
Newcastle upon Tyne.
Printed by J. Marshall in the Old Flesh Market.
Where also may be had, a large and curious assortment of Songs, Ballads, Tales, Histories, &c.
16mo., 8 pp.

2868. **A Proposal** for the Formation of a new Corps, to be called Pioneer Light Infantry, or Riflemen, particularly adapted to the Service of the Canadas, and British North America generally, as well as suited to other Countries.
Printed by W. Glindon, Rupert Street, Haymarket. 8vo., 12 pp.

2869. **Dangers on the Ice** off the Coast of Labrador: with some interesting particulars respecting the Natives of that Country.
London: Printed for The Religious Tract Society, instituted 1799, and sold at their depository, 56, Paternoster-Row: by J. and C. Evans, 42, Long-Lane: and by other Booksellers.
London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Duke Street. Lambeth.
12mo., 8 pp.

2870. **Réponse** de Monsieur Livernois à M. le Grand Vicaire Hamel.
4to., 3 pp.

2871. **Exegese de Jurisprudence** par Le Professeur Bibaud, Jeune, LL.D. Doyen de l'Ecole Droit. 12mo., 42 pp.

2872. **Les Soirées** du Village ou Entretiens sur le Protestantisme.
1ere Partie. Les Saints Protestants.
1ere Soirée. Saint Luther.
Montreal: Des Presses à vapeur de Plinguet & Laplante, 11, Rue Ste-Thérèse. 16mo., 67 pp.

2873. Tableau de la Constitution D'Angleterre à l'Usage des ecoles. 32mo., 21 pp.

2874. Le Territoire de la Compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson.
Passage du Nord-Ouest par terre, par lord Milton et M. Cheadle; Londres. (Jules de Lasteyrie.) 8vo., 31 pp.

2875. Canada must be protected and assisted, or lost to the British Crown. The Queen and Legislature are entreated to consider, what Lord Durham and others have said respecting that interesting Colony.
Please to Read the Following Friendly Hints, and the Epistle by St. James, especially the last Chapter.
T. C. Johns, Printer Red Lion Court, Fleet Street. 4to., 1 p.

2876. Statistical Information relative to the proposed RAILROAD FROM MONTREAL TO BOSTON via The Eastern Townships. 8vo., 9 pp.

2877. An Appeal to the Patriot. (A Premium Tract.)
By W. C. Brownlee, D.D.
"Righteousness exalteth a nation; but sin is a reproach to any people.—Prov. 14, 34.
Published by the American Tract Society, and sold at their Depository, No. 150 Nassau-Street, near the City-Hall, New-York: and by agents of the Society its branches and auxiliaries, in the principal cities and towns in the United States. 16mo., 32 pp.

2878. Guide Book to Mr. Washington's Friend's Great American Tour of Five thousand miles in Canada and The United States, including Niagara and the River St. Lawrence.
With Illustrations and the words of the Songs sung by him in his unrivalled entertainment.
With engravings, &c.
York: J. Coultas, Steam Printer, High-Ousegate. 8vo., 32 pp.

2879. Emigrant's Guide; being the information published by His Majesty's Commissioners for Emigration, respecting the British Colonies of Upper and Lower Canada, and New Brunswick, With general observations on the Voyage, Climate, Soil, Wages, Price of Provisions, &c.
By a Ten-Years' Resident.
Devonport: Printed for the Author, By W. Pollard, 63, St. Aubyn-Street. Price Sixpence. 12mo., iv+21 pp.

2880. Address to the Irish Inhabitants of Quebec. (1826?) 12mo., 6 pp.

2881. The British Treaty. (1806) Comment on. 8vo., 86 pp.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF A COLLECTION OF RAILWAY PAMPHLETS RECEIVED FROM THE ESTATE OF SIR SANDFORD FLEMING AND OF OTHER PAMPHLETS RECEIVED SINCE THIS EDITION WAS ARRANGED IN PAGE FORM.

2882. **Copy of the Charter** for Propagation of the Gospel in New England, &c. 7th February, 1662. 12mo. 18 pp.

2833. **Moeurs, Loix et Costumes,** des Sauvages du Canada. Accompagnés de six figures dessinées caractéristiquement représentant les Costumes, gravées avec soin & peintes dans les couleurs adoptées par chaque Nation, toutes ornées de filets d'or, &c.

Par M. J. Grasset-Saint-Sauveur, ci-devant Vice Consul de France en Hongrie, & Auteur des Costumes civils actuels de tous les Peuples connus, &c., dont la premiere édition vient d'être terminée. La partie littéraire sera redigée, par M. Jean François Cornu, Homme de Loi.

[1750.] 8vo., 14 pp.

2884. **A Scheme** to Drive the French out of All the Continent of America.

Humbly offered to the Consideration of —— ——, Esq.

Printed in the Year MDCCLIV. 16mo., 23 pp.

2885. **Vindication of Governor Parr** and his Council, against the complaints of certain Persons, who sought to engross 275,000 Acres of Land in Nova Scotia, at the Expense of Government and to the great Prejudice of the Province and Loyalists in general. Founded on various authentic Letters and Papers, herein inserted.

By a Gentleman of Halifax.

Quam rem vitio dent, quaeso, animadverte.

Ter. And.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. M,DCC,LXXXIV. 12mo., 35 pp.

2886. **Reply to Remarks on a Late Pamphlet,** Entitled A Vindication of Governor Parr and his Council, &c.

By J. Viator, Esq.

London. Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 12mo., 48 pp. (Price One Shilling.)

2887. **A short review** of the political state of Great Britain, at the commencement of the year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-Seven. 8vo., 86 pp.

2888. **An Abstract** of the Laws of the American States, now in Force, relative to Debts due to Loyalists, subjects of Great Britain.

London: printed in the year M,DCC,LXXXIX. 12mo., 45 pp.

2889. **Petitions** from the Old and New Subjects, Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec. To the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal.

London: printed in the year 1791. 8vo., 55 pp.

2890. **Proceedings** of a General Court Martial held at the Horse-Guards, on the 24th and 27th of March, 1792, for the Trial of Capt. Richard Powell, Lieut. Christopher Seton, and Lieut. John Hall, of the 54th Regiment of Foot; on several Charges preferred against them respectively by William Cobbett, Late Serjeant-Major of the said Regiment: together with Several Curious Letters which passed between the said William Cobbett and Sir Charles Gould, Judge-Advocate General; and Various other Documents connected therewith, in the Order of their Dates.

"If my accusation is without foundation——

Cobbett's Letter to Sir Charles Gould, Judge-Advocate General, 11th of March 1792.

"The said several Charges against those Officers respectively are, and Every Part thereof, is totally unfounded." Sentence of the Courtmartial.

London: printed and published by J. Gold, Shoe-Lane, Fleete-Street, and to be had of J. Asperne 32, Cornhill: J. Hatchard, Piccadilly; and Reynolds and sons, No. 137, Oxford Street; and of all Booksellers and Newsmen in Town and Country. 1809. Price Sixpence. 12mo., 32 pp.

2891. **A general description** of Nova Scotia, illustrated by a new and correct Map.

Vivere naturae si convenientur oportet,
Ponendaeque domo quaerenda est area primum,
Novistine locum potiorem?

A New Edition, printed at the Royal Acadian School.

Halifax, Reprinted and Sold by Clement H. Belcher. 1825. 8vo., iv+200 pp.

2892. **A Word to the Wise**: or An Appeal to the Honour and Good Sense of Persons of all Religious Denominations, who respect the sanctity of truth, and purity of morals: showing, at the same time, the baneful tendency of falsehood and misrepresentation, as well as the existence of such evils among society.

Montreal: printed by Ludger Duvernay, No. 5, St Jean Baptiste Street, 1827. 8vo., 48 pp.

2893. **Narrative** of the loss of the Schooner *Three Brothers*

To the Reader—The following pages are an authentic Naration of a Melancholy Wreck of the Schooner *Three Brothers*, of St. John, New Brunswick, bound for the West Indies. It is now upwards of Seven Years since it happened; and from the distressing circumstances, and the unparalled sufferings of the only survivor, J. Munson is still fresh in the Memories of the People of New Brunswick of which place he is a native. It was printed in London in 1821 but every Copy being disposed of, the Proprietor of the present Work has thought it his duty to have it reprinted, to shew to the World the Miraculous and providential escape from the Jaws of Death, of this unfortunate Individual. James Munson.

1828. 24mo., 16 pp.

2894. **Quelques Réflexions** sur la Dernière Election du Quartier-Ouest de la Cité de Montreal.

Imprimé et publié à Montreal, par ordre d'un comité composé de Canadiens, amis de la justice et de la verité. 1832. 8vo., 15 pp.

2895. **A View** of Practical Justice, as administered in Lower Canada, displayed in A Memorial addressed to His Excellency The Earl of Gosford, Governor in Chief, &c. &c. By Stephen Burroughs.

"Truth is great, and will prevail."

Three-Rivers: printed for the Author by G. Stobbs. 1836. 12mo., xi+28+12+12 pp.

2896. **Sketch** of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith in the Diocese of Quebec.

Quebec: Printed and published by Samuel Neilson, No. 14 Mountain Street. With the approbation of the Right Reverend the Bishop of Quebec. 1837. 16mo., 11 pp.

2897. **Report** of the Immigrant Committee, of Montreal, Lower Canada, for 1840. Montreal: printed by Campbell & Becket, 1840. 12mo., 12 pp.

2898. **Remarks** on the Principles and Practice of Road-Making, as applicable to Canada.

By Thomas Roy, Civil Engineer.

Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, Printers, King-Street. 1841. 12mo., 42 pp.

2899. **Proposed Measure** for Admission of Grain, from all countries into Great Britain, addressed to His Grace the Duke of Wellington.

By James Buchanan, Esq., Her Majesty's Consul at New-York.

New York: Thomas R. Mercein Jr., Printer 1841. 8vo., 14 pp.

2900. **General Remarks** on Steam Communication, with reference to The United Kingdoms as The Centre.

By T. Knox Fortescue.

Dublin: Samuel J. Machen, 28, Westmorland Street. 1845. 12mo., 19 pp.

2901. **A Statement** of The Satisfactory Results which have attended Emigration to Upper Canada, from the establishment of The Canada Company, until the present period; comprising statistical tables, and other important information, communicated by respectable residents in the various townships of Upper Canada. With a general map of the Province. Compiled for the guidance of Emigrants.

Fifth Edition. With additional information to the present time.

London: Smith, Elder and Co., 65. Cornhill. 1846. 8vo., iv+114 pp.

2902. **The Nova Scotia Question.** In connection with the relief of Highland & other Destitution, by the systematic plantation of New Brunswick.

"A work whereof we recommend the care to you, as a matter importing specially Our honour, and the good of that our ancient Kingdom." Letter from King Charles I to the Privy Council of Scotland, 12th July, 1631.

"Yours is a grand, a glorious project, &c. &c." Letter from the late Hon. Sir William Hillary, Bart. G.C.J.J. to the Hon. Sir Richard Brown, Bart., Dec. 1844.

Glasgow: Printed by James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to Her Majesty. 1847. 8vo., 7 pp.

2903. **Discours** d'Inauguration de l'Ecole de Médecine de Québec. (*Incorporée par un Acte du Parlement.*) Prononcé le 15 Mai 1848 par Jos. Morrin, M.D. Président de cette Corporation, *Président du Collége des Médecins et des Chirurgiens du Bas-Canada, Médecin de l'Hotel-Dieu de Québec, Membre honoraire de diverses Institutions du Canada et de l'étranger, etc. etc.*

Traduit de l'Anglais par le Dr P. M. Bardy, Secrétaire de l'école de Médecine de Québec et Professeur de Jurisprudence Medicale et de Botanique.

Québec: Imprimerie de N. Aubin, 1848. 8vo., 25+8 pp.

2904. **Report** of the General Principles to be adopted for the improvement of the Navigation of the River Saint John, from the Grand Falls to Fredericton, by Capt. Bent, Royal Engineers, and Mr. Grant, Civil Engineer.

Laid before the House of Assembly by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, and ordered to be Printed 4th March, 1850.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1850. 8vo., 27 pp.

2905. Reports on the Proposed Line of Railway between The City of Saint John and the Harbour of Shediac.

By J. Wilkinson, Esquire.

Laid before the House of Assembly by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, and ordered to be printed 4th March, 1850.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1850. 8vo., 60 pp.

2906. Report on the Survey of the Bangor, Orono and Oldtown Rail-Road. With remarks on its advantages and probable revenue.

By A. C. Morton, Civil Engineer.

Portland: Harmon and Williams, Printers. 1850. 8vo., 29 pp.

With map.

2907. Report of the Naval Committee to the House of Representatives, August, 1850, in favor of the Establishment of a line of Mail Steamships to The Western Coast of Africa, and thence *via* the Mediterranean to London; designed to promote the Emigration of free persons of color from the United States to Liberia: also to increase the Steam Navy, and to extend the commerce of the United States. With An Appendix added by the American Colonization Society.

Washington: Printed by Gideon and Co. 1850. 8vo., 79 pp.

2908. Proceedings of the Corporation of Harbour Commissioners of Galway, at their sittings of the 27th and 30th June, and 7th July. In reference to the Report of the English Transatlantic Packet Station Commissioners, on the subject of a Packet Station in the west of Ireland.

Galway: Printed at the office of "The Galway Vindicator," Where every description of Letter Press Printing is executed with neatness and despatch. 1851. 8vo., 32 pp.

2909. Letter to Robert Schuyler, Esq., President of the Illinois Central Railroad, on the Value of the Public Lands of Illinois

By Robert Rantoul, Jr., One of the Directors.

Boston: Press of Damrell & Moore, 16 Devonshire Street. 1851. 8vo., 40 pp.

2910. Report of the Special Committee on the subject of the Proposed Railroad from Toronto to Guelph.

Toronto: Carter and Thomas, City Printers. 1851. 12mo., 12 pp.

2911. Report on the Preliminary Survey of the Kingston and Toronto Section of the Canada Trunk Railway.

Thos. C. Keefer, Chief Engineer.

Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. 1851. 8vo., 34 pp.

2912. Acts Incorporating the European and North American Railway Company, and facilitating the Construction of the Road, passed 15th and 28th March, 1851.

Printed at the Gazette Office, Fredericton. 8vo., 32+22 pp.

2913. Prospectus of the European and North American Railway Company: incorporated by the Legislature of Maine. 1851. 8vo., 32 pp.

2914. **Rapport** sur Une Exploration Préliminaire faite dans la vue de Fournir de l'Eau à la ville de Montréal.
Par Thos. C. Keefer, Ingenieur.
Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell, à son atelier à vapeur, Rue St. Nicholas. 1852. 8vo., 29 pp.

2915. **The St. Lawrence and Lake Huron Railway,** in Canada West. Its Local Benefits and also influence on Eastern and Western Trade.
Ogdensburgh, N.Y.: Smith & Hitchcock's Steam Press. 1852. 12mo., 46 pp.

2916. **Prospectus.** Patent Wooden Railway.
Toronto: Brown's Printing Establishment, King Street East. 1853. 8vo., 7 pp.

2917. **Documents** relating to the Deepening of the Ship Channel through Lake St. Peter, &c.
Published by the Harbour Commissioners, with the sanction of the Government. February, 1853.
Printed by James Potts, Herald Office, Montreal. 8vo., 13 pp.

2918. **The Railway Clauses** Consolidation Acts of Canada, 14 & 15 Victoriae, Chapter 51, and 16 Victoriae, Chapter 169. With an Alphabetical and Analytical Index thereto.
By Alexander Morris, M.A., Barrister-at-law, Montreal.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1853. 8vo., 68 pp.

2919. **Report** of the City Engineer on the Drainage of the Esplanade. Passed 5th November, 1855.
Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, 16, King Street East. 1855. 8vo., 14 pp.

2920. **Report** of the Toronto Board of Trade, received and adopted at the Annual Meeting, February 27, 1856, and Report on the Toronto & Georgian Bay Canal.
By M. P. Hayes, Esq, Secretary of the Committee.
Toronto: Thompson & Co. Printers, King Street East. 1856. 8vo., 48 pp.

2921. **Arguments** in favor of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Ship Canal; the Shortest, Safest, and Cheapest Route to the Ocean from the Great West, through Canadian Territory; and the only certain means of Reviving and Restoring the Trade of United Canada. Ottawa City, Canada West. 1856.
Printed at Office of the Ottawa Citizen. 8vo., 43 pp.

2922. **Ho: For the West!** The Traveller and Emigrants' Hand-Book to Canada and the North-West of the American Union: Comprising the States of Illinois, Wisconsin, and Iowa, and the Territories of Minnesota, and Kansas: with a description of their Climate, Resources, and Products; and much other useful information compiled from the latest authentic sources, and designed particularly for the use of Travellers, Emigrants, and others. To which is added, a list of Railway Stations, Routes, and Distances, Stage Coaches in connection with the Railways, &c. Third Edition.
By Edward H. Hall, Chicago, Ill., U.S., (formerly of Newcastle on Tyne, England).
London: Algar & Street, 11, Clement's Lane, City; Tweedie, Strand; Kent & Co., Paternoster Row. 1858. Price—Six-Pence; Post Free Seven-Pence. 12mo., 32 pp.

2923. **Prospectus** North West Railway. With Tables of Required Assessment.
Guelph: Printed at the "Herald" Office, Wyndham Street, 1858. 8vo., 8 pp.

2924. **Projected North-West Railway.** Letter from Sandford Fleming, to the Wardens of Wellington and Bruce. December 26th, 1857.
Guelph:—Printed at the "Mercury Office," 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2925. **Letter** of the Montreal Harbour Commissioners to the Hon. Thomas J. J. Loranger, M.P.P., Provincial Secretary, &c. &c. on the proposed Improvements in the Harbour of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2926. **The Forty-Second Report** of the state of the Madras School, incorporated by the name of the Governor and trustees of the Madras School in New Brunswick. Made agreeably to the directions of the Charter.
Saint John: printed by William L. Avery, 25 Prince William Street. 1861. 8vo., 8 pp.

2927. **Report** on the Extension and Improvement of The Harbour of Montreal.
By Robert Forsyth, C.E., Engineer for the Harbour Commissioners; with a Memorandum on the same subject, by Charles Legge, C.E. Also, The Annual Report of the Harbour Engineer, for the year 1860. Published by order of the Harbour Commissioners.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1861. 8vo., 43 pp.

2928. **Report** of The Harbour Engineer, on the Various Works Executed Under His Superintendence, during the year 1862. Printed by order of the Harbour Commissioners.
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 15 pp.

2929. **Dawn of a New Empire,** being a reply to "Remarks upon the Proposed Federation of the Provinces, by a Nova-Scotian."
To-morrow is not ours.
By a British American.
Halifax, N.S., printed by Macnab & Schaffer, 1864. 12mo. 11 pp.

2930. **Reminiscence of Canada,** and the Early Days of Fergus; being Three Lectures Delivered to the Farmers' and Mechanics' Institute, Fergus.
By A. D. Ferrier, in A.D. 1864 and 1865.
Guelph, C. W.: Printed at the Mercury Book and Job Office, Day's Block. 1866. 8vo., 30 pp.

2931. **Papers and correspondence** relating to The Contract between the Government of Nova Scotia and The International Contract Company, for the construction of the Truro and Moncton, or the Nova Scotia and New Brunswick (Intercolonial) Railway.
Ottawa: Printed at "The Ottawa Citizen" Steam Printing House, Rideau Street. 1867. 12mo., 17 pp.

INDEX

A

Abbot, Hon. Charles,

Letter from Bartholomew Thos. Duhigg on the arrangement of Irish Records and the assimilation of Irish to English Statute Law, **600.**

Abbott, Rev. J.,

Strictures on the remarks of Rev. J. Reid in his pamphlet in favour of the Temperance Society, **1187.**

Abenaki Indians (Abnaquis),

Relation de la Mission Abnaquise, **39**; Les voeux des, **2068**; Treaties of 1713 and 1717, **2224.**

Abingdon, Willoughby Bertie, Earl of,

Thoughts on the letter of, on the affairs of America, **388.**

Aborigines,

Information respecting, in the British Colonies, **1303.**

Aboukir, Battle of,

Sermon on, **595.**

Abraham, The Plains of,

Notes on, by Col. Beatson, **2139**; *See also* Quebec, Siege of.

Abraham, Robert,

Remarks on the French tenure of "Franc aleu Roturier," **1706.**

Acadia,

Letter from Rev. Père Biard, Port Royal, **1**; Discussion sur les anciennes limites de, **111**; *See also* Nova Scotia.

Acadia Coal Company,

Report on property of, **2685**; Charter of, **2686.**

"Acadian," An,

A reply to "Confederation considered on its merits," **2790.**

Act,

Containing special provisions for both Houses of the Provincial Parliament, **2545**; To legalize an agreement between the G.T.R. and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Co., **2642**; Concerning naturalization of aliens, etc., **2643**; Of Insolvency and Amendment Bill, **2677**; A bill to amend an Act *re* volunteer militia force, **2755**; An Act for the union of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, **2791, 2792.**

Acton Copper Mine,

History of, **2418.**

Adams, John,

History of the dispute with America, 1754-1774, **488.**

Adams, John Quincy,

Letter to Hon. Harrison Gray Otis on the national affairs of America, **631.**

Adams, Samuel,

Vindication of the town of Boston, **298.**

Adamson, Rev. W. Agar,

Sermon by, **1610**; Testimonials of, **2341.**

Adderley, Sir Charles Bowyer,

Reflections on the speech of Lord Russell on Colonial Policy, **1752**; Letter of, on present relation of England with the colonies, **2365, 2387**; Letter to, from Hon. Joseph Howe, **2446**; Europe incapable of American Democracy, **2799.**

Adelskold, Major,

Report on light narrow gauge railways, **2840.**

Adet, P. A.,

Correspondence with the Secretary of State of the United States, **567.**

Africa,

Comparison of British and French trade to, **85**; Letter to Wm. Pitt on the

trade of, 155; Voyage de Louis Peltier, à l'Afrique, 2368; Report on suggested steamship line to, 2907.

African Slave Trade,

Enquiry into the validity of the British claim to right to search American vessels suspected of being engaged in, 1441.

Agricultural Society of Canada,

Papers and letters on Agriculture, 530; Effects of gypsum as a fertilizer, 540.

Agricultural and Horticultural Society, U.C.

Sketch of proposed, for the Western District, 1211; Address of the president, 1838, 1252.

Agriculture,

Lettre sur la grande et la petite culture, 238; Observations made on a journey through Nova Scotia, 327; Plan pour établir une Societé d', dans la Province de Quebec, 529; Papers and letters on, by the Agricultural Society of Canada, 530; Effects of gypsum as a fertilizer, 540; Inquiry into the policy and justice of the prohibition of the use of grain in the distilleries, 630; Lessons in chemistry, 761; Account of the cultivation of the *Ruta Baga* or Swedish Turnip, 770; Circulaire demandant de signer une petition pour faire abroger les droits imposés sur le blé des colonies, 783; The agricultural state of Canada and the United States, Fergusson, 1015; Essay on insects injurious to wheat, 1052; Address of the president of the Western District Agricultural and Horticultural Society, 1252; Condition of Canadian, 1501; Advantages of canals to farmers, 1724; Report on New Brunswick, 1739; Traité sur la rotation des récoltes, etc., 1787; Rapport du comité spécial sur, 1759; Lectures on the science of Agriculture, Hurd, 1771; A comparative view of the climate of Western Canada considered in relation to its influence on, 1818; The agricultural exhibition of, Nova Scotia, October 1853, 1924; Improvement in, Robb, 2043; Essai sur les insectes et les maladies qui affectent la blé, 2091; The improvement of, Anderson, 215 · The Farmers' Journal, 2160; Prairie farming in America, 2200; Protection of productions of the American farmer, 2271; Le Verger Canadien, 2373; Les Eléments d', 2434; Culture of the vine, 2438; Flax, its cultivation and management, 2498; Rapport du comité spécial de, 2570; Flax and hemp, 2598; Canada, an agricultural sketch, 2609; Catalogue des végétaux ligneux du Canada, 2838.

Agriculture, Ecole de (Ste. Anne),

Prospectus de l', 2228; Rapport de l', 2491, 2583, 2670.

Aix-la-Chapelle,

Letter on secret negociations at, 77.

Akins, Thomas B.,

Report of, 2128; Second report of, 2229.

Albany,

Settlement and early history of, 2507.

Albert Cannel Mines,

Reports relating to the Albert Railway and the, 2842.

Albert County Railway,

Reports relating to, 2842.

Alcock, Major T. St. Leger,

Observations on a Poor Relief Bill for Ireland and its bearing on emigration to America, 1627.

Aldridge, Rev. William,

Narrative of the Lord's wonderful dealings with John Marrant, 492.

"Alexander, H.M.S.,"

Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions in, 734.

Alexander, Sir William,

An encouragement to colonies, 5; The King's patent for Nova Scotia to, 7; Map and description of New England, 12.

"Alfred,"

A narrative of the measures to suppress a pamphlet intitled "Strictures on the declaration of Horne Tooke," 513.

Algonquin,

Catechisme avec syllabaire et cantiques, 2661. *See also* Indians.

"Alida,"

Sketches of occurrences during the late American war, 1841, 1410.

Aliens,

Abstract of statutes *re* trade with England, 26; Report of Legislative Council, U.C., on Civil Rights of, 884; Act *re*

Naturalization of, 2643; An abridged view of the Alien Question unmasked, 852.

"Aliquis,"

Observations on the history of the Canada Co., 1560.

Alison, A.,

The Independence of Canada, 2628.

Allan, George H.,

Memoir of Col. John Allan, 2782.

Allan, Col. John,

Memoir of, 2782.

Allen, Andrew,

Proceedings in the case of, against the United States under the sixth article of the Jay-Grenville treaty, 592.

Allen, Col. Ethan,

Narrative of the captivity of, 1583; Narrative of the capture of Ticonderoga, 1679.

Almanac,

For 1789 (German), 510; The Caroline, 1840, 1375.

America,

Dutch account of discoveries of Verrazano in, 42; The English Empire in, 58; Roman politique sur les Affairs de l'Amérique, 153; Case of Great Britain and, 283, 286; A friendly address to all reasonable Americans, 313; Address of people of Great Britain to inhabitants of, 329; Address to Lord Mansfield respecting means of government of, 331; Enquiry whether guilt of war should be imputed to, 356; A further examination of our American measures, 357; Observations on policy of war with, 360, 361, 362; The rights of Great Britain asserted against claims of, 367, 368, 369, 370; Common sense, addressed to the inhabitants of, 371, 548; Plain truth, addressed to inhabitants of, 372, 373; Additional observations on the war with, 383; Letter of Burke on affairs of, 387; Thoughts on Burke's letter on, 388; Answer from Electors of Bristol to Burke's letter on, 389; Remarks on opposition to, 395; Thoughts on the state of affairs in, 399, 403; A letter to the people of, 405; Correspondence relative to the return of Genl. Burgoyne to, 415; Considerations on the provisional treaty with, 470; Memorial addressed to the Sovereigns of, 472, 481; History of dispute with, 488; Observations on landed property of, 1792, 547; Abuses of government in, 565; Journal of voyages in, 601; Papers relating to, 658; The "Wanderer" in, 807; The discovery of, Mackintosh, 1150; A lecture on the discovery of, 1313; The discovery and early peopling of, 1665; Lecture on maps and plans of, 2069; La Guerre Americaine, par l'hon. L. A. Dessaulles 2640; A scheme to drive the French out of, 2884.. *See also* Colonies, North America, United States.

American Geographical and Statistical Society,

Paper on Prospects of Atlantic telegraph before, 2428.

"American Question,"

Letter on the late declaration relative to the "Orders in Council," 677.

American Telegraph Company,

Answer and remonstrance of, 2193.

"Americus,"

Eight letters on the Earl of Selkirk's pamphlet on Highland Emigration, 619.

Amiens, Treaty of, 1802,

Authentic text of the treaty, 602.

Ance des Mères, L',

Memorial of the Ursulines of Quebec respecting property at, 1462.

Anderson, David, D.D., Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land,

A charge delivered to the clergy of the Diocese of Rupert's Land, 1799; Notes on the flood at the Red River, 1821; Charge to the clergy of the Diocese of Rupert's Land, 2051; Charge of, 2295.

Anderson, James,

The interest of Great Britain with regard to her colonies, 456.

Anderson, James,

The book of duty, 1954; The improvement of agriculture, 2151; Letter on union of B.N.A. provinces, 2210.

Anderson, W. J.,

Goldfields of the world, 2590.

Andrews, Charles.

The prisoner's memoirs, 1822.

Andrews, Rev. Samuel,

Sermon preached in Trinity Church, Kingston, July 16, 1809, 640.

Angers, F. Réal,
Système de Sténographie, 1194; Les Révélations du Crime, 1230.

Anglican Church,
See Diocese of Toronto, Diocese of Quebec, Church of England, etc.

Anglo-American Telegraph Company, Ltd.,
First general meeting of shareholders of, 2855.

Anglo-Saxon,
Récherches sur la fusion du France-Normand et de l', 1418.

Annand, William,
Letter to the Earl of Carnarvon on Confederation, 2712.

Annexation,
Thoughts on, Mountain, 1702; The climax of Protection and Free Trade capped by, 1703; Article in the Dublin University Magazine, 1850, 1721; Six Lectures sur l', 1778; Confederation as a preparation for, 2616.

Annexation Association, Montreal,
Circular of the committee of, 1849, 1701; Circular of the committee of, 1850, 1723.

Ansley, Amos,
A collection of loyalist and other petitions, 1783-1810, 669.

Anticosti, Island of,
Geographical position of, 2830.

Anti-Slavery Conference,
Special report of, Paris, 1867, 2784.

Apess, William,
Experience of five Christian Indians, 1239.

Apocalyptic Sketches,
Second coming of Christ, 2288.

"Ararat,"
"Cubbeer Burr" or the Tree of Many Trunks, 1405.

Archæology,
Religieuse, du Diocèse de Montreal, 1747.

Archibald, Adams G.,
Letter to people of Nova Scotia on Confederation, 2717.

Archibald, C. D.,
Letter on British North American Railways, 1812.

Archibald's Patent,
Advantages of, for rendering seal and other animal oils, 1876.

Archives,
Anciennes, Françaises, 538; Papers relative to the project of building a General Record Office, 1148; Destruction des, des Deux Chambres Legislatives du Canada, 1685.

Arctic Regions,
Journal of a voyage of discovery in H.M.S. *Alexander*, 1818, 734; Letters written during a voyage to western, 786; Description of Messrs. Marshalls' Grand peristrephic panorama of, 793; Observations on "Voyages of Discovery and Research within the," 1586; A lecture on expeditions to, Weld, 1746; Review of expedition to, 1800.

Argenteuil County,
Proceedings in trial of election protest in, 1992.

Armstrong, D. M.,
Letter to the constituents of Berthier, 1768.

Armstrong, James,
Treatise on the law relating to marriages in Lower Canada, 2098.

Armstrong, Rev. John, A. B.,
Sermon preached at Holy Trinity Church, 6 Apl., 1851, 1793.

Armstrong, Rev. J. Gilbert,
Speech on Separate Schools, 2551.

Armies, Subsidiary,
Second letter to the people of England on, 137.

Army,
Letter to people of England on management of, 136, 137, 138, 139; Liability of officers' pay to property tax, 668; Narrative of an attempt to establish an institution for the reception of orphan children of officers of the, 1947.

"Arno,"
Shipwreck of the, 2175.

Arnold, Benedict,
Journal of expedition against Quebec under, 1582; Sufferings of army under, 2781.

Aroostook, River,

Report of an exploration and survey of the territory on, 1352; Ebenezer Webster's report respecting trespasses on the, 1353.

Aroostook Road,

Report of Ira Fish, agent for constructing the, 1353.

Art Association, Montreal,

Act of incorporation and by-laws, 2564.

Arthur, Sir George,

Letter to, Rev. W. M. Harvard, 1300; Address to, 1338; Letter from Th. Jefferson Sutherland to, 1400.

Arts and Manufactures, Board of,

Reglements du, 2146; Lecture before, 2215; Journal of (Upper Canada), 2340.

Ascher, Isodore G.,

"Voices from the Hearth," 2497.

Asgill, Capt. Charles,

Letter to Sir Guy Carleton on the murder of Capt. Huddy and the intended retaliation on, 491.

Ashburton, Lord,

See Baring, Alexander.

Asia,

Impartial history of abuses in the Government of the British Empire in, 565.

Assiniboine River,

Report on exploration of, 2233.

Association, Western District Literary, Philosophical and Agricultural,

By-laws of, 1842, 1460.

Assomption,

See Collège l'Assomption.

Astronomy,

Result of astronomical observations made in the interior parts of North America, 562.

Asylum, Provincial Lunatic,

Narrative of the difficulties in the, 1710.

Report of, 2170.

Atchesen, Nathaniel,

American encroachments on British rights, 633.

Athenæum Society, Halifax,

Lecture before the, 2175.

Atkinson, S.,

Letter to Right Hon. W. Huskisson on effects of Free Trade, 892.

Atkinson, Rev. Thomas, D.D.,

Sermon at the consecration of, to the Episcopate, 1905.

Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railway Company,

An Act to establish, 1845,1570; Report of the Provisional Commission on the route of, 1571.

Atlantic Telegraph,

Prospects of the, 2428; Additional chapters to second edition on, 2856.

Atlantic Telegraph Company,

Report of, 1862, 2426; Deputation to Viscount Palmerston from, 2427.

Aughquaqey India.

Conferences and treaties with Sir Wm. Johnston, 125.

Austin, F. W. G.,

Remarks on the Fisheries Bill, 2638.

Austin, Capt. H. T.,

Review of the proceedings of the Arctic Searching Expeditions under, 1800.

Australia,

Journal d' un Exilé aux terres Australes, 1552.

Aylmer, Matthew, Lord,

Correspondence relating to the suspension of James Stuart as Attorney General, 1002; Observations sur la Réponse de, 1079; Second report from the Special Committee of the Assembly on various communications from, on the finances of Lower Canada, 1092.

Aylmer, Lady,

Narrative of the passage of the *Pique* across the Atlantic, 1210.

B.

"Backwoodsman,"

The life of a, 1483.

"Backwoodsman," A,

Two and Twenty years ago, 2202; Letters to Hon. John A. Macdonald, 2526.

Baffin's Bay,

Account of voyage to, with remarks on and explanation of, 752, 753; Exhibition of, in panorama, 793.

Bagot, Sir Charles,

Considerations on the administration of, 1501; Some remarks upon the Government of, Ryerson, 1505; Review of administration of, 1641.

Bailey, Alfred,

Taste in common things, 2159

Bailey, L. W.,

Report on mines and minerals of New Brunswick, 2571.

Bailey, R. T.,

Report on the Quebec and Richmond Railroad, 1865.

Baillargeon, Mgr. Charles François,

Lettre à, sur la question des classiques, 2648.

Baillie, Thomas,

An account of the province of New Brunswick, 1035.

Baird, Henry Carey,

Protection of productions of the American farmer, 2271.

Baird, Rev. James,

Memorial sermon preached by, 2344.

Baird, N. H., C.E.,

Report on a route for a canal from Georgian Bay to the Bay of Quinté, 1986.

Baker, John,

Report of the trial of, 1256.

Balance of Power,

Means of securing the, 76; Nature of, explained, 78.

Baldwin, George R.,

Report on the water supply of the City of Quebec, 1848, 1672.

Baldwin, Hon. Robert H.,

The ministerial crisis, 1843, 1470; Causes of resignation from the Executive Council, 1511; Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his counsellors, Ryerson, 1515; Mr. Viger and the Ministerial crisis, 1518; The cabinet of, defended, 1519; Letters of Isaac Buchanan against the faction of, 1520; The resignation of the late ministers, 1522; Letter from W. Hume Blake, respecting the administration of justice, 1556.

Ballantine, Rev. John,

Sermon prior to march on Crown Point, preached by, 144

Baltimore, a Citizen of,

Observations on the impressment of American seamen, 620.

Bancks, William,

Letter on proposed new Colonial Funding System, 1161.

Bancroft, Edward,

Remarks on the controversy between Great Britain and the American Colonies, 302.

"Bandogs," The,

Remarks on the late ministers, the Catholic Bill, etc., 637.

Bangor, Orono, and Oldtown Railroad,

Report on survey of, 2906.

Banking,

Report of committee on, 1142; Report of Committee of Assembly on, 2216; Returns from chartered banks, 1860, 2234; Returns from chartered banks, 1861, 2354; Returns from chartered banks, 1865, 2676; A government specie-paying bank proposed, 2734; The Bank Charter Act and the late panic, 2735.

Bank of England,

Remarks upon the, 43; Vindication of the, 214; Letter on stopping of issue of specie at, 598.

Bank of Montreal,

Articles of Association of the, 727; Bank statements of 1831-32, 997; Act to renew its charter and to increase its capital stock, 1450.

Bank, Lower Canada,

Bill introduced in the House of Assembly, to incorporate, 638.

Bank, National,

Proposition for, 771.

Bank of Quebec,

Bank statement of, 1831-32, 997.

Bank of Upper Canada,

Statement of the affairs of the late pretended, 888.

Bankruptcy,

Etude sur l' Acte concernant la failleté, 2543.

Banks, Canadian,
Conclusions des Observations d' Anti-Banque, sur, 995, 996.

Banks, Colonial,
Enquiry into the origin and present system of, 771.

Banks, Savings,
Established in Fredericton, 1825, 846.

Banks, Sir Thomas C.,
Case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling, 1029.

Bannister, John William,
Remarks on emigration to Upper Canada, etc., 969.

Banque de Crédit Foncier,
Workings of the, 2462.

Baptist C'
Animad[illegible] on sermons on Baptism, 1803; The Baptists of St. John, N.B., 2473.

Baptism,
Learned testimonies on Lord's Supper and, 2477.

Barbadoes,
Situation of the sugar planters of, 66.

Barbina, Pierre,
Procés de, 2505.

Barclay, Capt. Allerdyce,
Letter to, on comparative advantages of United States and Canada, 1443.

Barclay, Rev. John, D.D.,
Memorial sermon preached by, 2652.

Bardy, P. M., M.D.,
Translation of Dr. Morrin's speech at the inauguration of the Quebec school of medicine, 2903.

Baring, Alexander, M.P., (Lord Ashburton),
Enquiry into causes and consequences of the Orders in Council, 629; Speech on Canada Government Bill, 1828, 1250.

Barker, Edward John, M.D.,
Observations on the Rideau Canal, 1112.

Barnes, William,
Settlement and early history of Albany, 2507.

Barrande, Joachim,
Letter to, on rocks, Logan, 2493.

Barreau, Stanislas,
Procès de, 2694.

Barron, Rosalie, Femme Foucault,
Cruautés barbares envers, 2256.

Barrow, Sir John,
Observations on "Voyages in Arctic Regions" by, 1586; The geography of Hudson's Bay, 1834.

Bass, Charles,
Lectures on Canada, 2459.

Batchelder, J. P., M.D.,
Cholera, its causes, symptoms and treatment, 1720.

Bates, Walter,
Narrative of the conduct and adventures of Henry Frederick Moon, 724.

Bath.
An address to the citizens of, Cockburn, 1208.

Bath, Earl of,
See Pulteney.

Bathurst, Henry, Earl of,
Letter to, on the state of Newfoundland, 1823, 810; Letter to, refuting newspaper reports on S. P. G., 910.

Baxter, Rev. Joseph,
Journal of visits to Indians of Kennebec river, 2780.

Bayard, Robert, M.D.,
Reply to Rev. F. Coster's defence of the "Companion to the Prayer Book," 1695; Observations on his reply, by Wm. Wright, 1696.

Bayfield, Admiral,
Directions de Navigation, 2542.

Beach, George W.,
Agent for a process of manufacturing fish guano and fish oil, 2089.

Beatson, Lt.-Col., Roger Stewart, R.E.,
The Plains of Abraham, 2139.

Beaudry, l'Abbé David Hercule.
Précis de l' execution de J. B. Desforges, etc., 2255.

Beaujeu, Hyacinthe Marie L. de,
Account of the battle of Malangueulé, 124.

Beaumarchais, Pierre-Augustin Caron de,
Observations sur le mémoire de la cour de Londres, **437.**

Beaumont, Hecox and Cody,
See Cody, Beaumont and Hecox.

Beauport,
Association Catholique de Tempérance de la Paroisse de, **1497.**

Beauregard, J. B.,
Procès de, **2257.**

Beavan, Mrs. F.,
Life in the backwoods of New Brunswick, **1566.**

Beaven, Rev. James,
Sermon by, **2241.**

Bedard, Hon. Elzear,
Petition to Her Most Excellent Majesty, 1848, **1674.**

Bedard, Pierre,
Proceedings of L. C. Assembly on accusations against, **748.**

Bedard, P. H.,
Lettre à Rev. A. Chaboillez, **814;** Réponse de Rev. A. Chaboillez à la lettre de, **819.**

Beechan, Rev. John,
Report of a visit of, to British America, **2052.**

Bell, Archibald,
Enquiry into prohibition of the use of grain in distilleries, **630.**

Belle-Isle, Strait of,
Meteorological Journal and Report on, **2304.**

Bellefeuille, Edouard L. de,
Thèse sur les Mariages clandestins, **2297.**

Bellingham, Sydney,
Reply to Mr. Penny's pamphlet on confederation, **2787.**

Belmont, l'Abbé, François Vachon de,
Histoire du Canada, **1365d.**

Belsham, Jacobus,
Canadia Ode Epinikiœ, **192.**

Benedict, Roswell G.
Report as Chief Engineer of the Great Western Railroad, **1860;** Letter in favour of the extensions claimed by the Woodstock, and Lake Erie Ry., **1996.**

Benjamin, George,
Short lessons for members of Parliament, **2372.**

Bent, Captain George, R. E.,
Navigation of St. John river, **2904.**

Bentham, Jeremy,
Emanicipate your Colonies—addressed to the National Convention of France, **944;** Canada, emancipate your Colonies, **1274.**

Bermuda,
An account of, Burton, **58.**

Bernard, Sir Francis (Governor),
A vindication of the Town of Boston in reply to malicious letters of, **298;** Select letters on the trade and government of America, **315.**

Bernard, Mountague,
Lecture on the principle of non-intervention, **2322;** Notes suggested by the case of *"Trent"*, **2381.**

Bernard, Thomas,
An appeal to the public; stating objections to the Quebec Act, **309.**

Berryer, Nicholas Réné de,
Letters from Marquis de Montcalm, **391.**

Berthelot, Amable,
Dissertation sur le Canon de Bronze, à Québec, **945;** Discours sur le vaisseau trouvé à l'embouchure du Saint-Michel, **1532;** Dissertation sur l'Instruction primaire, **1564;** Discours devant l'association des Instituteurs, **1598.**

Berthier, County of,
Journal of a tour through, Henry Taylor, **1396;** Letter from D. M. Armstrong to the constituents of, **1768;** Réponse aux habitants du, **2204.**

Bertie, Willoughby,
See Earl of Abingdon.

Bérubé, Joseph,
Trial for murder, **1921.**

Best, Archdeacon George,
Charge delivered to the clergy of the Province of New Brunswick, **881.**

Bethune, Rev. Dr. Alexander Neil,
Reply to his criticism of Rev. Thomas Powell's essay on Apostolic Succession, **1492;** Charge delivered at the visitations

of the archdeaconry of York, 1849, 1691; The Clergy Reserve question in Canada, 1892.

Bethune, D.,

Letter to Sir Benjamin D'Urban respecting the transportation of troops, 1628.

Bethune, Rev. Dr. John,

Address on opening of McGill College, 1531.

Bettridge, Rev. William, B.D.,

History of the Church of England in Upper Canada, 1299.

Bibaud, F. M. Maximilien,

Tableau Historique des Progrès Materiels et Intellectuels du Canada, 2145; Le Systeme Judiciaire des Etats Pontificaux, 2377; Médaillon présenté au Collège l'Assomption, 2669.

Bible Society, New Brunswick Auxiliary,

See New Brunswick Auxiliary Bible Society.

Bibliographical Miscellany,

Edited by John Petheram, 2240.

Bic, Island of,

Sailing directions for the River St. Lawrence from Cape Chatt to, 636.

Bidwell, Marshall Spring,

Speech on the Intestate Estate Bill, 990; Causes of banishment by Sir F. B. Head, 1275.

Bigot, Jacques, Père,

Copies d'une lettre de, 23; Relation de la Mission Abnaquise, 39.

Bill, Rev. I. E.,

Sermon occasioned by the death of Rev. F. W. Miles, 1459.

Bills, Private,

Les Regles et Ordres relatifs aux, 2370.

Binney, Rt. Rev. Hibbert,

Correspondence *re* dismissal of Canon Cochran, 2746.

Birch, Rev. Dr. Thos.,

Letter from the Hon. Charles Yorke to, 496.

Bissot, Rev. George,

Sermon with reference to the case of the loyalists, 490.

Bisson, Joseph,

Procès d' Anais Toussaint, pour l'empoisonnement de, 2110.

Black Hawk,

The life of, with a history of the War of 1812, 1084.

Blackie, John Stuart,

A lecture on forms of government, 2844.

Blackstone, Sir William,

Observations on the doctrine of, respecting the extent of the Power of the British Parliament, 413.

Blackwell, Thomas E.,

Report on Grand Trunk Railway, 2316.

Blake, John H.,

Report on property of Ramsay Lead Mining Company, 2499.

Blake, William Hume,

Letter to Hon. R. Baldwin on the administration of Justice, 1556.

Blanchet, Dr. François, M.P.P.,

Appel sur les Pretentions du gouvernement, 839.

Blanchet, Pierre,

Les Contemporaines Canadiens, (1), 2158.

Blaquière, Hon. P. B. de,

Letters on the Clergy Reserve Bill, 1388.

Bleury, Sabrevois de,

Refutation de l'écrit de L. J. Papineau, 1333.

Bligh, Lieut. Gen'l. Thomas,

Journal of expedition against the coasts of France which was in command of, 157.

Bliss, Henry,

Statistics of the trade, industry and resources of Canada, 1833, 1053; An essay on the re-construction of Her Majesty's Government in Canada, 1335.

Blyth, Stephen Cleveland,

Narrative of remarkable occurrences connected with the death of, 682.

Board of Trade,

Circular of Instructions, 2187.

Bois, Louis Edouard, Abbé,

Le Colonel Dambourgès 2730.

Boisthibault, M. Doublet de,

Les voeux des Hurons et des Abnaquis, 2068.

Bolduc, Mgr. Jean Baptiste Zacharie,
Journal de la Mission de la Columbie, **1479.**

Bolton, Capt. Edward Chichester,
The Confederation of British North America, **2706.**

Book-keeping,
Traité sur le Tenue des Livres, **1231.**

Booty, James Horatio,
Three months in Canada and United States, **2366.**

Boscawen, Admiral, Edward,
Criticism of ministry for the defeat of, on the Banks of Newfoundland, **115.**

Boston,
An account of the disturbance at, **296.**; A vindication of the town of, **298**; A friendly address on the destruction of tea at, **313**; Speech of Lord Chatham on the address to His Majesty to remove the troops from, **358**; Plans for enlarging and improving the city of, Gourlay, 1513; Present condition of, 1851, **1780**; Report of Board of Trade of, *re* Reciprocity Treaty, **2632**; Information *re* proposed railroad from Montreal to, **2876.**

"Boston," Ship,
Narrative of the sufferings of John R. Jewitt, only survivor of, **719.**

Boston Committee, The,
Mission to Canada, 1851, **1778.**

Boston and Montreal Turnpike Co.,
Act of incorporation and by-laws, **616.**

Boston Weekly Messenger,
Supplement to, 1812, **680.**

Boucher de la Bruère,
Le Canada sous la Domination Anglaise, **2445.**

Boucher, Cyrille,
Les Contemporains Canadiens, **2158.**

Boucherville, G.,
Projet d' une Banque Agricole Nationale, 2440.

Boulton, D'Arcy,
Sketch of Upper Canada, **612.**

Boundary, (Maine, New Brunswick),
Report of the United States Committee on, **904**; Report on aggressions of the inhabitants of New Brunswick on the State of Maine, **905**; Letters on, **906**; Stuart's notes on the, **942**; Decision of the King of the Netherlands, 1831, **966**; Observation on the, **1122**; Message from the president of the United States transmitting information *re*, **1204**; Account of the Treaties and negociations relating to, **1253**; Remarks on the disputed points of boundary, **1256**; Report and resolves of the Senate of Massachusetts respecting, **1257**; Remarks on the disputed points of boundary, **1316**; Report of Committee of United States Senate on Foreign relations on, **1318**; Notes upon, **1319**; A brief history of the boundary question, **1320**; Exposition of the boundary differences between Great Britain and the United States, **1373**; The right of the United States to the North Eastern boundary, **1374**; Draft of a convention between Great Britain and the United States to determine the, **1398**; A vindication of the negotiators of the Treaty of 1783, **1438**; Report of the Commissioners appointed to survey the North Eastern boundary, **1439**; Treaty of Washington, 1842, **1468**; Observations on the Treaty of Washington, Featherstonaugh, **1469**; Observations upon the, **1524.**

Boundary, (Northwest),
Notice respecting the, **722.**

Boundary, (Oregon),
Demonstration of the title of the United States to Oregon, **1507**; Claims to the Oregon territory considered, **1508**; Statement of British claims to the Oregon territory, 154[illegible] Message of the president of the Un[illegible]es and correspondence relating [illegible] The claim of the United S[illegible] Oregon, **1579.**

Boundary, ([illegible] States and Canada),
Disputes arising from the interpretation of the Treaty of Paris, 1783, **633.**

Bouquet, Col. Henry,
Relation historique de l'expédition contre les Indiens, **294.**

Bourdages, Lieutenant Colonel,
Procédure d'un Cour d'Enquête sur plainte du, **713, 714.**

Bourdaloue, Rev. Père Louis,
Sermon sur le Jubilé, **891.**

Bourget, Ignace, Evêque de Montreal,
Lettres pastorales de, **2163, 2164**; Instruction Pastorale, **2296.**

Bourlemaque, François Charles de,
Memoirs of the retreat of, from Carillon to Isle Aux Noix, **199.**

Bovell, James,
Defence of Doctrinal Statements, **2292.**

Bowen, Honourable Edward,
Lettre à l', **841**; Documents respecting claims for increased salary, **1969.**

Bowen, N. H.,
Historical sketch of Isle of Orleans, **2276.**

Bowles, Vice Admiral William,
Suggestions for the conveyance of Reinforcements to Canada, **859**; Suggestions for the more speedy equipment and better manning of H. M. Navy, **1372**; Short remarks on the present state of the navy, 1846, **1608**; Remarks on the conduct of Great Brita' since 1815, **1630**; Essay on naval operations, **1734**; Remarks on a Bill for improving the condition of sailors in the merchant service, **1735**; Thoughts on national defence, **1877.**

Boxer, F. N.,
Sketch of the celebrated Stephensons **2312**

Boyd, John Edward,
Report on narrow gauge railways, **2690, 2840.**

Boyd, John,
Letter from Lauchlan Donaldson on reciprocal trade, **2698.**

Boyd, Walter, M.P.,
Letter to Wm. Pitt on the influence of the stoppage of issue in specie at the Bank of England on the prices of provisions, etc., **598.**

Braddock, General Edward,
Account of the battle of Malangueulé, **124**; Criticism of ministry for the failure of, **115**; Effect of the conduct of Pennsylvania on the expedition of, **133.**

Bradford, John,
An address to the inhabitants of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, **508.**

Bradman, Arthur,
Narrative of the sufferings of Robert Forbes and family during a journey from Canada to the Kennebeck River, **535.**

Brandy,
Histoire de l'Eau de vie en Canada, **1365h.**

Bray, Brevet-Major Edward William,
Memoirs of the 83rd regiment, **2455.**

Brazil,
Report of commission on trade with, **2760.**

Breda,
Terms of treaty signed at, 1667, **24.**

Brehaut, W. H.,
Remarks on dismissal of, **2581, 2582.**

Bridges, Dr.,
A digest of the British Constitution, **1314.**

Bristol,
Case of the merchants, etc., trading to America, **2860**

Britain,
A poem, **151.**

"British American," A,
Reply to "A Nova Scotian," **2929.**

British American Land Co.,
Report of the provisional committee, 1832, **1027**; Information respecting the Eastern Townships, L.C., **1065**; Report of the directors of, 1834, **1105**; Statement of Mr. Templeton respecting lan ; in the Eastern Townships, **1198.**

British American League, The,
Proceedings of the second convention of delegates of, **1704**; Speech of J. W. Gamble, 3 Nov., 1849, **1705.**

British American Mining Co., The,
Act to incorporate, **1596.**

British American Society,
Rules and regulations of, 1830, **943.**

British Columbia,
Hand book on, **2173**; Conditions, prospects, etc., of, **2235**; Gold fields of, **2423, 2424**; Establishment of road from Canada to, **2482**; Exploration between Shuswap and Okanagan and Rockies, **2768**; A statistical account of, **2829.**

British Constitutional Society,
See Constitutional.

British Museum,
New reading room and libraries, **2104.**

British North America,
Observations on emigration to, **941**; Appeal on the state and prospects of the universities and colleges in, **1456**; Desire

of the British American League to draw up a new constitution for, 1705; The Electric and Postal Atlantic Trunk Ferry and the colonization thereby of, 1820; Its condition, resources and prospects, 2105; Extent and future of, Morris, 2142; How it may be peopled, 2358; Relations of United States with Northwest Territories, 2404; Mineral resources of, 2494; A tour in United States and, Crichton, 2534; Admiralty list of lights on coast and lakes of, 2575; Future commercial policy of, 2847.

British North American Association,
Rules of, 2421; Public meeting of, 2422.

Brock, Major-General, Sir Isaac,
Notes on life of, 2207.

Bromley, Mr.,
Second address on the deplorable state of the Indians, 699.

Bross, William,
Toronto and Georgian Bay Ship Canal, 2586.

Brougham, Henry Peter, Lord,
Speech on Canada, Jan. 18, 1838, 1248; Speech on the North American Colonies, Feb. 2, 1838, 1249.

Broughton, Rev. William Grant, D.D.,
Sermon preached on the consecration of, 1185.

Brousseau, Frères, Imprimeurs,
Réponse au Mémoire de, 2394.

Brown, Hon. George,
Dr. Ryerson's reply to attack of 2217; Dr. Ryerson's replies to statements of, 2281; Controversy with Dr. Ryerson, 2742.

Brown, Hon. James,
Essay on means of promoting immigration to New Brunswick, 2308.

Brown, J. Gordon,
Advantages of Canals to farmers of Canada, 1724.

Brown, Robert,
Strictures and remarks on the Earl of Selkirk's Observations on the causes and probable consequences of emigration from Scotland, 618; Address on the right of the eldest sons of Baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia to receive knighthood, 1381.

Brown, Thomas Storrow,
History of the Grand Trunk Railway, 2584.

Brown, William,
A four year's residence in the United States and Canada, 1683.

Brownlee, W. C.,
An appeal to the patriot, 2877.

Bruce County,
Letter to Wardens of, 2924.

Brulart de Sillery, Chevalier Noel,
Etudes et Recherches sur le, 1975.

Brunet, Abbé Ovide,
Voyage d' André Michaux, 2325; Les plantes de Michaux, 2466; Catalogue des vegetaux ligneux du Canada, 2838.

Bruyère, Rev. J. M.,
Ryersonian controversy, 2111, 2113.

Brydges, C. J.,
Letter on trade between Canada and Lower Provinces, 2737.

Brydone, Dr. James Marr,
Narrative of a voyage of a party of Sussex emigrants to Upper Canada, 1834, 1099.

Buchan, Wm. F.,
Remarks on emigration, particularly applicable to the Eastern Townships, 1446.

Buchanan, A. C.,
Extracts from instructions to emigrants arriving at Quebec, by, 1100; Letter from respecting the improvement of navigation in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1129; Report on emigration, 1995.

Buchanan, Hon. Isaac,
Letter to Mr. H. Draper on Clergy Reserve and School lands, 1179; The real state of things in Canada, 1222; Letters against the Baldwin faction, 1520; Letters on the political situation, 1859, 2209; A government specie-paying bank proposed, 2734.

Buchanan, James,
Letter on the means of financing the construction of railways, Upper Canada, 1151; Letter to Lord Durham on trade with the United States, 1273; Addresses and testimonials to, upon his retirement from the consulate of New York, 1491; Letter on free trade and navigation of the St. Lawrence, 1605.

Buchanan, James,

Admission of grain into Great Britain, 2899

Buchanan, Hon. J.,

Correspondence respecting the Oregon Boundary, 1579.

Buck, Walter M.,

Best route for the Intercolonial railway through Quebec and New Brunswick, 2839.

Buffalo,

Report on international bridge, 2179.

Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway,

Rental of international bridge, 2179.

Buller, Charles, M.P.,

Speech of Sir H. Douglas on the motion of, for government colonization, 1495; Speech on systematic colonization, 1504; Letters from, on Canada, 1641.

Burdett, Sir Francis,

Speech on Parliamentary Reform, 648; A discourse in which the representations of, are considered, 651; The political principles of, exposed, 663.

Burford, Robert,

Description of a view of the city of Quebec, 963; Description of a view of Hobart Town, Van Deemen's Land and the surrounding country, 976.

Burge, Wm.,

Observations on the supreme appellate jurisdiction of Great Britain, 1401.

Burges, Hon Tristam,

The battle of Lake Erie with notices of Commodore Elliott's conduct in that engagement, 1315.

Burgoyne, General John,

Speech on Lord North's motion respecting the American colonies, 328; The substance of his speeches on Mr. Vyner's and Mr. Hartley's motion; also General Washington's letter to, 406; Letter to his constituents on his resignation, 415; Reply to his letter to his constituents, 416; A view of the evidence relative to the conduct of the American war under, 417; A brief examination of the plan and conduct of the northern expedition in America in 1777, 423; Affairs of America discussed in a "Short History of the Opposition," 426; A letter to, 443; "Richard Coeur de Lion," an historical romance, 557; "The Maid of the Oaks," a new dramatic entertainment, 558; "The Heiress," a comedy, 559; "The Lord of the Manor," a comic opera, 560.

Burgoyne, Montagu,

Letter from, on the necessity of parliamentary Reform, 653.

Burke, Edmund,

Speech on American taxation, 332; Speech on conciliation of the American Colonies, 334; Letter on the affairs of America, 387; Thoughts on the letter of, on the affairs of America, 388; An answer from the Electors of Bristol to the letter of, on the affairs of America, 389; address to, on his late letter to a relative on the affairs of America, 393; Letters relative to the trade of Ireland, 408; Speech on a plan for the better security of the independence of Parliament, 444; Speech on his parliamentary conduct, 457; Speech on American taxation, 469; Selection from speeches of, 480; Speech on moving his resolution for conciliation with the colonies, 486; Speech on Nabob of Arcot's debts, 497; Reflections on the Revolution in France, 543; Opinion on the expediency of conceding the Catholic claims, 864.

Burke, Rev.,

Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Stanser's examination of the Letter of Instruction of, to the C. M. of Nova Scotia, 615.

Burke, Thomas,

The trial and acquittal of, for the manslaughter of Wm. Lawson, 1842.

Burn, David,

Colonial legislation on the subject of education, 1426.

Burn, J .J.,

Case of Earl of Stirling, 1052.

Burns, Rev. Dr.,

"The Two Elders," drama, concerning, 2046.

Burns, Rev. John,

Sermon of thanksgiving, 3 June, 1814, 696.

Burns, Lewis,

The circumstantial narrative of the trial of, 866.

Burns, Rev. Robert,

Letters to, in review of the Fifth Annual Report of the Society for promoting the religious interests of Scottish settlers in North America, 909; Letter from Wm. Morris on the clergy reserves to, 1297.

Burns, Judge Robert Easton,

A letter on the Division Courts, 1619.

Burns, Rev. Robert F.,

Discourse on Abraham Lincoln, 2657.

Burpee, E. R.,

Report of survey of extension of European and North American railway to American boundary, 2689.

Burr, Rowland,

Extracts from report of select committee on prohibitory liquor law, 2300.

Burroughs, Stephen,

View of practical justice, by, 2895.

Burtis, W. R. M.,

Essay on means of promoting immigration to New Brunswick, 2310; The New Dominion, 2814.

Burton, Robert,

The English Empire in America, 58.

Bury, Viscount,

See Keppel, William Coutts.

Bushe, Gervase Parker,

The case of Great Britain and America, 283.

Bute, John Stuart, Earl of,

Letter to, on the consequences of a late resignation, 202; Answer to a letter to, 203; A few words concerning the, 219; Serious considerations on the measures of the present a ministration, 226; An epistle to the dictator in his retirement, 227; Letter from a member of the Opposition, 228; A review of the administration of, 229; Political disquisitions in a letter to, 231; Reasons why he should be made a public example, 240; A review of his associations with Lord Grenville, 272.

Butler, T. P.,

Alphabetical index to statutes of Canada, 2771.

Buxton Mission,

Sketch of, 2748.

By, Col. John,

Construction of Rideau Canal by, 1017.

Byles, Rev Mather,

"The flourish of the annual spring," a sermon by, 72; Sermon on the Vileness of the Body, by, 303; "The victory ascribed to God," a sermon by, 586.

Byng, Admiral John,

Resumé of the case of, 134; Reply to aspersions cast on the ministry by, 141.

Byrne, Rev. James T.,

The claim of temperance societies, 1436.

Bytown, College of,

Prospectus of the, 18 Aug., 1848, 1663.

Bytown and Ottawa Emigration Society,

Bylaws of, 1841, 1408.

Bytown and Prescott Railway,

Report of the location, surveys and estimates of, 1810; Reports on the preliminary and locating surveys of, W. Shanly, 1909.

C

Cable, Submarine Telegraph,

An account of the laying of, 2023.

"Cacique of Ontario,"

An Indian Tale, 517.

Cadien, Baptiste,

The case of, 1308.

Cadoxton Colliery,

Statement on the working charges on steam coal, 1749.

Caird, James,

Prairie farming in America, 2200; Slanders on Canada refuted, 2205.

Cairns, Wm.,

The report of the case of, vs. Abraham Gesner, 1895.

Caldwell, John,

Report of a Special Committee of the Assembly respecting the affairs of the late Receiver General, 1090.

Calhoun, Hon. John Caldwell,

Correspondence respecting the Oregon Boundary, 1579.

California,

Voyage to, to observe the transit of Venus, 409.

Camden, Charles Pratt, Earl,

Letter to, on restraint of trade of the colonies, 340.

Cameron, Hon. J. Hillyard,

Letter of J. G. Spragge to, 1631; Letter on Canadian manufactures, 2171.

Cameron, Hon. Malcolm,

Letters from Dr. Ryerson to, on University Question, 2335; Lect[illegible] by, 2349.

"Camillus,"

See Adam Thom.

Campbell, Hon. Alexander,

Debate on the Fisheries Bill of, 2637; Remarks on Fisheries Bill addressed to, 2638; Correspondence re dismissal of Mr. P. M. Partridge, 2352.

Campbell, James,

The school book question and, 2742.

Campbell, Rollo,

Two lectures on Canada, 2070.

Campobello Mill and Manufacturing Co.,

Prospects of, with two plans, 1317.

Canada,

Relation des affaires du, en 1696, 38; The Four Kings of, 47; Expedition to, 1712, 51; Impartial judgment on the military operations in, 1759, 178; Réflexions sommaires sur le Commerce en, 1759, 182; Form of prayer and thanksgiving for the surrender of, by France, 185; List of grants of land made in New France, 197; Considérations sur l'état du, (1759), 200; The interest of Great Britain, with regard to, 204; Reasons for keeping Guadaloupe in preference to, 205; The importance of, refuted, 208; Value of, to Great Britain, and reasons for keeping it in preference to Guadaloupe, 235; The true interest of Great Britain in regard to the trade of, 274; Expedition from, 1779, 417; A brief account of, 503; A view of the Civil Government and administration of justice in, while subjected to the Crown of France, Mazeres, 533; Narrative of the sufferings of Robert Forbes and family during a journey from, to the Kennebeck River, 535; Extrait des Minutes du Conseil, concernant les Registres, 538; Plan d'établissemens du clergé et de la Noblesse, dans le, 556; Avis au, 1798, 584; Boundary and trade disputes arising from the interpretation of the Treaty of Paris, 1783, 633; Considérations sur les effets de la conservation des moeurs de ses habitants, 641; Plan to attack, 1755, Townshend, 694; Information relative to import and export duties between the United States and, 720; Notice respecting the boundary between the United States and, 722; Inducements to emigration presented in, 747; Observations on, 767; Remarks on the agricultural interest of, Christie, 791; Account of the services of Sir George Prevost in, 803; Observations and facts relative to, Wilson, 807; The young emigrants, or pictures of, 855; Suggestions for the conveyance of reinforcements to, 859; Second annual report of the society for promoting education and industry among the Indians and destitute settlers in, 934; Facts re the Indians and destitute settlers in, 935; Notes made during a visit to, in 1831, 971; Conclusions des Observations d'Anti-Bano[illegible] sur, 995, 996; The agricultural state of, Fergusson, 1015; A concise view of the inland navigation of, 1016; Narrative of an English farmer during his residence in, 1824-30, 1036; Statistics of the trade, industry and resources of, 1833, 1053, 1054; Emigrants' guide to, 1056; Political tract "Le Clergé Canadien vengé par ses ennemis," 1069; Observations sur les affairs du, 1079; Liste Chronologique des Evêques et des Prêtres, 1087; Friendly advice to emigrants on their arrival in, 1101; Letters from, containing information for emigrants, 1102; In the years 1832, 1833 and 1834, 1115; Notes upon, in the year 1835, 1117; A few remarks on internal improvements in, 1130; The emigrant and traveller's guide to, Murray, 1133; Account of a journey to, 1199; The affairs of, 1200; A few words upon the subject of, 1205; Remarks on the arbitrary Colonial Policy practised in, 1212; Remarks on the proceedings as to, 1221; Real state of things in, 1222; Chroniques Canadiennes de 1834, 1230; An address to the people of, 1243; Lord Brougham's speech on, 1248; The Viceroy's Dream or the Canadian Government not "wide awake," 1263; A few more words upon, 1267; The Canadian controversy, 1838, 1269; Hints on the case of, 1271; Emancipate your colonies; Bentham, 1274; The Canadian question, 1325; Affairs in, 1838, will occasion an examination of the principles upon which colonies have been hitherto founded and governed, 1326; An essay on the reconstruction of

Her Majesty's Government in, 1335; Mémoire sur l'état présent du, (1667), 1365a; Mémoire sur la, 1365b; Considérations sur l'état présent du, (1758), 1365c; Histoire du, 1365d; Jugement sur les opérations militaires, (1759), 1365f; Réflections sommaires sur le commerce du, 1365g; Histoire de l'eau-de-vie en, 1365h; The Canada Bill and Robinson, 1382; The interest of, in the integrity of the Empire, 1405; Fundamental principles of the laws of, 1406; Comparative advantages between United States and, for British settlers, 1443; Report of special committee of the assembly on trade with Great Britain, 1449; Report on the canal navigation of, 1466; Treaty of Washington [French copy], 1468, Annual report of the Board of Works for 1843, 1486; Voyages de Découverte au, 1489; Taylor's essay on the condition of, 1843, 1501; Some remarks on Sir C. Bagot's government, Ryerson, 1505; England in the Western Hemisphere, 1509; A view of Sir C. Metcalfe's government of, 1516; Journal of travels in, 1844, 1525; The emigrant, from memoranda of a settler in, 1528; Instructions to the School Commissioners in, East, 1530; Under successive administrations, 1540; Journal of visit to, 1776, 1541; A pastoral letter to the clergy and lay members of the Established Church in Western, 1543; Notes of a tour through, Moore, 1544; The travellers' handbook for, 1546; A brief review of the financial state of, W. H. Merritt, 1547; Memoir upon the Jesuits' Estates in, 1563; Address of the Free Trade Association to the inhabitants of, 1615; Manifeste adressé au peuple du, 1618; Letter to Lord Elgin on Responsible Government in, 1629; Examination of resources of British North America, 1668; Guide book of, 1849, 1675; The financial position and resources of, Hincks, 1676; A few observations on, 1849, 1680; The settlers' new home, or guide to emigrants, Smith, 1682; A four years' residence in, Brown, 1683; The annexation of, to the United States; Dublin University Magazine, 1850, 1721; A plan for the systematic colonization of, 1728; Fifteen years in, Haw, 1730; A practical guide to emigrants, George Nettle, 1731; And the continental congress, 1751; Elémens du droit public et constitutionnel du, 1766; Liste complète de membres de l'Assemblée de, 1766; Speech of the Hon. Francis Hincks on the financial condition of, 1770; State of political parties in, 1851, 1776; L'Annexation du, aux Etats-Unis, 1779; Statements relative to the commerce of, 1780; A comparative view of the climate of, considered in relation to its influence on agriculture, 1787; A few words upon and her productions in the Great Exhibition, London, 1851, 1806; Growth and prospects of, 1831; Descriptive account of, 1853, 1878; Correspondance des gouverneurs relative à la tenure seigneuriale, 1884; Letters on the school system of, 1897; Essay on, (1854), 1925; Lecture by B. Chamberlin on "Our Country and our duty to it," 1941; Work and wages or the "Penny emigrant's guide to," 1942; The natural and industrial productions of, 1971; Les Institutions, etc., par Langevin, 1979; Essay by J. Sheridan Hogan, 1981; Prize essay on the resources of, Morris, 1982; Conditions and prospects of, in, 1854, 1985; Finances and trade of, 1855, 1999; Remarks on the extension of reciprocity between the United States and, 2000; Lettre sur le commerce et la navigation du, par Hon. John Young, 2015; The advantages of, for settlers, 2044; Statistical information respecting, 2060; Souvenirs historiques du, 2061; Lectures on, by Campbell, 1857, 2070; Description of climate, land grants, wages, etc., and its advantages as a field for emigration, 2072; Description of, 1857, 2074; Rules, orders, etc., of Upper House of Parliament of, 2129; Past, Present, and Future of, 2141; Tableau historique des progres du, 2145; Letters on manufactures of, 2171; Letter of a Canadian merchant on British shipping, 2178; Claims as capital of, 2183, 2184; Notes on, by James Caird, M.P., 2200; Caird's Slanders on, refuted, 2205; Par G. H. Macaulay, 2212; Seventy years ago, (1860), 2263; Pamphlet by Hon. A. T. Galt, 2269, 2270; Defence of, 2273; Emigration pamphlet, 2302; Settlers' guide, 2303; Courte Esquisse de sa position, etc., 2305; A trip through, by Captain Horton Rhys, 2323; Voyage d'André Michaux, 2325; The National defences, Denison, 2331; Is she prepared for war, 2332; Three months in, United States and, 2366; Organization militaire, 2374; Precis of the wars in, Carmichael-Smyth, 2384; A battleground; Alex. Somerville, 2388; Pour l'information des Im-

migrants, 1862, 2420; A comparison with the United States, 2432; Staple trade of, 2439; Sous la Domination Anglaise, 2445; Lectures on, Bass, 2459; Letters from, 2460; A trip to, by "*T.D.L.*", 2461; The gold fields of, Douglas, 2500; In 1864, Cheshyre, 2510; Future government of, Thompson, 2524; Tableau synoptique de l'ornithologie du, 2537; Le Rougisme en, 2539; Ministerial explanations, 1864, 2544; Municipal loan fund, hospitals and charities of, 2565; Les resources et la richesse du, 2579; Notes on the gold of Eastern, 2592; State of common gaols of, 2597; Histoire de, en tableaux, 2608; An agricultural, geographical and mineralogical sketch, 2609; The Independence of, Alison, 2628; Deputation of Executive Council *re* defence of, 2634; Maple leaves for grave of Abraham Lincoln from, 2657; A six weeks' tour in western, 2683; The birds of, LeMoine, 2700; The Irish position in, 2731; The Northern Kingdom, 2766; Present and future of, Lacroix, 2775; Lettres sur le, 2811; Catalogue des végétaux ligneux du, 2838; Statement of Minister of Finance, 1867, 2846; Miscellaneous statistics of, 2849; Tourist's guide and places of historical interest, 2857; Instructions for sailors, to, 2875; Handbook to United States and, 2922.

Canada, Chronicles of,

See Chronicles of Canada.

Canada Land Company,

Letter of warning to, 830; Report of the directors of, 1026; List of the proprietors of, 1144; Results of emigration to Upper Canada, 1422; Satisfactory results since establishment of, 1448; The life of a backwoodsman, 1483; Observations on the history and proceedings of, 1560; Information for intending emigrants, 1732; Improvement of the Huron Tract, 1912; Report of directors of, 2232.

Canada Marine Insurance Co.,

Articles of Association, 1245.

Canadia,

Ode, Epinikiœ, 192.

"Canadian," A,

The affairs of the Canadas, 1200; Letters to the Right Hon. Earl Grey, 1588; Remarks and misstatements of Goldwin Smith, 2718.

Canadians,

Lord Durham and the, 1260.

"Canadian Homes,"

By Maple Knot, 2155.

Canadian Inspector, The,

A collection of facts concerning the government of Sir George Prevost, 702.

Canadian Institute,

Officers, etc., of, 1354, 1946.

Canadian Lyre,

by J. R. Ramsay, 2277.

Canadian Merchants' Magazine,

And Commercial Review, 2218.

Canadian Native Oil,

Story of, 2425.

Canadian Pacific Railway,

Claims of St. John, N.B., to be the Atlantic terminus of, 2250; Request for establishment of a territorial road between Canada and British Columbia, 2482.

"Canadian Visitor," The,

Facts *re* the Indians and destitute settlers in Canada and the United States, 935;

Canadien,

"Un Loyal Canadien," adressé à tous les Electeurs du Bas-Canada, par, 870; "Un vrai Canadien," esquisse de la Constitution Britannique, 871. *See also* Hon. D. B. Viger.

Canadien, Le,

Letters addressed to, by Rev. P. McMahon, 1496.

Canadiennes,

Tablettes Historiques, 2213.

Canals,

Report on the canal navigation of the Canadas, Philipotts, 1466; Report of Board of Works on, 1844, 1573; Advantages to farmers of Canada, 1724; Influence of, in Canada, 1743; Report on a canal between Lake Simcoe and Rice Lake, Baird, 1936; Regulations for the management and protection of, 2073; River Lee navigation, 2152; Of Canada, 2629; *See* Caughnawaga Canal, Erie Canal, Georgian Bay Canal, Niagara Ship Canal, Ottawa Ship Canal, Rideau Canal, Toronto and Georgian Bay Canal, Welland Canal.

Candidus,

Plain truth, or remarks on a late pamphlet entitled "Common Sense," 372, 373.

Canning, George,

Papers relating to America presented by, 558.

Cantata,

En l' honneur de son Altesse Royale, Le Prince de Galles, 2260, 2261.

Cape Breton,

Lochinvar's Encouragement for settlers, 6; American fisheries and the reduction of, 80; Sermon on reduction of, 81; Journal of James Gibson, 82; Importance and advantage of, considered, 86, 87; Remarks on enquiry into the causes of the failure of the expedition against, 152; Importance of, to Great Britain and France, 156; Narrative of a shipwreck on the island of, 453; Historical and descriptive sketch of, 895; Resolutions at a public meeting respecting the Government of, 1201.

Capital of Canada,

Considerations on the selection of, 1472; Consideration on the choice of, 2033; Essai par Dunbar Ross, 2144; Claims of Toronto, 2183.

See also Ottawa.

Capsa, Bishop of,

Letter to the president of the Committee on Education, 525.

"Caraboo,"

Narrative of the adventures of, 723; A companion for, or the adventures of Henry Frederick Moon, 724.

Cardinal, Joseph Narcisse,

Procès de, 1312a; Lecture sur, 2298.

Carey, Henry C.,

Financial crises, their causes and effects, 2532.

Cariboo,

Gold fields of British Columbia, 2423, 2424.

Carillon,

Retreat of M. de Bourlemaque from, to Isle aux Noix, 199.

Carleton, Sir Guy,

Letter to, on the murder of Capt. Huddy, Paine, 491.

Carleton County (N.B.),

And its various resources, 2511.

Carlisle, Earl of,

See Howard, Frederick.

Carlyle, Alexander, D.D.,

Sermon on the justice and necessity of the war with the American colonies, 392.

Carmichael-Smyth, Major Robert,

A letter on British Colonial Railway Communication, 1712; Assistance to the people and capital of Great Britain by the construction of a great National Railway between the Atlantic and the Pacific, 1713; Letter to Earl Grey on Railway Communication between the Atlantic and the Pacific, 1727.

Carmichael-Smyth, Major General Sir James,

Precis of the Wars in Canada, 2384.

Carnarvon, Earl of,

See Herbert, Henry Molyneux.

Carolina,

An account of, Burton, 58.

Caron, Hon. Réné Edouard,

Correspondence with Draper, Lafontaine and Morin, 1589; Revue de la Revue du Pamphlet de, 1591.

Carroll, Charles,

Journal of, 1776, 1541.

Carson, William, M.D.,

Reasons for colonizing Newfoundland, 689.

Cartier, Jacques,

Course of the voyage of, 945; Voyage de Découverte au Canada, 1489; Un vaisseau que l'on pretend être la "Petite Hermine" de, 1532.

Cartier, Joseph, Lieutenant,

Procedure d'un cour d' enquête contre, 713, 714.

Cartwright, John,

A letter to, on Parliamentary Reform, 644; Reasons for Parliamentary Reform, 649.

Cartwright, Hon. Richard,

Memorial sermon by Dr. Strachan, 717; Remarks on the Militia of Canada, 1527.

Cartwright, Rev. Robert David,

Recollections of a "beloved pastor," 1575.

Casault, Louis Jacques, Abbé,

Eloge funèbre de, 2470.

Cascumpec Bay,
A correct map of lands surrounding, 767.

Casgrain, Henri-Raymond, Abbé,
Un Contemporain, F. X. Garneau, 2605; Découverte du Tombeau de Champlain, 2703, 2704.

Cassini, Jacques Dominique, Comte de,
Voyage to Newfoundland and Sailee, 409.

Castlereagh, Lord,
See Stewart, Robert.

Cataline the Second,
Letters from Cicero, 452.

Cauchon, Hon. Joseph,
Etude sur l'Union projetée des provinces, 2134; Un Chapitre des Contradictions de, 2329; Union of the provinces, 2614.

Caughnawaga Canal,
Report on the survey of the, 1994.

Cayley, E. S.,
Speech on the bill respecting the government of Lower Canada, 1247.

Cayley, Hon. William,
Finances and trade of Canada, 1999.

Cayuga Indians,
Conferences and treaties with Sir Wm. Johnston, 125.

Cedars, The,
Exchange of prisoners at, 386.

Chaboillez, Rev. Augustin,
Questions sur le gouvernement ecclesiastique du District de Montreal, 813, 814; Réponse de, à P. H. Bedard, 819.

Chabot, Hon. Jean,
Lettre d' Ov. Leblanc à, 1943.

Chalmers, George,
Opinions on public law and commercial policy, 487.

Chalmers, Rev. Thomas, D.D.,
Letter from Dr. Strachan to, 1039.

Chamberlin, B., B.C.L.,
Lecture on "Canada and our duty to it," 1941; Rapport de la Chambre des Arts et Manufactures, 2214.

Champion, Richard,
Controversy between Great Britain and the United States, 484, 485.

Champlain, Lake,
Guide to, 1864; Voyage d'André Mich [illegible]

Champlain, Samuel de,
Découverte du Tombeau de, 2703, 2704; Le tombeau de, et le Journal de Quebec, 2801.

Chandler, Hon. Joseph R.,
Speech on the "Collins Line of American Steamers," 1850.

Chandonnet, Rev. Thomas-Aimé,
Discours prononcés par, 2549; La Question des classiques en présence des critiques de, 2660.

Chapman, Henry S.,
Thoughts on the money and exchanges of Lower Canada, 1019.

Charbonnel, Mgr. Armand François Marie de,
Correspondence au sujet des Ecoles séparées, 1839.

Chard, C. J.,
Sermon occasioned by the death of, 1574.

"Charivari,"
The, or Canadian poetics, 829.

Charland, Louis,
Extraits des Titres des anciennes concessions de terre, 606.

Charron, Anselme,
Meurtre de, 2257.

Chateauguay, L'Héroine de,
Par N. Emile Chevalier, 2137.

Chatham, Earl of,
See Pitt, William.

Chats Falls,
Documents relating to the slides at the, 1716.

Chatt, Cape,
Sailing directions for the River St. Lawrence from, to the Island of Bic, 636.

Chaudière Falls,
Documents relating to the slides at the, 1716.

Chaudière River,
Report of a reconnaisance of the Valley of, 1128; Rapport sur les Mines d'Or de la, 2492.

Chaumont, Pierre Joseph Marie, Père,
Biography of, 28, 29.

Chauncy, Charles, D.D.,
A sermon of thanksgiving on reduction of Louisbourg, 81.

Chauveau, Hon. Pierre Joseph Olivier,
Discours par, 1855, 2013.

Chebucto,
Flying Mercury Supplement, 2168.

Cheetham, James,
Peace or War or thoughts on our affairs with England, 625.

Chemistry,
Lessons in (translated into French), 761; Contributions to, of natural waters, Hunt, 2645.

Cherrier, C. S.,
Discours sur la Confédération, 2615.

"Chesapeake" Frigate,
Papers relating to her encounter with the *Leopard*, 658; Case of David Comins, etc., 2595.

Chesser, John,
Sermon delivered at the interment of, 917.

Chesshyre, Henry T. Newton, R.N.,
Canada in 186[illegible], 2510.

Chesterfield, Earl of,
See Stanhope, Philip.

Chevalier, H. Emile,
L'Héroïne de [illegible] par, 2137.

Chicachas,
Journal de la Guerre contre les, 65[illegible].

Childe, John, C.E.
Report on improvements of Montreal Harbour, 2120.

China,
Direct communication between England and, 1568.

Chiniquy, Rev. Père Charles Pascal Télesphore,
Manuel de la Société de Tempérance, 1654, 1655; Persecution [illegible] de, 2115.

Chippewa,
Tracts in the language of the Chippewa Indians, 901; [illegible] Matthias, 937.

Chisholm, David,
Memorial and case of, 13[illegible].

Choate, Rufus,
Eulogy on Daniel Webster, 1902.

Cholera,
Reglemens sur le, 1041; Facts connected with the visitation of, 1833, 1061; [illegible] season, 1847 and [illegible] 1075; Report of the Special Sanitary Committee of Montreal on, [illegible] causes, [illegible] and treatment, [illegible] 20; Practical views on, 1956; Memorandum on, 2[illegible], 2765.

Choueguen (See Oswego),

Chrétien" Un,
La question des classiques et présence des critiques de l'Abbé Chandonnet, 560.

Christian, Edward,
A concise account of [illegible] two Houses of Parliament [illegible].

"Christian Sentinel,"
The Anglo-Canadian [illegible] Magazine, Vol. 11, No. 5, [illegible].

Christ Church, Fredericton,
Ordination sermon preached [illegible] 856, 2055.

Christie, A. J.,
The emigrants [illegible].

Christie, Robert,
[illegible] of the administration of [illegible] government of Lower [illegible]

[illegible] "[illegible]a,"
[illegible]

[illegible] with Sir W[illegible] Johnson [illegible].

Church, The [illegible] (newspaper),
Letter to the [illegible] on Apostasion, 1492; Letter exposing the [illegible] of 1498.

Church of England,
[illegible] in the Canadas, 851; Letter to [illegible] clergy and congregations of, of the [illegible] of Quebec respecting the [illegible] 882; The order of con[illegible] 936; Report of a Committee [illegible] assembly on Government grants [illegible] Thoughts on the present state

and future prospects of, 1182; The church and the Wesleyans, 1298; History of in Upper Canada, Bettridge, 1299; Two letters on the church and church establishments, 1319; Report of society for sending clergy to Upper Canada, 1834, 1355; An Act to provide for the management of the temporalities of, 144[illegible] Constitution and objects of the church society of the Diocese of Toronto, 1457; Letter on Rev. Thos. Bell's essay on Apostolic Succession, [illegible] An Act to incorporate the church societies of, 1533; Journal of the Bishop of Montreal, during a visit to the North West America Mission, 1542; A pastoral letter to the clergy and members in Western Canada, 1543; Controversy respecting the position of, 1554; Charge delivered by Dr. Bethune at the visitations of the clergy, etc., of the Archdeanery of York, 1849, 1691; Controversy on the "Companion to the Prayer Book," 1694, 1695, 1696; A sketch of the rise and progress of, in British North America, 1697; Journal of visitation of Newfoundland, 1744; Secular state of, Diocese of Toronto, 1753; Causes of dissention in St. John's, Wiggins, 1794; Reply of Rev. [illegible] Gray to Rev. Mr. Wiggins, [illegible] letter from Bishop Strachan on the state of, 1851, 1796; Lecture on, [illegible] colonies, 1802; Papers relating to [illegible] of rectories, 1824; Minutes of [illegible] rence of Bishops, 1852, 1844; A [illegible] the members in Scarborough [illegible]. The duty of the members of, respecting the Clergy Reserves, 1934; Documents relative to the erection and endowment of additional bishoprics in the colonies, 2022; Lecture to the Young Mens' Society, St. John, by the Bishop of Fredericton, 1857, 2076; Salaries of the clergy, 2166; Letter addressed to the Diocese of Quebec, 2166; Letter to members of [illegible] 2242; Report of meeting of Diocese of Quebec, 2243; Controversy on Address from lay association of, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247; Letter of Dr. Fulford to Bishop and Clergy of, 2398; Correspondence arising out of letter of Dr. Fulford, 2399; Second letter of Dr. Fulford, 2400; Reply to second letter of Dr. Fulford, 2401; Third letter of Dr. Fulford and reply to, 2402; Letter of Adam Crooks to Dr. Fulford, 2403; 20th report of Church Society of Diocese of Quebec, 2437; Journal of second provincial synod of, 2438; Judgment of the Canadian Bishops, 2471; Charges to the Diocese of Fredericton, 2472; Proceedings of synod of diocese of Montreal, 2474; Speech on separate schools, Armstrong, 2551; Protest of minority of Trinity College, 2538; Proceedings of Synod diocese of Toronto, 2562; Proceedings of provincial synod, 1865, 2658; Journal of the synod of Diocese of Toronto, 2659; Notitia Liturgica, 2743; "Sunday," by E. H. Plumptre, 2744; State of, in Diocese of Huron, 2747; Church Society Missionary Reports, 2749; "The race for the mitre," 2751; Report of conference in diocese of Rupert's Land, 2320.

Church of the Messiah,

Discourse by Rev. John Cordner in, 2293.

Church,

See Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic.

Church Society, Incorporated,

Report of, of the Diocese of Montreal for 1854, 2021.

Churchill, John,

See Marlborough, Duke of,

Churchill River,

Journal of winds and tides, 1746-47, 107.

Cicero,

Letters from, to Cataline the Second, 452.

"Cincinnatus,"

The patriotic mirror, 451.

"Citizen, A,"

Thoughts on Emigration and Education addressed by Lord John Russell, 1635.

Civil Service Rifle Corps,

Memorials of the, Patterson, 2827; Memorials of the, Simpson,, 2828.

Civil War,

See War, American Civil.

Clare, John, Earl of,

Speech on the motion of the Earl for the adoption of conciliatory measures with Ireland, 576.

Clarendon, George Frederick Villiers

Review of Secretary Marcy's letter the English enlistment question

Clark, Charles,

A few more words upon Canada, 1267.

Clarke, George,

Voyage to America of, 2783.

Clarke, Henry J.,

Letter to *re* claims of D'Arcy McGee to Irish support, 2804.

Clarke, William,

Observations on the conduct of France, 118.

Clarkson, William,

Inquiry into the cause of the increase of pauperism and poor rates in England, 712.

Classics,

La question des classiques, 2647, 2648, 2660.

Clay, Henry,

Correspondence *re* navigation of St. Lawrence, 903.

Clergy,

Adresse sur l'etat du, 556; Le Clergé Canadien vengé par ses ennemis, 1069; The salaries of the. From the Church Review, 2165.

Clergy Reserves,

The exclusive right of the church to, defended, 850; An apology for the Church of England in the Canadas, 851; Observations on the provisions made for the maintainance and support of a Protestant clergy, Strachan, 879; Letter to Diocese of Quebec *re*, 882; Letters from Egerton Ryerson to Dr. Strachan, 915; Speech of Dr. Strachan in the Legislative Council, 918; Pastoral letter from the clergy of the Church of Scotland on, 919; Review of the pastoral letter of the clergy of the Church of Scotland *re*, 920; "Jonathan's" remarks on, 921; Letter from Dr. Strachan to Dr. Lee on, 938; Letters from J. C. Grant to Dr. Strachan, 959; Copy of a petition to the Imperial Parliament respecting the, and The King's College, 985; Message from the Legislative Council with resolutions on, 1138; Report of a committee of the Legislative Council, U.C., on, 1143; Observations of Lord Glenelg on, 1162; Letter from Isaac Buchanan to Wm. H. Draper on, 1179; Proceedings in the House of Assembly, Upper Canada, on, 1181; Speeches on the Bill for appropriating the proceeds for education, 1224; The reserves question, 1225, 1389; Correspondance of Rev. Archdeacon Mountain with the Colonial Department, *re*, 1241; Correspondence of Hon. William Morris with Colonial Department *re*, 1294; Strictures on the correspondence of Hon. William Morris, 1295; Reply of Hon. Wm. Morris to the letters of Dr. Strachan, 1296; Letter on, by Wm. Morris, 1297; History of the Church of England in Upper Canada, Bettridge, 1299; Remarks of Rev. W. M. Harvard respecting, 1300; Address to the members of the Established Church of Scotland in North America, 1301; Letters from Egerton Ryerson to Hon. W. H. Draper, 1348; Letter in r[illegible] to Ryerson by an Anglo-Canadian, 1[illegible]; Report of a committee of the assembly on, 1360; Correspondence read in the debate on the reserve bill, 1840, 1388; Memorial and protest of the Presbyterian Church respecting the, 1435; An act to provide for the sale of, 1442; A word on the, 1846, 1603; History and present position of, 1851, 1772; Report of a public discussion at Simcoe on, 1773; Speech of Hon. Dr. Rolph on, 1852, 1829; Letter from Dr. Strachan to the Duke of Newcastle, 1853, 1891; The Clergy Reserves Question in Canada, Bethune, 1892; Letter from F. Hincks to John Wilson, 1928; Letter from Dr. Strachan to Hon. A. N. Morin, 1933; The duty of the members of the Church of England respecting the, 1934; Bruyere-Ryersonian controversy, 2111, 2113.

Clerk, G. E.,

Discours sur la Confederation, 2615.

Clerke, Captain Charles,

A comparative view of the Russian Discoveries with those made by, 504.

Cleveland, Rev. Edward,

Sketch of Shipton, Canada East, 2185.

Clinton, General Sir Henry,

Narrative of, relative to his conduct during part of his command in North America, 474; Answer to the narrative of, which relates to the conduct of Lieut.-Gen'l. Earl Cornwallis in 1781, 475; Letter from, to the Commissioners of Public Accounts, 476; Letters between the Commissioners for Auditing Public Accounts and, 554; Observations on Mr. Stedman's history of the American War, 583.

Club des Amis Politiques,

Constitution du, 2347.

Club National Démocratique,
Manifeste du, 1708.

Coal,
Statement of the working charges on steam coal, 1749; Conditions of deposition of, Dawson, 2702; *See also* Acadia Coal Company.

Coates, Capt. W.,
Remarks of, on many voyages to Hudson's Bay, 1727-1751, 1834.

Cobbett, William,
A year's residence in the United States, 770; The immigrants' guide, 940.

Cobbett, William,
Accusations of, against officers of 54th Regt., 2890.

"Cobbett Club,"
A political tract by, 1364.

Cochran, Christina,
Correspondence in the extradition proceedings in the case of, 1526.

Cochran, James C., [Cochrane],
Correspondence *re* dismissal of, 2746.

Cochran, Rev. M.,
His fifth and last letter to Mr. Burke, 615.

Cockburn, Sir W. S. R.,
An address to the citizens of Bath, 1208.

Cody, Beaumont and Hecox,
Report on Erie Canal, 1311.

Coffin, William Foster,
Three chapters on a triple project, 1669; The memorial of, 2007.

Cogswell, William, M. A.,
Sermon preached before the Nova Scotia Philanthropic Society, 1395.

Colborne, Sir John,
Report made to, on lands granted to U. E. Loyalists, 1107; Correspondence relating to the creation of rectories by, 1824.

Collège l'Assomption,
Visite de Philippe Aubert de Gaspé au, 2655; Hommage d'un médaillon, présenté au, 2669.

Collins, David,
Charge of piracy against, 2595.

Collins, John,
Petition of, 46; Commission as Governor of St. John's, 46.

"Collins Line," U. S. Steamers,
Speech of Hon. J. R. Chandler on, in the House of Representatives, 1852, 1850.

Colonies, (General),
An encouragement to, 1624, 5; Courses pursued by Great Britain in the affairs of, 112; Importance of to Great Britain, 112; Advantages to Great Britain, 154; The interest of Great Britain with regard to, 204; Considerations on the present peace as far as it is relative to, 225; Their "intrinsic, comparative and adventitious value," 235; Regulations for extraordinary expenditure on foreign stations, 239; Administration of, Pownall, 243; Reflections on the speech of Lord Russell on colonial policy, 1752; Essay on Colonial Policy of England, by Count de Montalembert, 2133; Extra territorial incidents of colonial legislation, Gray, 2447.

Colonies, (American),
Speeches on petition for change in government, 244, 245, 246; Regulations lately made concerning them and the taxes imposed, 247; The late regulations respecting them, considered, Dickinson, 248; Considerations on behalf of the colonists, 249; Considerations relative to, 250; Their claim to exemption from internal taxation, 251; Objections to their taxation considered, 252; The power of the British legislature and the case of, are considered in a letter to an M.P., 253; Thoughts on the importance of the, 254; Propriety of taxing, Delaney, 258; Justice of taxing, 259; The justice and necessity of taxing, 260; Considerations on the Stamp Act, 261; Debate on taxation and representation, 262; An account of a late conference on the occurrences in, 262; The rights of, asserted and proved, Otis, 264; An examination of the rights of the colonies upon principles of law, 266; Some strictures on late occurrences in North America, 267; A letter from a merchant in London to his nephew in America relative to, 268; A plain and seasonable address to the freeholders of Great Britain on the present posture of affairs, 269; Political debates on the taxation of, 270; Policy of Great Britain considered, 271; Scotch politics defeated in

America, 272; The conduct of the Rockingham administration examined, 273; Letter to the Earl of Hillsborough on the connection between Great Britain and, 278; The constitutional right of Great Britain to tax, 279; Letters from a farmer of Pennsylvania to the inhabitants of the, 280; Observations on the present state, culture and commerce of, 282; The case of Great Britain and, 283; The case of Great Britain and, 286; A vindication of, Otis, 287; Four dissertations on the advantages of a union between Great Britain and, 288; The controversy between Great Britain and the, —reviewed, Knox, 289; Considerations on the dependencies of Great Britain, 291; Thoughts on the origin and nature of government, 292; Considerations on the admission of representatives into the British House of Commons, 300; Remarks on the "Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and," Bancroft, 302; Some questions relative to the present disputes with Great Britain, 311; Defence of their exclusive right to tax themselves, 312; Account of their rise and progress, 312; A friendly address to all reasonable Americans, 313; Principles of law and polity applied to, 315; Considerations with respect to, 322; The interest of the merchants and manufacturers of Great Britain in the present contest, 324; An essay on the constitutional power of Great Britain, 325; A new essay on the constitutional powers of Great Britain over the colonies, 326; Speech of Major-General Burgoyne on, 328; Address of the people of Great Britain to the inhabitants, 329; An address to the people of Great Britain on the present crisis of affairs, 330; Chatham's speech on the conciliation of, 333; Burke's speech on the conciliation of, 334; The designs and conduct of the Americans against liberty, 335; A candid examination of the rights of Great Britain and, 337; The sentiments of a foreigner on the disputes of Great Britain with, 338; Authentic papers from America, 339; Letter to Lord Camden on the restraint of trade of, 340; An appeal to the justice and interests of Great Britain in the dispute with, 342; The plea of the, 343; Plan of the Earl of Chatham for settling troubles in, 346; A plan for conciliating the interests of Great Britain and, 347; A concise historical account of, 348; Arguments of, Memorials addressed to the Sovereigns of America, 472, 481; Political reflections on the late colonial government, Powset forth, 351; Enquiry into the guilt of the war, 356; A further examination of our American measures, 357; Observations on the justice of war with the, 360; Reconciliation with Britain, 371, 372, 373; A short history of the New England Colonies, 374; Charters of, 376; Answers to objections against separating from the, 378; A dialogue on the principles of the constitution; applied to the American question, 381; An unconnected Whig's address to the public on the American war, 384; Probable causes of, and a mode of compromising the disputes between Great Britain and, 385; Letter of Edmund Burke on the affairs of, 387; Thoughts on the letter of Edmund Burke on the affairs of America, 388; An answer from the electors of Bristol to the letter of Edmund Burke on the affairs of America, 389; Sermon of Carlyle on the war with the, 392; Address to Edmund Burke *re* his letter on, 393; Remarks on the conduct of opposition with regard to America, 395; Thoughts on the present state of affairs, 399, 403; The memorial of common-sense upon the present crisis between Great Britain and, 400; Plan of re-union with Great Britain, 401; A letter to the people of, 405; Considerations on the present state of public affairs, 411; Plan of accommodation with, 412; Considerations on the American enquiry, 414; What should be an honest Englishman's endeavour in the controversy with, 428; An account of the rise and progress of the American war, 431; Letters to a nobleman on the conduct of the war, 432; Consequences of American independence, 435; General Conway's speech on a plan for conciliation with, 445; Conduct of Sir William Howe during his command of troops in, 448; What benefits can arise from successes in the America[illegible] 450; "The patriotic mirror" or the salvation of Great Britain in embryo, 451; Letter from Cicero to Cataline the Second, 452; The interest of Great Britain with regard to, 456; Two memorials of Governor Pownall on the state of, 459; Treaty of amity and commerce and of alliance with France, 461; Speech of Edmund Burke on American taxation, 469; Considerations on the Treaty of Peace, 470;

nali, 473; Speech of Edmund Burke on moving his resolution for conciliation with the colonies, 486; Thoughts on the cause of the present discontent, 489; Observations on the importance of the American Revolution, 494; Mémoire sur les, 536.

Colonies, British North American,

French encroachments upon ,118; Present state of, 1755, 119; State of, showing population, trade, etc., 120; Poem on the ruin and depredation of, 151; Miscellaneous representations relative to, McCulloh, 212; The timber and deal trade as regards Europe and, 780; The state of the nation with respect to, 1822, 801; Plan for a legislative union of the, 821; Observations on the importance of, to Great Britain, 847; Considerations on the value and importance of, 968; Observations on the constitution of, Esten, 1157; Letter on the Colonial Funding System, 1161; Bingham's speech on the maltreatment of, 1249; Observations on the value and importance of, 1251; Lord Durham's mission to, 1262; Speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth on, 1292; Information respecting the Aborigines in the, 1303; Report of Lord Durham on the affairs of, 1327; Tabular view of, 1329; Union of Great Britain and, 1326; How they may be used to recompense the "Currency ruined landowners," 1378; Speech of Sir Howard Douglas on spiritual instruction in, 1494; Regulations relative to the appointment to public office in, 1502; Letters of Howe on the government of, 1587; Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners on emigration to, 1626; Observations on a Poor Relief Bill for Ireland and its bearing on emigration to, 1627; Observations on the speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth on colonial expenditure and government, 1666; Speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth on colonial expenditure and government, 1667; Speech of Benjamin Hawes on colonial administration, 1849, 1677; Importance and value of, to Great Britain, 1763; England's interest in colonization, Hon. J. Howe, 1786; Union with Great Britain by inter-communication, 1819; From the Westminster Review, Oct., 1852, 1849; Papers on the state of, 1853, 1883; Federation of, colonial office despatch on, 2135; Intention of Imperial Government, Taylor, 2136; Should the colonies be represented? 2203; Letter on the union of, 2210; Colonial Constitutions and Defences, 2274; Letter on present relations of England to, 2365, 2387; Relation of England with, Howe, 2446; Resolutions relative to proposed union of, 2612; *See also* Confederation.

Colonies, French,

Present state of in North America, 1755, 114, 119; State of in North America, showing population, trade, etc., 120; Emancipate your colonies, Bentham, 944.

"Colonial Advocate,"

No. 6, 831; Facts relating to the trespass on the printing-press of Wm. Mackenzie, 898.

Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners,

General report of, 1843,1467; Report of, on emigration to the British Provinces in North America, 1626; Twelfth report of, 1852, 1849.

Colonial School and Church Society,

Thirteenth report of Diocese of Montreal, 2745.

"Colonist" A,

An appeal to Hon. William Huskisson on the affairs of New Brunswick, 913; A constitutional conversation with a conscientious, 1242; The Northern Kingdom, 2765.

Colonization,

Effects of distant, on the parent state,703; Hints upon the formation of Military Settlements, 1122; The debate on Mr. Ward's resolutions on, 1839, 1336; Speech of Sir H. Douglas on the motion of C. Buller respecting, 1495; Speech of Charles Buller in the House of Commons on, 1504; Traité sur la Politique Coloniale du Bas-Canada, 1127; Plan of settlement, Fitzgerald, 1726; Speech of Hon. Joseph Howe on, 1764, 1786; Histoire du Saguenay au point de vue de, 1843; Speech of D'Arcy McGee, 2392; Letters from Canada, 1862, 2393; Coup d' Oeil sur, 2578; The allotment system and, 2672; Reports of agents on roads, 2412, 2413, 2577.

Columbia,

Mission de la Columbie, 1479.

Columbus, Christopher,

Discovery of America by, Mackintosh, 1150; The early peopling of America, Newman, 1665.

Commerce,

See Trade and Commerce.

Commercial Review,

Canadian Merchants' Magazine and, **2218.**

Commissions,

Government, of enquiry, **2450.**

"Common Sense."

Addressed to the inhabitants of America, **371**; Reply to, by "Candidus," 372, 373; Addressed to the inhabitants of America by Thos. Paine, **548.**

Company, The Trust and Loan, of Upper Canada,

See Trust and Loan Company of Upper Canada.

Companies, Joint Stock,

A defense of, Day, **634.**

Compass,

Aperçus historiques sur la Boussole, **2259.**

Conciliateur, Le,

Lettres d'un ecclesiastique à un magistrat, **537.**

Confederation,

Observation on the policy of a general union of all the British provinces of North America, **1343**; Desire of the British American League to draw up a new constitution for the United Provinces of British North America, **1705**; Federative Union of the British North American Provinces, Sherwood, **1762**; Speech of Hon. Joseph Howe on, **1983**; Reply of Hon. Francis Hincks to the speech of Hon. J. Howe on, **1984**; Letter to Hon. F. Hincks, a review of his reply to Mr. Howe's speech on, **2016**; Question of Federation, Colonial Office, **2135, 2136**; Letter on union of provinces, **2210**; Letter on the union of the colonies, P. S. Hamilton, **2267**; Intercolonial union as adopted at Quebec conference 1864, **2521**; Union of the Colonies, Hamilton, **2522**; Union of the provinces, Galt, **2523**; The Crown and, by a "Backwoodsman," **2526**; Resolutions relative to proposed union of B. N. A. provinces, **2612**; Correspondence *re* intercolonial union, **2613**; Union of the provinces, Cauchon, **2614**; Discours sur, **2615**; Future of British America, **2616**; Speech of Alex. Morris, **2618**; Account of conferences and speeches on, **2619**; Speeches by D'Arcy McGee, **2620, 2622**; Speech on, McLellan, **2623**; The organization of the Empire, Howe, **2705**; The, of B. N. A., **2706**; In relation to the interests of the Empire, Howe, **2707**; Review of Mr. Howe's essay, Hamilton, **2708**; Formation of local governments in connection with, **2709**; Letter of Hon. C. Tupper to Earl of Carnarvon, **2711**; Letter of William Annand on, **2712**; Letter of Hon. C. Tupper to people of Nova Scotia, **2713**; Union of British Provinces and Hon. Joseph Howe, **2714**; Considered from a Prince Edward Island point of view, **2715**; Considered by Goldwin Smith, **2716**; Letter on, to people of Nova Scotia, Archibald, **2717**; Article on proposed, Marshall, **2719**; Réponses au censeurs de, **2785**; Why it should not be imposed on the colonies, Penny, **2786**; Reply to Mr. Penny, **2787**; An enquiry into the merits of, **2788**; Considered on its merits, **2789**; A reply to "Confederation considered on its merits," **2790**; An act for the union of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, **2791, 2792**; Examined in the light of common sense, **2793**; Report of the delegation to England on, **2794**; Petition from Nova Scotia against, **2795**; "Contre-Poison," la Confédération, **2795**; A plea for, Richey, **2797**; La Confederation couronnement de dix années de mauvais administration, **2798**; Further reasons for, **2843**; Has the country been sold, **2845**; Reply to "Remarks on proposed Federation of the provinces," **2929.**

Congregational Church,

Opening of the Congregational Academy, **1194.**

Congress (Philadelphia),

Free thoughts on the proceedings of the continental congress, **336**; Journal of proceedings, **344**; An answer to the resolutions and address of, **349**; Epistle to the plenipotentiaries of, **351**; An answer to the declaration of, 355, 357, 358; Strictures upon the declaration of, **366.**

Connecticut,

Charter of colony of, **376.**

Connolly, John,

Report on case of, **2851.**

Connolly, Rev. Thomas L., (Archbishop of Halifax),

Claims of T. D'Arcy McGee to confidence of Irish Canadians, **2804.**

Conseil Supérieur,

Extraits des Registres du, 352.

Constitutional,

Fifth letter to the people of England on the subversion of the constitution, 148; The constitution, Number II, 150; A dialogue on the principles of the constitution, 381; An essay on constitutional Liberty wherein the Legal Means of Preventing the Unconstitutional Influence of the Crown are pointed out, 442; The English Constitution, Montesquieu, 446; A dialogue on the Actual State of Parliament, 468; Les premiers rudimens de la Constitution Britannique, 867; Esquisse de la Constitution Britannique, 871; Power of Council to control supply, Haliburton, 899; Remarks on the constitution of the Canadas, 1282; A digest of the British, Dr. Bridges, 1314; Manifeste par le comité, du réforme et du progrès, 1618 Government commissions of enquiry, 2450; Act concerning both houses of provincial parliament, 2545; Notes on federal governments, McGee, 2603, 2604; Rules, orders, etc., for legislative assembly of Canada, 2699; Europe incapable of American Democracy, Adderley, 2799; Forms of government, Blackie, 2844; *See also* Colonies, Confederation, Executive Council, Legislative Assembly, Legislative Council, Union

Constitutional Act, The,

Thoughts on, 532; Cursory remarks on, 543; Text of, 893.

Constitutional Association, The,

Address before the, 2844.

Constitutional Association, Montreal,

Representation on the Union of Upper and Lower Canada, 1216.

Constitutional Association, Quebec.

Declaration of the causes which led to the formation of, 1093; First Annual Report, 1835, 1119.

Constitutional Reform Association,

Address by the, 2268.

Constitutional Society, British,

Declaration of the views and objects of, 1159.

"Constitutionalist,"

Letters of, to the people of Nova Scotia, 1465.

Consuls, Her Majesty's,

Instructions for, abroad, 1577.

Convicts,

The new disposal of, 2064.

Conway, General Henry Seymour,

A counter address to the public on the late dismissal of, 241; Speech on a plan for conciliation with the American colonies, 445.

Cook, Captain James,

A comparative view of the Russian Discoveries with those made by, 504; Progress of the Sandwich Islands since their discovery by, 1430.

Cooper, Myles,

The American querist, 311.

Cooper, Robert,

The Rules and Practice of the Court of Chancery, U. C., 1781.

Cooper, Samuel,

Sermon of thanksgiving for the Capture of Quebec, 171.

Copper,

Reports on Shepherd mine, 2589; Mining in Canada East, Williams, 2644.

Cordner, Rev. John,

Lecture on the doctrine of the Trinity, 1790; The foundations of nationality, 2054; Discourse on the relation of morality to national well-being, 2293; The American Conflict, 2639; Canada and the United States, 2625.

Cormack, W. E.,

Narrative of a journey across the Island of Newfoundland, 2034.

"Cornwall Tribute,"

Plate presented to Dr. John Strachan, 1060.

Cornwallis, Charles, Earl,

Correspondence with Lieut. Gen'l. Sir Henry Clinton, 474; Answer to the narrative of Lieut. Gen'l. Sir Henry Clinton respecting, 475.

Corrigan, Robert,

Report of Commissioners on death of, 2052.

Corriveau, Jean Baptiste,

Célèbre procès de, 2058.

"Cosmopolitan," A,

Letter to electors of Nova Scotia, 2846.

Coster, Rev. Frederick,
Reply of Dr. Gray to the defence of the "Companion to the Prayer Book," 1694; Reply of Dr. Bayard to the defence of the "Companion to the Prayer Book," 1695.

Counties, (Lower Canada),
Report on proposed formation of, 929.

Courtenay, J. M. de,
Culture of the vine and emigration, 2496; Culture of the vine, 2769.

Court of Enquiry,
Procedure d'un, · tre Lieut. Cartier, 713, 714.

Court Houses, District,
Specifications for jails and, in Lower Canada, 2289.

Court Martial,
Procès de Louis Perrault, 611.

Courts,
See Justice, Administration of,

Cowan, F.,
Sermon occasioned by the death of, 1574.

Coxe, William,
A comparative view of Russian discoveries with those made by Captains Cook and Clerke, 504.

Coxe, Rev. A. C.,
Speech by Bishop of Western New York, 2749.

Craftsman,
The—Extraordinary, 60, 61.

Craig, Sir James Henry,
Memoirs of the administration of, in Lower Canada, Christie, 732; Extracts from speeches of, 779.

Crauford, George,
An essay on the resources for reestablishing the finances of Great Britain, 495.

Crédit Foncier,
Le Système de, 2436.

Cremazie, Jacques,
Report of, 1599; Manuel des Droits politiques, etc., 1855.

Crichton, John Henry, Viscount,
Lecture on British North America and the United States, 2534.

Criminals,
Care of, 2100.

Crise Ministerielle, La,
Et M. D. B. Viger, 1517.

Crispin, Marie Anne,
Procès de, 2190; Précis de l'exécution de, 2255, 2257.

Crocker, William P.,
Report on the survey of a railroad from Stanstead to Montreal, 1565.

Cromwell, Oliver,
Memorial presented to, by French Ambassadors, 30.

Cronyn, Rev Benjamin, Lord Bishop of Huron,
Charges against the theological teaching of Trinity College, 2291; Letters in reply to charges of, 2292; Strictures on letters in answer to charges of, 2338; Objections to letters of Provost Whitaker, 2396, 2397; Address at opening of Huron College, 2559; Condition of the Church of England in the Diocese of Huron, 2747.

Crooks, Hon. Adam,
Letter to Dr. Fulford, 2399, 2403.

Crookshanks, John,
The conduct and treatment of, 174.

Crown and Anchor Tavern,
Meeting held at, relative to parliamentary reform, 645.

Crown Lands,
Minutes of Council respecting waste lands in Lower Canada, 589; Report of Committee of Assembly, Lower Canada on, 778, 784; Instructions to the Earl of Dalhousie relating to grants of, 809; Lettres des Curés des Paroisses *re*, 812; Reports of Committee of Assembly on, 835, 836; Paper on the settlement of the forest lands in the district of Quebec, 932; A letter on the department of, 1646; Report of the Surveyor General on the present state of New Brunswick, 1849, 1717; Report on lands above Lake Huron, 1890.

Crown Point,
Sermon before the English advance on, 144.

"Cubbeer Burr,"

The British Empire, position, extent, stability, etc., 1405.

Cugnet, Francis Joseph,

Abstract of Edicts, Declarations and Ordinances, 306; Extraits des édits, déclarations, et ordonnances, 35[illegible]té de la Loi des Fiefs, 353; T[illegible] la Loi de Propriété, 354; Traité [illegible] Police, 355.

Cullers, Supervisor of,

Report on the lumber trade, 2349, 2355.

Cunard, Sir Samuel,

Articles of agreement for conveyance of mails between England and North America, 1866.

Cunningham, William and Co.,

The reply of, to the answer of the United States to their claim and memorial, 588;

Cuog, Abbé Jean André,

Jugement Erroné de M. Ernest Renan, 2546; Etudes Philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages, 2770.

Curés,

Lettres des, sur les Terres incultes de la Couronne, 812; Mémoire sur l'amovibilité des, 1227; Notes sur l'inamovibilité des, 1228, 1229.

Currency,

Report of Committee of Assembly, Lower Canada, on state of, 1830, 951; Report of a Committee of the Assembly on, 1142; Observation on a metallic, 1220; Tables of the comparative value of monies, 1527; Table of, 1846, 1604; Nature and uses of, 2001; Report of Committee on, 2216; What it is, and what it should be, 2818.

Cushing, Elmer,

An appeal addressed to a candid public, 853

Cynosuridis, Alph.,

Mémoires d'un Vieux Garçon, 2606.

D

Dablon, Claude, Père,

Relation des Missions dans la Nouvelle France, 1672 et 1673, 21.

Dade, Rev. C., M.A.,

Notes on the cholera seasons of 1832 and 1834, 1075.

Dalhousie, George, Earl of,

Instructions [illegible] relating to grants of the waste land [illegible] the Crown, 809; Speech on proroguing the Provincial Parliament, 7 March, 1827, 874; Letter from Thomas Lee relating to his late dismissal from the militia, 876; Address from Lower Canada with replies, 912.

Dallas, Angus,

Appeal on the common school law, 2153.

Dallas, James,

Lecture on Mechanics' Institutes, 2653.

Dalrymple, Sir John,

Address of the people of Great Britain to the inhabitants of America, 329; Plan for uniting East Indian and Hudson's Bay Cos., 514.

Dambourgès, Colonel François,

Etude historique Canadienne, 2730.

Danson, J. T.,

Observations on the speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth on Colonial Expenditure and government, 1666.

d'Anvers, Caleb,

The Craftsman Extraordinary, 60; The Second Craftsman Extraordinary, 61; Some further remarks on "Observations on the conduct of Great Britain," 62.

Daphnis and Menalcas,

Pastoral in memory of General Wolfe, 172.

Darby, Joseph,

Shipwreck of the "*Arno*," 2175.

Dartmoor,

Memoirs of imprisonment in, 1[illegible]2.

Dartnell, George R.,

Narrative of the wreck of the transport "*Premier*," 1545.

Darveau, L. M.,

Histoire de la *Tribune*, 2435.

D'Auteroche, M. Chappe,

Voyage to California to observe the transit of Venus, 406.

D'Avezac, M.,

Aperçus historiques sur la Boussole, 2259.

Davies, Charles S.,

Report on aggressions by the inhabitants of New Brunswick, 905.

Davis, A.,
A lecture on the discovery of America, 1313.

Davis, Robert,
The Canadian Farmer's travels in the United States, 1212; The Currency, what it is and what it should be, 2818.

Davis, Theodore,
Reply to Remarks on the Lachine Canal, 799.

Davis, Thomas Frederick, D.D.,
Sermon at the consecration of, to the Episcopate, 1905.

Davy, Sir Humphrey,
Lessons in Chemistry, 761.

Dawson, Rev. Æneas McD.,
Lament for Rev'd. James Gillis, 2535.

Dawson, Sir John William,
Sketch of James McGill, 2221; University Lecture on Duties of educated young men, 2479; History and prospects of Protestant education in Lower Canada, 2556; Conditions of the deposition of coal, 2702.

Dawson, S. J.,
Report on Exploration of Red River, 2233.

Day, Hon. Charles D.,
Address delivered before the Provincial Industrial Exhibition, 1850, 1748.

Day (Mrs.) C. M.,
Pioneers of the Eastern Townships, 2490.

Day, Henry,
A defence of joint stock companies, 634.

Deane, Silas,
An address to the United States with a letter to Hon. Robert Morris, 478.

De Bellefeuille, E. L.,
See Bellefeuille, L. de,

Deerfield,
The captivity and delivery of John Williams, pastor of the church at, 674.

Debt, National, (Great Britain),
Considerations on the state of, 1776, 360; Observations on, Price, 383; State of, 1753, 465.

De Gaspe, Rev. Charles François,
See Capsa, Bishop of,

De Gaspé, Philippe Aubert,
Documents relative à sa visite au collège l'Assomption, 2655.

De Gouvert, Maubert,
The Historical and Political Mercury, Sept. and Oct., 1759, 181.

De Grasse, Comte François Joseph Paul,
Mémoir sur le combat naval de 1782, 460.

DeGuise, Charles, M.D.,
Légende Canadienne, Le Cap au Diable, 2464.

DelaMalle, Gaspard Gilbert,
Eloge de Suger, 441.

Delamarche, A.,
Eléments de Télégraphie sous-Marine, 2194.

Delaney, Daniel,
Propriety of taxing the American Colonies, 258.

Delaware Indians,
Letter from Rev. G. Hawley to Sir Wm. Johnson, 125.

"Delta,"
Letter to "Senex," 868.

Democrats,
A bone to gnaw for, 578.

Dennis, John,
"Liberty Asserted," a tragedy by, 40.

Denison, Major George T., Junior,
The National Defences, 2331; Fenian Raid on Fort Erie, 2725.

Derby, E. H.,
Report on Reciprocity Treaty, 2762.

D'Eres, Charles Dennis Rusoe,
Memoirs of, with an account of the Scanyawtauragahroote Indians, 597.

Desaulniers, Isaac,
Discours prononcé par, 2328.

Desbarats, George, Jr.,
L'Esclavage, etc., 2162.

Desforges, Jean Baptiste,
Procès de, 2190; Précis de l'exécution de, 2255, 2257.

Desilie, Julie,
Empoisonnement de, 2505.

Desor, E.,
Les Cascades de Niagara, 1927.

Despard, R. C.,
Canals, 2152.

Despotism,
The spirit of, dedicated to Lord Castlereagh, 777.

Dessaulles, Hon. Louis A.,
Six Lectures sur l'Annexation, 1779; Adresse aux Electeurs, 2189; Et le Systeme Judiciaire des Etats Pontificaux, 2377; La Guerre Americaine, 2640.

D'Estimauville, Chevr. R.,
Cursory view of the state of Lower Canada, 933.

Detroit,
Review of commerce of, 2410; International commercial convention at, 2624, 2625, 2684.

De Vaux, S.,
Tourist's guide to Niagara Falls, 1363.

Devlin, B.,
Charles against Guillaume Lamothe, 2530;

Dewar, Edward N.,
Review of the "Strictures" on the letters of Whitaker, 2339.

Dewar, Neil,
Narrative of the shipwreck and sufferings of, 718.

De Witt, Jacob,
Letter on Canadian manufactures, 2171.

Dickinson, John,
Speech in the House of Assembly on the petition to His Majesty for a change of the Government of Pennsylvania, 244; Speech of Joseph Galloway in reply to, 245; Reply to speech of Joseph Galloway, 246; The late regulations respecting the British Colonies considered, 248; Letters to the inhabitants of the American Colonies, 280; An essay on the constitutional power of Great Britain over the Colonies, 325; A new essay on the constitutional powers of Great Britain over the Colonies, 326.

Dickenson, M. K.,
Information on house accommodation, 2512.

Disney, Daniel,
The trial of, for assaulting Thomas Walker, 276.

Disraeli, Benjamin,
Letter to, on relation of England and Colonies, 2365, 2387.

D'Ivernois, Sir Francis,
Effects of the continental blockade upon the commerce, finances, credit and property of the British Islands, 662.

Doherty and Lafrenaye,
Commissioners of inquiry, 2581, 2582.

Doige, Thomas,
First directory of Montreal, 1819, 760.

Dolorsolatio,
A political burlesque, 2610.

Dominion, The New,
A poem by W. R. M. Burtis, 2814.

Donaldson, Lauchlan,
Letter to John Boyd on reciprocal trade, 2695.

Dorion, E. P.,
Historique des fonds de retraite en Europe et en Canada, 2376.

Dorion, Jean Baptiste Eric,
Institut Canadien en 1852, 1848.

Dorion, Dr J. E.,
Lecture sur l'education populaire, 1945.

D'Orsonnens, Eraste,
"Une apparition," 2275.

"Double Majority,"
Considerations on the, Ross, 2033.

Doucet, N. B.,
Fundamental principles of the laws of Canada, etc., 1406.

Douglas, Sir Howard,
Considerations on the value and importance of the British North American Provinces [illegible]; Speech on spiritual instruction [illegible] the colonies, 1494; Speech on the motion of Mr. C. Buller respecting colonization, 1495.

Douglas, Rev. James,
The goldfields of Canada, 2500.

Douglas, John,
Medical topography of Upper Canada, 746.

Doutre, Gonzalve,
Le Principe des Nationalités, 2587.

Doyle, Martin,

Hints on emigration to Upper Canada, 972.

Drama,

"Liberty Asserted," Dennis, 40; Four plays by Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne, 557-560; "Le Statu Quo en déroute," 1094; The Two Elders, 2046; "Le Défricheur de Langue," 2225; "Dolorsolatio," a political burlesque, 2610; "Le Chemin de Fer," 2696; "The Kidnappers," Kerr, 2813.

Drapeau, Stanislas,

Les resources et la richesse du Canada, 2579; Observations sur la Brochure relative à la découverte du tombeau de Champlain, 2704; Le journal de Quebec et le tombeau de Champlain, 2801

Draper, Hon. William Henry,

Letter from Isaac Buchanan to, on clergy reserves and school lands, 1179; Letters on the Clergy Reserves from Egerton Ryerson to, 1348; Letters on the church and church establishments by an Anglo-Canadian, 1349; Speech in defense of the chartered rights of the University of King's College, 1475; Correspondence with Hon. R. E. Caron, 1589; Letter of J. G. Spragge to, 1631.

Dreuillettes, Rev. Gaoriel,

Letter of, 17, 18.

Driscoll, Frederick,

The Twelve Days' Campaign, 2723; Sketch of Canadian ministry, 1866, 2724.

Duane, William,

Canada and the continental congress, 1751.

Du Calvet, Pierre,

Questions sur le gouvernement de la province de Quebec, 483.

Ducharme, L.,

Journal d'un Exilé politique, 1552.

Duhigg, Bartholomew Thomas,

Letter to Hon. Charles Abbot, 600; Letter to Lord Manners, 666.

Dumesnil, Clément,

Reflexions preliminaires des vrais principes politiques, 1678; De l'Abolition des droits féodaux et seigneuriaux, 1707.

Dunkin, Christopher,

Address on behalf of proprietors of seignories, 1885; Discours de, sur les droits des Seigneurs, 1587; Speech on Confederation, 2621.

Dunlop, Dr.,

Statistical sketches of Upper Canada, 1050.

Dunn, Thomas,

Introduction to the observations of the Judges of Court of Common Pleas, 518, 519.

Dunsterville, Edward,

Admiralty list of lights on coast of B.N.A., 2575.

Dupanloup, Mgr. Félix Antoine Philibert,

Oraison funèbre du Général de Lamoricière, 2656.

Dupin, André Marie Jean Jacques,

Consultation pour le Séminaire de Montreal, 848, 849.

Dupont, Emilien,

Essai sur les insectes et les maladies qui affectent le blé, 2091.

Duquet, Edouard,

Pierre et Amélie, 2720.

Duquet, Joseph,

Lecture sur, 2298.

Durant, Thomas C.,

Report on Union Pacific, 1864, 2763

D'Urban, Sir Benjamin,

Letter of D. Bethune to, 1628.

Durham, John Geo. Lambton, Earl of,

Speech on the Reform Bill, 28 March, 1831, 1000; And the Canadians, 1260; Copies of commissions issued to, 1261; The Canadian crisis and, 1262; Report from the Bishop of Montreal to, 1264; The return of, 1838, 1265; Correspondence with the Secretary of State respecting his resignation, 1272; A letter to, regarding trade with the United States 1273; Report on the affairs of British North America, 1327; Rapport de, 1328; Facts versus, 1329; Reply to the report of "Philalethes," 1330; Histoire de l'insurrection en refutation du rapport de, 1331; Report on the affairs of British North America, 1332; Letter from, to T. J. Sutherland to, 1400; Eight years in Canada or a review of the administration of, 1641.

Durnford, Lieut. Gen. Elias Walker,

Family recollections of, 2458.

Dutch,

A defence of the, 100.

E

Eastern Townships,

A short view of the present state of, 721; Information respecting, 1065; Information respecting the, addressed to emigrants, 1132; Journal of a tour through, Henry Taylor, 1396; Remarks on emigration, particularly applicable to, 1446; Le Canadien emigrant, 1784; Causes which retard the settlement of, 1785; Pioneers of, Day, 2490; Information *re* proposed railway, Montreal to Boston via, 2876; *See also* Lower Canada.

Eastern Townships Mineral Association,

Exhibition of minerals, 1865, 2679.

East India Company,

Plan for promoting the fur trade by uniting the, and the Hudson's Bay Company, 514.

East India Company's Engineers,

Corps papers and memoirs on military subjects, 1718.

Ecole-Normale Laval, (Quebec),

Souvenir décennal de l', 2824.

Eden, Sir Frederick Morton,

Eight letters on the Peace with France and the Commerce and Manufactures of Great Britain, 605.

Eden, William,

Four letters to the Earl of Carlisle, 418.

Edgar, James,

Essay on means of promoting immigration to New Brunswick, 2307.

Edgar, Sir James David,

Inaugural address, Ontario Literary Society, 2468.

Edinburgh, Bishop of,

See Gillis, Rt. Rev. James.

Education,

Report of a Committee of Council on the means of promoting, Quebec, 524; Letter to the Bishop of Capsa, on, 525; Proceedings of the House of Assembly, 708; Rapport du Comité special de la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, 834; Conduct of Council on encouragement of, Nova Scotia, 899; Catechism of, W. L. Mackenzie, 960; The gazette of, Lancaster, 961; First report on school lands of Upper Canada, 962; County school districts of Lower Canada, 983; Memorandum *re* School Act, 1832, 1040; Société d'Education du district de Quebec, 1072; Rapport d'un Québecois sur quelques Ecoles Elementaires, 1095; Importance of providing religious, 1135; Letter from Isaac Buchanan on the Clergy Reserves and School Lands, 1179; Speeches on the Bill for appropriating the proceeds of the Clergy Reserves for, 1224; Synopsis of the system of education established by King's College, 1293; Proceedings of the Assembly on lands set apart in Upper Canada, 1340; Report of a committee on, 1333; Discourses on Ministerial, 1394; A lecture on, by Rev. J. Knox, 1424; Letters on elementary and practical, 1425; Colonial legislation on the subject of, 1426; Amended charter of the University of King's College, 1451; Advantages of a liberal, 1454; Letters on Medical, 1455; Appeal on the state and prospects of the universities and colleges in British North America, 1456; Instructions to the School Commissioners in Canada East, 1530; Proceedings in the Assembly of Upper Canada on the subject of school lands, 1550; Remarks on the University Bill, 1558; Thoughts on the university question, 1557, 1559; Dissertation sur l'Instruction primaire, 1564; Discours de M. Berthelot devant l'Association des Instituteurs, 1598; Copies of correspondence relating to King's College, U. C., 1601; Report on a system of public elementary instruction for Upper Canada, 1621; Annual report of common schools, 1846, (Upper Canada), 1622; Special report on the establishment of a Normal School (Upper Canada), 1623; Thoughts on, 1847, 1635; Catalogue des officiers et des Elèves du Seminaire de Quebec, 1662; Prospectus of the College of Bytown, 1663; The Journal of Education, Vol. I, Jan. 1848, Upper Canada, 1664; An Act for the encouragement of, N.S., 1755; Considerations on public instruction, 1851, 1776; Memorandum respecting the arrangement of desks, etc., 1777; Pastoral letter of Dr. Strachan on, 1801; "Ecoles Séparées," 1839, 2188; Guide de l'Instituteur, 1847; Letters on non-religious common school system of Canada and the United States,

1897; Lecture de Dr. J. E. Dorion, 1945; Address on the course of collegiate, 2010; Financial statement, colleges at Toronto, 1854, 2012; Returns of expenditure and income, etc., of Toronto University, etc., 2048; The Canada educational directory, 1857-8, 2103; Free Schools vs. State Schools, 2111, 2113; Pruyere-Ryerson controversy, 2111, 2113; Necessity for Minister of Public Instruction, 2153; Appeal on the common school law, 2153; Reply to superintendent of, 2154; Rapport pour le Developpement de l'Instruction Industrielle, 2214; Attitude of Hon. Geo. Brown towards Separate Schools, 2217; Letters on superior, in relation to Wesleyan Methodism, 2279; Defence of denominational colleges, 2280-2282; Statements before Committee of Assembly on University of Toronto, 2283; Réponses aux Programmes par Jean Langevin, 2433; Speech of Hon. Joseph Howe, 2442; Judgment of the Canadian Bishops re Trinity College, 2471; Defence of a plan of University reform, 2478; Rules for examining candidates for teacher's certificates, 2481; Speech on Separate Schools, Armstrong, 2551; Galt prize essay, Robertson, 2552; Meeting to form an association for protection of Lower Canada Protestant, 2555; History and prospects of Protestant, in Lower Canada, 2556; Amendments to the educational laws of Lower Canada, 2560; Rapport du Comité Spécial de l'enseignement agricole, 2570; Observations sur l'Association pour protéger les intérêts, 2665; School Books question, 2742; Annales du Collège de Ste. Anne, 2825; Souvenir décennal de l'Ecole Normale Laval, 2827.

Edward VII.,

Cantate en l'honneur de, 2260; Cantata in honour of, 2261; Visit to America, 2262; Visit to Niagara, 2263; Addresses presented to, 2264; Journal of visit of, 2265; Sermon preached before, 2266.

Edwards, Brian,

Thoughts on the late proceedings of Government respecting the trade of the West India Islands with the United States, 479.

Egmond, John, Earl of,

Memorial to the King, 230.

Electoral Divisions, 1829,

Text of act respecting, 939.

Electoral Reform,

First report on the state of the representation of the people of Upper Canada in the House of Assembly, 980.

Elections,

What is the result of, 1834, 1073

Elgin, James Bruce, Lord,

Letter to, on Responsible Government in Canada, 1629; Message to Assembly re Halifax and Quebec Railroad, 1849, 1688; Vindication of course pursued in Rebellion Losses Bill, 1699; Despatches on Canada, 1985.

Elgin Settlement,

Sketch of, 2748.

Elliott, Commodore Jesse Duncan,

The conduct of, in the battle of Lake Erie, 1315.

Elliott, Capt. John,

Authentic register of British successes, 184· Defeat of the French fleet under M. Thurot, 184.

Ellis, Charles M.,

Memorial address on Abraham Lincoln, 2671.

Ellis, John V.,

Prize essay on means of promoting immigration to New Brunswick, 2306.

Elmsley, Hon. John,

Letter of Strachan occasioned by a publication, 1108.

"Emigrant," The,

A poem by Standish O'Grady, 1444.

Emigration,

Letters on, by a gentleman from America, 561; Causes and effects of Scottish, 603; Remark on Earl of Selkirk's "Observations on," 618; Eight letters on the Earl of Selkirk's pamphlet on, 619; Instructions to emigrants, 747; Information for emigrants, 767; Directions for persons intending to emigrate to Upper Canada, 768; The emigrants' guide to Upper Canada, 769; Narrative of the rise and progress of, in Upper Canada, 776; Information to intending emigrants to Lower Canada, Oliver, 788; The emigrants' assistant or remarks on the agricultural interest of the Canadas, 791; Narrative of the hardships, etc., of

an emigrant, 792, 816, 854; Guide to Prince Edward Island, 794; Outline of a plan of, 802; Regulations of the establishment for the relief of indigent sick emigrants, 808; The young emigrants or pictures of Canada, 855; Travels through Lower Canada with information to intending emigrants, Johnston, 875; Speech on Select Committee for, 894; Report on religious interests of Scotch settlers, 909; An enquiry into the expediency of, Malcolm, 916; The emigrants' guide, Cobbett, 940; Observations on, to British America, 941; Remarks on, to Upper Canada, Bannister, 969; Hints to emigrants to North America, 970, 972; Thoughts on, Sheriff, 973; Remarks on, with a draft of a Bill, 974; Information for the use of persons emigrating to Upper Canada, 1030; Advantages of Prince Edward Island as a place of settlement, 1032; Practical information on New Brunswick, 1033; Information published by H. M. Commissioners for, 1034; An account of the province of New Brunswick, Baillie, 1035; Enquiries of an emigrant, 1036; Letter from H. B. Sawbridge to M. T. Sadler on, 1037; Statistical sketches of Upper Canada for the [illegible] of emigrants, 1050; The emigrants' directory and guide, 1055; Method purchased by the Petworth committee, 1056; Letters from settlers in Upper Canada, [illegible] Account of Prince Edward Island, [illegible]lin, 1067; Narrative of a voyage of [illegible]rty of Sussex emigrants to Upper Canada, 1834, 1099; Official information on, 1100; Friendly advice to emigrants, 1101; Counsel for emigrants, 1102; Sequel to the "Counsel for emigrants," 1103; Information for military and naval officers proposing to settle in the British [illegible]es, 1104; Information for persons [illegible]ing to settle on the lands of the New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land Co., 1106; Letters from settlers in Upper Canada, 1110; Information and instructions on, 1115; The emigrants' informant, or a guide to Upper Canada, 1116; Colonial policy respecting, 1122; Report of the Special Sanitary Committee of Montreal on, 1834, 1126; Information respecting the Eastern Townships, 1132, 1197; The emigrant and travellers guide, 1133; Statistical and practical observations relative to New Brunswick, 1134; Description of Canada and the United States, 1199; Continuation of letters from Sussex emigrants, 1213; Observations upon emigration to Upper Canada, 1214; Extracts from letters written during a first year's residence in the Eastern Townships, 1215; Information for emigrants intending to settle in the Canadas, 1288; The "Stewart Missions" on spiritual destitution of emigrants, 1307; A short account of, 1339; Bylaws of the Bytown and Ottawa Emigration Society, 1841, 1408; Statements of results of, to Upper Canada, 1422; Handbook for emigrants to the Province of New Brunswick, 1423; Information for emigrants, 1842, 1445; Comparative advantages between the United States and Canada for British settlers, Rolph, 1443; Remarks on, particularly applicable to the Eastern Townships, 1446; A statement of the satisfactory results which have attended, from the establishment of the Canada Co., 1448; General report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners, 1467; Letters containing information for emigrants, Macdonald, 1484; The Emigrant, from memoranda of a settler in Canada, 1528; Narrative of a voyage to, and accounts of the customs and character of Upper Canada, 1585; Plan to increase religious instruction to emigrants through the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1613; Remarks for emigrants, Linton, 1625; Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners on, 1626; Observations on a Poor Relief Bill of Ireland and its bearing on, 1627; Thoughts on, 1847, 1635; Colonization circular, 1847, 1639; Its advantages to Great Britain and her colonies, 1670; The settlers' new home, or guide to emigrants, Smith, 1682; A four years' residence in the United States and Canada, 1683; Report of Committee of Assembly on emigration to the United States, 1849, 1686; Letter on the principles of the operations of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel with regard to, 1692; A plan for the systematic colonization of Canada, 1728; Practical guide for, Nettle, 1731; Information for intending emigrants, F. Widder, 1732; Remarks for emigrants, 1756; Facts and observations connected with the management of the Marine and Emigrant Hospital, 1842; Twelfth report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners, 1852, 1849; Guide to United States and Canada, 1942; Report of A. C. Buchanan on, 1995; The advantages

of Canada for settlers, 2044; The Canadian Tourist, 2060; Information for intending settlers on the Ottawa and Opeongo Road, 2071; The advantages of Canada as a field for, 2072; Handbook of information for emigrants to New Brunswick, 2079; Hints for emigrants, 2184; Reminiscences of Quebec, for the use of travellers, 2234; "Une Apparition," episode de l', 2275; Pamphlet on, (1860), 2302; Canadian Settlers' Guide, 2303; Essays on means of promoting immigration to, 2306-2310; A brief outline of Canada's position, 2357; Speech by T. D'Arcy McGee, 2392; Canada, 1862, 2419, 2420; Letters from Canada, 2460; The culture of the vine and, 2496; Canada in 1864, 2510, 2512; Act on naturalization of aliens, 2643; Emigration from Europe, its causes and effects, 2673; Sketches of Canada, 2835; Emigrant's guide, 2878; Report of Immigration Committee, Montreal, 2897; Information on Upper Canada, 2901; Suggested plan for, from United States to Liberia, 2907; Emigrants' handbook to Canada and United States, 2922.

Emigration Society,

See By-town and Ottawa Emigration Society; *also* Quebec Emigrant Society.

England,

Treaty of Peace with France, 1655, 30; A letter to the people of, on national affairs, 115; First letter to the people of, 136; Second letter to the people of, 137; A third letter to the people of, 138; A fourth letter to the people of, 139; Causes of failures in the seven years war, 146; A letter to the people of, 147; A fifth letter to the people of, 148; Sixth letter to the people of, 149; Letter to the people of, respecting an advantageous peace, 187; Inquiry into the cause of the increase of pauperism and poor rates in, 712; Sketch of the Common, Canon and Statutes Laws of 1406; And her colonial policy, Count de Montalembert, 2133; Suggestions on the defence of, 2272; Relations with the colonies, Adderley, 2365; Relation with her colonies, Howe, 2446.

Englehart, Gardner D.,

Journal of visit of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, 2265.

Entozoa,

Lecture on, 2654.

Ermatinger, Edward,

The Hudson's Bay Territories, 2148.

Erne, Earl of,

See Crichton.

Erie Canal,

Report of Commission on petition of contractors, 1311; An essay on the enlargement of, 1371.

Erie, Lake,

The battle of, with notices of Commodore Elliott's conduct in that engagement, 1315.

Erskine, Hon. David Montague,

Instructions to Robert Smith, 658.

Erskine, Thomas,

A view of the causes and consequences of the present war with France, 577.

Esquimaux Indians,

A description of their dress, manners, etc., Dr. McKeevor, 750.

Esten, James Christie, L.L.D.,

Observations on the constitutions of the British North American Colonies, 1157.

Etchemin River,

Report of a reconnaisance of the valley of, 1128.

Europe,

The natural possibility of a lasting peace in, 65; Means of securing the balance of power in, 76; Abuses of government in, 565.

European and North American Railway,

The charter of, 1740; Report on the survey of, 1811; Speech of Hon. I. Washburn on, March 10, 1852, 1867; Regulations of, 2182; Organization of the company, 2585; Report of survey of extension to American boundary, 2689; Memorial to legislature of Massachusetts, 2691; Report on cordwood trade of the, 2840; Acts incorporating, 2912; Prospectus of, 2913.

Eustis, George,

Correspondence *re* arrest of, 2333.

Evans, Francis A.,

The emigrant's directory and guide to obtain lands and effect a settlement in the Canadas, 1055.

"Eveline," H. M. S.,

Letters from Sussex emigrants who sailed for Upper Canada on board, 1058.

Executive Council, U. C.,

Report on the, 1835, 1138; Lord Glenelg's observations on, 1162; Appendices to the report of, on the government of Upper Canada, 1163; Observations on the responsibility of, 1166; Important documents relative to late changes in, 1167; Report of Committee of Assembly on the responsibility of the, 1171; Debate on differences between Sir F. B. Head and the, 1173; Debate on differences between Sir F. B. Head and the, 1175-1176; Resolutions on the responsibility of, 1232; Report on, 1840, 1384.

Exhibition, Paris Universal, 1855,

Imperial Commission, Decrees, etc., 2026; Exposition Universelle de, 2834, 2838.

Exhibition, London, 1851,

Reports of Commissioners, etc., 1804, 1805, 1806; A few words upon Canada and her productions in, 1806.

Exhibition, International, London,

Collections from waters and forests of Canada arranged for, 2416, 2417.

Exilé,

Journal d'un, politique, 1552.

Exploration,

Report of commissioners appointed to explore the county between the St. Maurice and the Ottawa, 993.

"Expostulatus,"

Observations addressed to the professors of the Roman Catholic Faith, 1948.

Ezekiel,

Supposed foretelling of destruction of French by prophet, 2862.

F.

Fabre, E. R. & Cie,

Catalogue de la Libraire de, 964.

Fabre, Hector,

Esquisse sur Chevalier de Lorimier, 2032.

Fabriques, The,

Questions relative to the affairs of, 1025.

Fairlie, R. F.,

Locomotive engines, 2588.

Falardeau, Le Chevalier,

Par Eugene de Rives, 2435.

Falconer, Thomas,

The Oregon question, 1549.

Falkland, Lord,

Speech by Hon. Joseph Howe on the government of, 1842, 1464.

Falkland Islands,

Speeches on the late negotiations with Spain respecting them, 304.

Fallon, Dr.,

Letters on the controversy respecting the position of the Church of England, 1554;

Family Compact, The,

Statement concerning, 1290.

Farewell, A.,

The Maine law illustrated, 2008.

Faribault, G. B.,

Notice sur la destruction des Archives, 1685.

Farnham, Thos. J.,

Travels in the great western prairies, 1488; History of Oregon territory, 1507.

Farr, John,

Letter from Edmund Burke on the affairs of America, 387.

Fauchet, Joseph,

Correspondence with the U. S. Secretary of State, 1794-6, 567.

Fawkes, Walter,

The Englishman's manual, 731.

Featherstonhaugh, George William,

Observations on the Treaty of Washington, 1469.

Fellows, William Dorset,

Narrative of the wreck of the *Lady Hobart* packet, 608, 609.

Felton, Hon. William B.,

Report of Committee of Council on coasting trade of Lower Canada, 837; Reply to charges brought against him in a report of a Committee of the Assembly, 1178.

Fenian Raid,

The twelve days' campaign, 2723; Raid on Fort Erie, 2725, 2726; Proceedings in court of enquiry into engagement at Lime Ridge, 2727.

Fergus, Ont.,

Early days of, **2930.**

Ferguson, Caroline J.,

Report of slander case against John Gilmour, **1920.**

Ferguson, James,

Notes on a tour in North America, **2324.**

Fergusson, Hon. Adam,

Notes made during a visit to the United States and Canada in 1831, **971;** The agricultural state of Canada and the United States, **1015;** Address of the Reform Association to the people of Canada, **1521.**

Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine,

Notes sur les registres de Notre-Dame de Quebec, **2467.**

Ferrie, Hon. Adam,

Letter containing a statement of facts relating to emigration to Canada, **1636.**

Ferrier, A. D.,

Lectures by, **2930.**

Feudal Tenure,

De l'Abolition des droits féodaux, **1707.**

Fiefs,

Traité de la Loi des, Cugnet, **353.**

Field, Cyrus W.,

Prospects of the Atlantic Telegraph Company, **2428;** Report to New York, Newfoundland and London Telegraph Company by, **2739.**

Field, Henry M.,

Additional chapters to second edition of Atlantic Telegraph, **2856.**

Finance,

A general balance of the public accounts, **96;** Regulations for extraordinary expenditure on foreign stations, **239;** A collection of the supplies and ways and means from 1688 to 1765, **257;** Considerations on the trade and finances of Great Britain, **259;** The present state of Great Britain with respect to, **277;** Revenue to Great Britain from trade with colonies in America, **282;** State of the national debt, income and expenditure, Price, **360;** State of the public debts of Great Britain, **465;** An essay on the actual resources for re-establishing the finances of Great Britain, Crawford, **495;** Comparative state of the public revenues for 1783, 1784, **498;** Regulations for extraordinary expenditure on foreign stations, **541;** An enquiry into the state of the finances of Great Britain, **569;** Thoughts on the money and exchanges of Lower Canada, **1019;** Report of a special committee of the Assembly respecting the affairs of J. Caldwell, late Receiver General, **1090;** Second report from the special committee of the Assembly on various communications on the finances of Lower Canada, **1092;** Letter on the proposed Colonial Funding System, **1161;** An Act to incorporate the Freeholders Bank of Upper Canada, **1219;** A brief review of the financial state of Canada, **1547;** The financial position and resources of Canada, **1676;** Speech of Hon. F. Hincks on the financial condition of Canada, **1770;** Finances of Canada, Cayley, **1999;** Nature and uses of currency, **2001;** Budget speech, Hon. A. T. Galt, 1862, **2408;** Le Système de Crédit Foncier, **2436;** Projet pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale, **2440;** Canadian credit and securities, **2441;** System of landed credit, **2462;** Financial crises, Carey, **2532;** Speech of Hon. A. T. Galt, on Supply, **2605;** Hon. A. T. Galt's budget speech, 1866, **2728, 2729;** The Currency, what it is, and what it should be, **2818;** Financial statement of Hon. John Rose, **2846;** Report of Secretary of U. S. treasury on state of the finances, 1867, **2848;** *See also* Banking, Currency, Public Finance.

Financial Reform Association,

See Liverpool Financial Reform Association.

Financial Reform Tracts,

Nos. 11 and 12, **1667.**

Finlay, Hugh,

Journal of survey of post offices, 1774, **2774.**

Fish, Ira,

Report of, as agent for constructing the Aroostook Road, **1353.**

Fisheries,

Considerations on state of British, in America, **80;** Ancient right of the English nation to the American, **237;** Letter to Lord Camden on the restraint of the, **340;** Observations on the state of the, 1783, **484;** Of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, **503;** Procédés sur la convention,

817; Letters on treaties of France and America regarding rights of, 1082; Article on, in the "Portfolio," Vol. 1, No. 3, 1487; Directions for taking and curing cod, etc., 1738; Report upon the, of the Bay of Fundy, 1817; Report on New Brunswick, 1852, 1832; Acts for the protection of, in British North America, 1875; Some account of the seal fishery of Newfoundland, 1876; Reports of committees of the Assembly of N.S. on, 1965; St. Lawrence salmon, 2088; The manufacture of fish guano and fish oil, 2089; British North American, Report on, 2127; Protection of St. Lawrence, 2174; Les Pêcheries de Terreneuve, 2319; Products of the waters of Upper Canada, 2416; Les produits des eaux du Bas Canada, 2417; Rapport de Pierre Fortin sur la protection des, 2487; Practical notes for legislation for, 2533; Debate on Fisheries Bill, 1865, 2637; Remarks on Fisheries Bill, 2638; Fresh water fish, 2646; Shore and deep sea, of Nova Scotia, 2831.

Fitzgerald, James,

Plan of settlement and colonization, 1726.

Fitzgibbon, (Abraham Coates?) C.E.,

Report on light narrow gauge railways, 2840.

FitzGibbon, Lieut.-Col. James,

An appeal to the people of Upper Canada, 1620; A few observations on Canada, 1680; Services rendered by, 2208.

Fitzherbert, Mrs.,

Declaration of Horne Tooke respecting, 296.

Fitzroy, Sir Charles Augustus,

Address to, respecting the Land Tenure in Prince Edward Island, 1310.

Flax,

Directions for its cultivation and management, 2498; And hemp, 2598.

Fleming, Sir Sandford,

Preliminary report on the projected North West Railway of Canada, 2094; Preliminary report on North-West Railway, 2112; Memorial of people of Red River submitted by, 2482; Memorial du peuple de la Rivière Rouge, 2483; Report on exploratory survey of I. C. R., 2687; Opening of Pictou Railway, N.S., 2776; Letter *re* North West Railway, 2924.

Flemming, W., M.D.,

Four days at Niagara Falls, 1369.

Fletcher, Rev. Alexander,

Sermon delivered at the interment of John Chesser, 917.

Forbes, Robert,

Narrative of the sufferings of, and family during a journey from Canada to Kennebeck River, 535.

Foreign Stations,

Regulations for extraordinary expenditure on, 541.

Forman, James R.,

Correspondence *re* dismissal of, 2195.

Forsyth, Robert,

Improvements to Montreal harbour, 2927.

Fort Erie,

Fenian raid on, 2725, 2726.

Fort Frontenac,

Letter to Wm. Pitt respecting fortifications of, 173.

Fort Garry,

Report on canoe route between Fort William and, 2149.

Fort George,

Le Massacre de, LeMoine, 2519.

Fort William,

Report on canoe route between Fort Garry and, 2149.

Fortesque, T. Knox,

General remarks on steam communication, 2900.

Fortin, Pierre,

Annual report of, 1857, 2174; Rapports annuels de, 2487.

Fosdick, Henry M.,

Report on the survey of the Quebec and Saguenay Ry., 969; Report as engineer of the Quebec and Richmond Railway, 1914.

Foster, Vere,

Emigrants' guide to Canada and United States, 1942.

Foucault, Rosalie Barron, femme,

Cruautés barbares envers, 2256.

Foucher, Hon. Louis Charles,

Procédés dans l'Assemblée sur les accusations contre, 726.

Fox, Sir Charles,

Report on light narrow gauge railways, [illegible].

Fox, Rt. Hon. Charles James,

Speech on Articles of Peace, 1783, 462; Selections from speeches of, 480; Opinion on the expediency of conceding the Catholic claims, 864.

France,

Memorial of Ambassadors of, to Oliver Cromwell, 30; The offers of, explained, 53; Treaty of commerce between Great Britain and, 54, 57; An enquiry into the revenue, credit, and commerce of, 74; Comparison of natural strength of Germany and, 78; Conduct of with regard to Nova Scotia, 108; Letter re possessions in North America, 110; Policy in construction of great offices, 113; Discourse on the oppression of Protestants in, Gibbons, 114; Encroachments on British colonies, 118; The discoveries, rights etc., of, in North America, 119; Encroachments on British territory in America, 120; Invasion of settlements on Ohio River, 121; Aggressiveness in North America, 123; Letter on the dispute between Great Britain and, 1756, 127; Letter on dispute with Great Britain, 130; Reply to memorials of, concerning the limits of Acadia, 142; Reply to French memorial of justification, 145; Grandeur of, due to the influence of Hanover in England, 149; Motives for a peace with England, 154; Journal of expeditions against the coast of, 157; Report on the cause of failure of the expedition against the coasts of, 1756, 159; A brief account of debts and resources of, 383; Treaties of amity and commerce and of alliance with the American Colonies, 461; Preliminary articles of peace with, 1783, 470; Mémoire sur les Colonies Américaines, 536; La Noblesse et le Clergé de la, 556; Correspondence with United States, 1796, 567; Official correspondence relative to the negotiation for peace between Great Britain and, 574; Declaration of the Court of Great Britain respecting the late negotiation for peace with, 1797, 576; A view of the causes and consequences of the present war with France, 577; Observations on the dispute between the United States and, 582; Conduct of United States re mission to, 585;; Sermons and forms of prayer in thanksgiving for the naval victory over, on the Mediterranean, 593, 594, 596; Eight letters on peace with, 605; Relations with United States, 671; Ascendancy of in United States, 683; Treaty with Great Britain, 1814, 691; Essay on juridical history of, 828; Sketch of the origin, rise and successive changes of the laws of, 1406; Correspondence du gouvernement de, relative à la Tenure Seigneurale, 1884; Appel à l'Ancienne, 1980; Convention with Great Britain re the rights of fishery on the coasts of Newfoundland, 2097, La Mission de la, 2520; A scheme to drive the French out of America, 2884.

Francis, Sir Philip,

Extracts from the speeches of, 1404.

"François," Un,

Lettres sur les possessions dans l'Amérique Septentionale, 110.

Franco-Normand,

Récherches sur la fusion de l'Anglo-Saxon et du, 1418.

Franklin, Sir John,

Causes of failures of relief expeditions for, 2024.

Fraser, William,

Sketches of Canada, 2835.

Fredericton,

Savings Bank established in, 1825, 845; Report and estimate concerning a telegraph communication between, and St. John, 1648; Sermons preached at the consecration of Cathedral in, 1853, Bishop Mountain, 1900.

Fredericton Bishop of (Anglican),

See Medley, Rev. John

Fredericton, Diocese of (Anglican),

Annals of the, Hawkins, 1657; Four charges to clergy of, 2472.

Freeholders Bank of Upper Canada,

Act of incorporation, 1219.

Freeport, Andrew,

The case of the Hudson's Bay Co., [illegible].

Free Trade Association,

Address of, to the inhabitants of Canada, 1615.

Freminville, Chevalier de La Poix de,

Voyage to the North Pole, 761.

French, T. P.,

Information for intending settlers on the Ottawa and Opeongo Road, **2071.**

French Canadian Missionary Society,

Eighth annual report of, 1846, **1652.**

French River,

Report on navigation of, **2485, 2486.**

French Revolution,

Reflections on, by Edmund Burke, **543;** An appeal from the New to the Old Whig in consequence of late discussions on, **545.**

Friend, Washington,

The Falls of Niagara, **2140;** Guide to tour of, **2878.**

Friendly Fire Club,

Rules and orders to be observed by, **856.**

Frost, Oliver,

Report of, with a schedule and plans of islands on the coast of Maine, **1353.**

Fruits,

La Culture des, **2378.**

Fry, Alfred A.,

Report on the case of the Canadian prisoners, **1354.**

"Fulmus,"

Letter to Lord Elgin on Responsible Government in Canada, **1629.**

Fulford, Rev. Francis, D.D.,

Pastoral letter to the Diocese of Montreal, 1851, **1792;** Lectures by, **2220;** Letter to Bishops and Clergy of Church of England, **2398;** Correspondence arising out of letter of, **2399;** Second letter of, to the Bishops and Clergy of the Church of England, **2400;** Reply to second letter of, **2401;** Third letter of, and reply to, **2402;** Letter to, from Adam Crooks, **2403;** Judgment on the question of the theological teaching of Trinity College, **2471.**

Fundy, Bay of,

Report upon the fisheries of, 1817.

"Furnace," H.M.S.,

Extracts from the log book of Capt. Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of a Northwest Passage, **1834.**

Fur Trade.

Plan for promoting it, **514;** Observations relative to the Northwest Company, **759.**

G

Gage, General Thomas,

A vindication of the town of Boston in reply to malicious letters of, **298.**

Galileo,

Exposure of calumny against Roman Catholic Church in reference to, **1709.**

Gallatin, Albert,

The right of the United States to the North Eastern Boundary, **1374.**

Gallaway, Rev. J. C.,

An address to the Mechanics Institute of St. John, N.B., **1523.**

Galloway, Joseph,

Reply to the speech of John Dickinson, **245;** Reply of Dickinson to speech of, **246;** Candid examination of the claims of Great Britain and the Colonies, **337;** Considerations on the American enquiry, **414;** Evidence in investigation into conduct of American war, **417;** A letter to Viscount Howe on his naval conduct in the American War, **421;** The examination of, before a Committee of the House of Assembly, **422;** Letters to a Nobleman on the conduct of the war in the middle colonies, **432;** Reflections on the use and progress of the American rebellion, **433;** Plain Truth: or a letter to the Author of Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War," **434;** Thoughts on the consequences to Great Britain of American Independence, **435;** A letter to Sir W. Howe upon his strictures on, **436, 449;** Review of his examination before the Committee of the House of Commons on the American papers, **451;** Political reflections on the late colonial government, **473;** The claim of the American Loyalists reviewed and maintained, **506.**

Galt, Sir Alexander T.,

Letter re Montreal and Kingston Railroad, **1856;** Pamphlet on Canada, **2269, 2270;** Budget Speech, 1862, **2408;** Report on Reciprocity Treaty, **2409;** Speech on proposed union of B. N. A. provinces, **2523;** Speech on supply, 1865, **2605;** Budget speech, 1866, **2728, 2729.**

Galt, John,

Report of Committee of Assembly on petition of, **887.**

Galt prize essay,

Essay on common school education, **2562.**

Galway,

Report *re* Transatlantic Packet Station at, 2908.

Gamble, J. W.,

Speech delivered at the convention of delegates of the "British American League," 1849, 1705.

Gaols,

State of common, Meredith, 2597.

Gardiner, Richard,

Memoirs of the siege of Quebec, 199.

Garneau, François Xavier,

Un Contemporain, par Abbé Casgrain, 2095.

Gaspé, District of,

Report of Committee of Assembly on grievances of inhabitants of, 778, 950; Report of Commissioners on the Administration of Justice in the, 1476; Report on registry offices in, 1599; Reglements concernant le commerce du port libre de, 2360; Description of, 2429.

Gaspé, Philippe Aubert de,

Documents relatifs à, 2655.

Gaume, Mgr.,

Sa Thèse et ses Défenseurs, 2647.

Gazette, Montreal,

See Montreal Gazette

Gazette de Quebec,

Histoire de la, 2547.

Gazetteer, Provincial, U.C.,

A short topographical description of Upper Canada, 687.

Geddes, Rev. J. Gamble, M.A.,

Sermon The Ministerial Character, 2114.

Geikie, John C.,

Reply to superintendent of education, 2154.

Gendron, Sieur,

Particularitez du pays des Huron, 19.

Genesee Tract,

An account of the soil, timber, etc., of 539.

Genius,

Reliques of, Rev. Mr Ryan, 397.

Geological Survey,

Report of W. E. Logan, 1845, 1561; Rapport de E. S. de Rotterlund, 1600; Commission géologique du Canada, 2779.

George III.,

Addresses presented on the accession of, 297; Candid thoughts or an inquiry into the causes of national discontent during the reign of, 447; Sketch of the reign of, 1780-1790, 542; A letter to, 637; A discourse on the character of, Rev. J. Strachan, 657.

George, James,

A few remarks on internal improvements in the Canadas, 1130.

George, Rev. James,

Sermon preached on 7th February, 1837, 1236.

Georgian Bay Canal,

Report on the best route for, 1986; Report on, 2177; Practicability of, to Lake Ontario, 2576; *See also* Toronto and Georgian Bay Ship Canal.

Gérin, E.,

La Gazette de Quebec, 2547.

Gérin-Lajoie, A.,

Catéchisme politique, 1766.

Germain, Lord George, Viscount Sackville,

A letter to, 359; Correspondence with Lieut. General Sir Henry Clinton, 473.

Germany,

Natural strength of, and France compared, 78; Answer to a pamphlet "Considerations on the present German war, 1760," 195.

Gesner, Abraham,

Second report on the geological survey of New Brunswick, 1399; Report of the case of, vs. Wm. Cairns, 1895.

Gibbon, McPherson & Wedderburn, Messrs.,

An address to, 1779, by an M. P., 427

Gibbons, Thomas,

Discourses on the oppression of Protestants in France, 114.

Gibraltar,

Causes of the mutiny at, 637.

Gibson, James,

Journal of siege of Louisbourg, 82.

Gilbert, Humphrey T.,

Piracy charge investigated before, 2595.

Gildea, James M.,

Report on the survey of the North Shore Railway, 1957.

Giles and Janey,
A Canadian tale, Frank Johnson, **2815.**

Gillam Island,
Survey of, **107.**

Gillis, Right Rev. James,
Lament for, Dawson, **2535.**

Gilmour, Christina,
Correspondence in the extradition proceedings in the case of, **1526.**

Gilmour, John,
Report of case of Caroline J. Ferguson against, **1920.**

Gilpin, J. Bernard,
History of Sable Island, **2175.**

Ginseng,
Mémoire concernant la plante du, **2132.**

Girod, Armury,
Notes diverses sur le **Bas-Canada, 1114.**

Girouard, Désiré,
Etude sur l'Acte concernant la Faillite, **2543;** Insolvent Act of 1864 and proposed amendment, **2677.**

Girouard, Messire,
Discours prononcé à la Translation du corps de, **2327.**

Girouettes, Les Deux,
1096.

Gladstone, William Ewart,
Letter from Joseph Howe, being a review of the debate on the Foreign Enlistment Bill, **2067;** Speech on extension of suffrage in towns, **2509.**

Gladu, Louis G.,
Traduction des Notes de T. D'Arcy McGee **2604.**

Glamorgan Iron and Coal Works,
Report on, **1671.**

Glenelg, Charles Grant, Baron,
Despatch to Sir F. B. Head, December, 1835, **1162, 1164;** Despatches to Sir F. B. Head, **1324;** Letter from T. J. Sutherland to, **1400.**

"Gloriose," Spanish Ship of War,
Attempt of H. M. S. *Lark* to capture the, **174.**

Gloucester, George Isaac, Lord Bishop of,
Sermon preached before the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, **613.**

Gloucester, Dean of,
See Tucker, Josiah.

Glover, M.,
The letters of "Junius" attributed to, **694.**

Goderich, John F. Robinson, Lord,
Refutation of statements made by, respecting the administration of the society for the propagation of the Gospel, **910;** Memorial of James Stuart to, **1001, 1002;** Letter from James Stuart to, **1003, 1004.**

Goderich, Town of,
Correspondence regarding a railroad to, 1853, **1912.**

Gold,
Handbook on goldfields, **2173;** British Columbia goldfields, **2423, 2424;** Rapport sur les Mines d'Or, **2492;** Les Mines d'Or du Bas-Canada, **2541;** Goldfields of the world, Anderson, **2590;** Mines and mining, **2591, 2592;** Report on best method of developing Canadian fields, **2681;** Report on, by A. Michel and T. Sterry Hunt, **2736;** Report on Hastings County, **2778;** Les mines d'or de la nouvelle Ecosse, **2833.**

Gooch, John,
Explanation of an act for the union of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, **2792.**

Goodricke, H.,
Letter on the Pretensions of the American Colonies, **362.**

Goodwin, Thomas,
Authentic narrative of the loss of the barque *Marshal McDonald*, **1154.**

Good Hope, Cape of,
Observations on, **767.**

Gordon, Hon. Arthur Hamilton,
Wilderness journeys in New Brunswick, **[illegible].**

Gore, Hon. Francis,
A letter on the administration of, **1882.**

Gore, Montague,
Observations on the disturbances in Canada, **1291.**

Gore District,

Report of Select Committee of Assembly of Upper Canada on petition against proceedings of the magistrates of, 954; Address to the inhabitants of the, 1387.

Gorrell, Lieut. James,

Journal of expedition from Montreal to Niagara and Detroit, 242.

Gosford, Archibald Acheson, Earl of,

Anti-Gallic letters addressed to, by Adam Thom, 1156; Memorial of Stephen Burroughs to, 2895.

Gould, Sir Charles,

Letters from Wm. Cobbett to, 2890.

Gould, Nathaniel,

Sketch of the trade of British America, 1054.

Goupil, René,

Notice sur, par Père Isaac Joques, 15.

Gourlay, Robert Fleming,

Plan for organizing the people and for obtaining parliamentary reform, 650; Proceedings of a meeting of the inhabitants of Hope and Hamilton Townships, 739; Address to the jury in the case of the King vs., 742; Letter to, from John Simpson, 745; The "Chronicles of Canada," 1453; The "Neptunian," 1843, 1471; Plans for beautifying New York and for enlarging and improving the city of Boston, 1513; Petition of, to be heard at the Bar of the House, 1611; A record of, 2095; Case before the Legislature, 2143.

Governors General,

Commissions during the French regime, 306; Extraits des reglemens des, 352.

Gowan, Lieut. Col. Ogle R.,

Letter on Responsible Government, 1344.

Grand Manan Island,

A brief description of, Lockwood, 736.

Grand River Navigation Co.,

Sixth Annual Report of the Board of Directors, 1841, 1420; Report of Directors for 1843, 1477.

Grand Trunk Railway,

Celebration of opening, 2059; Statements, etc., of, 2119; Prospects of British Shipping in connection with, 2178; A City Terminus for, 2249; Report of, 1859, 2316; Repudiation of a loan by Government of Canada, 2317; Plans for a city terminus of, 2351; Corrections to Government report on, 2361; Report of London directors for 1861, 2362; First report of share and bond holders, 2363; Documents relating to postal service by, 2484; Return on mail service of, 2569; History of, Brown, 2584; Act to legalize agreement between Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway and the, 2642; Letter in regard to trade on, 2737; Report on survey of Kingston and Toronto section of, 2911.

Grand Voyer,

Report of Committee of Assembly on petitions against the office of, 953.

Grant, Charles,

Adresse sur l'état de la Noblesse et du Clergé, 556.

Grant, John Charles,

Tables of the cubical contents of masts, etc., 660.

Grant, J. C.,

Letter to Dr. Strachan, 959.

Grant, John Miller,

The advantages of Canada for settlers, 2044.

Grant, Thomas Hunter,

Future commercial policy of British North America, 2847.

Grasset-Saint-Sauveur, M. J.,

Mœurs, loix et costumes des sauvages, 2883.

Grattan, Rt. Hon. Henry,

Letter to, on the deplorable consequences of the low price of spirituous liquors in Ireland, 672.

Gratton, Isaie,

Procès de, 2256.

Graves, Rear Admiral Thomas

Correspondence with Lieut. Gen'l. Sir Henry Clinton, 472.

Graves, William,

Letters on conduct of Rear-Admiral Graves, 2663.

Gravier, Jacques, Père,

Journal du Voyage du, 33; Lettre du, Février 23, 1708, 45.

Gray, B. G.,

Extra territorial incidents of colonial legislation, 2447.

Gray, Hon. John Hamilton Gray,

Speech on the vote of "Want of Confidence," Fredericton, 29 Feb., 1856, **2037**; Awards under Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, **2131**; "The Isthmus," **2854**.

Gray, I. W. D.,

See Gray, John William D.,

Gray, Rev. John William D.,

Sermon upon the death of William IV and on the accession of Queen Victoria, **1238**; Sermon preached at St. John, 24 Nov., 1839, 1347; Sermon preached in Trinity Church, March 4, 1849, **1693**; Reply to Rev. F. Coster's defence of the "Companion of the Prayer Book," **1694**; Reply to statement of Mr. Wiggins which set forth the causes of his retirement, 1795; Trinity Church and its founders, a sermon preached by, 1854, **1951**; A sermon on Principles of the Loyalists, **2107**; Reply to letter of Edmund Maturin, 2242; Sermons on the second advent, 2650.

Great Britain,

The protest of the Lords, **52**; Treaty of Commerce between France and, **54**, **57**; Observations on the conduct of, **59**; Remarks on "Observations on the conduct of," **60**, **61**, **62**; Short view of state of affairs with relation to, **63**; Case of the Hessian forces in the pay of, **64**; The profit and loss in the present war with Spain, **71**; Means of securing the liberty and independence of, **76**; Trade of, to Africa and America, **85**; Letter *re* possessions in North America, **110**; Essay on colonial policy of, **112**; Importance of colonies in North America, **118**; The discoveries, rights, etc., of, in North America, **119**; Aggression of France in America may lead to European war, **123**; Letter on the dispute between France and, 1756, **127**; Opposition of the English Nation to Ministerial oppression, **128**; Effects of national debt, etc., 1756; **129**; Letter on dispute with France, **130**; First letter to the people of England on National Affairs, **136**; "Things as they are," 1758, **164**; Impartial Reflections upon the present state of affairs, 1761, **201**; "Things as they are," **206**; Considerations on the Trade and Finances of, **259**; Letter to the Earl of Hillsborough on the connection between Great Britain and her American colonies, **278**; Observations on a late "State of the Nation," **281**; The case of, and America, **283**; The case of America and, **286**; Controversy with the American Colonies reviewed, Knox, **289**; Four dissertations on the advantages of a union between, and her American colonies, **290**; An appendix to "The present state of the Nation," **290**; Thoughts on the origin and nature of government, **292**; Considerations on the admission of representatives of the American Colonies into the House of Commons, **300**; Remarks on the "Review of the Controversy between, and her American Colonies," Bancroft, **302**; Some questions relative to the present disputes with the American colonies, **311**; "The patriot" addressed to the electors of, **314**; The interest of the merchants and manufacturers in the present contest with the colonies, **324**; An essay on the constitutional power over the colonies, **325**; A new essay on the constitutional powers over the colonies, **326**; Address of the people to the inhabitants of America, **329**; An address to the people of, on the present crisis of affairs, **328**; A candid examination of the claims of, and the colonies, Galloway, **337**; The sentiments of a foreigner on the disputes between and the colonies, **338**; An appeal to the justice and interests of, **342**; Plan of the Earl of Chatham for settling troubles in America, **346**; Plan of conciliation with the American Colonies, **347**; Enquiry whether the present Civil War in America ought to be imputed to, **356**; An answer to the declaration of the American Congress, **365**; The rights of asserted against claims of America, **367**, **368**, **369**; Observations on the rights of, asserted against the claims of America, **370**; Essays on the real and relative interests of, and her dependencies, **385**; Memorial of common sense upon the present crisis between, and America, **400**; Plan of re-union with the colonies, **401**; Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America and the means of conciliation, **399**, **403**; An address to the representatives in Parliament on the State of the nation, **424**; What should be an honest Englishman's endeavour in the controversy with America? **428**; An address by David Hartley to the Committee of the county of York on the state of Public Affairs, **430**; Cool thoughts on the consequences of American independence, **435**; General Conway's speech on a plan for conciliation with the American Colonies, **445**; Candid thoughts, or an enquiry into the causes of National

discontents, 447; The patriotic mirror or the salvation of, in embryo, 451; What benefits can arise to, from successes in the American War, 450; The interest of, with regard to her American colonies considered, 456; Observations on a late state of the nation, 458; State of the public debts, Stair, 465; Memorial to sovereign of, 481; Conditions on the present situation of, 484, 485; An essay on the actual resources for reestablishing the finances of, Craufurd, 495; Extra official State Papers, 511; Appeal to people of, 523; Adresse au gouvernement, 556; The politics' progress of, 1788-1794, 565; Text of the Jay-Grenville Treaty, 1794, 566, 571; An inquiry into the state of the finances of, 569; Official correspondence relative to the negotiation for peace between, and France, 574; Declaration of the Court of, respecting negotiations of, 1797, 576; An address to the people of, Watson, 583; Declaration respecting the late negotiations for peace with France, 1797, 576; Eight letters on the peace with France and the commerce and manufactures of, 605; Observations on the impressment of American seamen by, 620; Remarks on the new doctrine of England concerning neutral trade, 622; Peace or war, or thoughts on American affairs with, 625; Orders in Council, etc., relating to trade, navigation and war in force on Jan. 1, 1808, 628; Conduct of towards the neutral commerce of the United States, 629; The necessity of a more effectual system of national defence, Earl of Selkirk, 632; An apology for, 642; Letters from a member of parliament on the relations existing between Spain and Portugal and, 654; Effects of the continental blockade upon the commerce, finances, etc., of, 662; Speech of John Leach on the state of the nation, 31st December, 1810, 673; Report of the barbarities of, during the war of 1812, 686; Anticipation of marginal notes on the declaration of the United States Government, 9th January, 1813; 690; Treaty with France, 1814, 691; Points to be discussed in treating with the United States, 1814, 692; Effects of distant colonization on the parent state, 703; Treaties with the United States, 1792-1814, 709; Causes and character of the late war with, 710; The state of the nation, 1822, 801; Observations on the importance of the North American colonies to, 847; Consideration of the connection between the British North American provinces and, 968; Colonies should be cemented with, into one empire, 1323; Peace or war between the United States and, 1839, 1337; How the British North American colonies may be used to recompense "currency ruined landowners," 1378; Draft of a convention with the United States to ascertain the North Eastern boundary, 1398; Observations on the Supreme Appellate Jurisdiction of, 1401; "Cubbeer Burr," or the tree of many trunks, 1405; Reply to an American examination of the Right of Search, 1440; Report of a Special Committee of the Assembly on trade between Canada and, 1449; Remarks on the Naval Administration of, since 1815, 1630; Convention with France re the right of fishery on the coast of Newfoundland, 2087; Convention between general post offices of United States and, 2773; Short Review of political state of, 2887; Admission of grain into, 2899.

Great Southern Railway,

Délibérations relatives au, 2090.

Great Western Railway,

Some observations respecting, 1193; Charter of, 1569; Report on the, 1847, 1647; Letters respecting the, 1741; Proceedings of the annual meeting of, 1860; Report of the managing director, 31st August, 1853, 1918; Report of, presented May 15, 1854, 1961; Report and statement of accounts presented, 5th June, 1854, 1962; Report of directors, etc., for the half year ending 31st July, 1855, 1997.

Grece, Charles F.,

Comparative view of the inducements to emigration in Canada and the United States, 747.

Greenwood, William,

Suicide of, 2594.

Grenville, Lord George,

A letter to, 224; A man of abilities, or Scotch politics defeated in America, 272; Correspondence with Minister of Foreign Affairs, France, 574.

Grenville, Rt. Hon. Wm. Wyndham,

Memorial by Lieut. John Mears containing particulars of the capture of vessels in Nootka Sound, 527.

Grey, Charles, Viscount Howick,

Speech on colonization, 1336.

Grey, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry George,

Letter from "A Canadian" to, 1588; Letter to, containing facts in relation to emigration to Canada, 1847, 1636; Letter of R. Carmichael-Smyth on Railway Communication between the Atlantic and the Pacific, 1727.

Grey, Lt.-Col. John,

Letter to, on the subject of the liability of the pay of the officers of the navy and army to the tax upon property, 668.

Grievances, Lower Canada,

Resolutions of the electors of Quebec on the expediency of submitting a petition respecting, 872; Reports of the special committee on, 930; Second report of the committee of, 1831, 981; Papers received by the Assembly of Lower Canada from D. B. Viger who was appointed to proceed to England to support petitions of complaint, 1005; Remarks of the Hon. D. B. Viger relative to the grievances set forth in the address of the Assembly, 1009; Documents of the British Government in answer to the complaints of the Assembly, 1831, 1832, 1012; First report of the Committee of Assembly, 1832, 1024; Divers documents addressed to L. J. Papineau by D. B. Viger respecting, 1089; Address of the Reform Alliance, on the, 1160; Lord Glenelg's review of, 1162; Report of Legislative Council Committee on, 1170.

Griffin, Rev. Cornelius,

Refutation of statements respecting the administration of the "Society for the Propagation of the Gospel," 910.

Groot, Henry de,

British Columbia, 2235.

Grotius, Hugo,

Controversy with Johannes de Laet, 14.

Groulx, L. T.,

Poisson d'Avril, 1865, 2607.

Guadaloupe,

The interest of Great Britain with regard to, 204; Reasons for keeping, in preference to Canada, 205; Value of, to Great Britain with reasons for keeping Canada in preference to it, 235.

Guano, Peruvian,

Documents on the importation of, into the United States, 1944.

Gugy, Col. Conrad Augustus,

Letters to Sir E. W. Head, 2004; Remarks on a pamphlet of W. F. Coffin, 2006; How I lost my money, 2226; Some incidents in the life of a provincial, 2330.

Gulls, War of,

Historical romance, 681.

Gypsum,

Effects of, as a fertilizer, 540.

Gzowski, C. S. & Co.,

Letter on the Esplanade contract, 2017.

H.

"Haberdasher, O. M."

Reasons for removing Wm. Pitt from office, 183.

"Habitant," Un,

Adresse à tous les Electeurs du Bas-Canada, par, 869.

[illegible]tants,

Considérations sur la conservation des mœurs des, 641, 642; Conservation des etablissements des, 857.

Hagerman, Christopher A.,

Speech on the differences between Sir F. B. Head and the Executive Council, 1175, 1176; Speech on Clergy Reserves Bill, 1224; Sermon on occasion of death of Emily, wife of, 1458.

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, (Chief Justice),

Observations on constitutional power of His Majesty's council, 899; Prospects of British North America, 2106.

Halifax, Archbishop of,

See Rev. Thomas L. Connolly.

Halifax,

Causes of discontent at, 158; Contract for the conveyance of mail between, and St. Johns, 1500; Importance of railway from Quebec to, 2181, 2383; Lecture before Y.M.C.A. of, Miller, 2256; Correspondence *re* Salem Chapel, 2746.

Halifax Mechanics Institute,

See Mechanics Institute.

Halifax and Quebec Railroad,

Letter on, April 27, 1846, 1595; Articles on by G. R. Young, 1650; Detailed plan for the formation of, 1670; Message from

Lord Elgin *re*, **1688**; "Annexation of Great Britain to her colonies by means of," **1729**; Cost and prospective business of, **1808**; Correspondence relating to **1833**; Reply to observations on exploratory survey of, **1837**; Memorandum on negotiations with British government on, **2251**; An Act authorizing a loan for, **2791**.

Halifax, Quebec, and Portland Railroad,
Despatches laid before the legislature of New Brunswick, 1851, *re*, **1809**.

Halifax and Windsor Railroad,
Reports, plans, and estimates of, **1689**.

Hall, Archibald, M.D.,
Letters on Medical Education, **1455**.

Hall, Edward H.,
Traveller's handbook to Canada and Northwest United States, **2922**.

Hall, Lieut. John,
Trial of, **2890**.

Hamelin, Abraham,
Procès de, **2256**.

Hamilton, James Edward,
Reflections on the Revolution in France, the Canada Bill, etc., **543**.

Hamilton, Pierce Stevens,
Letter on union of the colonies, **2267**; Union of the colonies of B.N.A., **2522**; Report on mines of Nova Scotia, 1865, **2741**; Review of Mr. Howe's essay on Confederation, **2708**.

Hamilton, W. R.,
A vindication of the negotiation of the Treaty of 1783, **1438**.

Hamilton, City of,
Report on a supply of water for, **2050**.

Hamilton and South Western Railroad,
The proposed, with map, **1960**.

Hamilton Township,
Proceedings of a meeting of the inhabitants of, **739**.

Hammersley, J. A.,
Drawings illustrating the narrative of the shipwreck of the transport *Premier*, **1545**.

Hanger, George,
An address to the army in reply to strictures by Roderick McKenzie, **512**.

Hanover,
Influence of, responsible for grandeur of France and calamities of England, **149**.

Hanson, Elizabeth,
An account of the captivity of, **505**.

Hardwicke, Earl of,
Letter on the subject of a ministerial negotiation in the year 1763, **496**.

Harlan, Hon. James,
Report on proposed change of Union Pacific route made to, **2611**.

Harper, Robert Goodloe,
Observations on the dispute between the United States and France, **582**.

Harris, John,
Letter from Edmund Burke on the affairs of America, **387**.

Harris, Rev. J. H., D.D.,
Anniversary sermon preached to the York Committee of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1830, **958**.

Harris, Robert W.,
Report of the managing director of the Great Western Railway to, **1918**.

Hartford Convention,
A short account of, with an attested copy of a secret journal, **805**.

Hartley, David,
General Burgoyne's speech on the motion of, **406**; Letters on the American War, **407**, **429**; An address to the Committee of the County of York on the State of Public Affairs, **430**.

Harvard, Rev. William Martin,
Remarks on the clergy reserves, **1300**; Controversy respecting the position of the Church of England, **1554**.

Harvey, Arthur,
The Reciprocity Treaty, prize essay, **2630**; Statistical account of British Columbia, **2829**.

Hatch, Hon. Israel T.,
Speech of, at Detroit convention, **2627**.

Haw, Rev. William,
Fifteen years in Canada, **1730**.

Hawes, Benjamin,
Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners to, on emigration to

the British North American Colonies, 1626; Speech on Colonial administration, 1849, 1677.

Hawke, Sir Edward,

Defeat of the French fleet under M. Conflans, 184.

Hawkins, Rev. Ernest,

Annals of the Diocese of Fredericton, 1657; Letter on the principles of the operations of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel with regard to emigrants, 1692; Documents relative to the erection and endowment of additional bishoprics in the colonies, 2022.

Hawley, Rev. Gideon,

Letter from, to Sir Wm. Johnson, 125.

Hawley, Jesse,

An essay on the enlargement of the Erie Canal, 1371.

Hayes, J. D.,

Niagara Ship Canal and Reciprocity, 2627.

Hayes, John L.,

Vindication of the rights and titles of Alexander, Earl of Stirling, 1881.

Hayes, M. P.,

Report on Toronto and Georgian Bay Canal, 2920.

Hayne, Samuel,

Abstract of statutes *re* trade of aliens, 26.

Hayward, Mrs.

The battles of the Crimea and other poems, 1978.

Hazlitt, William Carew,

Gold fields of Cariboo, 2424.

Head, Sir Edmund W.,

Letters of Col. Gugy to, 2004.

Head, Sir Francis Bond,

Letter from Jas. Buchanan to, on the means of financing the construction of railroads, 1151; Remarks of the Reform Alliance on the conduct of, 1160; Dispatch from Lord Glenelg to, December, 1835, 1162, 1164; Proceedings in the Assembly, February 1836, on an address to, 1165; Reply to an address of the Assembly of February, 1836, 1166; Address of assembly to, on the independence of the judges, 1168; Observations on the conduct of, 1171; Debate on differences between the Executive Council and, 1173; Reply to an address of the electors of the Home District praying for a dissolution of the Assembly, 1174; Debate on differences between the Executive Council and, 1175, 1176; Speeches, messages and replies of, 1177; Speech of Rolph on the charges against, 1223; Cause of banishment of Marshall S. Bidwell by, 1275; Messages and addresses to, 1838, 1280; Dispatches from Lord Glenelg to, 1324; Address to the House of Lords against the Union of the Canadian Provinces, 1380; Speech of Hon. Dr. Rolph on the charges of misdemeanors against, 1765; Statements *re* flag of truce, 1923; Claims of Toronto as capital, 2183.

Health, Public,

Bureau de Vaccine, 790; Reglemens sur le Cholera, 1041; Regulations concerning cholera, 1061, 1075, 1120, 1720, 1956, 2764, 2765; Report of Montreal Sanitary Committee, 1834, 1126.

Heathcote, Mr.,

A reply to his letter on the preliminary articles of peace, 236.

Hecox Beaumont and Cody,

See Cody, Beaumont and Hecox.

Hellmuth, Rev. Isaac,

Remarks of Dr. Fulford on the conduct of, 2398, 2400; Reply to second letter of Dr. Fulford, 2401; Reply to third letter of Dr. Fulford, 2402; Defence of, by Adam Crooks, 2403.

Hemp,

Remarks on the culture and preparation of, in Canada, 623.

Heney, Hon. Hughes,

Commentaire sur la Constitution du Bas-Canada, 1011.

"Henry," or the Juvenile Traveller,

Description of part of the United States and Canada, 1199.

Henry, John Joseph,

Account of the hardships etc., of those who advanced against Quebec in 1775, 578.

Herbert, Henry Molyneux, Earl of Carnarvon,

Letter to, on confederation, Tupper, 2711; Letter of W. Annand on confederation to, 2712.

Hertz, Henry,
The case of, vs. the United States, 2027.

Hervieux, J. A.,
Analyse des lois d' Enrégistrement, 2538.

Hesse,
Case of Hessian forces in pay of Great Britain, 64.

Hey, Hon. William,
The trial of Daniel Desney for assaulting Thomas Walker, 276.

Hey, William F. R. S.,
The authority of a three-fold ministry in the church, 1237.

Hibbard, Ashley,
An exposure of the evil of secret indictments by grand juries, 2858.

Highlander, The Heroic,
The story of his adventures in America, 556.

Highlanders,
Sketches of, 1484.

Hill, James,
The trial of, for setting fire to the Rope House at Portsmouth, 394.

Hill. Rowland,
The importance and practicability of Post Office Reform, 1244.

Hillsborough, Earl of,
Letter to, on the connection between Great Britain and her American Colonies, 278.

Hincks, Sir Francis,
Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late counsellers, Ryerson, 1515; Position of Mr. D. B. Viger, 1518; Letter of Isaac Buchanan against the Baldwin Faction, 1520; The financial position and resources of Canada, 1676; Letter to Hon. R. McLane on Reciprocity, 1769; Speech on the financial condition of Canada, 1770; Speech on resignation of the Ministry, 1928; The Seignorial Question, 1929; Reply of, to the speech of Hon. Joseph Howe on confederation, 1984; Letter to, reviewing his reply to Hon. J. Howe's speech on confederation, etc., 2016.

Hind, Henry Youle, M.A.,
Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry, 1771; A comparative view of the climate of Western Canada, considered in relation to its influence on agriculture, 1787; Essay on the insects injurious to wheat, 2096; Report on canoe route between Fort William and Fort Garry, 2149.

Hitchin, Edward,
Sermon of thanksgiving for the capture of Quebec, 170.

Hittel,
On gold mines and mining, 2591.

Hobart, The Right Reverend Dr.,
Letter from Dr. Strachan to Dr. Chalmers on the life and character of, 1039.

Hobart Town,
Description of a view of, 976.

Hochelaga Debating Club,
Lectures delivered before, 2141, 2159; Lecture by Alfred Bailey before, 2159.

Hodgins, Thomas, B.A.,
The Educational directory, 2103.

Hodskinson, Mr.,
Letters on Emigration, 561.

Hogan, J. Sheridan,
Essay on Canada, 1981.

Holland Harbour,
A correct map of, 767.

Holmes, Ezekiel,
Report of an exploration and survey of the territory on the Aroostook River, 1352.

Holt, Mr.,
Report of a Committee of the Bar on the conduct of two judges towards, 1783.

Holton, Luther Hamilton,
Letter *re* Montreal and Kingston Railroad Co., 1856.

Home District, U. C.,
Proceedings of eighteen township meetings in, 989; Reply to address from the electors of, praying His Excellency to dissolve the Assembly, 1174.

Homeopathy,
Lecture on the science of, 2099; Letters on, for and against, 2566.

Honeyman, Rev. D.,
Report on N. S., 2572.

Hood, Commodore Samuel,

A vindication of the town of Boston in reply to malicious letters of, 298.

Hope, Township,

Proceedings of a meeting of the inhabitants of, held agreeable to notice from Robert Gourlay, 739.

Hopkins, John H., D.D.,

Sermons before the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the Society for Promoting Christian knowledge, 1835, 1135.

Horton, Rt. Hon. Wilmot,

Speech of Col. Torrens on the motion of, for the reappointment of a Select Committee on emigration from the United Kingdom, 894.

Hospital, Marine and Emigrant,

Facts and observations connected with the management of, 1842.

Hospital, County of Carleton General Protestant,

By-laws, regulations and statutes of 1855, 2020.

Howard, Frederick, Earl of Carlisle,

Four letters to, from Wm. Eden, 418.

Howe, Hon. Joseph,

Address at the first meeting of the Halifax Mechanics Institute, 1832, 1044; Speech in Assembly January 18, 1839, 1323; Speech on Lord Falkland's Government, 1842, 1464; Report on Indian Affairs, 1843, 1503; Review of the Attorney General's Speech at Bridgetown, 1578; Letters on the government of British America, 1587; Speech in the House of Assembly, N.S., March 20, 1850, 1737; Speech on the value of the North American Colonies to Great Britain, 1763; Speech on Intercolonial Railroads and colonization, 1764; England's interest in colonization, 1786; Speech defending himself against libellious attacks, 1851, 1815; Speech of, on the union of the North American Provinces, 1983; Reply to the speech of, on confederation, 1984; Speech in opposition to the Prohibitory Liquor Law, 2009; Review of Mr. Hinck's reply to the speech of, on confederation, etc., 2016; Letter to James C. Van Dike on Foreign Enlistment, 2028; Letter on recruiting in America, 2029; Letter to J. A. Roebuck on Foreign Enlistment, 2031; Letter to Hon. W. E. Gladstone being a review of the debate on the Foreign Enlistment Bill, 2067; Letters on the recent railway riots, 2125; Letter to people of Nova Scotia, 2126; Poem on Sable Island, 2175; Lecture to young men, 2219; Five speeches of, 2442; Letter to Right Hon. C. B. Adderley, 2446; Oration by, on Shakespeare, 2561; Reciprocity Treaty, 2624; Speech on commercial relations of Great Britain and the United States, 2626; The organization of the empire, 2705; Confederation in relation to the interests of the Empire, 2707, 2708, 2714; Reply to essay on confederation, Tupper, 2711.

Howe, Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount, Richard,

Journal of his squadron in the expedition against the coast of France, 157; A letter to, on his Naval conduct in the American War, 421; Observations on the conduct of, 491.

Howe, Sir William,

Letter to the people of America addressed to, 405; A view of the evidence relative to the conduct of the American War under, 417; Reply to the observations of, on a pamphlet entitled Letters to a Nobleman, 436, 449; His conduct during his late command in North America, 448; Observations on the conduct of, 491.

Howick, Viscount,

See Grey, Charles.

Hoyarsabal, Capt. Martin de,

Les voyages avantvrevx du, 13.

Huddy, Captain Joshua,

Letter to Sir Guy Carleton on the murder of, Paine, 491.

Hudson's Bay,

History of discovery, 107; Account of six years' residence in, Robson, 107; A voyage to, in 1812, Dr. McKeevor, 750; The geography of, 1834; Rev. Peter Jacob's journey to, 1879; Letters on, Ermatinger, 2148; Les Trappeurs de la, 2150; And Pacific Territories, by Alex. Morris, 2231; Voyage d'André Michaux, 2325.

Hudson Bay Company,

Plan for promoting the fur trade by uniting the East India Company and the, 514; The Royal charter incorporating the, 715; Statement of claims to territory, 2083; The case of the, 2084; Vs. the Magna Charta and the British people,

2085; The case of the Hudson's Bay Monopoly, Financial Reform Association, 2086; What is it? 2515; Claims of, in United States, 2635, 2636.

Hudson's Straits,

Navigable passage to western ocean through, 102.

Hughes, Henry,

A treatise on hydrophobia, 1240.

Hume, J. D.,

Supplement for 1828 to the Laws of the Customs, 914.

Hume, Joseph,

The "Celebrated Letters" of, to Wm. Lyon Mackenzie, 1083.

Hungary,

Declaration of the Queen of, 79.

Hunt, Thomas Sterry,

Esquisse Géologique sur le Canada, 2002; Contributions to the chemistry of natural waters, 2645; Report on gold region of Canada, 2736; Report on gold region of Hastings county, 2778.

Hunter, William S. (Jr.),

Hunters' panoramic guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec, 2077, 2767, 2836.

Hurlbert, J. B.,

Collection of the products of the waters and forests of Upper Canada, 2416.

Huron, Lord Bishop of,

See Cronyn, Benjamin.

Huron College,

Opening of, 2559.

Huron, Diocese of, (Anglican),

State of Church of England in, 2747.

Huron Indians,

Particularitez du pays des, 19; Laws of the natives, 1406; Les Voeux des, 2068.

Huron, Lake,

Report on exploration of, 2035; Second rapport sur l'exploration de, 2124.

Huron Tract,

Facts connected with improvements in the, 1912.

Huskisson, Rt. Hon. William,

Second letter to, on the effects of free trade on our shipping, colonies and commerce, 892; Appeal to, in the interests of the Province of New Brunswick, 913.

Hutchinson, Thomas, (Governor),

Letters of, 321.

Hutchings, Capt. Robert,

Sermon to commemorate the death of, 1912.

Hydrophobia,

A treatise on, 1240.

Iceland, Island of,

Physical and geographical notice relative to, 751.

"Ignotus,"

Thoughts on trade in general, etc., 235.

Illinois,

Letter *re* value of public lands of, 2909.

"Impartial,"

Submits authentic papers from America, 339.

Indians,

Missions to the, 1647, 16; Particularitez du pays des Huron, 19; Treaties of peace with the Iroquois, 1666, 20; The four Kings of Canada, 47; Treaty with the Six Nation, 73; Attempts to disturb the colony of Nova Scotia, 105; Conferences and treaties of Sir Wm. Johnston with, 125; Short account of Six Nation, 125; Cruelties committed against the inhabitants of Pennsylvania by, 133; Account of attempts by the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge to Christianize, 234; Relation Historique de l'expédition contre les, 294; Description of customs of, 597; Mr. Bromley's second address on the deplorable state of, 699; Account of the manners, mode of living, etc., of, at Nootka Sound, 719; A description of their deeds, manners, etc., Dr. McKeevor, 750; An essay on a uniform orthography for the Indian languages, 764; Remarks on, 800; Second annual report of the society for promoting education and industry among, 934; Facts respecting them and destitute settlers in Canada and the United States, 935; Gospel of St. Matthew in language of, 937, 967; The origin of, 1150; Principes de la langue des sauvages appelés Sauteux, 1359; Facts concerning,

Slight, 1531; Of New England, 1782; "Ir Mishinügin," 1872; Les voeux des Hurons et des Abnaquis, 2068; Jugement erroné de M Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages, 2546; Captivité parmi les Onneiouts, 1690, 2600; Catechisms Algonquin avec syllabaire et cantiques, 2661; Etude philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages, 2770; Journal of visit to Kennebec River, 2780; Mœurs, loix et costumes des, 2883; *See* Abenakis, Chippewas, Delaware, Hurons, Iroquois, Scanyawtauragahrooote.

Indian Affairs,

Report on Upper Canada Department of, 1384; Report on, 1503.

Inglis. Rev. Charles,

An answer to his defense of his character, 499.

Innes, Robert L.,

Report as engineer of Marmora Railroad, 2180.

Institut Canadien,

En 1852, par J. B. E. Dorion, 1848; Lecture devant, de New York, 1945; Annuaire de, pour 1866, 2754.

Insurance,

Articles d'Association établissant une Compagnie d'Assurance dans la cité de Quebec, 743; Case against the Phœnix Co., 2042; *See also* Canada Marine Insurance.

Intendants,

Abstract of commissions of, 306; Extraits des registres des, 352; Correspondence respecting seigneurial tenure, 1884; Deux, du Canada, 1926.

Intercolonial Railway,

Speech of Joseph Howe on, 1764; Correspondence relating to, 2580; Report on exploratory survey, Fleming, 2687; Letter on, to Hon. Wm. McDougal, 2806; Observations sur, 2807; The best route for the, 2808; A national military work, 2809; Best route suggested for, 2839; Contract for construction of, 2931.

Intestate Estate Bill,

Mr. Bidwell's speech on, 990.

Ireland,

Fugitive pieces of Irish politics, 305; Letters of Edmund Burke relative to the trade of, 408; Power of British Parliament over, 413; Speech on adoption of conciliatory measures with, 576; Arrangement of records and assimilation of Irish statute law, 600; Observations on "a view of the natural and commercial circumstances of Ireland by Thos. Newman," 662; Letter to Lord Manners on the expediency of a separate commission to investigate, etc., the records of, 666; The deplorable consequences to, of the low price of spirituous liquors, 672; Observations on Poor Relief Bill for, and its bearing on emigration to America, 1627; Address to Irish inhabitants of Quebec, 2880.

Iron,

Manufacture of bar iron and considerations on importation from America, 2360.

Iroquois Indians,

Treaties of peace with the, 1666, 20; Account of conferences between Quakers and the Six Nation Indians, 125; Address by Teyoninhokarawen recommending the Gospel of St. John, 614; Laws of the natives, 1406; Catechism of the, 1967.

Irvine, Alexander,

An inquiry into the causes and effects of emigration from the Highlands and Western Islands of Scotland, 603.

Isle Aux Noix,

Retreat of M. de Bourlemaque from Carillon to, 199.

"Isodore,"

See Ascher.

"Isthmus, The,"

A sketch by Hon. J. H. Gray, 2854.

Izard, Ralph,

Account of a journey to Niagara, Montreal and Quebec, 1594.

J

Jackson, John Mills,

A view of the political situation, etc., of Upper Canada, 639; Reply to pamphlet of, on Political Situation of Upper Canada, 655.

Jacob, Edwin, D.D.,

Oration delivered in King's College on June 27, 1844, 1537.

Jacobs, Rev. Peter,

Journal of, 1879.

James, G. P. R.,

A brief history of the Boundary Question, 1320.

James, John,

An address by John Bradford occasioned by the mission of, 508.

Japan,

Grand incendie à Osaka, 2596.

Jarvis, John B.,

Report on survey of Caughnawaga canal, 1994.

Jay-Grenville Treaty, 1794,

Text of the Treaty, 566, 571; Explanatory article signed at Philadelphia, May 4, 1796, 572; Correspondence relative to the negotiations for, 574; Declaration of Great Britain respecting the negotiations, 576; Sundry resolutions of the Board of Commissioners for carrying into effect the, 587; Statement of claims under Article VI of the, 588, 592.

"J. D.",

A letter to a Noble Lord, 51.

Jeffery, Thomas,

Engravings of Siege of Quebec, 198.

Jesuits,

Letter of Rev. Père Biard to, 1; Account of mission in New France, 1613, 2; Relation des missions dans la Nouvelle France, 1672, 1673, 21; Relation de la Mission des, 1702, 38; Canadicæ missionis relatio, 49; Six letters in defence of the Order of, 1482; Note sur les Biens des, 1562; Memoir upon the Jesuit Estates in Canada, 1563; Note additionelle sur les Biens des, 1633; Relations of discoveries and occurrences in Canada, 1634; History of the Jesuit Estates, Rankin, 1725.

Jewitt, John R.,

Narrative of the adventures and sufferings of, 719.

"J. K.,"

Plain reasons for Loyalty, 1259; The Church and the Wesleyans, 1298.

Jogues, Isaac, Père,

Description de Nieuw Netherland (Novum Belgium), 15.

Johnson, Frank,

Giles and Janey, a Canadian tale by, 2815.

Johnson, F. H.,

Every man his own guide at Niagara Falls, 1874.

Johnson, Dr. Samuel,

The Patriot addressed to the electors of Great Britain, 314; Letter to, occasioned by his late political publications, 341; Taxation no tyranny, 349.

Johnson, Thomas R.,

Report of the case of John Connolly, vs., 2851.

Johnson, Sir William,

Treaties and conferences with Indian Nations in North America, 125.

Johnston, J. F. W.,

Agricultural capabilities of New Brunswick, 1739.

Johnston, Thomas,

Travels through Lower Canada, with information to intending emigrants, 875.

Johnstone, Walter,

Letters descriptive of Prince Edward Island, 794; Travels in Prince Edward Island, 804.

Joliet, Louis, Sieur,

Voyage et Découverte de, 22.

"Jonathan,"

Remarks of, on the Clergy Reserves, 921.

Jonathan's,

Letter to the treasury from, 2866.

Jones, A.,

The Revenue Book, 1846, 1604.

Jones, Robert, M.D.,

Remarks on the Molbay disease, 500.

Jorgensen, A.,

Emigration from Europe, its causes and effects, 2673.

Journal de Quebec, Le,

Letters addressed to, by Rev. P. McMahon, 1496.

Judges,

Address of the Assembly on the independence of the, 1168.

Judicature Bill, L.C., 1794,

Text of Act, 553.

"Junius,"

Letter to the Marquis of Townshend, 190; The letters of, etc., attributed to Mr. Glover, 694.

"Junius, Jr."

Review of militia policy of present administration, 2451.

Juries,

Report of Committee of Assembly of Lower Canada on manner of selecting, 955.

Justice, Administration of (General),

Assimilation of Irish statute law, 600; Juridical history of France, and relation to Lower Canada, 628; Observations on the present state of Courts of Newfoundland, 810; Observations of the supreme appellate jurisdiction of Great Britain, Burge, 1401; Sketch of law of France, 1406.

Justice, The Administration of (Canada),

Letter from W. Hume Blake to Hon. R. Baldwin on, 1556; Manual of criminal law, 1861, 2348; Alphabetical index of statutes of, Canada, 2771; Great defect in the law of evidence in civil suits, 2853.

Justice, Administration of (Quebec),

Ordinances made for the Province of Quebec, 1763-1767, 275; Minutes of an investigation into the past administration of, 516; Introduction to the minutes of an investigation into the past administration of, 518; Answer to an introduction to the minutes of an investigation into the past administration of, 519; A view of the civil government and administration of, while subjected to the crown of France, 533.

Justice, Administration of (Lower Canada)

Plan of a Bill for altering Courts of Justice, 551, 552, 553; Proceedings in the Assembly on rules of practice, 693; Proceedings of the Assembly on the Constitution of the Courts of Justice, 706; Procédés sur les Accusations contre l'Honorable L. C. Foucher, 726; Rules of Court of Appeals, 741; Rapport du Comité de la Chambre d'Assemblée, 833; Report of a committee of the House of Assembly on the language of the writs of summons, 858; Report on the qualification of Justices of the Peace, 931; Report of special committee on the manner of selecting juries in criminal matters, 956; Schedule of court fees and rules of court, 1830, 957; Grievances concerning, 1290; Report of Commissioners on, in the Inferior District of Gaspé, 1476; Report of a Committee of the Bar on the conduct of two judges towards an advocate, 1783; Position of British minority, 2211; Specifications for district courthouses and jails, 2289; Act *re* qualifications of Justices of the Peace, 2373; Investigation into office of Clerk of the Crown, Montreal, 2581, 2582; Synopsis of changes in law effected by civil code of Lower Canada, 2752; Law respecting the Bar of, 2753; Analytical index to civil code of, 2772; An exposure of the evil of secret indictments by grand juries, 2858; Memorial of Stephen Burroughs, 2895.

Justice, Administration of, Upper Canada,

Report of select Committee of Assembly, on petition against the proceedings of magistrates in the Gore district, 954; Exposition of provisions of statute relating to Capital offences, 1046; The rules of the law society of Upper Canada, 1047; View of the township laws, 1121; Address of the Assembly on the independence of the judges, 1168; Proceedings of Legislative Council on Bill amending the Jury Laws, 1169, 1170; A letter on Division Courts from Judge Burns, 1619; Letter of J. G. Spragge to the Attorney and Solicitor General of Upper Canada, 1631; Considerations on reform of Courts of King's Bench and Chancery, 1631; The rules and practice of the Court of Chancery, 1781.

Justices of the Peace,

Report of Committee of Assembly on Bill *re* qualification of, 931; Act respecting qualifications of, 2373.

Juvencius, Rev. Joseph,

De regione et moribus Canadensium, 48; Canadicæ Missionis relatio, 49.

K.

Kaiatonsera Ionte8eienstak8a, 2123.

Kamouraska, County of,

Proceedings in trial of election protest in, 1992.

Kanuskago Indians,

Conferences and treaties with Sir Wm. Johnson, 125.

Kastner, Adolphe,

Analyse des Traditions Religieuses, 1553.

Keefer, Thomas C.,

The philosophy of railroads, 1742; L'Influence des Canaux du Canada, 1743; Philosophie des Chemins de fer, 1911; Report as engineer of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction Ry., 1915; Report as engineer of the St Lawrence Railway Bridge, 1916; Two lectures on "Montreal and the Ottawa," 1940; Report on the supply of water to the City of Hamilton, 2050; Report on a water supply for Toronto, 2108; A history of Victoria Bridge in connection with, 2313, 2314, 2315; Report on Kingston and Toronto section of Grand Trunk Railway 2911; Rapport sur l'eau de Montreal, 2914.

Kelland, Philip,

Transatlantic sketches, 2156.

Kelso, Samuel J.,

Notes on the Saguenay, 2430.

Kendall, Rev. E. K.,

Lecture on 'Theory and Experiment," 2215.

Kennebec Railway,

The new road to ruin or intended railroad from Boston, Portland and Portsmouth to Quebec, 1125.

Kennebec River,

Narrative of the sufferings of Robert Forbes and family during a journey from Canada to, 535; Journal of visits to the Indians on the, 2780.

Kent, Prince Edward Augustus, Duke of,

Sketch of his life and losses, 637.

Kent, Governor Edward,

Address to both branches of the legislature of the State of Maine, 1254.

Kent, Mr.,

Controversy respecting the position of Church of England in Canada, 1554.

Keppel, William Coutts,

Memorandum on Halifax and Quebec Railroad, 2251.

Kerr, W. H.,

The Kidnappers, by, 2813.

Kidder, Frederic,

The Abenaki Indians, 2224; Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell, 2662.

Kidnappers, The,

A tragico-comical melodrama, 2813. 730.

Kildonan, Settlement of,

Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's.

King's College, N.B.,

Synopsis of the system of education established by, 1293; Oration delivered at, by Dr. Jacob on June 27, 1844, 1537.

King's College, U. C.,

Copy of a petition to the Imperial Parliament respecting the Clergy Reserves and, 985; Amended charter of the University of, 1451; Proceedings at the ceremony of laying the Foundation Stone and at the opening of the University of, 1473; Speech of W. H. Draper in defence of the chartered rights of the University of, 1475; The origin, history and management of the University of, 1529; The University Question considered, 1559; Copies of correspondence relating to, 1601; Pastoral letter of Dr. Strachan on the condition of, 1801.

Kingsford, William,

Impressions of the west and south, 2186; The Victoria Bridge, 2196; The Canadian canals, 2629.

Kingsmill, Colonel,

The Greenwood Tragedy, 2594.

Kingston, City of,

Constitution of the St. Andrews Society of, 1432; Considered as the seat of government for the Canadas, 1472; Constitution of the Merchant Seaman's Society of, 1490; Description of, 1859, 2258; Sir John A. Macdonald's address to electors of, 2364.

Kirk, Samuel,

Letter to Sir Wm. Howe, 436, 449.

Kirkwood, Alexander,

Flax and hemp, 2598; A short treatise on the milk-weed, etc., 2837.

Kirkwood, James P., C.E.,

Report on Improving Montreal Harbour, 2120.

Knight, Thomas F.,

Essay on Nova Scotia and her resources, 2415; Nova Scotia, prize essay, 2572; Shore and deep sea fisheries of Nova Scotia, 2831.

Knowles, Admiral, Sir Charles,

Correspondence respecting the attack of H.M.S. *Lark* on the *Glorioso*, Spanish ship of war, 174.

Knox, Rev. John,

A lecture on real education, 1424.

Knox, William,

The present state of the nation, 1768, 277; The controversy between Great Britain and her colonies reviewed, 289; Extra official State Papers addressed to members associated for the preservation of the constitution and promoting the prosperity of the British Empire, 511.

Kohl, J. G.,

Lecture on a collection of charts and maps of America, 2069.

L.

L'Abeille Canadienne,

Journal de Literature et de Sciences, 738.

Labelle, Rev. M. François,

Biographie et oraison funèbre du, 2655.

Laberge, Charles,

Discours sur la Confederation, 2315.

Labouchere, Rt. Hon. Henry,

Speech on Mr. Ward's resolution on colonization, 1839, 1336.

Labrador,

The true interest of Great Britain in regard to the trade of, 274; A poetical epistle by Geo. Cartwright, 549; Historical and descriptive sketch of, 895; Letters on the existing Treaties with France and America as regards "Rights of Fishery" on the coasts of, 1082; Sailing directions for coast of, 2390; Directions de navigation pour la côte de, 2542; Dangers on the ice off the coast of, 2869.

Labrie, Jacques, M.P.P.,

Les premiers rudimens de la constitution Britannique, 867.

La Bruère, Boucher de,

Report on colonization roads, 2412; Le Canada sous la domination anglaise, 2445.

Lachine Canal,

Remarks on the, 798; Reply to remarks on the, Davis, 799.

Lachlan, Major Robert,

A glance at the progressive state of the Natural History Society of Montreal, 1846; Narrative of an attempt to establish an institution for the reception of orphan children of officers of the British Army, 1947.

La Corne, M. Saint-Luc de,

Journal du voyage de, 2449.

Lacroix, Henry,

Coup d'œil sur l'homme et sa chute, 2721; The Man of Faith, 2722; Present and future of Canada, 2775; Excursion to the holy land of thought, 2777.

Ladies' Benevolent Society,

The eighteenth annual report of, 1851, 1791.

"Lady Hobart," Packet,

Narrative of the wreck of, 608, 609.

Laet, Johannes de,

Controversy with Hugo Grotius, 14.

Lafitau, Père Joseph-François,

Memoire de, 2132.

Lafleche, Louis,

Discours prononcé par, 2328.

LaFontaine, Sir Louis Hippolyte,

Les Deux Girouettes, 1096; Notes sur l'inamovibilité des curés dans le Bas-Canada, 1228; Remarques sur les Notes de, 1229; The ministerial crisis, 1843, 1470; Causes of resignation from Executive Council, 1511; Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late counsellors, 1515; Mr. Viger and the ministerial crisis, 1518; The cabinet of, defended, 1519; The resignation of the late ministers, 1522; Correspondence with Hon. R. E. Caron, 1589; Catalogue de la bibliotheque de 2601.

Lafrenaye and Doherty,

Commissioners of enquiry, 2581, 2582.

Laidlaw, George,

Reports and letters on narrow gauge railways compiled by, 2840; A letter on cheap railways, 2841.

Lakes,

Defence of Canadian, 2380; Description of the Great, 2682.

Lalemant, Jerome, Père,

Extraits des Journal de, 17.

Lallemant, Charles, Père,

Copie de trois lettres, 1625 et 1626, 8; Relation de Nouvelle France, 1626, 9; Lettre du, 1 Août, 1626, 10; Lettre du, 22 Nov., 1629, 11.

Lambly, Capt. John,
Sailing directions for the River St. Lawrence from Cape Chatt to the Island of Bic, 636.

Lamond, Robert,
Narrative of the rise and progress of emigration from Lanark and Renfrew Counties, 776.

Lamoricière, Général Christophe de,
Oraison funèbre du, 2656.

Lamothe, Guillaume,
Investigation of charges against, 2530.

Lanark County,
Narrative of the rise and progress of emigration from, 776; Account of country in, 792, 816, 854.

Lanaudière, Charles de,
Answers to questions on land tenure, 526.

Lancaster, Joseph,
Proceedings in the House of Assembly on the state and progress of education, 708; The Gazette of Education and Friend of Man, 961.

Land Commissioner's Court,
Abstract of proceedings before, 2286.

Land Tenure,
List of grants made in New France, 197; Report of a Committee of Council on, 526; Extracts from ancient grants, 606; Report of a Committee of the Assembly on a motion made for the extinction of Seignorial Rights in Lower Canada, 1091; Remarks on "Franc Aleu Rôturier," 1706. *See also* Seignorial Tenure.

Landoff, Bishop of,
See Watson, Richard.

Landor, Henry,
Comments on Bishop of Huron's speech, 2747.

Langevin, Hector L.,
Essai Couronné, par, 1979.

Langevin, Rev. Jean,
Réponses aux Programmes de Pédagogie, etc., 2433; L'histoire du Canada en tableaux, 2608.

Langton, John,
Statement before Legislative Assembly, 2280; Reply to statements of, 2281, 2282, Statement before committee in reply to Dr. Ryerson, 2283; Reply from Dr. Ryerson to, 2335.

"La Pléiade Rouge,"
Par Gaspard LeMage, 1969.

La Prairie,
Souvenirs historiques sur la Seigneurie de, 2092.

"Lark," H.M S.,
The conduct and treatment of John Crookshanks, commander of, 174.

Laroche-Héron, C. de,
Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada, 1988.

La Rocque, Rev. Charles,
Notice biographique sur Mgr. J. J. Lartique, par 1415.

Lartigue, Mgr. Jean Jacques, Evêque de Montreal,
Notice Biographique sur, 1415.

LaRue, François Alex. Hubert,
Thèse "Du Suicide," 2254; Eloge funèbre de l'Abbé Casault, prononcé par, 2470; Réponse au Mémoire de MM. Brousseau, Frères, 2394.

Laterrière, Père de Sales,
Lettre sur l'election du comté Northumberland, 766.

Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick,
Directions for taking and curing cod, etc., 1738.

Laurin, Joseph,
Traité sur la Tenue des Livres, 1231.

Laval, County of,
Proceedings on contested election in, 1992.

Laval, Ecole Normale,
Souvenir décennal de, 2824.

Laval-Montmorency, François de,
200 Anniversaire de l'arrivée de, 2238.

Laval, Rev. M.,
à ses anciens co-religionaires, 820.

Laval University,
Thèse "Du Suicide" par F. A. H. LaRue, 2254; Mémoire sur, 2395; Eloge funèbre du premier recteur de, 2470; Constitution et Réglements de, 2480.

Laverdière, Charles Honore Cauchon, Abbé,
Découverte du Tombeau de Champlain, 2703, 2704.

Lavington, Samuel,
Sermon of thanksgiving for surrender of Montreal and all Canada, 186.

Law, John,
Colonial History of Vincennes, 2138.

Law,
Precedens tirés des Régistres de la Prévosté de Québec, 838; Tableau de delais fixes, etc., 2506; Letter on the Bill re Titles to real estate, 2641 Synopsis of changes effected by Civil Code of Lower Canada, 2752; Respecting the Bar of Lower Canada, 2753. *See also* Justice, Administration of (General).

Laws,
Dictionaire des Loix du Parlement Provincial du Bas-Canada, 617; Manuel des notions utiles sur les, 1855; List of expiring, 1863, 1935.

Law Society of Upper Canada,
The rules of, 1047.

Lawrence, Joseph W.,
Letter on Intercolonial railway by, 2806.

Lawson, William,
The trial and acquittal of Thos. Burke for the manslaughter of, 1842.

Leach, John,
Speech on the state of the nation, December 31, 1810, 673.

Leblanc, Ovide, M.P.P.,
Lettre de, à l'Hon. Jean Chabot 1944.

LeBreton, John,
Memorial of, 1012

Lebrun, Jean-Baptiste,
Mémoire abrégé du cas de, 532.

Leclerc, George, M.D.,
Rapport sur l'ecole d'agriculture, 2670.

Le Défricheur de Langue,
Par Isidore de Méplats, 2225.

"Ledger, Lyman,"
Country versus city life, 1481.

Lee, Counsellor,
Speech of, replied to, 2861.

Lee, Daniel, M.D.,
Treatise on Peruvian Guano, 1944.

Lee, John, D.D.,
Letter from Dr. Strachan to, 938.

Lee, Thomas.
Proceedings in the Assembly on the petition of, for authorization to make and maintain turnpike roads, 706; Letter to the Earl of Dalhousie relating to his dismissal from the militia, 876.

Lee, William Carleton,
Prize Essay on "England in America," 2311.

Leeward Islands,
Situation of sugar planters of, 66.

Legende Canadienne
Le Cap au Diable

Legge, Charles,
A glance at Victoria bridge and the men who built it, 2315; Preliminary report on hydraulic docks for Montreal, 2351; Harbour improvements at Montreal, 2518.

"Legion,"
Reply of Ryerson to letters of, 1514; Letters on responsible government, 1512.

Legislative Assembly, (Lower Canada),
Rules and Regulations of 1793, 550; Standing rules and regulations of, 707; Sketch of business before, 1826, 846; Journal of, 92 Resolutions, etc., 1080; Petition to British Parliament, 1836, 1172.

Legislative Assembly, (Upper Canada),
Rules of the, 896.

Legislative Assembly (Canada),
Standing rules and regulations of the, 1409; Votes and proceedings of Aug. 30, 1851, 1760; List of expiring laws, 1858, 2130; Lessons in the procedure of the, 2372; Bill respecting, 2545; Rules and forms of proceedings of the, 2699.

Legislative Council, (General),
Constitutional power of the, 899; Resolutions on the constitution of the, 1232.

Legislative Council (Lower Canada),
Appel sur les Pretentions du, 839; Letters of Adam Thom on, 1118.

Legislative Council (Upper Canada),
Rules of the, 896; Report on the, 1835, 1138; Report on the state of the province, 1828, 1279.

Legislative Council, (Canada),
Standing orders of the, 1617; The composition and functions of the, 2033; An

Act to change the constitution of the, 2036; Rules and forms of proceeding of the, 2129; Bill respecting, 2545.

Legislative Council, N.B.,
The loss of the Appropriation Bill not chargeable to, 1835, 1139; The loss of the Appropriation Bill chargeable to, 1835, 1140.

LeMage, Gaspard,
"La Pléiade Rouge," 1989.

Lemieux, Hon. Francis,
Letters of Hon. John Young to, 2014; Lettre à, par l'Hon. John Young, 2015.

LeMoine, J. M.,
La Mémoire de Montcalm vengée, 2519; Tableau de l'ornithologie du Canada, 2537; The Birds of Canada, 2700.

Lemoine, Robert,
Rules, Orders, etc., of Upper House of Parliament of Canada, 2129.

"Leopard," H.M.S.,
Papers relating to encounter of *Chesapeake* with, 658.

Les Contemporains,
2158, 2435.

Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada,
Par C. de Laroche-Héron, 1988.

"Le Statu Quo,"
En déroute, 1094.

LeSueur, Peter,
Memorials of Quebec conference, 2476.

"Les Veillées Litteraires Canadiennes,"
Seconde Veillée, 1907.

Le Tresor de la Jeunesse,
Dans la devotion envers la Sainte-Vierge, 840.

Letter to Member of Parliament,
Importance of Cape Breton considered, 86; State of the nation considered, 93; An examination of the principles of the Brothers, 101.

Levis, Point,
Letter on rocks of Quebec group at, Logan, 2493.

Lewellin, J. L.,
Advantages of Prince Edward Island as a place of settlement, 1032, 1067.

Lewis, Israel,
Crisis in North America, slavery, war, balance of power and Oregon, 1580.

Liberia,
Plans for emigration from United States to, 2907.

"Liberty Asserted,"
A tragedy by John Dennis, 40.

Liberty, Civil,
Observations on the nature of, Price, 360, 361, 362, 363; Remarks on Dr. Price's observations on the nature of, 364; Additional observations on the nature and value of, 383; An essay on constitutional, 442.

Libraries, Public,
Controversy regarding, 2111.

Light Houses,
Report on the expediency of erecting on the St. Lawrence, 927; List of, in the waters of British North America, 1640; State and condition of, 2574; Admiralty list on coast of B.N.A., 2575; *See also* Navigation.

"Lille Belt," H.M. Sloop,
Action with United States frigate *President*, 670.

Lillie, Rev. Adam,
Sermon on opening of Congregational Academy, 1394; Canada: its growth and prospects, 1831.

Lime Ridge,
Plan of the battleground at, 2726; Court of enquiry into engagement at, 2727.

Lincoln, Abraham,
Maple leaves from Canada for grave of, 2657; Memorial address on, 2671.

Lindsay, Charles,
History and present position of the Clergy Reserves, 1772; The prairies of the western states, 2320.

Linton, John J. E.,
The life of a Backwoodsman, 1483; Remarks for emigrants, 1625, 1756; A prohibitory liquor law for Upper Canada, 2299.

Liquors, Spirituous,
The deplorable consequences to Ireland of the low price of, 672.

Liquor Law, Prohibitory, N.S.,
Speech of Hon. Joseph Howe in opposition to, **2009.**

Little, Otis,
State of North American Trade, **95.**

Liverpool, Robert Jenkinson, Earl of,
The exclusive right of the church to the Clergy Reserves defended in a letter to, **850**; An apology for the Church of England, in answer to a letter to, **851.**

Liverpool Financial Reform Association,
The Hudson's Bay Co., vs. the Magna Charta and the British people, **2085**; Constitution, objects and proceedings of, **2086.**

Livingston, William,
Review of military operations in North America, **299.**

Llanvi Valley,
Report on the Glamorgan Iron and Coal Works in, **1671.**

Lochinvar,
Encouragements for settlers in Cape Breton, **6.**

Lockport and Niagara Falls Railway Co.,
An Act to incorporate, **1572.**

Lockwood, Anthony,
A brief description of Nova Scotia, **736.**

Locomotive Engines,
What they are and ought to be, **2588.**

Lofft, Capel,
The revival of the cause of parliamentary reform, **646.**

Logan, Sir William Edmund,
Report on a geological survey, 1845, **1561**; Remarks on the mining region of Lake Superior, **1645**; Report on survey of Lake St. Peter, **1745**; Esquisse Géologique sur le Canada, **2002**; Letter on rocks of Quebec group at Point Levis, **2493**; Report on property of Ramsay Lead Mining and Smelting Co., **2499.**

London (England),
Plan for shortening the time of passage between New York and, **1740.**

London, Bishop of,
Letter from, **103.**

London, (Ontario),
Report of Committee of Council of, **2117.**

London and Gore Railway,
Report of preliminary surveys **1192.**

London and Port Stanley Railway,
Annual report of, **2116**; Report of Committee appointed to enquire into, **2117.**

Londonderry, Township of,
Iron mines of, **2093.**

Long, Lieut.-Col. S. H.,
Report on a railroad from coast of Maine to Quebec, **1191.**

Loop, Philyer,
Sermon preached on the death of, **796.**

Loranger, Hon. Thomas J. J.,
Letter to *re* improvement to Montreal harbour, **2925.**

"Lord Melville," H.M.S.,
Letter from Sussex emigrants who sailed for Upper Canada on board, **1058.**

"Lord Nelson," Schooner,
Statement of the seizure of, by an American vessel, June 5, 1812, **1417.**

Lorimier, Chevalier de,
Esquisse biographique sur, **2032.**

Lotbinière, County of,
Proceedings of trial of election in, **1936.**

Loudon, Earl of,
Review of conduct in America, **158.**

Louisbourg,
Sermon of thanksgiving on reduction of, **81, 88**; Journal of Siege of, Gibson, **82**; Relation of Siege of, **87**; Journal of Siege of, Shirley, **97**; Enquiry into failure of expedition against, **152**; Conduct of Earl of Loudon examined, **158**; Account of the reduction of, **161**; An authentic account of the reduction of, **161**; Piano dell'Assedio della Fortezza di, **165**; Form of prayer and thanksgiving for the taking of, **166**; Account of the surrender of, **184**; Destruction of the fortifications shown to be absurd, **208**; Account of campaign of, **2443.**

Louisiana,
Lettre du Père Gravier sur les affaires de, **45.**

Louis XVI of France,
Narrative of remarkable occurrences connected with the death of, **682.**

Lount, Col. Samuel,

Statement relative to, W. L. Mackenzie, 1923.

Lovell, John,

Letter on Canadian manufactures, 2171; School book controversy, 2742.

Lovewell, Capt. John,

Encounters with Pequauket Indians, 2662.

Lowe, Right Hon. Robert,

Speech on extension of the Borough franchise, 2602.

Lower Canada,

Minutes of Council, etc., respecting the waste lands in, 589; A tour through, Ogden, 590; Extraits des titres des concessions de terre, 606; Précis de l'Acte pour régler la Milice du, 1803, 607; Loix du Parlement Provincial du, 617; Bill introduced in the House of Assembly to incorporate a bank in, 638; Considerations sur les effets de la conservation des etablissmens du, 641, 642; Vie Politique de Mr.—Ex-Membre de la Chambre d'Assemblée, 676; Proceedings in the House of Assembly on the existing constitution of the Courts of Justice, 706; Standing rules and regulations of the House of Assembly, 707; Procédés dans l'Assemblée sur les accusations contre l'Honorable L. C. Foucher, 726; Memoirs of the administration of the colonial government of, 1807-1815, Christie, 732; Facts and observations respecting, 747; Travels in, Sansom, 772; First report of a committee of the House of Assembly on Crown Lands, 784; A view of, Oliver, 788; Address to His Majesty respecting the financial concerns of, 797; Regulations of the establishment for the relief of indigent sick emigrants, 808; Lettres des Curés des Paroisses, 812; Abstract of a Bill for uniting Upper Canada and, 823; Observations on the Bill for uniting Upper Canada and, 824; Letter from L. J. Papineau and J. Neilson respecting the proposed union of, with Upper Canada, 825; Observations on the Bill for uniting Upper Canada and, 826; A juridical history of France as far as it relates to the law of, 828; The financial difficulties of, 832; Rapport du Comité de la Chambre d'Assemblée sur l'Administration de la Justice, 833; Rapport du Comité de la Chambre d'Assemblée sur l'etat de l'education, 834; Eighth and ninth reports of the Committee of the House of Assembly on Crown Lands, 835; Tenth report of the Committee of the House of Assembly on the Crown Lands, 836; Report of a committee of the Legislative Council on the best means to extend and secure the coasting trade of, 837; Appel sur les Pretentions du Gouvernement, 839; Sketch of business before the provincial parliament of, 1826, 846; Analyse d'un Entretien sur la conservation des établissements du, 857; Observations sur la Constitution du Bas-Canada, 867; Address of Members of Assembly to their constituents, 868; Adresse à tous les electeurs du, 869, 870; Resolutions of the electors of Quebec on the expediency of submitting a petition respecting grievances in, 872; Travels through, with information to intending emigrants, 875; Correspondence relative to seignorial tenure in, 904, 905; Rapport sur la bill pour faire une division nouvelle de la province, 929; Reports of the special committee on grievances, 930; Cursory view of the state of, d'Estimauville, 933; Text of act respecting electoral divisions, 1829, 939; Report of Committee of Assembly on state of currency, 1830, 951; Thoughts on, Sheriff, 973; The trade of the Canadas, 978; Description of the school districts in each county with the names of the visitors, 1831-32, 983; Report of commissioners appointed to explore the country between the St. Maurice and the Ottawa, 993; Requête présentée par le Clergé Catholique du, à la Chambre d'Assemblée, 998; Remarks of D. B. Viger on the Grievances of, 1009; Commentaire sur la constitution du, 1011; Documents of the British Government in answer to the complaints of the Assembly, 1831, 1832, 1012; Moyens de conserver nos Institutions, etc., 1013; Code rural à l'usage des Habitants, 1014; Thoughts on the money and exchanges of, 1019; Rapport du Comité Spécial sur le Departement du Bureau de la Poste, 1022, 1023; First report of the committee of grievances, 1832, 1024; Description of, 1048; The present state of the Canadas, 1833, 1049; The emigrant's directory and guide to obtain lands and effect a settlement in, 1055; What is the result of the elections, 1073; Debate on the motion of Mr. Roebuck to enquire into the evils existing in the government of, 1074; Report on the state of

the province, **1080**; Divers documents addressed to L. J. Papineau by D. B. Viger respecting grievances in, **1089**; Report of a Committee of the Assembly on a motion made for the extinction of Seignorial Rights, **1091**; Second report from the Special Committee of the Assembly on various communications on the finances of, **1092**; Official information for emigrants arriving in New York on their way to, **1100**; Notes diverses sur le, **1114**; Letters of Adam Thom on the political situation of, **1118**; Extraits d'un Acte du Parlement Provincial du, **1120**; Observations sur la nomination d'un Agent de la Province, **1123**; Traité sur la Politique Coloniale du, **1127**; Information respecting the Eastern Townships addressed to emigrants, **1132**; Reports of the commissioners of, appointed to visit the United States penitentiaries, **1149**; Existing difficulties in the government of, Roebuck, **1155**; Constitutional changes proposed, **1157**; Petition de la Chambre d'Assemblée, au Parlement de la Grande-Bretagne, **1172**; A view of the state of the church in, **1184**; Information respecting the Eastern Townships, **1197**; Statement respecting lands of the British American Land Co. in the Eastern Townships, **1198**; The affairs of, Rev. Egerton Ryerson, **1200**; Address of Sir W. R. Cockburn on the affairs of, **1208**; Extracts from letters written during a first year's residence in the Eastern Townships, **1215**; Abstract of an Act for making, repairing, etc., the roads and bridges in, **1217**; Observations on a metallic currency for, **1220**; Rough sketches on financial and other matters in, Buchanan, **1222**; Mémoire sur l'amovibilité des Curés en, **1227**; Notes sur l'Inamovibilité des Curés dans, **1228, 1229**; Speech of E. S. Cayley on the Bill respecting the government of, **1247**; The Canadian Crisis, **1262**; At the close of 1837, **1266**; Report on the political state of, 1838, **1278**; Report of a Committee of Trade of Montreal on matters to be recommended to the notice of the government of, **1281**; Remarks on the constitution of the Canadas, **1282**; A general account of, **1288**; Political grievances of, **1290**; Considerations on the condition of, **1345**; Petitions against the Union of Upper and, **1386**; Observations for the improvement of the Road Laws, **1391**; Remarks on emigration, particularly applicable to the Eastern Townships, **1446**; Extracts of laws concerning pilots and others, and the navigation of the River St. Lawrence, **1607**; Report on emigration to the United States from, **1686**; Traité sur la rotation des récoltes, etc., **1759**; Causes which retard the settlement of the Eastern Townships, **1785**; Rapport sur l'agriculture du, **1818**; Correspondence relative to seigniorial tenure in, **1826, 1827**; Guide de l'Instituteur, **1847**; Quelques avis d'un Cultivateur aux Censitaires, **1990**; Décisions des Tribunaux des, **2039**; Law relating to marriages in, **2098**; Reglements du Conseil des Arts et Manufactures du, **2146**; Quarterly report of Board of Arts and Manufactures, **2147**; Transactions of Board of Agriculture of, **2160**; Position of British minority in, **2211**; Rapport des Arts et Manufactures, **2214**; Specifications for District Court Houses and Jails, **2289**; Lists of counties, towns, etc., in **2334**; Collection des Produits des Eaux et Forets du, **2417**; Projet d'Etude pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale pour, **2440**; Reflexions sur l'organization de la milice, **2452**; Adresse aux Electeurs du, **2463**; Jurisdiction of examiners in, **2481**; Description of townships surveyed in, **2488**; Rapport sur les Mines d'Or de la Chaudière, **2492**; Tableau de Delais fixes, dans la procedure civile du, **2506**; Les Mines d'or du, **2541**; Meeting for formation of an association to protect Protestant educational interests of, **2555**; Amendments to the educational laws of, **2560**; Catalogue of minerals exhibited at Sherbrooke, 1865, **2679**; Suggestion for local government of, in connection with federal union, **2709**; Synopsis of changes effected by civil code of, **2752**; Law respecting the Bar of, **2753**; *See also* Union of Upper and Lower Canada, Eastern Townships.

"Loyalist, A Canadian,"

Letters to Lord Elgin on the Rebellion Losses, **1684**.

Loyalists, United Empire,

The case and claims of, **463**; The particular case of the Georgia Loyalists, **464**; Sermon on the case of the, **490**; Laws of the legislature of the State of New York, in force against, **502**; The claim of, reviewed and maintained, **506**; Considerations on establishments for the, **511**; An address to, by an American, **604**; Letters

from Upper Canada by an, 655; Collection of petitions, etc., 1783-1810, 669; An appeal to a candid public, Cushing, 853; Report of the Inspector General on lands granted to, 1107; A sermon on the, 2107; Abstract of laws on debts due to, 2888.

"Loyalist, A United Empire,"

Cause of Mr. Bidwell's banishment, as stated by, 1275.

Loyalty,

Plain reasons for, 1259.

Lumber,

Tables of cubical contents of masts, spars, etc., 660; Statement of present timber and deal trades 1821, 780; Timber duties, 1835, 1147; Timber duties, 1851, 1775; Report of Supervisor of cullers, 2349, 2355; Products of the forests of Canada, 2416, 2417.

Lundy, Rev. J., D.C.L.,

Testimoni... of, 1814.

Lymburner, Adam,

Paper read at the bar of the House of Commons, March 23, 1791, 544.

Lyne, Charles,

Letter to Lord Castlereagh on the North American Export Trade during the war of 1812, 685.

Lyon, Caleb,

Narrative and recollections of Van Diemen's Land during captivity, 1510.

Lysons, Col. Daniel,

Parting words on the rejected Militia Bill, 2386.

Lyttelton, Lord Thomas,

Letter on Quebec Bill, 318; Speech on motion for the repeal of the Quebec Act, 345.

Lyttelton, Lord George W.,

Letter of Rev. E. Hawkins on the principles of the operations of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel with regard to emigrants, 1692.

M

Mabane, Adam,

Introduction to the observations of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, 518, 519.

Macallum, A.,

Synopsis of natural history, 2097.

Macaulay, Catharine,

An address to the people of Great Britain on the present crisis of affairs, 330.

Macaulay, George Henry,

Past, Present and Future of Canada, 2141, 2212; Le Système de Crédit Foncier, 2436; System of landed credit, 2462; Translation of Cauchon's "Union of the Provinces," 2614.

Macdonald, Sir John A.,

Address to the electors of Kingston, 2364; Letters of a Backwoodsman to, 2526; Ministerial explana...ons, 1864, 2544; Letter on Bill for quieting titles to real estate, from Hon. O. Mowat to, 2641.

Macdonald, R. C.,

Sketches of Highlanders, 1484.

Macdonald, Allan,

Objects of N. W. Transportation Co., 2191.

Macdonell, Bishop, Alexander,

Address to the Irish Catholics of Upper Canada, 1346.

Macdougall, P. L.,

Emigration, its advantages to Great Britain and her colonies, 1670.

MacEwen, Lieut. William,

Letters to his wife during the war of 1813-14, 698.

Macfarlan, The Very Rev. Principal,

Letter from Wm. Morris on the Clergy Reserves, 1297.

MacFarlane, Thomas,

History of the Acton Copper mine, 2418.

MacGregor, J.,

Observations on emigration to British America, 941.

Mackay, Alexander,

The crisis in Canada, 1699.

MacKay, J.,

Quebec Hill or Canadian Scenery, 580.

Mackay, Robert W. S.,

Stranger's guide to the city of Montreal, 1478; The traveller's guide to the River St. Lawrence and Lake Ontario, 1548.

Mackenzie, William Lyon,

Facts relating to the trespass on the printing press of, 898; Catechism of Education, 960; The "Celebrated Letter," of

Joseph Hume to, 1083; Account of the Rebellion of 1837, 1284; The Caroline Almanac, 1375; Petition as executor of the estate of Robert Randall, 1835; Head's Flag of Truce, 1923; The Mackenzie homestead, 2038.

Mackintosh, J.,

The discovery of America and the origin of the North American Indians, 1150.

Maclauries, Mr.,

Journal of voyage and travel through the North West Continent of America, 601.

MacLean, John,

Protection and Free Trade, 2817.

Macleod, Donald,

Memoirs of the life and gallant exploits of, 534; A hundred and eight years of the life of, 579.

Macleod, Lieut. Gen'l. Sir John,

Military memoirs of, 1085.

MacNab, Sir Allen Napier,

Speech on the differences between Sir F. B. Head and the Executive Council, 1173; Letter from Alex. McLeod to, *re* destruction of the *Caroline*, 1555; Remarks on the North West Transportation Navigation and Railway Company, 2176.

Macpherson, Brigade Major John,

List of officers of volunteer militia of Montreal, 2674.

Macquisten, P.,

Report as engineer of the Megantic Junction Railway, 1913.

Madison, James,

Manifeste du Gouvernement Américain, 716.

Madras School,

Annual report for 1820, 765; 42nd Report of, 1861, 2926.

Magdalen Islands,

Report of a Committee of Assembly on, 1890.

Magnetic Telegraph Company,

Memorial of, to Congress, 2192.

Mahickander Indians,

Conferences and treaties with Sir Wm. Johnson, 125.

Mahon, John,

Miraculous agency considered as a basis of religious opinion, 2750.

Mail Service (Ocean),

Articles of agreement with S. Cunard for the conveyance of Mails between England and North America, 1866.

Maine, State of,

Report of C. S. Davies on aggressions by the inhabitants of New Brunswick, 905; Addresses of Governor Kent to both branches of the legislature of the, 1254; Report of the land agent of the, 1353; An Act to establish the Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railroad Co., 1570; Review of liquor law of, 1845; Extracts from charge of the Bishop of, 2472; *See also* Boundary.

Malcolm, J. G.,

Enquiry into the expediency of emigration, 916.

Malhiot, Xavier,

Memoire de, sur sa destitution, 949.

Manchester,

Foreign Affairs Association, Report of, 2127.

Manifeste,

Du Club National Démocratique, 1708.

Manners, Rt. Hon. Lord Charles, Duke of Rutland,

Letter from B. T. Duhigg on the expediency of a Record Commission to investigate, etc., the records of Ireland, 666.

Manners, Rt. Hon. Lord John. Duke of Rutland,

Church of England in colonies, 1862.

Mansfield, David Murray, Lord,

An address to, in which the measures of government respecting America are considered, 331; The plea of the colonies on the charges brought against them by, 341.

Manual, The Englishman's,

A dialogue between a tory and a reformer, 731.

Manufactures, Council of Arts and,

Reglements du, 2146.

"Maple Knot,"
Author of "Canadian Homes," 2155.

Marcil, Charles,
L'Heritière d'un Millionaire, 2812.

Marcy, William Learned,
Review of his letter to Lord Clarendon on the English Enlistment question, 2065.

Marine and Emigrant Hospital, Quebec,
Réponse à une addresse au sujet de,1758.

Markham, Rev. William (Archbishop of York),
Paraphrase on a sermon preached by, 396.

Marlborough, John Churchill, Duke of,
Journal of expedition against the coasts of France commanded by, 157.

Marmora Railroad,
Report on, 2180.

Maroons,
Letters from Sir John Wentworth to the Duke of Portland respecting the Settlement of the, in Nova Scotia, 575.

Marquette, Jacques, Père,
Voyage et Découverte de, 22.

Marrant, John,
A narrative of the Lord's wonderful dealings with, 492.

Marriage,
Treatise on the law relating to, 2098; Questions sur le, 2236; With deceased wife's sister, 2237; Thèse sur les, clandestins, 2297.

Marsden, W., M.D.,
Facts and observations connected with the management of the Marine and Emigrant Hospital, 1842.

Marsh, Herbert, Lord Bishop of Peterborough,
Anniversary sermon preached to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 789.

"Marshal McDonald," The barque,
Authentic narrative of the loss of, 1154.

Marshall, Judge John George,
Letters to L. J. Papineau, 897; On the proposed confederation, 2719; Reply to, 2929.

Marshall, Messrs.,
Description of a panorama of the Arctic regions, 793.

Martyrs,
An essay on modern, 443.

"Mary,"
Journal of voyage of sloop, 2701.

Mary's Point, N.B.,
Reports relating to, 2842.

Maryland,
An account of, Burton, 58.

"Marylebone Meeting,"
Speeches delivered at a meeting in behalf of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1612.

Masères, Francis,
Translation of Montesquieu's view of the English constitution, 446; View of government of Canada under French Crown, 533.

Mason, James M.,
Correspondence *re* arrest of, 2333.

Mason, Col. R. B.,
Report on Georgian Bay Canal, 2177.

Massachusetts,
Memorial of European and North American Railway Company to the Legislature of, 2691.

Massachusetts Bay, Colony of,
Letter of Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, 97; Petition of the Assembly against the governor, 315; Speech on the Bill for altering the charters of the colony, 319; Address of the Assembly, March, 1773, and proceedings thereon, 321; A concise historical account of the rise and progress of, 348; First charter of colony of, 374; Letters on the present troubles in, 375; Charters of the, 376; Considerations on the charter of, 473.

"Massachussettensis,"
Letters on the present troubles in Massachusetts Bay, 375.

Masse, Messire,
The trial and defense of Wm. Ross for burglary of the house of, 865.

Masts
Tables of cubical contents of 360.

Mathieson, Rev. Alexander,

Sermon occasioned by the death of Robert Watson, **880**; Sermon preached on St. Andrew's Day **1836, 1284.**

Maturin, Edmund,

Reply to letter of, **2242.**

Mauduit, Israel,

Remarks on letters of Governor Hutchinson and Lieut. Governor Oliver, **321**; A short history of the New England Colonies, **374.**

Mayer, Brantz,

Journal of Thomas Carroll, **1541.**

"Mazeppa," Schooner,

Narrative of the illegal seizure of the, on Lake St. Clair, **1973.**

Mazères,

See Masères, Francis,

McAdam, John Loudon,

Remarks on the present system of road-making, **762.**

McAlpine, J.,

Genuine narratives of the exploits and adventures of, **439.**

McAlpine, W. J., C.E.,

Report on improving Montreal Harbour, **2120.**

McClure, Captain Sir Robert John,

Despatches from Discovery Ship *Investigator*, **1880.**

McCord, T.,

Synopsis of changes in law effected by civil code of Lower Canada, **2752.**

McCulloch, Thomas D.D.,

Review of the First Annual Report of the Society for promoting the Religious interests of Scottish Settlers in North America, **909.**

McCullock, H.,

Report on finances of United States, **1867, 2848.**

McCulloh, Henry,

Miscellaneous representations relative to the concerns of Great Britain and America, **212.**

McCully, Hon. Jonathan,

Further reasons for Confederation. **2843.**

McDonald, John,

Emigration to Canada, **816**; Narrative of a journey to New Lanark with an account of the country, **792, 854.**

McDonnell, Dr. Robert L.,

Report on the Quebec Marine and Emigrant Hospital, **1889.**

McDougall, Hon. William,

Report on Colonization roads, **2577**; Letter to, on Intercolonial railways, **2806.**

McFarland, E. J.,

Correspondence re arrest of, **2333.**

"McFirgal,"

An epic poem, **377.**

McGee, Thomas D'Arcy,

Lecture on the political causes and consequences of the Protestant "Reformation," **1899**; Canadian Ballads and occasional verses, **2157**; Speech on Emigration and Colonization in Canada, **2392**; Refutation of Monarchical form of government, **2524**; Notes on federal governments, past and present, **2603, 2604**; Notes sur les gouvernements federaux, **2604**; Speeches on Union of the provinces, **2620, 2622**; The Irish position in British and Republican North America, **2731, 2732**; Claims to support of Irish Canadians, **2804.**

McGill, Hon. James,

Extract from the will of, **1531**; Biographical Sketch of, **2221.**

McGill, Peter,

Speech of L. J. Papineau to the electors of Montreal, 1827, in reply to, **874**; Copies of letters addressed to, **1774.**

McGill Normal School,

Lecture before teachers association of, **2556.**

McGill University,

Statutes, etc., for the government of the Medical Department, **1028**; Programme of opening ceremonies, 1845, **1474**; Charter of, with address on opening of, **1531**; Inaugural address of Principal Dawson, **2010**; Calendar of, 1855-6, **2047**; Biographical sketch of James McGill, **2221**; University lecture by Principal Dawson, 1863, **2479**; Memorial of Governors, etc., **2666**; Annual announcement of Faculty of Medicine, **2667.**

McGillivray, Simon,
Letter respecting the insolvency of McTavish, McGillivrays and Co., and McGillivrays Thain & Co., 885.

McGinn, Thomas,
Report on the Montreal gaol, 1857, 2080.

McGregor, J.,
Historical and descriptive sketches of the Maritime Provinces, 895.

McIlvaine, Rev. Charles Petit, Bishop of Ohio,
Inaugural address, Huron College, 2559.

McKeever, Thomas, M.D.,
A voyage to Hudson's Bay in 1812, 750.

McKenzie, Roderick,
An address to the army in reply to strictures by, 512.

McLane, David,
Procés de, pour haute trahison, 581.

McLane, Hon. Robert M.,
Letter from Hon. F. Hincks to, 1769.

McLean, Hon. Archibald,
Sermon on death of, 2652.

McLellan, Archibald Woodbury,
Speech on Confederation, 2623.

McLeod, Alexander,
The case of, 1412; Trial of, 1413; Letter to Sir Allan MacNab, 1555.

McMahon, Rev. P.,
Report of a conference with two itinerant preachers, 1496.

McPherson, Gibbon & Wedderburn, Messrs.,
"An address to," 1779, by an M.P., 427.

McRea, William C.,
The use of the electro-magnetic safety apparatus for preventing railroad accidents, 1963.

McTavish, McGillivrays & Co.,
Letter from Simon McGillivray respecting the insolvency of, 885.

Mears. John,
Memorial of, to Lord Grenville, 527.

Mechanics' Institute,
Address at first meeting of Halifax, 1044; Rules of the Quebec, 1045; Lecture before St. John (N.B.), by Rev. J. C. Gallaway, 1523; Address delivered before Montreal, by Thos. Keefer, C.E., and by B. Chamberlin, B.C.L., 1941; Lecture before St. Catharines, 2075; Lecture on aim and usefulness of the, 2653; Lecture before, Fergus, 2930.

Medicine,
Reflexions sur l'établissement d'une Societé Royale de, 700; Lecture on the history of, 2099.

Medley, Rev. John, D.D., (Bishop of Fredericton),
Charge delivered by, 1847, 1656; Sermon by, 1847, 1658; Consecration sermon by, 1905; Charge delivered to Diocese of Fredericton by, 2222; Sermon by, before H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, 2266; Four charges to the clergy by, 2472; Two sermons by, 2821.

Meehan, John,
Execution de, 2596.

Meekins, T. C. Mossom,
Should the colonies be represented? 2203.

Megantic Junction Railway,
Report of the Chief Engineer, 1853, 1913.

Melangueulé,
Relations sur la bataille du, 124.

Memoires d'un Vieux Garçon,
2606.

Menalcas,
Daphnis and, 172.

Méplats, Isodore de,
Le Défricheur de Langue, 2225.

"Merchant, A,"
Remarks upon the Bank of England, 43, 44; *See also* Wm. Workman.

Merchant Seamen's Society, The,
Constitution and bylaws of, 1490.

Merchant Ships,
Proclamation by the King declaring what ensigns or colours shall be borne by, 599.

Mercantile Library Association of Montreal,
Act of incorporation, rules and regulations, 1534.

"Mercure de France,"
Extrait de, 1760, 1974.

"Mercury,"

The political and historical, for September and October, 1759, 181.

Meredith, Edmund A.,

State of common gaols in Canada, 2607.

Meredith, Sir William,

Letter to the Earl of Chatham on the Quebec Bill, 316; Letter to, in reply to letter to Earl of Chatham, 317.

Merritt, William Hamilton,

A brief review of the financial state of Canada as compared with the State of New York, 1547; Letters addressed to the inhabitants of the Niagara District on free trade, 1632; Circular on taxation, etc., 1761; Brief review of the Welland canal, 1869; Remarks on the extension of reciprocity between the United States and Canada, 2000; Lecture before the Hamilton Mechanics Institute, 2075; Impressions of Europe, 2321; Journal of war of 1812, 2456.

Metcalfe, Sir Charles T.,

A letter on the ministerial crisis, 1470; Addressed presented to, with replies, 1511; Sullivan's letters on responsible government, 1512; Attacks of Sullivan on, refuted, 1514; Defended against the attacks of his late counsellors, 1515; A view of his government of Canada, 1516; Mr. Viger and the Ministerial Crisis, 1518; The Lafontaine-Baldwin Cabinet defended, 1519; Letters of Isaac Buchanan against the Baldwin faction, 1520; Comments of the Reform Association on the conduct of, 1521, 1522; Political conduct reviewed, 1588; Eight years in Canada or a Review of the Administration of, 1641; Report of a meeting of the friends and admirers of, 1847, 1642.

Methodist Church,

Report of a Committee of Assembly on Government Grants to, 1180; Wesleyan Methodism in Upper Canada, 1226; The Church and the Wesleyans, 1298; Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1840, 1393; Reply of the Canada Wesleyan Conference to the proceedings of the English Wesleyan conference, 1841, 1428; Report of the Auxiliary Missionary Society of the, 1493; Account of mission of Rev. Peter Jacobs, 1879; Reasons for Dr. Ryerson's resignation, 1953; Letter on superior education in relation to, 2279; Dr. Ryerson's defence of the petition for aid to denominational colleges, 2281, 2282; Address of the Conference on University Reform, 2337; Report of Quebec Conference, 1863, 2476.

Mexico,

Historical description of, 409; Report of commission on trade with, 2760.

Michaux, André,

Voyage de, 2325, 2466; Notices sur les Plantes de, 2466.

Michel, A.,

Report on gold region of Canada, 2736; Report on gold region of Hastings County, 2778.

"Micissippi,"

Journal de la Guerre du, 69.

Mickle, A. F.,

Fire at Stratford, 2161.

Middleton, Capt. Christopher,

Extracts from the log book of, on his voyage for the discovery of the North West Passage, 1834.

Middlesex, County of,

Petition of the Freeholders of, to His Majesty praying for a redress of grievances, 284.

Miles. Rev. F. W.,

Sermon occasioned by the death of, 1489.

"Miles Emeritus,"

See Sewell, Col. John, 2529.

Milet, Pierre, Père,

Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onnelouts, 31; Relation de sa Captivité, 2600.

Military,

Letter to the people of England upon the Militia, 147; General Wolfe's Instructions to young officers, also his orders for a battalion and army, 440; An address to the army in reply to strictures by Roderick McKenzie, 512; Rules for the regulation of the Militia, 568; Précis de l'Acte pour régler la Milice, 1803, 607; Militia General Order, 1st May, 1814, Prince Edward Island, 701; The Militia Law of Nova Scotia, 1821, 781; Abstract of the Militia Act in force in 1821, 785; Rapport du Comité Spécial, relative à l'organisation de la Milice, 928; Information for military and Naval Officers proposing to settle in the British Colonies,

1104; Standing Orders for the Seventy-Ninth Highlanders, 1131; Act to consolidate the Militia Laws of Upper Canada, 1246; The Quebec Volunteers, 1312; Jugement sur les opérations en 1759, 1365; Letter of D. Bethune respecting the transport of troops, 1628; Report on reorganization of the militia, 1993; Report on the state of the militia, 1857, 2081; Defence of England by A. W. Playfair, 2272; Defence of Canada, 2273; The best defensive force for Canada, Denison, 2331; Is Canada prepared for war, 2332; Organization militaire des Canadas, 2374; Drill and rifle instruction, 2375; A bill relating to the militia, 2379; Forts versus ships, defence of Canadian lakes, 2380; Defence of Canada, 2382; Aide-Mémoire du Carabinier Volontaire, 2385; Parting words on the rejected militia bill, 2386; Speech of Hon. John Rose on Militia Bill, 2407; Report for better organization of militia, 2411; Review of militia policy of present administration, 2451; Reflexions sur l'organization de la Milice, 2452; Canadian Volunteers' Handbook, 2453; Mills' speeches on colonial military expenditure, 2454; Memoirs of the 83rd regiment, 2455; Journal of events in the war of 1812, Merritt, 2456; Remarks on the Militia of Canada, 2527; Considerations sur Notre Organization Militaire, 2528; Canada defended by her militia, 2529; Defences of the Northeastern frontier, 2568; Defence of Canada, Simmons, 2617; Defence of Canada, conferences on, 2634; List of officers of volunteer militia of Montreal, 2674; Standing orders of Montreal Garrison Artillery, 2675; The Twelve Days Campaign, Driscoll, 2723; A bill to amend an Act re volounteer militia, 2755; Regulacions respecting the volunteer militia, 2756; Report on state of the militia of the province of Canada, 2757; Standing orders of the Civil Service Rifle Regt., 2758; Regulations for the Naval Brigade of Nova Scotia, 2759; Memorials of late Civil Service Rifle Corps, 2827, 2828; A proposal for the formation of the Pioneer Light Infantry, 2868.

Milk-weed,

A short treatise on, 2837.

Miller, Robert,

A lecture on "True Greatness," 2206.

Miller, Stephen,

Inaugural address of Governor, Minnesota, 2548.

Mills, Arthur,

Colonial military expenditure, 2454.

Mills, John,

The Bank Charter Act and the late panic, 2735.

Milner, Thomas S.,

How to make business pay, 2682.

Milton, Charles William,

An address by John Bradford occasioned by the mission of, 508.

Mingan,

La Prétendue Seigneurie de terre ferme de, 2810.

Mining,

History of the Acton Copper mine, 2418; Rapport sur les mines d'or de la Chaudière, 2492; Mineral resources of B.N.A., 2494; Reports on the Ramsay Lead Mining and Smelting Co., 2499; The gold fields of Canada, 2500; Report on minerals of N. B., 2571; Report on best method of developing Canadian gold fields, 2681; Reports on Sheppard copper mine, 2589; Gold mines, and mining, 2590, 2591, 2592; Copper mining in Canada East, Williams, 2644; Report on gold regions of Canada, 2736; Report of Chief Commissioner of Mines for N.S., 1865, 2741; Report on gold of Hastings County, 2778; Report on Albert Cannel Mines, N.B., 2842.

Ministry,

Vindication of the present 1711, 50; Defence of administration by the, 1715, 56; The conduct of, examined, 134; Reply to the "Conduct of the Ministry," 135.

Minnesota,

Inaugural address of Governor to legislature of, 2548.

Minorca,

Commemoration of the loss of, 128; Conduct of the ministry with regard to, 132; Conduct of the ministry with regard to affairs at, 134; Ode on the loss of, 196.

Miramichi,

Narrative of the late fires at, 844.

Mirror,

The Patriotic, 451.

Mission, North West America,

See Ruperts' Land, 1430.

Missionary Society, French-Canadian,
See French-Canadian Missionary Society.

Missionary (S.P.G.),
Personal memoirs of a Canadian, 2248.

Mississippi,
Relation de la Mission du, 34.

Mitchell, Hon. Peter,
Route of I.C.R. in a national commercial and economical point of view, 2808; Pamphlet on Intercolonial Railway by Review of, 2809.

Mohawk Indians,
Conferences and treaties with Sir William Johnson, 125.

Molbay Disease,
Remarks on, 500.

Molé, M. de la,
Letters from Marquis de Montcalm, 391.

Molesworth, Rev. I. E. N., M.A.,
Sermon on the consecration of Dr. Broughton and Dr. Mountain, 1185.

Molesworth, Sir William,
Speech in the House of Commons on the state of the Colonies, 1838, 1292; Speech on Mr. Ward's resolution on colonization, 1839, 1336; Observations on the speech of, on colonial expenditure and government, 1666; Speech of, on colonial expenditure and government, 1667.

Mondelet, Charles Joseph Elzear,
Letters on elementary and practical education, 1425.

Mondelet, Dominique,
Report of a visit of, to the United States penitentiaries, 1149.

Monk, James,
Complaint of Judges of the Court of Common Pleas against, 518, 519; Proceedings in the assembly on the impeachment of, 693.

Monroe, James,
A view of the conduct of the executive of the United States as connected with the mission to the French Republic in 1794, 1795 and 1796, 585.

Montalembert, Count Charles de,
England and her Colonial Policy, 2133.

Montauk Point,
Wreck of sloop *Mary* off, 2701.

Montcalm, Louis Joseph, Marquis de,
Letters to Messrs. de Berryer et de la Molé, 391; Eloge historique de, 1974; Account of laying the first stone of the monument to, 1976; La memoire de, vengée, 2519.

Montesquieu, Baron Charles de,
A view of the English constitution, 445.

Montgomery, H. E.,
Consideration of the Rebellion Losses, 1700.

Montgomery, General Richard,
Dialogue between an American delegate and the Ghost of, 380.

Montreal, City of,
Form of prayer and thanksgiving for the capture of, 185; Sermon of thanksgiving for the capture of, 186; The case of the Canadians distressed by fire, 255; Articles of Association of Bank of, 727; First directory of, 1819, 760; Rules and regulations of police, 782; An address to the electors of the city and county of, 873; Louis J. Papineau's speech to the electors of, 1827, 874; Resolutions of the electors of, complaining of the present administration, 1827, 878; Documents qui ont rapport aux evenements qui ont eu lieu durant l'Election, 1832, à, 1020, 1021; Amelioration du Havre de, 1063; Bylaws, regulations, etc., of the Common Council of, 1070; Address to the electors of the West Ward of, Papineau, 1077; A guide to the business of the custom house and harbour of, 1078; Procédés du Conseil de, 1097; Report of Committee of Trade, 1281; Journal of a tour from, to Port St. Francis, Henry Taylor, 1396; Regulations for the gaol at, 1397; Rapports sur les Chemins, etc., de la, 1414; Considered as the seat of Government of the Canadas, 1472; The strangers' guide to, 1478; Report on the survey of a railroad from Stanstead to, 1565; Report of the Board of Works, 1844, 1573; Account of a journey to, 1765, 1594; Remarks on the insufficient lighting of, 1597; Notice sur l'Emeute à, 1685; Report on the North Shore Railroad to Quebec, 1858; Handbook for travellers to, 1864; Reports of the engineers on the new waterworks of, 1930; Letters of Hon. John Young on the com-

merce of, 2014; Lettre sur le commerce de, par Hon. John Young, 2015; Sketch of, in 1856, 2059; Report on improvements to the gaol, 1857, 2060; Harbour of, 2120; Docks at, 2197, 2198, 2199; Report to harbour commissioners of, and terminus for G.T.R., 2249; Description of, 18.., 2258; Et ses Principaux Monuments, 2277; Memoires et documents de la Société historique de, 2278; Plans for hydraulic docks at, 2351; Trade and Commerce of, 1862, 2501; Constitution of the Numismatic Society of, 2502; Report of Natural History Society of, 2503; Harbour improvements at foot of Lachine canal, 2518; Investigation by City Council of charges against chief of police *re* St. Albans Raid, 2530; Act of incorporation of Art Association of, 2564; Enquiry into office of Clerk of the Crown, 2581, 2582; List of officers of volunteer militia force in, 2674; Standing orders of Garrison Artillery of, 2675; Meeting on St. Patrick's Day, 1866, 2732; Review of trade of, 1868, 2738; Information *re* proposed railroad to Boston from, 2876; Réflexions sur l'election, Mai, 1832, 2894; Report of Immigrant Committee of, 2897; Rapport sur l'eau pour, 2914; Deepening of ship channel of Lake St. Peter, 2917; Improvement of harbour of, 2925; Improvements to harbour of, Forsyth, 2927; Report of harbour engineer, 1862, 2928.

Montreal, Diocese of (Anglican),

Report of Lord Bishop of, to Earl of Durham, 1264; Report of the Incorporated Church Society for the year 1854, 2021; Church Chronicle for, 2343; Proceedings of synod of, 2474; Thirteenth report of, Colonial School and Church Society, 2745; *See* Fulford, Rev. Francis.

Montreal, Diocese of, (Roman Catholic),

Questions sur le Gouvernement ecclésiastique du, 813, 814; Reglement pour le gouvernement des curés du, 1609; Archeologie Religieuse du, 1747; Lettres pastorales de l'Eveque de, 2163, 2164; Résumé des Conferences ecclésiastiques du, 2236; Instruction pastorale de Mgr. l'Evêque de, 2296; Objections against proposed dismemberment of, 2822.

Montreal, District of,

Petition from the counties of, 902; Acte pour reparer les grands chemins, etc., 1120.

Montreal Gas Consumers' Co.,

The necessity of power to establish, 1867.

Montreal Gas Light Co.,

Reasons why it should be protected by the Legislature, 1539.

Montreal Gazette,

Union of B.N.A. provinces and Hon. Joseph Howe, 2714.

Montreal, Island of,

Draft of an Ordinance to confirm the Title to the Fief and Seigniory of the, to the Seminary of St. Sulpice, 1362.

Montreal, Mercantile Library Association of,

See Mercantile Library Association of Montreal.

Montreal, Notre Dame de,

Replique des Marguilliers de, (1867), 2823.

Montreal, Seminary of,

Consultation touchant les droits de proprieté du, 749; Consideratic sur les biens du, 773; Opinion of M. Dupin on the Rights of the, 848, 849; Etat des affaires pécuniares et temporelles des Eccésiastiques du, 1893.

Montreal and Kingston Railroad Co.,

Letter of the President and Vice-President to Sir Allan MacNab, 1856.

Montreal and Lachine Railway,

The philosophy of railroads by Thos. C. Keefer, 1742.

Montreal Railroad Car Co.,

By-laws of the, 1854, 1964.

Montule, E.,

A voyage to North Amer ca and the West Indies in 1817, 787.

Moon, Henry Frederick,

Narrative of the adventures of, 724.

Moore, George,

Notes on Canada and the United States, 1544.

Moore, Township of,

Institution of a church and Sunday School in, 1137.

Mordaunt, Lieut Gen'l. Sir John,

Proceedings of Court Martial upon the trial of, 162.

Morgan, Henry J.,

The place British Americans have won in history, 2733.

Morgan, Mr.,

A reply to his facts respecting the finances of Great Britain, Vansittart, 560.

Morin, Hon. Augustin Norbert,

Lettre à l'Honorable Edward Bowen, 841; Correspondence with Hon. R. E. Caron, 1589; Resignation of, 1928; Letter from Dr. Strachan to, 1933.

Morrin, Dr. Joseph,

Discours d'Inauguration de l'Ecole de Médecine de Quebec, 2903.

Morrin College, Quebec,

Calendar of, 2557.

Morris, Alexander,

Canada and her resources, a prize essay, 1982; Nova Britannia, or the Extent and future of British North America, 2142; The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories, 2231; Speech on Confederation, 2618; Railway Clauses Consolidation Acts, 2918.

Morris, Patrick,

Review of the history, government, fishery and agriculture of Newfoundland, 1638.

Morris, Hon. Robert,

A letter to, from Silas Deane, 478.

Morris, Hon. William,

Correspondence with the Colonial Office, 1294; Letters from Dr. Strachan to, 1295; Reply to letters of Dr. Strachan, 1296; Letter on the Clergy Reserves, 1297.

Morrison, Dr. M.P.P.,

Speech on differences between Sir F. B. Head and the Executive Council, 1173; Trial for high treason, 1277.

Morton, A. C.,

Report on the gauge for the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railway, 1664; Report on the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad, 1714; Report on the York and Cumberland Railroad, 1715; Report on the surveys of the Quebec and Richmond Railway, 1807; Report on the survey of the European and North American Railway, 1811; Report on Bangor, Orono, and Oldtown Railroad survey, 2906.

Mountain, George Jehosaphat, D.D.,

Sermon to his parishioners of Fredericton, 1817, 728; Sermon preached on the death of the Duke of Richmond, at Quebec, 12 September, 1819, 756; A retrospect of the summer and autumn of 1832, a sermon by, 1061; Sermon preached on the consecration of, 1185; Correspondence with the Colonial Dept. on the Clergy Reserves, 1241; Thoughts on annexation, 1702; Two sermons preached at the consecration of the Fredericton Cathedral, 1853, 1900; Letter to the Diocese of Quebec, 2166.

Mountain, Jacob, D.D.,

Sermon preached at Quebec, January 10, 1799, 593; Sermon preached at the anniversary of The Royal Humane Society, 28th March, 1819, 755; Charge delivered to the clergy of the Diocese of Quebec, 755.

Mousseau, J. A.,

Lecture sur Cardinal et Duquet, 2298.

Mowat, Hon. Oliver,

Letter on Bill for quieting titles to real estate, 2641.

Mullaly, John,

A trip to Newfoundland with an account of the laying of the Submarine Cable, 2023.

Municipal,

Brief view of the township laws of Upper Canada, 1121; Manual for Upper Canada, 1850, 1722; Loan funds, hospitals, charities of Canada, 2565; Returns of Canada for 1866, 2849.

Munro, D. R.,

Description of trees of New Brunswick, 2444.

Munson, James,

Narrative of loss of schooner *Three Brothers*, 2893.

Murray, John,

The emigrant and traveller's guide to and through Canada, 1133.

Murray, Rev. Nicholas,

Memorial service for, 2344.

N.

"Nabby," Schooner,

Judgment in the Court of Vice-Admiralty in the case of, 744.

Narraway, Rev. J. R.,

Lecture on "The War in the East" 1965.

Nason, Rev. Elias,

Notes on Rev. J. Baxter's journal of visit to Indians of Kennebeck river, 2780.

Nation,

Considerations on the state of the, **93**; The state of the, 1747, **94**; The state of the, 1747-8, **96**; The present state of the **277**; Observations on the late state of the, **281**; Appendix to the present state of the, **290**; Address on the state of the, **424**; Observations on the late state of the, **458**; The state of the, 1822, **801**.

Nationality,

Les Principes des Nationalités, **2587**.

Natural History,

Synopsis of, by A. Macallum, **2097**.

Natural History Society, Montreal.

Progressive state of the, **1846**; Report of the, **2503**.

Natural History Society, Ottawa,

Essay on Entozca, Van Cortlandt, **2654**; Incorporation of, **2710**; A treatise on milk-weed before, **2837**.

Naturalization Bill,

Reflections on expediency of a, **106**; First report of the inhabitants whose rights were liable to be affected by, **877**.

Navigation,

Probability of a passage to Western Ocean through Hudson's Straits, **102**; A concise view of the inland navigation of the Canadian Provinces, **1016**; Report on improvements of the Montreal harbour, **1063**; Letter from A. C. Buchanan respecting the improvement of, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, **1129**; Report on the canal, of the Canadas, **1466**; Report of Board of Works on, 1844, **1573**; Extracts from the laws of Lower Canada concerning the navigation of the River St. Lawrence, **1607**; List of lighthouses in the waters of British North America, **1640**; Advantages of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa, **1669**; Views on the free navigation of the St. Lawrence, **1733**; Remarks on the desertion of seamen, **1841**; Report on the improvement of the St. Lawrence, **1994**; Reports on the deepening of the ship channel in Lake St. Peter and the River St. Lawrence, **1996**; Letters of Hon. John Young on, **2014**; Observations sur la navigation des paquebots qui traversent l'Atlantique, **2041**; Instructions to receivers of wreck, **2078**; Report on Strait of Belle Isle, **2304**; Letter on the Quebec harbour commission, **2359**; Regulations of the ports of Gaspé and Sault Ste. Marie, **2360**; Sailing directions for the gulf and river St. Lawrence, **2389**; Sailing directions for Newfoundland and Labrador, **2390**; Reports on Ottawa and French river, **2485, 2486**; Directions pour l'Ile de Terreneuve, etc., **2542**; Memorial prepared under committee on ocean steam, **2573**; State and condition of lighthouses, **2574**; Admiralty list of lights on coast and lakes of B.N.A., **2575**; Practicability of canal from Georgian Bay to Lake Ontario, **2576**; Toronto and Georgian Bay ship canal, **2586**; Suggestions for improved means of communication by water, **2900, 2907**; Improvement of, on St. John river, **2904**; *See* St. Lawrence.

Navigation Company, Grand River,

See Grand River Navigation Co.

Navy,

Letter to the people of England on the management of, **136**; Conduct of the ministers in the management of, **139**; British commerce contributes to the strength of, **154**; Address to the captains of the British, **523**; Form of prayer and thanksgiving to be used on the day appointed for thanksgiving for the naval victory in the Mediterranean, **594**; The liability of the pay of the officers of, to the tax upon property, **668**; Suggestions for the more speedy equipment and better manning of, **1372**; Instructions for the government of Her Majesty's consuls abroad, **1577**; Short remarks on the present state of British, 1846, **1608**; Essay on Naval Operations, Admiral Bowles, **1734**; Thoughts on national defence, **1877**; Ceremonies and distinctions in the naval service, **2391**; Regulations for the Naval Brigade of Nova Scotia, **2759**.

Necker, Monsieur,

Letters from Joseph Tucker, D.D., on the benefits to Great Britain, etc., of successes in the American War, **450**.

Neilson, John,

Speech on question of Supply, 1821, **779**; Letter on the proposed Union of Upper and Lower Canada, **825**; Report of a visit of, to the United States Penitentiaries, **1149**.

Neilson, Joseph,

Observation upon emigration to Upper Canada, **1214**.

Nelles, John H.,
Murder of, 2121.

Nelson, Horatio, Viscount,
The life of, Southey, 977.

Nelson, Joseph,
Importance of completing railway from Halifax to Quebec, 2318.

Nelson, Thomas,
School book controversy, 2742.

Nelson, Dr. Wolfred,
Three political letters addressed to, T. J. Sutherland, 1397; Report on the Quebec Marine and Emigrant Hospital, 1889; Practical views on cholera, 1956.

Nelson River,
Soundings, 107.

"Neptunian,"
The Banished Briton, 1471.

Nesbitt, Thomas A.,
Directions de Navigation, 2542.

Netherlands, King of the,
Decision on the boundary dispute under the Treaty of Ghent, 966.

Nettle, George,
A practical guide for emigrants to Canada, United States and Newfoundland, 1731.

Nettle, Richard,
The salmon fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries, 2088.

Neutrality,
Treaty of, signed at London, 1686, 27; Conduct of Great Britain in respect to neutral nations, 163.

New Brunswick,
An address to the inhabitants of, John Bradford, 508; Information relative to import and export duties between the United States and, 720; Annual report of the Madras School in, for 1820, 765; Report on the projected canal between Nova Scotia and, 775; Sketches of, with an account of the first settlement, 843; Charge delivered to the Clergy of the province of, by Archdeacon Best, 881; Narrative of a mission to, 883; Historical and descriptive sketch of, 895; Report of C. S. Davies on aggressions of the inhabitants of, on the State of Maine, 905, Report of the supervisors of roads, 907; Appeal to the Rt. Hon. Wm. Huskisson in the interests of the Province of, 913; Practical information to emigrants, 1033; An account of the province of, Baillie, 1035; Practical information respecting, 1106; Statistical and practical information relative to, 1134; Remarks on the report from the deputation of the Assembly respecting the control of the finances of, 1203; The rise and progress of, 1206; Prospectus of the Campobello Mill and Manufacturing Company, 1317; Second report on the geological survey of, 1399; Hand book for emigrants to, the province of, 1423; An address to the members of the new House of Assembly of, 1481; Information respecting, 1843, 1485; Life in the Backwoods of, 1566; Report of the Surveyor General on the present state of the Crown Lands of, 1849, 1717; Directions for taking and curing cod, etc., 1738; Statement, etc., respecting timber duties, 1775; Report of fisheries of, 1832; Fisheries and reciprocal trade between the United States and, 1886; Mr. Gray's speech on the vote of "Want of Confidence," February 29, 1856, 2037; Improvement in agriculture in, 2043; A handbook of information for emigrants to, 2079; Report of Railway Commissioners for 1859, 2290; Essays on means of promoting immigration to, 2306-2310; Report of Railway Commissioners for 1861, 2414; Description of forest and trees of, 2444; A trip to, by "T. D. L." 2461; Report of Railway Commissioners for 1862, 2495; Wilderness journeys in, Gordon, 2536; Report on mines and minerals of, 2571; Seventh Annual Report of Railway Commissioners, 2688; Coal formations of, 2702; Best route for I. C. R., through Quebec and, 2839.

New Brunswick Auxiliary Bible Society,
Twenty-first anniversary of, 1851, 1797.

New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land Co.,
Practical information respecting New Brunswick, 1106.

New Brunswick Railway,
Report of meetings in St. John and Fredericton, 1567.

New Brunswick, University of,
Prize Essay on England in America at, 2311.

Newcastle, Henry Pelham Clinton, Duke of,
Letter of Shirley to, 97; An examination of the principles of, 101; Letter from

Rev. Dr. Strachan to, on the Clergy Reserves, 1891; Letter to, on Union of the colonies, 2267.

Newenham, Thomas,

Observations on "A View of the Natural and Commercial Circumstances of Ireland," by, 662.

New England,

Map and description of, Alexander, 12; Negotiations with New France, 17; An account of discovery, etc., of, Burton, 58; A short history of the colonies of, 374; The Indian of, 1782; Charter for propagation of Gospel in, 2882.

New England Historic-Genealogical Society,

Address by Lorenzo Sabine on General Wolfe, before, 2201.

New England, Society of, Montreal,

Address on American Conflict, before, 2639.

New England Union Telegraph Company,

Memorial of, to Congress, 2192.

Newfoundland,

A discourse on discovery of, 3; A brief discourse of, 4; Commission for well-governing of people of, 25; Petition of inhabitants of, 46; Account of, Burton, 58; Negligence of the ministry responsible for the defeat of Admiral Boscawen, 115; Ancient right of the English nation to the American Fishery, 237; The true interest of Great Britain in regard to the trade of, 274; Voyage to, to make experiments on M. Le Roy's Time-keepers, 409; Reasons for colonizing, 689; Observations on the present state of, 1823, 810; Historical and descriptive sketch of, 895; Letters on the existing treaties with France and America as regards "Right of Fishery," on the coasts of, 1082; Authentive narrative of the loss of the barque *Marshal McDonald* off 1154, Six months of a missionary's journal, 1186; Review of history, government, fishery and agriculture of, 1638; A practical guide to emigrants, George Nettle, 1731; Journal of a voyage of visitation to, 1744; Some account of the seal fishery of, 1876; Lecture on, Warren, 1908; A trip to, its scenery and fisheries, 2023; Narrative of a journey across, 2034; Convention between Great Britain and France on the rights of Fishery on the coasts of, 2087; History and description of, 2301; Less Pecheries de, 2319; Sailing directions for, 2390; Directions de navigation pour, 2542; Considerations of the trade to, 2859.

New France,

Relation of mission affairs in, 1613, 2; Negotiations with New England, 17; Relations des missions dans, 1672, 1673, 21; De regione et moribus, 48; Memoir on the colony of, 67; Etat présent de l'Eglise et de la Colonie Francaise, 2063. ..

New Jersey,

An account of, Burton, 58.

New Lanark,

Narrative of a journey to, with an account of the country, 792; Hardships, etc., which an emigrant has to encounter in the settlement of, 816, 854.

Newman, John B.,

The early peopling of America, 1665.

Newman, William,

Narrative of the adventures of, 724.

New Orleans,

Voyage des premières Ursulines à, 2239.

New South Wales,

Observations on, 767.

New York,

Account of discovery, etc., of, Burton, 58; Causes of discontent at, 158; Political management of affairs in, 299; Free thoughts on the continental congress addressed to the inhabitants of, 336; Laws of the legislature in force against Loyalists, 502; An account of the soil, timber, etc., of, 539; Addresses and testimonials to Jas. Buchanan upon his retirement from the consulate of, 1491; Plans for beautifying, Gourlay, 1513; The travellers' handbook for the state of, 1546; A brief review of the financial state of Canada as compared with the state of, 1547; Plan for shortening the time of passage between, and London, 1740; Four papers relating to the state of religion in, 1657-1712, 1757; Memorial of Chamber of Commerce of State of, 2573; Report of Chamber of Commerce of the State of, on Reciprocity Treaty, 2633.

New York Historical Society,

Inquiry into Verrazzano's record, 2508.

New York, Newfoundland and London Telegraph Company,

Report of Cyrus W. Field to, 2739.

Niagara,

A poem, **795**; Account of a journey to, 1765, **1594**; Journal of events in war of 1812, **2726**.

Niagara District,

Proceedings of the inhabitants of, for addressing the Prince Regent respecting benefits to Upper Canada, etc., **740**; Letters addressed to the inhabitants of, on Free Trade, **1632**.

Niagara Falls,

Tourist's guide to, **1363**; Legend of the whirlpool, **1368**; Four days at, Flemming, **1369**; Steele's book of, **1370**; Handbook for travellers to, **1864**; Every man his own guide at, **1874**; Les Cascades du, et leur marche retrograde, **1927**; Burke's descriptive guide to, **2062**; Hunter's panoramic guide from, to Quebec, **2077**; The Falls of, **2140**; Visit of Prince of Wales to, **2263**; Hunter and Pickup's panoramic guide to Quebec from, **2767**; Hunter and Chisholm's panoramic guide from, to Quebec, **2836**; Washington Friend's American tour including, **2878**.

Niagara and Detroit River Railways,

Rental of international bridge by, **2179**.

Niagara Ship Canal,

Reciprocity and the, **2627**.

Nicolet,

Le Seminaire de, **2826**.

Nile, Battle of,

See Aboukir.

Noblesse, (France),

Adresse sur l'etat de la, **556**.

Non-intervention,

Principle of, a lecture by Montague Bernard, **2322**.

Nootka Sound,

Particulars of the capture of vessels in, **527**; An authentic statement of all the facts relative to, **528**; Manners, customs, etc., of the Indians at, **719**.

Normandy's Patent Marine Aerated Fresh Water Company,

Prospectus, **2169**.

Norris, W. H.,

Letter to the members of the Church of England in Scarborough, **1904**.

North, Lord Frederick,

Speech of Maj.-Gen. Burgoyne on his motion respecting the American Colonies, **328**; Speech on the Articles of Peace, 1783, **462**; Extracts from speeches of, **480**.

North America,

Clear and succinct account of, **117**; The present state of, 1755, **119**; Present situation of affairs in, 1755, **123**; Influence in determining British connection in Europe, **129**; Conduct of the ministry with regard to, **132**; Conduct of ministry with respect to affairs in, **134**; Letter to Wm. Pitt on the affairs of, **155**; Letter to Wm. Pitt respecting British settlements in, 1759, **173**; Authentic register of British successes in, **184**; A review of military operations from 1753 to 1756, **299**; Result of astronomical observations made in the interior parts of, **562**; A voyage to, in 1817, Montule, **787**; Appel aux habitans des Colonies Angloises sur les pretentions du Gouvernement du Bas-Canada, **839**; Hints to emigrants respecting, **970**; Travels in, **975**; Information published by H. M. Commissioners for Emigration, respecting, **1034**; Sketch of the trade of British, **1054**; Statistics of the British Colonies in, **1076**; Journal of the Bishop of Montreal during a visit to, **1542**; Crisis in, Lewis, **1580**; List of lighthouses in the waters of, **1640**; The inland seas of, by Rev. J. Williamson, **1971**; Letters from, 1853, **2005**; The Canadian Tourist, **2060**; Lecture on a collection of charts and maps of, **2069**; Notes on a tour in, 1861, **2324**.

Northmen, The,

Discovery of America by, **1313**.

North Pole,

Voyage to, in the Frigate *Syrene*, **751**.

North Shore Railway,

Report on the survey of the, **1957**.

Northumberland, County of,

Election du, **766**.

North West Company,

Map exhibiting the principal trading stations of, **722**; Facts presented by, respecting an investigation into their conduct, **758**; Observations relative to, **759**.

North West Passage,

Extracts from the log book of Capt. Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of, 1834; McClure's Despatches, 1880.

Northwest Railway,

Preliminary report on, Fleming, 2094; Preliminary report on, 2112; Prospectus of, 2923; Letter of Sandford Fleming *re*, 2924.

North-west Territories,

Documents relating to settlement of, 2679.

North-west Transportation Navigation and Railway Company,

Prospectus of, 2176; Objects of, 2191.

Norton, Rev. Robert,

Discourse on Abraham Lincoln, 2657.

Notre Dame de Montreal,

Replique des marguilliers de, 2823.

Notre Dame de Quebec,

Notes sur les Registres de, 2467.

Nova Britannia,

Extent and future of, Morris, 2142.

Nova Scotia,

The King's patent to Sir William Alexander, 7; A description of, 95; Geographical history of, 98; Supplement relative to settlement of, 100; The importance of settling and fortifying, 104; Genuine narrative of transactions in, 105; Conduct of France with regard to, 108; Present state of, 1756, 126; Right of England to possesion of, 140; Remarks on French memorials respecting the limits of Acadia, 142; Importance of, to Great Britain and France, 156; A journey through, 327; An historical account of, 348; Observations on the state of, 1783, 484; The present state of, 1787, 503; An address to the inhabitants of, John Bradford, 508; Kalender auf das jahr 1789, 510; Letters from Sir John Wentworth to the Duke of Portland respecting the settlement of the Maroons in, 575; Information relative to import and export duties between the United States and, 720; A brief description of, Lockwood, 736; Report on the projected canal between New Brunswick, 775; The Militia Law of Nova Scotia 1821, 781; Procédés de l'Assemblée generale, 817; A general description of, 818; Narrative of a mission to, 883; Historical and descriptive sketch of, 895; Title of the Earl of Stirling to, Banks, 1029; The case of the Earl of Stirling respecting titles to, 1052; Letters on the existing treaties with France and America as regards "Rights of Fishery," on the coasts of, 1082; The results of the session of, 1837, 1207; Debate in Assembly on the control of revenue, 1323; Address of R. Brown on the right of the eldest sons of Baronets of Scotland and, to receive Knighthood, 1381; Letters of a "Constitutionalist," to the people of 1465; Review of the Attorney General's speech at Bridgetown, Howe, 1578; Condition and resources of, 1850, 1736; An Act for the encouragement of education, 1755; Vindication of the rights and titles of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, 1881; The agricultural exhibition of, October, 1853, 1924; Reports of Committees of the Assembly on the fisheries of, 1965; Speech of Hon. Joseph Howe in opposition to the Prohibitory Liquor Law, 2009; Iron mines of, 2093; Letter to people of, 2126; Correspondence on constitutional questions, 2326; Essay on resources of, 2415; Description of, "T. D. L.," 2461; International exhibit in 1862, 2572; Coal formations of, Dawson, 2702; Letter on confederation to the people of, Tupper, 2713; Letter on confederation to people of, Archibald, 2717; Report of Chief Commissioner of Mines, 1865, 2741; Petitions against confederation from, 2795; Shore and deep sea fisheries of, 2831; Counties, conditions and capabilities, 2832; Les Mines d'or de, 2833; Has the country been sold? 2845; Vindication of Governor Parr, 2885, 2886; A general description of, 2891; The Nova Scotia Question, 2902; Bishop of, *See* Rev. H. Binney.

Nova Scotia, Diocese of (Anglican),

Charge to clergy of, 1949.

Nova Scotia Philanthropic Society,

Sermon preached before, by Wm. Cogswell, 1395.

"Nova Scotian," A,

See Judge Marshall, 2.

Novum Belgium,

Description de, par le R. P. Isaac Joques, 15.

Numismatic Society,

Constitution of the, Montreal, 2502.

O.

"Obiter Dictum,"
See Anderson, James, F.R.S.E.

O'Brien, Godfrey S.,
The tourist's guide to Quebec, **2517.**

O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey,
Jesuit relations of discoveries in Canada, 1634; Journal of voyage of sloop *Mary*, 2701; Voyage of George Clarke to America, 2783.

Odd Fellows, Independent Order of,
Discourse delivered before the Montreal lodge of, **1499.**

Oddy, J. Jepson,
An address on parliamentary Reform, **652.**

Ogden, J. C.,
A tour through Upper and Lower Canada, 590.

Oghquagoe Indians,
Conferences and treaties with Sir William Johnson, **125.**

O'Grady, Standish, B.A., T.C.D.,
The emigrant, a poem, **1444.**

Ohio, Bishop of,
See McIvaine, Rev. Charles Petit.

Ohio River,
True cause of French invasion of settlements on, **121.**

Okanagan Lake, B.C.,
Exploration between Rocky Mountains and, **2768.**

Oliver, Lieut. Governor Andrew,
Letters of, **321.**

Oliver, Andrew,
A view of Lower Canada with information to intending emigrants, **788.**

Oldfield, Lieut.-Col.,
Observations on the value and importance of the British North American Colonies, 1251.

Omaha, Neb.,
Proposed Union Pacific change of route west of, **2611.**

Oneida Indians,
Conferences and treaties with Sir William Johnson, **125.**

Onondaga Indians,
Conferences and treaties with Sir William Johnson, **125.**

Ontario,
The cacique of, an Indian tale, **517.**

Ontario, County of,
An account of the soil, timber, etc., of, **539.**

Ontario, Diocese of (Anglican),
Speech on separate schools before Synod of, **2551.**

Ontario, Lake,
Collection of loyalist and other petitions respecting settlements on, **669**; Narrative of a tour to, **883**; Traveller's guide to, Mackay, **1548.**

Ontario Literary Society,
Inaugural address before, **2468.**

Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Company,
Handbook for travellers in Canada, **1864.**

"Opposition,"
A short history of, during the last session of Parliament, 1779, **427.**

Orange Institution of British North America, The,
Rules and Regulations of, **1306**; Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, 1856, **2056.**

Orders in Council,
Imposing restrictions of blockade and regulating the navigation of the sea, **627**; Relating to trade, navigation and war in force on 1st January, 1808, **628**; An inquiry into the causes and consequences of the, **629**; Letter on the late declaration relative to, **677.**

Ordinances,
Made for the Province of Quebec since 1763, **275.**

Oregon, Territory of,
Travels in the, **1488**; The claims to, considered **1508**; Statement of British claims to, **1549**; Crisis in North America, Lewis, **1580**; Oregon Question, Major G. T. Poussin, 1581; History of, **1507.** *See also* Boundary, Oregon.

Orleans, Mgr. Dupanloup, Evêque d',
Oraison funèbre prononcée par, **2656.**

Orleans, Isle of,
Historical sketch of, 2276; Histoire de, 2802.

Ornithology,
J. M. LeMoine: Tableau synoptique de, 2537.

Osgood, Thaddeus,
Extract from the journal of, during a residence of six years in England, 1136; Prayer for Canada, 2875.

Oswego,
Relation de la prise des forts d, 143; Review of military operations in America to the surrender of, 299.

Otis, Hon. Harrison Gray,
Letter to, on the present state of the national affairs of the United States, 1808, 631.

Otis, James,
The rights of the British Colonies asserted and proved, 264; A vindication of the British Colonies, 287.

Ottawa, City of,
Future capital of Canada, 2184; A handbook to the Parliamentary buildings, 2816.

Ottawa, County of,
Report on colonization roads of Pontiac and, 2413.

Ottawa Citizen,
Almanac for 1866, 2693.

Ottawa Mechanics Institute and Athenaeum,
Lecture on staple trade of Canada before, 2439.

Ottawa and Georgian Bay Ship Canal,
Arguments in favour of, 2921.

Ottawa and Opeongo Road,
Information for intending settlers on the, 2071.

Ottawa River,
Report of the Commissioners appointed to explore the country between the St. Maurice and, 993; Reports on navigation of, 2485, 2486.

Ottawa Ship Canal,
Return on survey of, 2285.

Outram, Joseph,
Condition and resources of Nova Scotia, 1736; Counties of Nova Scotia, 2832.

Oxford, County of,
A complete history of, 1838.

P.

Pacaud, Philippe N.,
Examen, sur appel, de la cause de, 2805.

Pacaud, Theophile Hector,
Facts relating to the sale of the St. Maurice Bridges to, 1910.

Packet Station, Transatlantic,
Report of commissioners on the establishment of, 1820, 2172, 2908.

Page, F. R.,
History and description of Newfoundland, 2301.

Paine, Thomas,
Common sense addressed to the inhabitants of America, 371; Letter to Abbé Raynal on the affairs of North America, 455; The American crisis and a letter to Sir Guy Carleton on the murder of Capt. Huddy, and the intended retaliation on Capt. Asgill, 491; Observations by Edmund Burke on "The Rights of Man," 543; Common sense addressed to the inhabitants of America, 548.

Pakenham, Rt. Hon. R.,
Correspondence respecting the Oregon Boundary, 1579.

Palmerston, Viscount,
See Temple, Henry John.

Panet, Bernard Claude, Evêque de Québec,
Mandement de, 946.

Papineau, Louis Joseph,
Letter on the proposed union of Upper and Lower Canada, 825; Speech to the electors of Montreal, 1827, 874; Letter from the Hon. D. B. Viger, 1010; Address to the electors of the West Ward of Montreal, 1077; Divers documents addressed to, by D. B. Viger, 1089; Observations on his letter to the Assembly of Upper Canada, 1232; Histoire de l'Insurrection du Canada, 1331; Refutation de l'écrit de, 1333; Address to the electors of St. Maurice and Huntingdon reproduced, 1624.

Papineau-Nelson,

Résumé impartial de la discussion, **1661.**

Parent, Etienne,

Lecture devant l'Institut Canadien, **1592;** Discours prononcé par, **1851.**

Paris, Custom of,

General principle of, together with a literal translation of the text of, **1406.**

Paris, Treaty of, 1763,

Means of obtaining an advantageous peace, **187;** Remarks on "Reasons why the treaty of peace should be debated in parliament," **188;** Letter addressed to two great men on the prospect of peace, **193;** Remarks on the letter addressed to two great men, **194;** Letter to a great minister on the prospect of peace, **208;** Historical memoirs of the negotiations, **213, 214;** Negotiations of France and England from the 20th March to 20th September, 1761, **215;** Enquiry into the merits of the preliminaries of peace, **218;** Letter to Her Royal Highness the Princess Dowager of Wales, **219;** Considerations on the approaching peace, **220;** The sentiments of an impartial member of parliament on desirability of peace, **222;** Reflections on the terms of peace, **223;** Considerations on the present peace as far as it is relative to the Colonies and African Trade, **225;** Thoughts on the preliminary articles of peace, **235;** A reply to Mr. Heathcotes' letter on the preliminary articles of peace, **236;** Authentic extract of the preliminaries of peace, **240;** To what extent will territory acquired by the, operate toward the prosperity or ruin of Great Britain, **254;** Letter from the Earl of Hardwick on the negotiations, **496.**

Paris, Treaty of, 1783,

Debates in the House of Commons on the Articles of Peace, **462;** A letter to the Earl of Shelburne on, **467;** Considerations on, **470;** An authentic copy of the provisional articles of peace signed, 30th November, 1782, **471;** History of boundary and trade disputes arising from interpretation of, **633;** A vindication of the negotiators of the, **1438.**

Paris, Treaty of, 1814,

Text of, **691.**

Paris, Universal Exhibition,

See Exhibition.

Park, George H.,

Difficulties in the Provincial Lunatic Asylum, **1710.**

Parker, Rev. Samuel,

A journey beyond the Rocky Mountains, **1416.**

Parliament,

A dialogue on the actual state of, **468;** A concise account of the origin of the two houses of, **664;** Appel sur les Pretentions du gouvernement du Bas-Canada, **839;** Manual of the practice of, 1828, **896;** Treatise on private bills, **2371;** Short lessons for members of, **2372;** A handbook to the departmental building, **2816.**

"Parliament of 1784,"

The conduct of, **521.**

Parliamentary Reform.

Letter from Montagu Burgoyne on the necessity of, **653;** Speeches delivered on 9th February, 1810, in New Palace Yard for the purpose of obtaining, **661;** The political principles of Sir Francis Burdett exposed, **663;** Letter from the Earl of Selkirk to John Cartwright on, **644;** A full and accurate report of the proceedings at the meeting held at the Crown and Anchor Tavern, 1st May, 1809 for, **645;** The revival of the cause of, Lofft, **646;** A few plain observations on the end and means of, **647;** Speeches of Sir F. Burdett and Mr. Whitbread on, **648;** Reasons for, Cartwright, **649;** Plan for organizing the people and for obtaining, Gourlay, **650;** A discourse in which the representations of Sir Francis Burdett are considered, **651;** An address on, Oddy, **652.**

Parr, Governor,

Vindication of, **2885, 2886.**

Parry, William Edward,

Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions in H.M.S. *Alexander*, commanded by, **734.**

"Parsons and Politics,"

From the Chebucto Mercury, **2168.**

Partridge, P. M.,

Correspondence *re* dismissal of, **2852.**

"Patriot,"

Extract of editorials from, *re* the Welland canal, **1108.**

Patriotic Fund,
Report of the Royal Commissioners of the, **2025.**

Patriotic Society of Upper Canada,
Explanation of the proceedings of, **1431.**

Patrizi, Cardinal,
Commentaire sur la lettre du, **2648.**

Patten, Edmund,
A glimpse at the United States and Canada, **1878.**

Patterson, J. B.,
The life of "Black Hawk" with a history of the war of 1812, **1084.**

Patterson, James C.,
Memorial of late Civil Service Rifle Regiment, **2827.**

Patton, Rev. Henry,
Sermon preached in St. James' Church, Toronto, **1898**; Introduction to "Salaries of the Clergy," **2165.**

Paulet, Lord George,
The progress of the Sandwich Islands since their occupation by, **1480.**

Pauperism and Poor Rates,
Inquiry into the cause of the increase of, in England, **712.**

Peace,
Natural probability of a lasting peace in Europe, **65**; Some observations on the present plan of, **68**; Remarks upon the preliminary articles of, **70**; Terms of a safe, pointed out, **84**; Miscellaneous reflections on, **99.**

Pearce, James,
The life of James Wolfe, **189.**

Peel, Sir Robert,
The commercial policy of Pitt and, **1643.**

Pelham-Clinton, Henry Pelham,
See Duke of Newcastle.

Pelletier, Alexis,
See George Saint-Aimé.

Pelletier, Prudent,
Procès pour meurtre, **1922.**

Peltier, Louis,
Voyage de, par lui-même, **2368.**

Penitentiaries, U.S.,
Report of the Lower Canada commissioners appointed to visit the, **1149.**

Penn, William,
Discussion on the constitution with respect to taxation, **262.**

Pennsylvania,
An account of the discovery, etc., of, Burton, **58**; A Brief State of the province of, **121**; Reply to a "Brief State of the Province," **122**; Political state of the province, **121-122**; Etat présent de, 1756, **131**; Brief view of the conduct of, 1755, **133**; Speech of John Dickinson in the House of Assembly on the petition to His Majesty for a change in the government of, **244**; An account of the soil, timber, etc., **539.**

Pennsylvania Historical Society,
Address on Canada and the continental congress, **1751.**

Penny, Edward Goff,
Why Confederation should not be imposed upon the colonies, **2786.**

Penny, Capt. William.
Review of the proceedings of the Arctic searching expeditions under, **1800.**

Pepperrell, Hon. William,
Thanksgiving for reduction of Cape Breton by, **81.**

Perley, Moses Henry,
Report upon the fisheries of The Bay of Fundy, **1817**; Report on fisheries of New Brunswick, **1832**; Handbook of information for emigrants to New Brunswick, **2079.**

Perrault, Joseph François,
Extraits des registres de la Prévôté de Quebec, **838**; Moyens de conserver nos institutions, **1013**; Code rural à l'Usage des Habitants, **1014**; Biographie de, **1098.**

Perrault, Louis,
Procés de, **611.**

Perrault, Zephirin,
Report on the Quebec Marine and Emigrant Hospital, **1889.**

Perry, George H.,
The staple trade of Canada, **2439.**

Peterborough, C. W.,

Engineer's report and statistical information relative to a railway from Port Hope to, **1649** tch of early settlement of, **2803.**

Petheram, John,

Bibliographical miscellany, **2240.**

"Petite Hermine" de Jacques Cartier,

Discours fait sur le vaisseau que l'on prétend être la, **1532.**

Petworth Committee,

Method pursued by the, in sending out emigrants to Upper Canada, **1056.**

"Philalethes."

Reply to the report of Lord Durham, **1330.**

"Philanthropy,"

Care of our destitute and criminal population, **2100.**

Phillips, Major-General,

Correspondence with Sir Henry Clinton, **474, 475.**

Phillpotts, Lieut.-Col.,

Report on the canal navigation of the Canadas, **1466.**

Phips, Sir William,

Account of action against Canada, **32.**

Phœnix Insurance Co.,

Case of Morrison, Cameron and Empey vs., **2042.**

Pickering, Joseph,

Narrative of an English farmer in the United States and Canada during 1824-30, **1036.**

Pictou Railway, N.S.,

Opening of, 1867, **2776.**

Pihl, Carl,

Report on light narrow gauge railways, **2840.**

"Pilgrim Fathers,"

The picture of the embarcation of, from Delft Haven, Holland, **1506.**

Pinsoneault, Rev. Adolphe,

Letter to Rev. J. M. Bruyere, **2111.**

Pioneer Light Infantry,

Proposal for formation of the, **2868.**

Pique, H.M.S.,

Narrative of a passage across the Atlantic, **1210.**

Pitt, Right Hon. William,

Letter to, vindicating the ministry, **141**; Letter to, on the affairs of North America, **155**; Letter to, from an officer at Fort Frontenac, **173**; Reasons for removing him from office, **183**; An ode inscribed to, **196**; Letter to the Earl of Bute on the consequences of the resignation of, **202**; Address to the people of Great Britain on the dismission of, from the office of Secretary of State, **207**; Letter from a Patriot, **209**; A word to, **210**; A review of his administration, **232**; Appendix to the review of his administration, **233**; Short view of the political life and transactions of, **263**; Speech on the taxation of the American Colonies, **270**; Letter to, on the Quebec Bill, **316**; Reply to letter of William Meredith to, on the Quebec Bill, **317**; Letter from Lord Lyttelton, on the Quebec Bill, **318**; Speech on conciliation of the American Colonies, **333**; Plan for settling troubles in America, **346**; Sentiments of, on American measures, **358**; City petitions, addresses and remonstrances for the burial of, in St. Paul's Cathedral, **404.**

Pitt, William, (The Younger),

Letters to, First Lord Commissioner of the the Admiralty, **523**; Letter from Walter Boyd on the influence of the stoppage of issue in specie at the Bank of England on the prices of provisions, etc., **598**; Opinion on the expediency of conceding the Catholic claims, **864**; The commercial policy of, Peel and, **1643.**

Pitts, Major,

Regulations for the naval brigade of Nova Scotia, **2759.**

Pius IX, Pope,

Encyclical letter of, 1864, **2554.**

Playfair, A. W.,

Letter on defence of England, **2272.**

Plessis, Rev. Joseph Octave,

Discours, le 10 Janvier, 1799, **595.**

"Ploughman, Peter,"

Country versus city life, **1481.**

Plummer, William,

Report on Ramsay Lead Mining Company, 2400.

Plumptre, E. H.,

"Sunday," 2744.

Poetry,

"Voices from the Hearth," 2497.

Poisson d'Avril, 1865,

Par L. T. Groulx, 2607.

Police,

Traité de la, (Cugnet), 355; Rules and regulations of, 675; Rules and regulations of, Quebec City, 947; Rules for the government of the, 1356; Report on re-organization of, 1993; Investigation of charges against Montreal Chief of, 2530.

Political,

The two great questions considered, 36; A vindication of the present ministry, 1711, 50; The protest of the Lords, 52; Defence offered by the late ministry, 1715, 56; Report from the committee of secrecy, 57; Observations on the conduct of Great Britain and remarks on said pamphlet, 59, 60, 61, 62; The mysterious congress, 77; The Dutch reasoner, 83; A letter to a certain foreign minister, 84; A dialogue between Kings of England and France, 90; The Lords' protest against waiting till the Dutch declare war on France, 91; The true interest of England with respect to the Continent, 92; The state of the nation considered, 93, 94, 96; Miscellaneous reflections on the Peace, 1749, 99; Thoughts on the constitution of the great offices, 109; Historical and political Mercury, September and October, 1759, 181; Impartial reflections upon the present state of affairs in Great Britain, 201; Letter to the Earl of Bute on the consequences of a late important resignation, 202; "Things as they are," 206; The principles of the present polical parties examined, 216; Serious considerations on the measures of Lord Bute's administration, 226; Political disquisitions for public consideration, 231; Considerations on the admission of representatives of the American colonies into the British House of Commons, 300; Fugitive pieces of Irish politics, 305; A "Short History of the Opposition during the Last Session of Parliament," 1779, 426; Reply to a "Short History of the Opposition during the last Session of Parliament," 1779, 427; Petition pour les reformes politiques, 1172; Reflexions des vraies principes, 1678; Letters on present position of, in Canada, 1859, 2209; Le Rougisme en Canada, 2539; Ministerial explanations, 1864, 2544; Act on Provincial Parliaments, 2545; Speech on extension of borough franchise, 2602; Act to legalize the agreement between the G. T. R. and the Buffalo-Lake Huron R. R., 2642; Ministerial negotiations for reconstruction of government, 2678; Sketch of ministry, 1866, 2724; Short review of state of Great Britain, 2887.

Political Economy,

Lecture prononcé par E. Parent, 1592.

Pontiac, County of,

Report on colonization roads of Ottawa and, 2413.

Pontifical States,

Indépendance et l'inviolabilité des, 2296; Systeme judiciaire des, 2377.

Poole, Thomas W.,

Sketch of early settlement of Peterborough, C. W., 2800.

Poor Relief,

Idées sur les Sécours à donner aux pauvres malades, 501; Care of the destitute and criminals, 2100.

Poor Relief Bill for Ireland,

Observations on, and its bearing on emigration to America, 1627.

Pope, William Henry,

Confederation question from P. E. I. view, 2715.

Porter, Jane,

A six weeks' tour in Western Canada, 2683.

Portfolio,

The Canadian, 1290; Vol. 1, No. 3, 1487.

Port Hope,

Report on railroad from Peterborough to, 1649.

Portland, William Cavendish Bentinck, Duke of,

Letters to, on settlement of Maroons in Nova Scotia, 575.

Port Royal,

Letter from Rev. Père Biard at, 1.

Portugal,

Letters from a member of Parliament on the relations existing between, and Great Britain, 654.

Post Office,

An act to establish, within the United States, 546; Report of a Special Committee of Assembly of Lower Canada on, 991; Rapport du Comité Spécial sur le Departement du, 1022, 1023; The importance and practicability of reform of, Hill, 1244; Circular regarding the transmission of newspapers by mail, 1376; Contract for the conveyance of mails between Halifax and St. Johns, 1500; Provincial control of, advocated, 1848, 1588; Return of documents relating to postal service by G. T. R., 2484; G. T. R. mail service correspondence, 2569; Convention between Great Britain and United States, 2773; Finlay's journal of survey of, 1773-4, 2774.

Post Roads,

An act to establish, within the United States, 546.

Pot Ashes,

Principles and observations applied to the manufacturing and inspection of, 555.

Poussin, Major G. T.,

Question de l'Orégon, 1581.

Poutré, Felix,

"Escaped from the Gallows," 2369.

Powell, Captain Richard,

Trial of, 2890.

Powell, Rev. Thomas,

Observations on his essay on Apostolic Succession, 1492.

Power, William,

Factum of the case of, 1894.

Pownall, Governor Thomas,

Administration of the Colonies, 243; Two memorials on the state of things in America, 459; A memorial addressed to the sovereigns of America, 472; Three memorials addressed to the sovereigns of Europe, 481.

Prairies,

The, of the Western States, 2320.

Pratt, Charles,

See Camden, Lord.

Preeper, George,

Trial for manslaughter, 2230.

"Premier," Transport,

Narrative of the shipwreck of the, 1545.

Prentiss, S. W.,

Narrative of the wreck of the brig *St. Lawrence*, 453.

"Presbyter, A,"

Strictures on letters of Provost Whitaker, 2338; Review of the strictures of, 2339.

Presbyterian Church, The,

Reply to a letter on the rights of, 851; Pastoral letter from the clergy of, on the Clergy Reserves, 919; Review of the pastoral letter of the clergy of, re the Clergy Reserves, 920; Report of a Committee of Assembly on Government Grants to, 1180; Minutes of the Synod of, 1837, 1233; Correspondence of Hon. William Morris as agent of, 1294; Strictures on the correspondence of Hon. William Morris, 1295; Reply of Hon. William Morris to the letters of Dr. Strachan, 1296; Address to the members of, in British North America, 1838, 1301; Minutes of the Synod of, 1841, 1427; Memorial and protest of, respecting the Clergy Reserves, 1435; Report on Committee of Synod on re-union with the seceding brethern, 1576; Minutes of the synod of, 1848, 1673; Report on Sabbath schools of, 2294; Report on religious interests in the Colonies, 2563.

Prescott, Battle of,

Narrative of, the, 1510.

Prescott Railway,

See Bytown and.

President, United States Frigate.

Action with His Majesty's Sloop *Little Belt*, 870.

Prevost, Catherine,

Meurtre de, 2190, 2255, 2257.

Prevost, Sir George,

A collection of facts concerning the government of, 702; The letters of "Veritas" containing a narrative of the military administration of, 704; Memoirs of the administration of, in Lower Canada, Christie, 732; Some account of the public life of, 803.

Price, Richard, D.D.,

Observations on the nature of civil liberty, **360**; Experience preferable to theory or an answer to, observations on the nature of civil liberty, **361**; Observations on his Theory and Principles of Civil Liberty, **362**; Reply to his observations on the nature of civil liberty, **363**; Remarks on his observations on the nature of civil liberty, **364**; Additional observations on the nature and value of civil liberty, **383**; Observations on the importance of the American Revolution, **498**

Prince, Thomas,

Sermon on capture of Louisburg, **88.**

Prince Edward Island,

A true guide to, **635**; Militia General Order, 1 May, 1814, **701**; Information to intending emigrants, **767**; Series of letters descriptive of, **794**; Travels in, Johnstone, **804**; Historical and descriptive sketch of, **895**; Advantages of, as a place of settlement, **1032**; Account of, shewing its advantages as a place of settlement, **1067**; Report of a committee of the Council and Assembly on the message of the Lieut.-Governor, 29th January, 1838, **1268**; Address to Sir C. A. Fitzroy respecting Sand Tenure in, **1310**; Remarks on Durham's report relating to, **1329**; A short account of, **1350**; Abstract of the census of, 1848, **1711**; Pope's view of Confederation, **2715**; A plea for confederation addressed to people of, **2797.**

Prince of Wales, Fort,

Expense of building, with plan of the Fort, **107.**

Pringle, Norman,

Letters vindicating the conduct of the British Army in Canada during 1814-15, **1086.**

Prisoners,

Report on the case of the Canadian, **1354.**

Privilege, Breach of,

Jurisdiction of the House of Commons to commit in cases of, Wynn, **665.**

Prohibition,

Prohibitory liquor law for Upper Canada **2299**; Extracts from report of committee on, **2300.**

Property,

Traité de la Loi de, Cugnet, **354.**

Protection,

The climax of, **1703.**

Protestant,

Meeting for formation of association to protect educational interests in Lower Canada, **2555**; Education in Lower Canada, Dawson, **2556**; Educational association, amendments suggested by, **2560**; Observations sur l'Association pour proteger les intérêts des, **2665.**

Provancher, Abbé Léon,

Le Verger Canadien, **2378.**

"Provincial,"

Incidents in life of a, Gugy, **2330.**

Provincial Insurance Co.,

Report of fifth annual meeting, **1966.**

Provincial Mutual and General Insurance Co.

Report of the first annual meeting, **1750**; Report of the second annual meeting, **1813**; Report of third annual meeting, 1852, **1870.**

Pryor, William,

Consideration of cost and business of Halifax and Quebec Railway, **1808.**

Public Accounts,

Letters between Sir Henry Clinton and the commissioners for auditing, **554.**

Public Finance,

Rough sketches on financial and other matters in the Canadas, Buchanan, **1222.**

Public Finance, Lower Canada,

Statement of, **832**; Rapports du Comité Spécial sur les, pour 1829, **956.**

Public Finance, Upper Canada,

Report of joint committee of Council and Assembly, **797.**

Public Finance, New Brunswick,

The loss of the Appropriation Bill not chargeable to the Legislative Council, 1835, **1139**; The loss of the Appropriation Bill chargeable to the Legislative Council, 1835, **1140**; Remarks on the report from the deputation of the Assembly respecting the control, **1203.**

Public Records, Nova Scotia,

Report on, 2128; Second report of Thomas B. Akins, 2229.

Public Works,

An exposure of the methods employed in the, 1321; Report of the Board of Works, 1844, 1573; Message of Lord Elgin *re*, 1849, 1688; Rapport pour 1851, 1827; Correspondence *re* dismissal of chief engineer of, 2195.

Puget Sound Agricultural Company,

Claims of, 2635, 2636.

Pulteney, William,

Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America and the means of conciliation, 399, 403; Considerations on the present state of public affairs, 411.

Pyper, Rev. James,

Animadversions on Rev. John Roaf's sermons on baptism, 1803.

Q.

Quakers,

Responsible for the defenceless state of of Pennsylvania, 121; Defenceless state of Pennsylvania cannot be attributed to, 122; Account of conference with Six Nation Indians, 125; Papers, etc., relating to, 133; Address to, 371; An address to, by Thos Paine, 548.

Quarantine,

Acts concerning, 1865, 2647

Quebec Act,

Copy of, 307; The justice and policy of, 308; An appeal to the public; stating the objections to, 309; Letter to the Earl of Chatham on, Meredith, 316; Letter to Meredith on, 317; Letter of Lord Lyttelton on, 318;. Thoughts on the, 320; An address to the people of Great Britain on, 330; Speech of Lord Lyttelton on the motion for repeal of, 345; Defense of, by a citizen of Quebec, 522; Text of, 573.

Quebec Bank,

See Bank of Quebec,

Quebec Benevolent Society,

Rules of, 1811, 684; Rules of, confirmed by the Court of King's Bench, 754.

Quebec, Board of Trade,

Petition of, praying for a reduction of timber duty, 1606.

Quebec, City of,

Intention to attack, 1755, 694; Petition before Assembly *re* maintainance of turnpike roads in vicinity of, 708; Articles d'Association établissant une Compagnie d'Assurance, dans la, 743; Narrative of a journey to, 792, 816; Extraits des Registres de la Prévôté de, 838; Report of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge for 1824-5, 860; Rules and orders for the regulation of the police, 947; Description of a view of the, 963; Picturesque guide to, 986; Municipal rules, regulations and statutes, 1071; Bylaws, rules and orders of the Trinity House for the port of, 1088; Resolution of fidelity to the Crown, 1202; Resolutions respecting taxation in the, 1437; Statuts de la Société St. Jean-Baptiste de, 1461; Considered as the seat of government of the Canadas, 1472; Senter's journal of the expedition against, 1775, 1582; Account of a journey to, 1594; Report on the water supply of, 1848, 1672; Contract for lighting of, 1719; Remarks upon the desertion of seamen from, 1841; Report on Suspension Bridge at, 1868; Rapport sur la canalisation de, 1854; Procédés du Comité général du Chemin de Fer du Nord, 1858; Handbook for travellers to, 1864; Statuts de la Société St. Jean-Baptiste de, 1906; Conduct of the police at the riot at Chalmers church, 1854, 1839; Hunter's panoramic guide from Niagara Falls to, 2077; Stadacona depicta, 2101; Guide to, 2102; The Plains of Abraham, 2139; Importance of railway from Halifax to, 2181, 2383; Reminiscences of, 2234; Letter on Harbour Commission of, 2359; As it was and is: Russell, 2516; Tourist's guide to, O'Brien, 2517; Calendar of Morrin College, 2557; Panoramic guide to, from Niagara Falls, 2836; Inauguration de l'Ecole de Médecine de, 2901.

Quebec, Diocese of, (Anglican),

A charge delivered to the clergy of, by Bishop Mountain, 763; Letter to the clergy and congregations of the Church of England of, respecting the Clergy Reserves, 882; Questions submitted to the curates of, 1025; Letter addressed to the, 2166; Report of Synod of, 2243; Controversy on address to laity of, from Lay Association, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247; Twentieth report of church society of, 2437; Sermon before, Rev. J. Williams, 2475; *See also* Mountain, Rev. Jacob.

Quebec, Diocese of, (Roman Catholic),
Rapport sur les Missions du, **1651**; Résumé des Conférences ecclésiastiques du, **2053, 2109.**

Quebec, District of,
Bill for the relief of certain parishes in, **729**; Petition from the counties of, **902**; Paper on the settlement of the forest lands in, **932**; Société d'Education du, **1072**; Rapport d'un Québecois sur quelques Ecoles Elementaires du, **1095**; Acte pour reparer les grands chemins, etc., **1120**; Report on the registry offices in, **1599.**

Quebec Emigrant Society,
Report at a public meeting, 1832, **1031**; Report of a committee on the subject of Commuted Pensioners, **1068.**

Quebec Harbour Commission,
Letter on subject of, **2359.**

Quebec Hill,
A poem in two parts, **580.**

Quebec, La Gazette de,
Par E. Gérin, **2547.**

Quebec, Le Journal de,
Et le tombeau de Champlain, **2801.**

Quebec Literary Society,
Séance de la, 1809, **643.**

Quebec Literary and Debating Society,
Lecture before, **1532.**

Quebec Literary and Historical Society,
Voyages de Découverte au Canada, **1489**; Lecture by N. H. Bowen on Isle of Orleans before, **2276**; The goldfields of Canada, Douglas, **2500**; Paper on copper mining before, **2644**; Lecture on "Birds of Canada," before the, **2700**; Lecture before, by T. H. Grant, **2847.**

Quebec Marine and Emigrant Hospital,
Report on, rules and regulations of, **1955**; 1853, **1889.** *See also* Marine Hospital.

Quebec Mechanics Institute,
See Mechanics Institute, Quebec.

Quebec, Notre Dame de,
Notes sur les Registres de, **2467**; Discours prononcés à, **2549.**

Quebec, Province of,
Ordinances made for, by the Governor and Council since 1763, **275**; Abstract of edicts, declarations and ordinances, **306**; The justice and policy of the Quebec Act, **308**; Lettre adressée aux Habitans de la, **310**; Address to the inhabitants of, **344**; Historical account of, **348**; Extraits des édits, déclarations, et ordonnances, **352**; Copy of petition from the British inhabitants of, **482**; Questions sur le gouvernement de la, **483**; Adresse aux habitants de la, **493**; A review of the Government and grievances of, **507**; State of the present form of government, **516**; Administration of justice in, **518**; Remarks on the laws and government of, **519**; Observations on a pamphlet entitled "State of the Present Form of Government of," **522**; Report of a Committee of Council on Land Tenure in, **526**; Plan pour établir une Societé d'Agriculture dans la, **530**; Order in Council regulating the commerce between, and the United States, **570**; Précis de l'Acte pour régler la Milice de la, 1803, **607**; Circulaire adressée aux Citozens de la, **783**; Report of exploration of the country and headwaters of the river St. John, **862**; Resolutions of the electors of, on the expediency of submitting a petition respecting grievances in Lower Canada, **872**; Ceremonial du concile provincial de, **1789**; Almanach ecclésiastique et civil de, **1873**; Best route for I. C. R. through New Brunswick and, **2839**; Address to Irish inhabitants of, **2880**; Petitions from old and new subjects of, **2889.**

Quebec and Richmond Railway,
Report on the surveys of the, **1807**; Report of directors and chief engineer, **1865, 1914.**

Quebec and Saguenay Railway,
Report on the survey of the, **1958**; Rapport de l'Ingenieur en chef, **1959.**

Quebec, Seminary of,
Mémoire concernant les gréves que le Séminaire possede à titre de fief, **1195**; Catalogue des officiers et des élèves du, **1662**; Catalogue des officiers et des élèves du, **1767**; Catalogue des officiers et des élèves du, **1888**; Memoire presenté par, **2553.**

Quebec, Siege of,
Form of prayer and thanksgiving for the taking of Quebec, **167**; Form of prayer

to be used on the General Thanksgiving day, Nov. 9, 1759, 168; Sermon of thanksgiving for the reduction of Quebec, by James Townley, 169; Sermon of thanksgiving for the capture of Quebec, by Edward Hitchin, 170; Sermon of thanksgiving for the capture of Quebec, by Samuel Cooper, 171; An accurate and authentic journal of the, 174; Account of, by a nun of the General Hospital, 177, 256, 1976, 1977; Journal of the expedition up the river St. Lawrence, 179, 180; Ode on the triumphs of the year 1759, 196; Journal of, with plan by Jeffreys, 198; Memoirs of the, Gardiner, 199; Sermon of thanksgiving for the taking of, 390; Memoirs of the life and exploits of Sergeant Donald Macleod, 534; An CVIII years of the life of, Donald Macleod, 579; Account of the hardships, etc., of those who advanced to attack, 1775, 678; Copie d'après un manuscrit apporté de Londres, 1153; Relation du, 1365e; Discours par l'Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau en mémoire des braves tombés, 2013.

Queen's College,

Royal charter of, 1452; Returns showing the annual expenditure and income, etc., of, 2048.

Queenston,

Narrative of the affair of, 1158; Battle of Queenston Heights, 2207.

Querist,

The American, 311.

Quincy, Hon. Joseph,

Speech on the "Act to raise an additional military force in the United States," 688.

Quinn, William,

Report on lumber trade, 2349, 2355.

Quinté, Bay of,

Collection of Loyalist and other petitions respecting settlements on, 669.

Quit Rent,

Complaint of proprietors of the Island of St. John whose land was sold for arrears of, 515.

R.

Racine, Abbé Antoine,

Discours prononcé par, 2346.

Rail, Patent Compound,

Reports and correspondence on, 1861.

Railways,

"The New Road to Ruin," 1125; Reconnaissance of the valleys of the Etchemin and Chaudiere with a view to opening a railway, 1128; Letter on the means of financing the construction of, Upper Canada, 1151; Report of a reconnaissance for a, from the coast of Maine to Quebec, 1191; Explanation of the Vignoles' Steam Railway, 1590; Considerations on the policy to be followed in building, 1669; Plan for Canadian Transcontinental, 1849, 1712; Great national railway, Carmichael-Smyth, 1713; Letter of R. Carmichael-Smyth on railway communication between the Atlantic and the Pacific, 1727; Proceedings of the railway convention, Portland, 1740; Letter of C. D. Archibald on the railways of British North America, 1812; First report of the standing committee on railroads and telegraph lines, 1816; Union of the British Dominions by means of, 1819; Procédés du comité général du chemin de fer du nord, 1858; An act to consolidate and regulate the general clauses relating to, 1859; Reports and correspondence on the "Patent Compound Rail," 1861; Philosophie des, 1911; The use of electro-magnetic safety apparatus for preventing railroad accidents, 1963; Letters on riots, 1857, 2125, 2126; Report of New Brunswick Railway Commissioners for 1859, 2290; Importance of completing line from Halifax to Quebec, 2318, 2383; Report of New Brunswick Railway Commissioners for 1861, 2414; Report of New Brunswick Railway Commissioners for 1862, 2495; Locomotive engines, Fairlie, 2588; The great railway enterprise, 2668; Proposal for adoption of narrow gauge, 2690; Report of New Brunswick Railway Commissioners for 1864, 2688; Reports on narrow gauge, 2840; A letter on cheap, 2841; Patent wooden, 2916; Consolidation acts of clauses relating to, 2918; Letter from officials of Montreal and Kingston Railway Company to the Chairman of the Committee on Railroads, 1857.

See **Albert Mines, Bangor, Orono and Oldtown, Buffalo and Lake Huron, Bytown and Prescott, Canadian Pacific, Chemin de fer du Nord, European and North American, Grand Trunk, Great Southern, Great Western, Halifax and Quebec, Halifax, Quebec and Portland, Halifax and Windsor, Hamilton and South**

Western, Intercolonial, Kennebec, Lockport and Niagara Falls, London and Gore, London and Port Stanley, Marmora and Belleville, Megantic Junction, Montreal and Kingston, Montreal and Lachine, Niagara and Detroit, North Shore, North West, Pacific, Pictou (N. S.), Port Hope and Peterborough, Quebec and Saguenay, St. Andrews and Quebec, St. Lawrence and Atlantic, St. Lawrence and Ottawa, Toronto and Guelph, Toronto and Owen Sound, Union Pacific, Welland, Woodstock and Lake Erie, York and Cumberland.

Raleigh, C. W.,

Sketch of Elgin Settlement at, 2748.

Ramsay, J. R.,

The Canadian Lyre, 2227.

Ramsay, Thomas Kennedy,

Government commissions of enquiry, 2450.

Randal, Robert,

First report of, commissioner appointed under "an Act to grant a further loan to the Welland Canal Co," 965; Report on the Welland canal, 979.

Randall, Robert,

A faithful report of the trial of, 842; Petition of W. L. Mackenzie as executor of the estate of, 1835.

Randolph, Edmund,

Correspondence of French minister plenipotentiary with, 567.

Rankin, A.,

Jesuit estates in Canada public property, 1725.

Rantoul, Robert,

Letter *re* value of public lands in, Illinois, by, 2909.

Ratford, Jenkin,

The trial of, 626.

Raudot, M.,

Deux Intendants du Canada, 1926.

Raynal, Abbé Guillaume Thomas François,

Letter from Thomas Paine on the affairs of North America, 455.

Raymond, Mgr. Joseph Sabin,

D'scours prononcé par, 2327; Devoirs envers le Pape, 2345.

Read, H. Y.,

Suggestions on colonization by the allotment system, 2672.

"Rebecca of Quebec,"

Narrative of the ship reck of, 718.

Rebellion of 1837,

Resolutions of the inhabitants of Quebec and vicinity, of fidelity to the Crown, 1202; Message from the President of the United States respecting disturbances on the frontier, 1255; The Canadian controversy, 1269; Doctrine de l'Eglise Catholique sur, 1283; Mackenzie's own account of, 1284; Prayer of thanksgiving for deliverance from, 6th February, 1238, 1285; Form of prayer to be used on a day of general fast, 7th December, 1838, 1286; Journal des Evénéments arrivés à Saint Eustache, 1287; An impartial and authentic account of, 1288; A plain statement of the quarrel with Canada, 1289; Causes that have produced the Civil War in Canada, Roebuck, 1290; Observations on the disturbances in Canada, Gore, 1291; Sir William Molesworth's speech in the House of Commons, March 6, 1838, on the state of the colonies, 1292; The Canadian question by G. A. Young, 1325; Affairs in the Canadas will occasion an examination of the principles upon which colonies have been hitherto founded and governed, 1326; Histoire de l'Insurrection du Canada, 1331; Refutation de l'histoire de l'Insurrection, 1333; Report on the case of the Canadian prisoners, 1354; A political tract by the Cobbett Club, 1364; Correspondence *re* imprisonment of Th. Jefferson Sutherland, 1400; Trial of Alexander McLeod, 1413; Letter from Alex. McLeod to Sir Allan MacNab respecting the destruction of the *Caroline*, 1555; The exiles return, 1584; Discussion on St. Denis affair, 1661; Statement *re* flag of truce, 1923; A tale of the Canadian, 2202; Lecture sur Cardinal et Duquet, 2298; Souvenirs of a Canadian state prisoner, (Poutré), 2369.

Rebellion Losses,

Speech on the bill *re*, 1387; First report of commissioners on, 1846, 1593; Discussed in a letter to Lord Elgin, 1684; Vindication of the course pursued by Lord Elgin, 1699; Retrospect of various Acts of Parliament on the subject of,

1700; Reports of the Commissioners on, 1851 and 1852, 1823.

Reciprocity,

Letter of Hon. F. Hincks to Hon. R. McLane, 1769; Remarks on the extension of between Canada and the United States, 2000; Speech on commercial relations of Great Britain and United States, 2526; Niagara Ship Canal and, 2627.

Reciprocity Treaty, 1854,

Text of the, 1970; Report of Committee of Commerce on, 2405; Report of Minister of Finance on, 2406; Report of A. T. Galt on, 2409; Commercial results of, Howe, 2624; Its advantages to United States and Canada, 2630; Reports on renewal of, 2631, 2632, 2633; Report on the, 2762.

Record Commission,

The expediency of, to investigate the records of Ireland, 666; Papers relative to the project of building a general record office, 1148.

Rectories,

Return of papers relating to the, 1824.

Redfern, James,

Address to Assembly of New Brunswick, 1481.

Redistribution,

Report of Special Committee of Assembly of Lower Canada on, 929.

Red River,

Statement respecting the settlement of Kildonan, 730; Observations on, 767; Notes on the flood at the, 1821; Report on valley of, Hind, 2149; Exploration of country between Lake Superior and, 2233; Charge of Lord Bishop in St. John's church, 2295.

Red River District,

Relations of United States with, 1862. 2404; Memorial of people of, 2482, 2483.

Rees, Doctor William,

Report of Legislative Assembly on case of, 2352.

Reeve, James,

Narrative of the illegal seizure of the schooner *Mazeppa* owned by, 1973.

Réflexions,

Sur "Richesse de l'Etat," 75

Reform Bill,

Speech of Lord Durham on, 1000.

Reform Convention,

Proceedings of the, 1867, 2800.

Reform Alliance Society, The,

Address to the reformers in Upper Canada, 1160.

Reform Association,

Address to the people of Canada, 1844, 1521; Statement on the resignation of the late ministers, 1844, 1522.

Reform Association, Liverpool Financial,

See Liverpool Financial Reform Association.

Reformers,

Essay on modern, Simpson, 745.

Regency,

Remarks on a, 513.

Regiment, Seventy-ninth Highlanders,

Standing orders for, 1131.

Registration,

Analyse des lois d'enrégistrement, 2538.

Registry Offices, Quebec,

Report of J. Cremazie on, 1599.

Reid, Rev. J.,

Strictures on the remarks of, in his pamphlet in favour of the Temperance Society, 1187.

Religious Tract and Book Society, U.C.,

The first report of, for 1833, 1066.

Religious Traditions,

Analyse de, 1553.

Renan, Ernest,

Jugement erroné sur les langues sauvages, 2546.

Renfrew, County of,

Narrative of the rise and progress of emigration from, 776.

Renouf, Albertine,

Le Meurtier d', 2622.

Representation,

Consideration on expediency of Colonial, 300.

Responsible Government,

Letter on, Gowan, **1344**; Letters to Lord Russell on the Right of British Americans to be governed by the principle of the British Constitution, **1361**; For colonies, **1377**; Poll book of Toronto at election for, **1407**; Considerations on the question of, **1501**; Letters by "Legion" on, **1512, 1514**; Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late counsellors, **1515**; Letters on the ministerial crisis, **1517, 1518**; The Lafontaine-Baldwin cabinet defended, **1519**; Letters against the Baldwin faction, **1520**; Address of the Reform Association to the people of Canada, **1521**; The resignation of the late ministers, **1522**; Letter to Lord Elgin on, in Canada, **1629**; Considerations on, 1859, **2209**.

Revenue, (British),

Comparative state of the, Stair, **498**.

Revenue, (Upper Canada),

Cession of the, to the Province, under Quebec Act, **1168**.

Rhode Island,

Charter of Colony of, **376**.

Rhodes, William,

Notes on legislation for fisheries addressed to, **2533**.

Rhys, Captain Horton,

A theatrical trip for a wager, **2323**.

Ricard, Mr. Fortune,

Translation of the will of, **494**.

Rice, John H.,

Report on Defences of the Northeastern frontier, **2568**.

Rice, William,

The case of Henry Hertz vs. the United States, published by, **2027**.

Rice Lake,

Report on the most eligible route for a canal between Lake Simcoe and, **1986**.

Richardson, Hugh,

Description of York Harbour, **1051**.

Richardson, Major John,

Personal memoirs of, **1258**; Eight years in Canada, **1641**; The Guards in Canada, **1660**.

"Richesse de l'Etat,"

Réflexions sur, **75**.

Richey, Matthew,

Letter to the editor of "The Church" on Apostolic Succession, **1492**; Letters exposing the bigotry of "The Church," **1498**; Plea for Confederation, **2797**.

Richmond, Charles Lennox, Duke of,

Sermon preached on the death of, at Quebec on 12th September, 1819, **756**.

Rideau Canal,

Notices of, **1017**; Memorial of John LeBreton, **1018**; Narrative of a voyage through, 1834, **1099**; Observations on, Barker, **1112**; Comparative view of the navigation of, and the River Shannon in Ireland, **1124**; Report on regulation of water supply of, **2680**.

Ridgeway,

Account of the Battle of, **2725**.

"Right of Search,"

Reply to an American's examination of, **1440**; Enquiry into the validity of the British claim to, **1441**.

Rimmer, Alfred,

Great defect in law of evidence in civil suits, **2853**.

Rispin, Thomas,

A journey through Nova Scotia, **327**.

Ritchie, John William, Judge,

Trial for piracy before, **2595**.

Rival Routes from the West to the Ocean,

Letters on, **2197, 2198**.

Rives, Eugène de,

Le Chevalier Falardeau, **2435**.

Rivot, L. E.,

Voyage au Lac Superieur, **1987**.

Roach, Rev. Walter,

Sermon occasioned by the death of Messrs. F. Cowan and C. J. Chard, **1574**.

Roads,

Proclamations respecting winter, **379**; Proceedings of Assembly on petition of Thomas Lee, **705**; Remarks on the present system of road-making, McAdam, **762**; Report of the supervisors of, New Brunswick, **907**; Rapport du Comité spécial sur les chemins, etc., **922**; Report from the Special Committee on Lower Canada, **923**; Report of Committee of Assembly on petitions against

Lower Canada laws regulating, 953; Extrait d'un acte pour reparer les grands chemins du Bas-Canada, 1120; Abstract of an Act for making, repairing, etc., the highways and bridges, 1217; Observations on the Road Laws, 1391; Rapports sur les, de Montréal, 1414; Rapport de l'inspecteur des, 1854; Report on Ottawa and Pontiac, 2413; Report on, 1861, 2412; Principles of road-making, Roy, 2898.

Roaf, Rev. John,

Animadversions on sermons on Baptism by, 1803.

Robb, Charles,

Lumbering on the River du Loup, 2431; Mineral resources of B. N. A., 2494; Reports on Shepherd copper mine, 2589; Catalogue of minerals exhibited at Sherbrooke, 1865, 2679.

Robb, James,

Agricultural progress in New Brunswick, 2043.

Robertson, Major-General James,

Further examination of our American measures, 357.

Robertson, Margaret,

Essay on Common School Education, 2552.

Roberval, Jean François de La Roque, Sieur de,

Voyages de Découverte au Canada, 1489.

Robinson, John,

A journey through Nova Scotia, 327.

Robinson, John Beverley,

Plan for a General Legislative Union of the British Provinces, 821; Expositions of provisions of statute relating to capital offences, 1046; Remarks on the proposed Union of the Provinces, 1342; Canada and the Canada Bill, 1382.

Robinson, J. H.,

Les Trappeurs de la Baie d'Hudson, 2150.

Robinson, Major, C.E.,

Reply of, to Mr. Wilkinson's observations on his report on the exploratory survey for the Halifax and Quebec Railway, 1836.

Robson, Joseph,

Account of six years' residence in Hudson's Bay, 107.

Rochefort,

Report on the causes of failure of the expedition against, 159.

Rockingham, Charles Watson Wentworth, Lord,

The conduct of the late administration examined relative to the Stamp Act, 273.

Rock River Village,

Description of the, 1084.

Rocky Mountains,

A journey beyond the, 1416; Travels in the, Farnham, 1488.

Roebuck, John Arthur,

Debate on motion of, *re* Remedy for evils in government of Canada, 1074; Remarks on the proposed union of the Canadas, 1822, 1141; Existing difficulties in the Government of the Canadas, 1155; Reply of Sir W. S. R. Cockburn to, 1208; Observations on the Canadian Portfolio of, 1269, 1270; The Canadian Portfolio, 1290; Letter from Joseph Howe on foreign enlistment, 2031.

Rolph, George,

Report of Select Committee of Assembly of Upper Canada on petition of, 954.

Rolph, Hon. John,

Speech on the charges against Sir Francis Bond Head, 1223; Speech on Clergy Reserve Bill, 1224; Speech on the charges against Sir Francis Bond Head, 1765; Speech on the Clergy Reserves, 1772; Speech on the Clergy Reserves question, 1852, 1829; Charge against Col. Lount *re* flag of truce, 1923.

Rolph, Dr. Thomas,

Brief account of a visit to the West Indies, the United States and Upper Canada, 1152; Comparative advantages between the United States and Canada for British settlers, 1443.

Romaine, M.,

Manner of interpreting Scripture, 2862.

Roman Catholic Church,

Reglement des Sacrements, 382; Safety and expediency of conceding the Catholic claims, 864; Instructions sur le Jubilé, etc., 890; Pontifical Jubilee, 890, 891; Requête présentée à la Chambre d'Assemblée par le Clergé Catholique du Bas-Canada, 998; Character and genius

of the religion of the, 999; Liste Chronologique des Evêques et des Prêtres, 1087; Report of a Committee of the Assembly on Government grants to, 1180; Doctrine sur la revolte, 1283; Progress of Popery in the British Dominions, 1305; Account of the establishment of the Diocese of Upper Canada, 1339; Address of Bishop Macdonell to the Irish Catholics of Upper Canada, 1346; Association Catholique de Temperance de la Paroisse de Beauport, 1497; Projet de reglement pour le gouvernement des curés du, 1609; Rapport sur les missions du diocèse de Québec, 1651; Exposure of calumny against, in reference to Galileo, 1709; Letter on the Episcopal oath of the, 1798; Acta et Decreta Primii Concilii Provinciae Quebecensis, 1853; Almanach ecclésiastique, 1873; Observations of "Expostulatus," 1948; Histoire des communautés religieuses, 1988; Résumé des conférences Ecclésiastiques, 2053, 2109; Etat présent de, par M. l'Evêque de Quebec, 2063; Lettres pastorales de Mgr. l'Evêque de Montreal, 2163, 2164; Questions sur le mariage, 2236; Deux centième anniversaire de l'arrivée de Mgr. Laval, 2238; Relation du voyage des premières Ursulines, 2239; Instruction pastorale de Mgr. l'Evêque de Montreal, 2296; Devoirs envers le Pape, 2345; Discours pour les soldats pontificaux, 2346; L'Hon. L. A. Dessaules et le système judiciare des états pontificaux, 2377; Discours prononcés à Notre Dame, 2549, 2550; Memoire présenté par le, Séminaire de Québec, 2553; Encyclical letter of Pope Piux IX, 2554; Objections to dismemberment of parish of Montreal, 2822; A word to the wise, 2892; Sketch of Association for the propagation of the faith, 2896; *See also* Jesuits.

Roquefeuil, Camille de,

A voyage around the world, 1816-1819, 806.

Rose, Hon. John,

Financial statement of, 1867; Speech on Militia Bill, 2407.

Ross, Dunbar,

Considerations on the selection of a seat of government, 1472; Composition and functions of the Legislative Council, 2033; Le Siège du Gouvernement provincial, 2144

Ross, Rear Admiral Sir John,

Explanation of Capt. Sabine's remarks on the late voyage of discovery to Baffin's Bay, 752; Remarks on his account of a voyage to Baffin's Bay, by Capt. Sabine, 753; Observations on "Voyages of discovery and research within the Arctic Regions," 1586; Narrative of the causes of the failure of the searching expeditions sent to the relief of Sir John Franklin, 2024.

Ross, William,

The trial and defence of, at Quebec, 865.

Rottermund, E. S., Count de,

Rapport de, 1600; Report on the exploration of Lakes Superior and Huron, 2035; Second rapport sur l'exploration des lacs Superieur et Huron, 2124.

Rougemont, Division de,

Adresse à Messieurs les Electeurs de, 2189.

"Rougisme,"

Le Rougisme en Canada, 2539.

Rowlandson, Mary,

The captivity and deliverance of, 674.

Roy Pierre,

Examen, sur appel, de la cause entre P. N. Pacaud et, 2805.

Roy, Thomas,

Report on the Welland canal, 1145; Principles of road-making, 2898.

Royal Engineers,

Corps papers and memoirs on military subjects, 1718.

Royal Humane Society,

Sermon preached at the anniversary of, 28th March, 1819, 755.

Royalton,

Account of the burning of, 735.

Rule Britannia,

A garland of new songs, 2867.

Rupert's Land, Diocese of, (Anglican),

A charge delivered to the clergy, 1851, 1799; Charge to the clergy of the, 2051; Report of conference of, 2820; Charge of Lord Bishop to, 2295; Diary, letters, etc., respecting the Northwest America Mission, 1430.

Rupert's Land, Lord Bishop of,

See Anderson, David.

Russell, Rt. Hon. Lord John,

Letters to, on the right of British Americans to be governed by the principles of the British Constitution, **1361**; Letters of Hon. Joseph Howe to, **1587**; Thoughts on emigration and education addressed to, **1635**; Reflections on the speech of, on Colonial policy, **1752**; Letter from Dr. Strachan on the present state of the Church in Canada, 1851, **1796**.

Russell, Dr. Robert Henry,

Correspondence *re* dismissal of, **2223**.

Russell, R. W.,

The English enlistment question, **2065**; Remarks on the English enlistment question, **2066**.

Russell, William Howard,

My diary north and south, **2457**.

Russell, Willis,

Quebec as it was and is, **2516**.

Russia,

Comparative views of discoveries by, with those by Captains Cook and Clerke, **504**.

Rutland, Duke of,

See Manners, Lord.

Ryan, Rev. E.,

Reliques of Genius, **397**.

Ryder, Alfred P.,

State and condition of lighthouses, **2574**.

Ryerson, Rev. Egerton,

Letters to Dr. Strachan, **915**; The affairs of the Canadas, **1200**; Wesleyan Methodism in Upper Canada, **1226**; A discourse on civil government, **1276**; Letter to Hon. W. H. Draper on the Clergy Reserves question, **1348**; Letters of an Anglo-Canadian in reply to, **1349**; Wesleyan Methodist conference, 1840, **1394**; Replies to the Wesleyan Committee, 1840, **1428**; Address at the opening of Victoria College, **1454**; Some remarks on Sir C. Bagot's Canadian government, **1505**; Remarks of Hon. R. B. Sullivan on, **1512**; Reply to Hon. R. B. Sullivan's attack on Sir Chs. Metcalfe, **1514**; Sir Chs. Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late counsellors, **1515**; Report on a system of public elementary instruction for Upper Canada, **1621**; Annual report of common schools for 1846, **1622**; Special report on the establishment of a Normal School, **1623**; Correspondance au sujet des Ecoles séparées, **1839**; Comments on the Common School report for 1851, **1897**; Reasons of resignation in the Wesleyan Methodist church, **1953**; Wilkinson's antidote to "The Scriptural Rights" of, **2018**; Bruyere controversy, **2111, 2113**; Letters in reply to foreign ecclesiastics, **2113**; Reply to special report of, on school text books, **2154**; Report on Separate School provisions, **2188**; Reply to attacks of Hon. Geo. Brown, **2217**; Defence of denominational colleges, **2281, 2282**; Reply to Messrs. Langton and Wilson on University Question, **2335**; School book controversy, **2742**.

S.

Sabatier, C. W.,

Musical director of cantata to Prince of Wales, **2261**.

Sabine, Captain Sir Edward,

Explanation of remarks by, on the late voyage of discovery to Baffin's Bay, **752**; Remarks on Capt. Ross' account of a voyage to Baffin's Bay, **753**.

Sabine, Lorenzo,

Address on Wolfe, **2201**.

Sable Island,

History of, **2175**.

Sackville, Viscount,

See Lord George Germain.

Sadler, Michael Thomas,

Letter to, on emigration, **1037**.

Sagean, Mathieu,

Extrait de la relation des aventures de, **35**.

Saguenay River,

Report of the commissioners for exploring the, **924**; Notes on the, **2429, 2430**.

Saguenay, County of,

Minutes des délibérations du comité de l'élection du, **1937**.

Saguenay District,

Histoire, au point de vue de la colonization, **1843**.

Saint-Aimé, George,
Nom de plume de l'Abbé Alexis Pelletier, 2648; Lettre à Mgr. Baillargeon, 2643.

St. Albans Raid,
Investigation of charges against Lamothe, 2530.

St. Andrew's and Quebec Railway,
Prospectus of the, 1196, 1616.

St. Andrew's Society, Kingston,
Constitution of, 1432.

St. Andrew's Society, Montreal,
Sermon by Rev. A. Mathieson, 1836, 1234.

St. Anne,
Prospectus de l'Ecole d'Agriculture de, 2228; Rapport de l'école de, 2491, 2583, 2670; Annales du Collège de, 2825; Memoire sur la paroisse, le collège etc., 2834.

St. Augustine College,
Letters from North America written during the summer of 1853, 2005.

St. Catharines,
Building Society of, incorporated 1846, 1637; Lecture before Mechanics' Institute, 2075.

St. Clair, Lake,
Narrative of the illegal seizure of the schooner *Mazeppa* on, 1973.

St. Denis,
Evénements de, en 1837.

St. Eustache,
Journal des Evérements arrivés à, 1287.

St. Francis College, Richmond, C.E.,
Catalogue of, 2525.

St. Francis, Port,
Journal of a tour from Montreal to, Henry Taylor, 1396.

St. George's Society, (N.B.),
Rules for, of Saint John, 774.

St. George's Society, Toronto,
Charter and By-laws of, 2253, 2504, 2593.

Ste. Helene,
Le Manuscrit venu de, 737.

St. James's Church, Toronto,
Report on the rebuilding of the church, 1698.

St. James, Parish of, (Roman Catholic),
Objection to proposed erection of, 2822.

St. Jean-Baptiste,
Discours prononcé pour jour de la fête de, 1788.

St. Jean-Baptiste Society, Quebec,
Statuts de la, 1461, 1906; Discours en présence de, 1788.

St. Jérome,
Affaire de, 2256.

St. John, (New Brunswick),
Report of commissioners on harbour of, 1839, 1351; The claims of Mechanics' Institutes, an address by Rev. J. C. Gallaway, 1523; Report and estimate concerning a telegraph communication between Fredericton and, 1648; Claims of, to be Atlantic terminus of Pacific Railway, 2250; Discourse in First Presbyterian Church of, 2344; The Baptists of, 2473; Piracy charge before Police Magistrate of, 2595; Sermon preached at Trinity Church, 2650; Report to chamber of commerce on Detroit convention, 2684; Loss of schooner *Three Brothers* of, 2893; Proposed railway line from Shediac to, 2905.

St. John, Island of,
Complaint of proprietors whose land was sold for arrears of Quit Rent, 515.

St. John River, (P.Q.),
Report of exploration of the country and headwaters of, 862; Ebenezer Webster's report respecting trespasses on, 1353; An account of, with its tributary rivers and lakes, 1403; Report on improvement of navigation of, 2904.

St. Johns, Nfld.,
Contract for the conveyance of mails between Halifax and, 1500.

St. Lawrence River,
Journal of the expedition up the, 1759, 179, 2003; Sailing directions for, from Cape Chatt to the Isle of Bic, 636; Correspondence *re* the navigation of, 903; Report on the expediency of erecting lighthouses on the, 927; Proceedings of a committee with reports on the improvement of, 988; Report to the commissioners for the improvement of the navigation of, from Lake St. Louis to Lake St. Francis, 994; Letter from A.

C. Buchanan respecting the improvement of navigation in Gulf of, 1129; Observations on the commerce of, 1273; The traveller's guide to, Mackay, 1548; Considerations on the navigation of the, 1588; Letter on free trade and navigation of the, 1605; Extracts from the laws of Lower Canada concerning the navigation of, 1607; Advantages of the navigation of, 1669; Views on the free navigation of the, 1733; Value as a commercial route, 1776; Report on a suspension bridge at Quebec, 1868; Reports on deepening the ship channel in, 1996; The salmon fisheries of, 2088; Trade and navigation of, 2120; Description of the, 2258; Sailing directions for gulf and river, 2389; Description and legends of the lower, 2429; Directions de navigation pour le Golfe et le Fleuve, 2542.

St. Lawrence,

Narrative of the shipwreck of the brig, 453.

St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railway,

Report on the gauge for the, 1644; Report on the, 1849, 1714.

St. Lawrence and Lake Huron Railway,

Local benefits of, 2915.

St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction Railway,

Report of the directors and chief engineer, 1915.

St. Lawrence Railway Bridge,

Report of T. C. Keefer on, 1916.

Saint-Luc de la Corne,

Journal du Voyage de, 2449.

St. Maurice Bridges,

Facts relating to the sale of, to Theophile Hector Pacaud, 1910.

Saint-Maurice, Faucher de,

Organization militaire des Canadas, 2374.

St. Maurice, Forges of,

Return of correspondence relating to, 1840.

St. Maurice River,

Report of the Commissioners appointed to explore the country between, and the Ottawa, 993.

St. Michel,

Discours sur un vaisseau trouvé à l'embouchure de ruisseau, 1532.

Saint Michel,

Regles de la Société Ecclesiastique de, 1972.

St. Patrick, Parish of (Roman Catholic), (Montreal),

Objection to erection of, 2822.

St. Peter, Lake,

Report of a select committee on the proposition to deepen the channel in, 1402; Report on survey of, 1745; Reports on the deepening of the ship channel in, 1996; Deepening of channel of, 2917.

Saint Roch, Quebec,

Discours prononcé devant la chambre de lecture de, 1851; Constitution de l'Institut-Catholique de, 1852.

St. Sulpice, Seminary of, (Montreal),

Draft of an ordinance to incorporate the ecclesiastics of, etc., 1362; Rights and titles of, 1366, 1690; Opinion of M. Dupin on the rights of, 1367.

St. Valier, Jean Baptiste de la Croix Chevrières de,

Etat prèsent de l'Eglise, par, 2063.

St. Vincent de Paul Society,

Reglement de la, 1653; Discours prononcés au Triduum de, 2549.

Sallee, (Morocco),

Voyage to, to make experiments on M. Le Roy's timekeepers, 409.

Sandwich Islands,

The value and importance of, 1480.

Sanitary Committee of Montreal,

Report of, on cholera and emigration, 1834, 1126.

Sansom, Joseph,

Travels in Lower Canada, 772.

Sarrasin, Michel,

Biographie de, 2045.

Sa-Sa-Na,

Memorial of, 1871.

Saskatchewan River,

Report on exploration of, 2233.

Saugeen River,

Importance of the valley of, as a field of commerce, etc., 2094.

Sault Saint Marie,

Reglements concernant le commerce du port libre de, 2360.

Sauteux,

Principes de la langue des sauvages appelés, 1359.

Saward, Michael,

Report on the Trust and Loan Co. of Upper Canada, 1602.

Sawbridge, H. B.,

Letter to M. T. Sadler on Emigration, 1037.

"Scaevola,"

Letters of, on Canadian Politics, 897.

Scanyawtauragahrooote Indians,

Account of customs, etc., of, 597.

Scarborough, Township of,

Letter to the members of the Church of England in, 1904.

·us, Aemilius,

tter on the expedition from Canada, 1779, 417.

Scepticism,

A Folly, by Adam Townley, 2106.

Schuyler, Robert,

Letter to, *re* value of public lands in Illinois, 2909.

Scobie and Balfour,

Municipal Manual for Upper Canada, 1722.

Scotland,

Strictures and remarks on the Earl of Selkirk's observations on the causes, etc., of emigration from, 618; An enquiry into the causes and effects of emigration from the Highlands and Western Islands, 603; An account of emigration from,1339, 1484.

Scott, Rev. William,

Letters in relation to Wesleyan Methodism, 2279.

"Scribble, Sam,"

Dolorsolatio, a political burlesque, 2610.

Seal Island,

Survey of, 107.

Seamen,

Observations on the impressment of, 620.

Second Coming of Christ,

Apocalyptic sketches, 2288.

Seigniorial Tenure,

List of grants of land made in Ne France, 197; Traité de la Loi des Fief 353; Proceedings of Legislative Counc of Lower Canada on, 1790, 526; Repo of a Committee of the Assembly on motion made for the extinction of, 109 Remarks on tenure of "Franc Aleu R turier," 1706; De l'abolition des drol féodaux, 1707; Correspondence relati to, 18.5; Titles and documents relati to, and Feudal Tenure, 1826; Corr spondence entre le Gouvernement fra cais et les Gouverneurs et Intendan relative à, 1884; Address of Christ pher Dunkin on, 1885; Discours de Dunkin, 1887; The Seigniorial Questio 1929; The Anti-Seignorial conventio 1932; Le Bill seigneurial exposé, 199 De l'abolition du régime féodal, 199 Décisions des Tribunaux du Bas-Ca ada, 2039; Réponse à deux Adress 1856, 2040. *See also* Land Tenure.

Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, Earl of,

Strictures on his pamphlet on Highla emigration, 618; Eight letters on pamphlet on Highland emigration, 61 The necessity of a more effectual sy tem of national defence, 632; Letter John Cartwright on parliamentary r form, 644; Statement respecting t Kildonan Settlement, 730; Facts pr sented by the North-west Company r specting an investigation into their co duct, 758; Esquisse du Commerce Pelleteries, 759.

Semple, Governor Robert,

Statement respecting the massacre 730.

Seneca Indians,

Conferences and treaties with Sir Willi Johnson, 125.

"Senex,"

Letter from "Delta," 868.

Senter, Isaac,

Journal of, 1582.

Separate Schools,

Correspondance au sujet de, 1839; Rep on, 2188. *See also* Education.

Serrell, Edward William,

Report on a suspension bridge at Queb 1868.

Seton, Lieut. Christopher,
Trial of, **2890.**

Settlement, Act of,
A discourse on the, **651.**

Seven Years War,
War, Seven Years.

Sewell, Col. John,
Canada defended by her Militia, **2529.**

Sewell, Jonathan,
Proceedings in the Assembly on the impeachment of, **693**; Plan for a general Legislative Union of the British Provinces, **821**; Essay on the juridical history of France as affecting the law of Lower Canada, **828.**

Sewers,
Rapport sur les, de Quebec, **1854.**

Shakespeare, William,
Notice on, by Hon. Jos. Howe, **2561.**

Shanley, Walter,
Report on the location, surveys, etc., of the Bytown and Prescott Railroad, **1810**; Reports on the Toronto and Guelph Railway, **1862, 1863**; Reports on the preliminary and locating surveys of the Bytown and Prescott Railway, **1909**; A terminus for the Grand Trunk Railway, **2249**; Corrections to Government report on G. T. R., **2361**; Report on Ottawa and French River navigation project, **2486.**

Shannon River,
Speech on the improvement of, **1124.**

Sharpe, Lynch Lawdon,
The Viceroy's Dream or The Canadian Government Not "Wide Awake," **1263.**

Shaw, William A.,
Introduction to Miscellaneous Representations, **1761, 212.**

Shawanese Indians,
Conference and Treaties with Sir William Johnson, **125.**

Shearer, Joseph,
Authentic narrative of the loss of the barque *Marshal McDonald*, **1154.**

Shebbeare, Dr. John,
Observations on a pamphlet lately published by, **341**; Answer to queries in a letter to, **2861.**

Shediac,
Proposed railway line from St. John to, **2905.**

Sheffield, Lord Charles,
Strictures on the pamphlet of, on the Commerce of the American States, **477.**

Shelburne, William Petty, Earl of,
Letter to, criticizing his appointment as First Lord of the Treasury, **454**; Four letters from Josiah Tucker, D.D., on important national subjects, **466**; Letter to, on the Peace, **467.**

Shenston, Thomas S.,
The Oxford Gazeteer or a History of Oxford County, **1838.**

Shepody Harbour, N. B.,
Report relating to, **2842.**

Sheriff, Mr.,
Thoughts on emigration and on the Canadas, **973.**

Sherwood, Henry,
Letter to the public, **900**; Report of Committee of Assembly on the political state of the provinces, **1278, 1279**; Federative Union of the British North American Provinces, **1762.**

Shipton,
History of early settlement of, **2185.**

Shirley, William, (Governor),
Letter to Duke of Newcastle, **97**; Conduct of, in North America, **160.**

Shuswap Lake, B.C.,
Exploration between Rocky Mountains and, **2768.**

Siddons, J. H.,
Canadian Volunteers' Handbook, **2453.**

Simcoe, Lake,
Report on the most eligible route for a canal from Rice Lake to, **1986.**

Simmons, Col. John Lintorn A., C.B.,
Defence of Canada, with reference to war with America, **2617.**

Simmons, Colonel,
An account of the death of, **656.**

Simons, N. W.,
A letter to an Honourable Brigadier General, **1404.**

Simpson, Lt.-Col. James H., U.S.A.,

Report on change of route proposed by Union Pacific, 2641.

Simpson, John,

Essay on Modern Reformers with a letter to Robt. Gourlay, 745.

Simpson, John S.,

Memoirs of the late Civil Service Rifle Corps, 2828.

Skaniadardighrono Indians,

Conferences and treaties with Sir William Johnson, 125.

Slavery,

Means of emancipating slaves without loss to their proprietors, 385; Remarks on an address to the Members of Parliament on the proceedings of the Colonial Department on the West India question, 861; Crisis in North America, Lewis, 1580; Dans l'Antiquité, et son abolition par le Christianisme, 2162.

Slidell, John,

Correspondence *re* arrest of, [illegible].

Slight, Benjamin,

Facts concerning the North American Indians, 1538.

Small, H. Beaumont,

The Animals of North America, Series II. Fresh water fish, 2646; Canadian handbook and tourist's guide, 2857.

Small-pox,

Bureau de Vaccine, 790.

Smith, Buckingham,

Inquiry into authenticity of claims of Verrazzano, 2508.

Smith, Goldwin,

Views on Confederation, 2716; Remarks on misstatements of, 2718.

Smith, Henry Frederick More,

Narrati[illegible] the adventures of, 724.

Smith, James,

Les Eléments de l'Agriculture, 2434.

Smith, R. J.,

Lecture on the history of medicine, 2000.

Smith, Sidney,

The settlers' new home, or guide to emigrants, 1682.

Smith, Rev. Thomas,

Sermon of thanksgiving for the defeat of the French in Canada and the taking of Quebec, 390.

Smith, T. T. Vernon, C.E.,

The Pacific Railway, 2250.

Smyth, Major General George Stracey,

Memorial sermon preached by Rev. Somerville at Fredericton, 6th April, 1823, 811.

Smyth, Sir John,

Proposed railway communication between England and China, 1568.

Smyth, W. D.,

A short topographical description of Upper Canada, 687.

Snow, Samuel,

The exiles' return, 1584.

Soap-making,

A treatise on, 659.

Society for the Acclimatization of birds, etc.,

Report of, 2356.

Society, British and Canadian School,

Fourth annual report of, 863.

Society of Education and Industry,

Second annual report of, for promoting education and industry among the Indians and destitute settlers in Canada, 934.

Society, French-Canadian Missionary,

See French-Canadian Missionary Society.

Society, Ladies' Benevolent,

See Ladies' Benevolent Society.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge,

Account of attempts to christianize the North American Indians, 234; Report of the Quebec Diocesan Committee for 1824-5, 860; Report of the York Committee for 1830, 958; Fourteenth annual report of the Quebec Diocesan Committee, 1038; Sermons by J. H. Hopkins, D.D., on the importance of providing religious education for the poor, 1135; Newcastle District Committee of the, 1304.

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel,

An account of, 1704, 41; Sermon preached at the anniversary meeting

of, on 15th February, 1805, **613**; Anniversary meeting and report for 1820, **789**; Reply to speeches in the House of Lords respecting the administration of the, **910**; Correspondence respecting the provision made for the clergy by, **1111**; A view of the state of the church in the Canadas, **1184**; Speeches delivered at a meeting in behalf of, 1846, **1612**; Proceedings at a meeting to increase the means of religious instruction for the emigrants and settlers in the British Colonies through, **1613**; Proceedings at a meeting in behalf of, **1614**; Letter on the principles of the operations of, with regard to emigrants, **1692**; Memoirs of a missionary of the, **2248**; Report of, 1861, **2342**; Charter of, in New England, **2882**.

Society for the Relief of Strangers,

Annual report of the proceedings of, 1827, **889**.

Society of Religious Liberty and Equality,

Prospectus of the plan and principles of, **1188**.

Society, Religious Tract and Book, U. C.,

An account of the formation of, **1043**.

Society for the Support of Orphan Children,

Outline of the work of the, **984**.

Society of United Brethren,

Stated rules of, **509**.

Sœurs de la Charité, Hospice des,

Report on the cause of the fire at, **1938**.

Somers Islands,

Narrative of a mission to, **883**.

Somerville, Alexander,

Canada, A Battle Ground, **2388**.

Somerville, Rev. James,

Memorial sermon on the death of Major-General George Stracey Smyth, 6th April, 1823, **811**.

Songs,

A garland of new, **2867**.

Sorel,

Journal of a tour through, Henry Taylor, **1396**.

Sosa, Emmanuel,

Particulars of, and his wife who were shipwrecked on the east coast of Africa, **[illegible]**.

Southey, Robert, LL.D.,

The life of Lord Nelson, **977**.

South Stukeley, C.E.,

Report on Shepherd copper mine in, **2589**.

Spain,

Profit and loss of Great Britain in the present war with, **71**; Papers relative to the break with, **221**; Speeches on the late negotiation with, **304**; Preliminary articles of peace with, 1783, **470**; Letters from a member of parliament on the relations existing between Great Britain and, **654**; Mémoire sur les Colonies Américaines, **536**.

Spark, Rev. Alexander,

Sermon of thanksgiving for the naval victory over the French in the Mediterranean, **596**; Sermon by, at Quebec, 1st February, 1804, **610**; Sermon of thanksgiving preached at Quebec, 21st April, 1814, **697**; Sermon preached at Quebec on 7th March, 1819, **757**.

Spearman, James M.,

The Colonial Cambist, **1527**.

Spitzbergen,

Marshall's panorama of, **793**.

Spragge, John Godfrey,

Letter to the Attorney-General and Solicitor-General of Upper Canada, **1631**.

Stadacona depicta,

Quebec, and its environs, **2101**.

Stair, John, Earl of,

State of the public debts, **465**; Comparative state of the public revenues for 1783, 1784, **498**.

Stamp Act,

The power of the British Legislature and the case of the American colonies considered, **253**; Considerations on, **261**; A letter from a merchant in London to his nephew in America relative to, **268**; The necessity of enforcing, **269**; Speech of William Pitt for the repeal of, **270**; The conduct of the Rockingham ministry examined relative to, **273**.

Standley, Thomas,

Judgment in the Court of Vice-Admiralty in the case of the schooner *Nabby*, commanded by, 744.

Stanhope, Philip, Earl of Chesterfield,

Letter from the Hague on embassy of, 83; Essay or character and conduct of Townshend, 301.

Stanley, Right Honourable Edward G. S., Earl of Derby,

Observations sur le discours du, 1079; Letters to, on the existing treaties with France and America as regards "right of fishery" in North America, 1082.

Stanser, Rev. M.,

Remarks on his examination of the Rev. Mr. Burke's letter of instruction to the C. M. of Nova Scotia, 615.

Stanstead,

Report on the survey of a railroad from Montreal to, 1565.

State Papers, Extra Official,

Addressed to members associated for the preservation of the constitution and promoting the prosperity of the British Empire, 511.

Statutes (Canada),

Alphabetical index to, 2771.

Stavely, Alex. McLeod,

The Perpetuity of the Gospel, 2651.

Steamboats,

Observations sur la navigation des paquebots qui traversent l'Atlantique, 2041.

Stedman, M.,

Observations on his history of the American War, Clinton, 563.

Steele, Oliver G.,

Book on Niagara Falls, 1370.

Steele, Zadock,

Narrative of the captivity and sufferings of, 735.

Stenography,

Système de stenographie, 1194.

Stephenson, George, and Robert,

Short sketch of, 2312.

Stevenson, Rev. William,

Report from committee on promoting Presbyterian interests in the colonies, 2563.

Stewart, Charles James, D.D., Bishop of Quebec,

A short view of the present state of the Eastern Townships, 721; A charge to the clergy of the diocese of Quebec, 1113; Memoir of, respecting emigrants in Upper Canada, 1307.

Stewart, John,

Report of the canal commissioners on the petition of, praying for relief owing to extra expenditure in building the Erie canal, 1311.

Stewart Missions,

Letter, etc., showing the spiritual destitution of the emigrants settled in the remote parts of Upper Canada, 1307.

Stewart, Robert, Viscount Castlereagh,

Letter to, on North American export trade during the war of 1812, 685; The spirit of despotism dedicated to, 777.

Stirling, Alexander, Earl of,

Explanation of official rights in Nova Scotia and Canada, 1029; The case of respecting title to North American possessions, 1052; Remarks on the trial of, for forgery, 1322; Vindication of the rights and titles, political and territorial of, 1881.

Stone, Edwin Martin,

Invasion of Canada in 1775, 2781.

Strachan, Rev. John, D.D., Bishop of Toronto.

The Christian Religion recommended in a letter to his pupils, 624; A discourse on the character of King George III., 657; Sermon of thanksgiving, 3rd June, 1814, 695; Memorial sermon on the late Hon. Richard Cartwright, 717; Observations on the bill for uniting Upper and Lower Canada, 826; Observations on provision made for a Protestant clergy, 879; Letters from Rev. E. Ryerson, 915; Speech in the Legislative Council on the Clergy Reserves, 918; Letter to Dr. Lee, 938; Letter from J. C. Grant to, 959; The poor man's preservative against popery, 999; Letter to Dr. Chambers on the life and character of Dr. Hobart, 1039; The "Cornwall Tribute," a piece of plate presented to, 1060; Letter on the Bishop of Strasbourg's observations on the 6th chapter of St. John's Gospel, 1109; Letters to the Hon. William Morris, 1295; Reply of Hon. Wm. Morris to the letters

of, 1296; Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Toronto, 1433, 1434; Pastoral letter, 1842, 1457; Ceremony on opening of University of King's College, 1473; A charge delivered to the clergy of the Diocese of Toronto, 1659; Letter on the present state of the church in Canada, 1851, 1796; Pastoral letter on the church university, 1801; Pastoral address to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Toronto, 1830; Letter to the Duke of Newcastle on the Clergy Reserves, 1891; Letter to Hon. A. N. Morin on the Clergy Reserves, 1933; Pastoral letter to the clergy of the Diocese of Toronto, 1854, 1952; Charge delivered to the clergy of the Diocese of Toronto, 2049; Letter *re* salaries of the clergy, 2165; Letters in reply to charges against Trinity College addressed to, 2291; Professor Bovell's defence of doctrinal statements addressed to, 2292; *See also* Trinity College.

Strasbourg, Bishop of,

Letter of Dr. Strachan on the observations of, on the 6th chapter of St. John's Gospel, 1109.

Stratford,

Fire at, 2161.

Stuart, Andrew,

Report of Committee of Assembly on Crown Lands, 784; Notes on the South-western Boundary line, 942; Account of the treaties and negotiations respecting the Maine-New Brunswick boundary, 1253.

Stuart, C.,

The emigrants' guide to Upper Canada, 769.

Stuart, Charles B.,

Report on the Great Western Railway, 1847, 1647.

Stuart, Sir James,

Remarks on "A plan for a General Legislative Union of the British Provinces," 822; Letter respecting the Union of all the British Provinces and the Union of Upper and Lower Canada, 827; Complaint from Montreal and report of Committee of Assembly on conduct of, 948; Complaint from Montreal and report of Committee of Assembly on conduct of, 981; Memorial to the Rt. Hon. Viscount Goderich, 1001; Correspondence relating to the suspension of, as Attorney-General, 1002; Letter to Lord Goderich, 1003, 1004; Letter from D. B. Viger on the dismissal of, 1006; Observations on letter from, to Lord Goderich, 1007, 1008; Refutation of aspersions on "Stuart's Three Years in North America," 1081; Reply to his "Three Years in North America," Pringle, 1086.

Subsidies,

Second letter to the people of England on, 137.

Suffrage,

Gladstone on extension of, 2509.

Sugar,

State of sugar market, etc., 66.

Suger, Abbé de St. Denis,

Eloge de, 441.

Sullivan, Hon. R. B.,

Letters on Responsible Government, 1512; Reply of Ryerson to letters on Responsible Government, 1514.

Sunday School Union,

Seventh annual report of the, 1535.

Superior, Lake,

Remarks on the mining region of, 1645; Voyage au, par L. E. Rivot, 1987; Report on the exploration of, 2035; Second rapport sur l'exploration de, 2124; Report on exploration of country between Red River and, 2233.

Surgery,

Réflexions sur l'établissement d'une Société Royale de, 700.

Surveyors' Reports,

Extracts, Huron and Ottawa territory, 2350, 2489; Lower Canada townships, 2482.

Sussex Emigrants,

Letters from, 1058, 1059, 1213.

Sutherland, Thomas Jefferson,

Three political letters addressed to, 1379; Letter to the Queen respecting the imprisonment of, 1400.

Suzor, L. T.,

Aide-Mémoire du Carabinier Volontaire, 2385.

Sydenham, Charles Edward Poulett Thomson, Baron,

Messages on the Union of the Provinces, 1334; Notices on the death of, 1411;

Eight years in Canada or a review of the administration of, 1641; Correspondence with Hon. P. McGill, 1774.

Symons, John,
Battle of Queenston Heights, 2207.

Synge, Captain Millington Henry,
Canada in 1848, 1668; Union of the British Dominions by inter-communication, 1819; Why and how B. N. A. may be peopled, 2358.

"Syrene," Frigate,
Voyage to the North Pole in, 751.

T.

"T. D. L.,"
A peep at the Western World, 2461.

Taché, Sir Etienne Pascal,
Ministerial negotiations for re-construction of government on death of, 2678.

Taché, Joseph Charles,
Notice historiographique sur l'anniversaire de l'arrivée de Mgr. Laval, 2238.

Talbot, Colonel Thomas,
Remarks on the province of Upper Canada, 802.

"Tallahassee," The
Correspondence relating to, 2599.

Tanner, H. S.,
The traveller's handbook for the State of New York and Canada, 1546.

Tarleton, Lieutenant General Sir Bonastre,
Reply to strictures on History of Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, by, 512.

Tate, J. W.,
Report on proposed route of Toronto and Owen Sound Central Railway, 2740.

Tattersall,
Deputation du, sur les affairs du Canada, 1079.

Taxation,
Third letter to the people of England on, 138; Letter to William Pitt on new taxes, 155; Regulations made concerning the colonies and the taxes imposed on them, 247; The claim of the colonies to exemption from internal taxes, 251; Objections to American, considered, 252; Considerations on propriety of, Delaney, 258; Justice and necessity of American, 260; Discussion of William Penn *re*, 262; An examination of the rights of the colonies upon principles of law, 266; Some strictures on the late occurrences in North America, 267; Account of affairs in America, 269; The constitutional right of Great Britain to tax the American colonies, 279; The justice of the claims of the colonies, 291; Defence of the exclusive right claimed by the colonies to tax themselves, 312; Considerations on taxing the American colonies, 322; Speech of Edmund Burke on American, 332, 469; No tyranny, 349; Reply to "Taxation no tyranny," 350; Liability of the pay of officers of the Army and Navy to the Property Tax, 668; Resolutions respecting, in the city of Quebec, 1437; Circular on, etc., 1761.

Taylor, A. D.,
An exposure of the manner in which certain officials conduct public business, 1321.

Taylor, Charles, M.D.,
Remarks on the culture and preparation of hemp in Canada, 623.

Taylor, Henry,
Considerations on the condition of the Canadas, 1345, 1501; Journal of a tour from Montreal to Fort St. Francis, 1396; Union of provinces of B. N. A., 2136.

Taylor, James,
Narrative of a voyage to, and accounts of the customs and character of Upper Canada, 1585.

Taylor, Rev. W.,
Discourse before [illegible] treal lodge of the I. O. of O. F. [illegible]

Taylour, Joseph,
Commission to John Collins, 46.

Teachers' Association,
Discours de M. Berthelot aux, 1598.

Telegraph,
Report and estimate on, between Fredericton and St. John, 1648; First report of the standing committee on railroad and telegraph lines, 1815; Electrical qualifications requisite in long cables, 2152; Memorials, replies, etc., of telegraph companies, 2192, 2193, 2194; Eléments de, sous-marine, 2194; *See* Anglo-American Atlantic, and New York, Newfoundland and London companies.

Tellier, Rev. Père Remi Joseph,
Discours à la Cathédrale de Toronto, **1788.**

Temperance,
Strictures on pamphlet favouring the, Society, **1187**; Claim of societies for, **1436**; Association Catholique de, de la Paroisse de Beauport, **1497**; Manuel la Société de, **1654**; Manual of the temperance society, **1655**; Report of Committee of Assembly on means of repressing evils of intemperance, **1687**; The Maine liquor law, **1845**; The Maine law illustrated, **2008**; Témperance et Intémperance, 1856, **2057**; Consideration of, **2057**; Prohibitory liquor law for Upper Canada, **2299, 2300.**

Temple, Henry John, Viscount Palmerston,
Letter to, by Andrew Freeport on the "Case of the Hudson's Bay Co.," **2084**; Deputation from Atlantic Telegraph Co., to, **2427.**

Temple, Richard, Rt. Hon. Earl,
Answer to a letter to the Earl of Bute, addressed to, **203.**

Templeton, Frederick,
Statement respecting lands of the British American Land Company in the Eastern Townships, **1198.**

Tessier, Augustin, Curé,
Procès entre Michel Tetro et, **1309.**

Tetro, Michel,
Procès entre Messire A. Tessier et, **1309.**

Thayer, Christopher T.,
Valedictory address, **2167.**

Thayer, Capt. Simeon,
Journal of, 1775, **2781.**

Thom, Adam,
Remarks on the petitions of the convention and the Constitutionalists, 1835, **1118**; Anti-Gallic letters addressed to the Earl of Gosford, **1156**; Claims to the Oregon Territory considered, **1508.**

Thommerel, J. P.,
Recherches sur la fusion du Franco-Normand et de l'Anglo-Saxon, **1418.**

Thompson, T. Phillips,
Future government of Canada, **2524.**

Thomson, Chs. Poulett,
See Sydenham, Lord.

"Three Brothers," Schooner,
Narrative of loss of, **2893.**

Three Rivers,
Mémoire présenté à NN. SS. les evêques de la Province assemblée aux, **2553.**

Three Rivers, District of,
Petition from the counties of, **902**; Acte pour reparer les grands chemins, etc., **1120.**

Thurlow, Edward, Baron,
Refutation of a letter to The Marquis of Townshend, **191.**

Tickell, Richard,
Anticipation of debate in the House of Commons, **398.**

Ticonderoga,
Narrative of the capture of, **1679.**

Tierney, Bartholomew,
A statement of the case of, **815.**

Till, William, Junior,
Essay on means of promoting immigration to New Brunswick, **2309.**

Timber Duty,
Petition of the Quebec Board of Trade praying for a reduction of, **1606**; Statement, etc., respecting, **1775.**

Tloa, Mgr. Baillargeon Evêque de,
Lettre à, **2648.**

Tocque, Rev. Philip,
Sermon to commemorate the death of Capt. Robert Hutchings, **1901.**

Todd, Alfred,
Treatise on private bills in parliament, **2371.**

Todd, Alpheus,
Formation of local governments, in connection with a federal union, **2709.**

Todd, Charlotte,
Meurtre de, par Jean Baptiste Corriveau, **2068.**

Toderighrono Indians,

Conferences and treaties with Sir William Johnson, **125.**

Tooke, Horne,

Narrative of measures to suppress a pamphlet entitled "Strictures on the Declaration of," **513.**

"Toots,"

"The Two Elders," a drama by, **2046.**
2046.

Topham, Edward,

An address to Edmund Burke on his late letter to a relative on the affairs of America, **393.**

Toronto, City of,

Address to the female members of the Church of Christ, in Toronto, **1235**; Account of siege of, 1837, **1284**; Poll book of, 1841, **1407**; Report of Board of Trade of, **1421**; Considered as the seat of government for the Canadas, **1472**; Report on the rebuilding of St. James' church, 1849, **1698**; Act permitting city to purchase stock in the Toronto and Guelph Railway, **1859**; Debate on issuing of city debentures, **1896**; Proceedings of the committee in connection with the supply of water for, **1931, 1952**; Letter on the Esplanade contract, 1855, **2017**; Claims for capital at, **2183**; Report of provincial lunatic asylum of, **2170**; Report on a water supply for, **2108**; St. George's Society of, **2253**; Charter of St. George's Society of, **2504**; Report on drainage of the Esplanade, **2919.**

Toronto, Diocese of, (Anglican),

A charge delivered to the clergy of the, June, 1847, **1659**; Pastoral address to the clergy and laity of, **1830**; Pastoral letter to the clergy of, **2019**; Charge delivered to the clergy of, **2049**; Salaries of the clergy, **2165**; Sermon by Rev. J. Beaven before synod of, 2241; Proceedings of synod of, **2562**; Proceedings of synod of, **2659**; Report of speeches at Church Society missionary meeting, **2749**; The Race for the Mitre, **2751**; Lord Bishop of, *See* Strachan, John

Toronto, Diocese of (Roman Catholic),

See Charbonnel, Bishop

Toronto, University of,

Reports of the Endowment Board, 1851, **1837**; Return to an address of the Assembly for By-laws, etc., of, 1855, **2011**; Returns showing annual expenditure and income, etc., of, **2048**; Statutes of, 2122; Investigation of affairs of, **2280, 2281, 2282, 2283**; Defence of plans for reform of, **2335, 2336**; Bishop of Huron's objections to Trinity College theology, **2396, 2397**; Judgments of the Canadian bishops, **2471**; Defence of a plan of reform, **2478**; Protest of minority of Trinity College, **2558**; *See* King's College.

Toronto and Georgian Bay Canal,

Reply to Parliamentary enquiries, Bross, **2586**; Report of Toronto Board of Trade, **2920.**

Toronto and Guelph Railway Co.,

Act to incorporate the, **1859**; Chief Engineer's report, 1852, **1862**; Report on the preliminary surveys of the, **1863**; Second annual report of, 1917; Report of committee on proposed, **2910.**

Toronto and Owen Sound Central Railway,

Engineer's report on the proposed route of, **2118**; Report on proposed route of, **2740.**

Torrens, Colonel,

Speech on the re-appointment of a select committee on emigration from the United Kingdom, **894.**

Toussaint, Anais,

Procés de, **2110.**

Townley, Rev. Adam,

Letters on the non-religious common school system of Canada and the United States, **1897**; Scepticism a Folly, **2106.**

Townley, James,

Sermon of thanksgiving for the capture of Quebec, **169.**

Townsend, William,

Narrative of life of, **2121.**

Townshend, Charles,

Plans attack on Canada, 1755, **694.**

Townshend, David,

Principles and observations applied to the manufacture and inspection of pot and pearl ashes, **555.**

Townshend, George, Marquis,

Letter to, by Junius, **190**; Refutation of a letter to, **191**; An essay on the character and conduct of, **301**; Fugitive

pieces of Irish politics during the administration of, 305.

Townshend, Rev. Micajah,

Sermon preached on the death of Philyer Loop, 796.

Townshend, Right Hon. Thomas,

Speech in defence of printers of "A South Briton," 2861.

Tract and Book Society, Upper Canada,

See Society, Religious Tract and Book.

Trade and Commerce, (General and Colonial),

Abstract of statutes *re* Aliens, 26; With France, Italy, etc., considered, 54; Situation of sugar planters of Barbadoes, 66; An enquiry into the, of France, 74; Present state of French and British, 85; State of, in northern colonies, 95; Extension of French, 113; Letter to William Pitt on, of North America to West Indies, and Africa, 155; Considerations on the present peace as far as it is relative to African trade, 225; Thoughts on trade in general, 235; An account of the exports and imports of each of the American colonies, 282; Letter to Lord Camden on the restraint of, 340; Letters of Edmund Burke relative to the trade of Ireland, 408; Thoughts on the late proceedings of government respecting the trade of the West India Islands with the United States, Edwards, 479; War in disguise or the Frauds of the neutral flags, 1806, 621; Answer to War in Disguise or remarks upon the New Doctrine of England concerning Neutral Trade, 622; Orders in Council, etc., relating to trade, navigation and war in force on 1st January, 1808, 628; Inquiry into the policy and justice of the prohibition of the use of grain in the distilleries, 630; History of disputes arising from the interpretation of the Treaty of Paris, 1783, 633; The timber and deal trade as regards Europe and the British American Colonies, 780; Observations on the present state of Newfoundland trade, 1823, 810; Resolutions of the select committee on timber duties, 1147; Principles of success in, 2692; Considerations of, to Newfoundland, 2859.

Trade, (British),

Observations on Treaty of Commerce with France, 54, 57; Present state of British and French, 85; Observations on importance of, with British North America, 112; Examination of the commercial principles of the peace negotiation between France and England, 217; The ancient right of the English nation to the American fishery, 237; Considerations on the trade and finances of Great Britain, 259; The true interest of Great Britain in regard to the trade of Canada, Newfoundland and the Coast of Labrador, 274; The present state of Great Britain with respect to, 277; The interests of the merchants and manufacturers of Great Britain in the present contest with the colonies, 324; Observations on, Champion, 484, 485; Eight letters on the peace with France and the commerce and manufactures of Great Britain, 605; Effects of the continental blockade upon the commerce, finances, etc., of Great Britain, 662; Letter on the North American export trade during the war of 1812, 685; The state of the nation with respect to, 1822, 801; Effects of Free Trade on our shipping, colonies and commerce, 892; The commercial policy of Pitt and Peel, 1785-1846, 1643; Remarks on a bill for improving the condition of sailors in the merchant marine, 1735; Letter of a Canadian merchant on, 2178; Instructions to officers abroad, 2187.

Trade, (Canada),

Réflexions sur le commerce en Canada, 1759, 182; Report of a committee of the Legislative Council of Lower Canada on extension of, 837; Supplement for 1828 to the laws of the customs, 914; Report of the committee on the fees and salaries of the customs house establishment, 926; The trade of the Canadas, 978; Statistics of, 1833, 1053, 1054; A guide to the business of the custom house and harbour of Montreal, 1078; Bylaws, rules and orders of the Trinity House for the port of Quebec, 1088; Réflexions sur le commerce en Canada, 1365g; Report of a Special Committee of the Assembly on, 1449; Condition of, 1843, 1601; Letter addressed to the inhabitants of the Niagara District on Free, 1632; Statement, etc., *re* timber duties, 1775; Statement relative to, 1780; Report by Cayley, 1999; Letters of Hon. John Young on, 2014; Report on lumber, 2349, 2355; The staple, of Canada, 2439; And commerce of Montreal, review of, 2501, 2738;

A plea for protection of Canadian industry, 2531; Letter from Mr. Bridges re, 2737; Report of commission on trade with West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 2760; Protection and Free, MacLean, 2817; Future commercial policy of British North America, 2847.

Trade, (Canada and United States,)

Considerations on, 511; Order in Council, 1796, regulating, 570; Advantage of promoting, Buchanan, 1273; Free trade in relation to annexation, 1703; Review of commerce of Detroit, 2410; Letters on reciprocal, between United States and British provinces, 2698; Letter of Secretary of Treasury, 2761; *See* Reciprocity and Reciprocity Treaty.

Trade and Commerce (United States),

Strictures on Lord Sheffield's pamphlet on, 477; Considerations on, Chalmers, 487; Laws of the legislature of the State of New York affecting the trade of Great Britain, 502; Order in Council regulating the commerce between Province of Quebec and the United States, 570; Conduct of Great Britain towards the mutual commerce of the United States, 629; Information relative to import and export duties between the United States and Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 720; Memorial against the opening of the West Indies to ships of the United States, 964; Fisheries and reciprocal trade between the United States and New Brunswick, 1886; Peruvian Guano trade, 1944; Protection necessary to the American farmer, 2271; Report on diversion of trade through United States, 2353; Memorial of New York State Chamber of Commerce, 2573; Report of, Hon. David Wells on substitute for customs laws, 2850.

Tranchepain, Rev. Mère St. Augustin de,

Relation du Voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orleans, 2239.

Trautwine, John C.,

Report on improving of harbour and construction of docks at Montreal, 2199.

Treason,

Procès de David M'Lane, pour, 581.

Treasury Instructions,

Guide for agents general of crown colonies, 2287.

Treaties,

Treaty of neutrality, 1686, 27; Collection of several, 1701, 37; Between His Most Christian Majesty and the Thirteen United States, 461; Conditions on the provisional, with America, 470; Between Great Britain and the United States, 1792-1814, 709; The British Treaty, 1806, 2881. *See also* Breda, Iroquois, Paris, Utrecht, Versailles and Washington.

"Trent," The,

Correspondence *re* case of, 2333; Notes on questions suggested by case of, 2381.

"Tribune," the,

Histoire de, 2465.

Trinity,

Lecture on the doctrine of the, 1790.

Trinity Church,

Sermon on the providential rescue of, from fire, Dr. Gray, 1693; Sermon by Rev. I. W. D. Gray on, 1854, 1951.

Trinity College, Toronto,

Controversy *re* theological teaching of, 2291, 2292; Strictures on the letters of Provost Whitaker, 2338; Review of strictures on the letters of Provost Whitaker, 2339; Bishop of Huron's objections to the teaching of, 2396, 2397; Letter of Bishop Fulford on the theological controversy, 2398, 2400; Correspondence arising out of Bishop Fulford's letter, 2399, 2401, 2402, 2403; Judgments of the Bishops on the theological questions of, 2471; Protest of minority of, 2558.

True Greatness,

A lecture on, by Robt. Miller, 2206.

Trumbull, Rev. John, D.D.,

"McFingal" an epic poem, 377.

Trust and Loan Co. of Upper Canada, The,

Report on the objects and working of, 1602.

Tucker, Rev. Josiah (Dean of Glocester),

Reflections on expediency of a naturalization law, 106; The respective pleas and arguments of the Mother Country and the colonies, 301; Answers to objections against separating from the colonies, 378; Enquiry into the benefits of the present war, 450; Four letters to the Earl of Shelburne, 466.

Tully, Kivas,

Report on Georgian Bay canal, **2177.**

Tupper, Sir Charles,

Correspondence on constitutional questions, **2326**; Speech by Hon. Joseph Howe in reply to, **2442**; Letter to Earl of Carnarvon on confederation, **2711**; Letter to people of Nova Scotia, **2713.**

Turcotte, L. P.,

Histoire de l'Ile d' Orleans, **2802.**

Turgeon, J. O.,

Biographie de Camille Urso, **2697.**

Turgot, Anne-Robert Jacques.

Letter to Richard Price, **494**; Mémoire sur les Colonies Américaines, **536**; Le Conciliateur, ou Lettres sur les Affaires présentes, **537.**

Turnbull, Laurence, M.D.,

The use of the electro-magnetic safety apparatus for preventing railroad accidents, **1963.**

Tuskarora Indians,

Conferences and treaties with Sir William Johnson, **125.**

Two Mountains, Lake of,

Journal, pendant la Rebellion du Comté du, **1287**; Draft of ordinance to confirm Seminary of St. Sulpice to seigniory of, **1362.**

U.

Union (British Provinces),

Plan for a general legislative union, **821**; Remarks on "A Plan for a General Legislative Union of the British Provinces," **822**; Letter of J. Stuart respecting, **827**; Speeches of Lord Brougham on, **1248, 1249**; Speech of Lord Ashburton on, **1250**; Messages from the Governor General on, **1839, 1334**; Remarks on proposed, Robertson, **1342**; Remarks on a Legislative Union of the Provinces of B.N.A., **1343**; Texte de l'Acte de, **1766**; Etude sur l'Union, **2134.** *See also* Confederation.

Union, Upper and Lower Canada,

Abstract of a bill for establishing, **823**; Observations on the bill for establishing, **824**; Letter from L. J. Papineau and J. Neilson respecting, **825**; Observations on the bill for establishing, **826**; Letter of J. Stuart respecting, **827**; Remarks on, Roebuck, **1141**; Representation on the, **1216**; Address to the House of Lords Against the, **1380**; Canada and the Canada Bill, **1382**; Petitions against the reunion of Upper and Lower Canada, **1386**; Speech of John Willson on, **1387.**

Union Pacific Railroad,

Proposed change of route west from Omaha, **2611**; Report of general manager, 1864, **2763.**

United Brethern,

Stated rules of the society, **509.**

United States,

Treaties between His Most Christian Majesty and the thirteen, **461**; Strictures on Lord Sheffield's pamphlet on the commerce of, **477**; An address to, Silas Deane, **478**; Thoughts on the late proceedings of government respecting the trade of the West India Islands with, Edwards, **479**; Considerations on the present situation of Great Britain and the, **484, 485**; Opinions on public law and commercial policy; arising from American Independence, **487**; History of the dispute with, 1754-1774, Adams, **488**; Mémoire sur les Colonies Américaines, **536**; Text of the Jay Grenville Treaty, 1794, **566, 571**; Correspondence between the French Minister Plenipotentiary and Secretaries of State Randolph and Pickering, **567**; Order in Council regulating the commerce between the Province of Quebec, etc., **570**; Observations on the dispute between, and France, **582**; A view of the conduct of the executive of, as connected with the mission to the French Republic, 1794, 1795 and 1796, **585**; The reply of William Cunningham & Co. to the answer of the, **588**; Proceedings in the case of Andrew Allen against the, **592**; Conduct of Britain towards the neutral commerce of, **621, 622**; Thoughts on affairs with England, **625**; Orders in Council, etc., of Great Britain relating to trade, navigation and war in force on 1st January, 1808, **628**; Conduct of Britain towards the neutral commerce of, **629**; Letter from J. Q. Adams to Hon. Harrison Gray Otis on the national affairs of, **631**; Boundary and trade disputes arising from the interpretation of the Treaty of Paris, 1783, **633**; An inquiry into the past and present relations of

France and, **671**; Letter on the late declaration relative to the "Orders in Council," **677**; Account of the hardships, etc., of those who advanced against Quebec in 1775, **678**; A view of the state of the parties in, **683**; Report of a committee on the barbarities of the British during the war of 1812, **686**; Speech of Hon. J. Quincy on the "Act to raise an additional military force in the," **688**; Anticipation of marginal notes on the declaration of, 9th January, 1813, **690**; Points to be discussed in treating with, 1814, **692**; Treaties with Great Britain, 1792-1814, **709**; An exposition of the causes, etc., of the war of 1812, by authority of the government of, **710**; Sketches relating to party politics which governed the, during the war of 1812, **711**; Manifeste du Gouvernement Americain, **716**; Information relative to import and export duties between the, and Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, **720**; Notice respecting the boundary between, and British North America, **722**; Inducements to emigration presented in, **747**; A year's residence in, Cobbett, **770**; Observations and facts relative to, Wilson, **807**; Facts *re* the Indians and destitute settlers in, **935**; Memorial against the opening of the West Indies to ships of the, **964**; Notes made during a visit to, in 1831, **971**; The agricultural state of, Fergusson, **1015**; Narrative of an English farmer during his residence in, 1824-30, **1036**; Letters on the existing treaties with France as regards "Rights of Fishery," **1082**; Letters from, containing information for emigrants, **1102**; Notes upon, in the year 1835, **1117**; A brief account of a visit to the, Dr. Rolph, **1125**; Description of part of, **1199**; Message from the President respecting the northeastern boundary, **1204**; The Canadian farmer's travels in the, **1212**; Peace or war between Great Britain and, 1839, **1337**; Report of a Select Committee of the Assembly showing the strained relations between Upper Canada and, 1839, **1341**; Letter on the right of British Americans to be governed by the principles of the British constitution, **1361**; Claim of, to North Eastern Boundary, **1374**; Draft of a convention with Great Britain to ascertain the North Eastern Boundary, **1398**; Reply to an American's examination of the right of search, **1440**; Comparative advantages between Canada and, for British settlers, **1443**; Treaty of Washington, French copy, **1468**; England in the western hemisphere, **1509**; Journal of travels in, 1844, **1525**; Journal of a tour through, Moore, **1544**; The settlers' new home, or guide to emigrants, Smith, **1682**; A four years' residence in, Brown, **1683**; Report on emigration from Lower Canada to, **1686**; The annexation of Canada to, Dublin University Magazine, 1850, **1721**; A practical guide to emigrants, George Nettle, **1731**; Fisheries and reciprocal trade between New Brunswick and, **1886**; Short account of the, Patten, **1878**; Letters on the non-religious school system of, **1897**; The Penny Emigrant's guide to, **1942**; Text of the Reciprocity Treaty, 1854, **1970**; Narrative of illegal seizure of schooner *Mazeppa* by an American gang, **1973**; Remarks on the extension of reciprocity between Canada and, **2000**; The case of Henry Hertz *re*., **2027**; Review of our relations to, Howe, **2067**; A trip through, by Capt. Horton Rhys, **2323**; Three months in Canada and, **2366**; Relation of Northwest Territories to, **2404**; Comparison of Canada with, **2432**; Constitution of, etc., **2448**; A trip to, by "T. D. L."**2461**; A tour in British North America and, Crichton, **2534**; Defences of the Northeastern frontier, **2568**; Defence of Canada with reference to, **2617**; Claims of Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound agricultural companies against the, **2635**, **2636**; The American conflict, Cordner, **2639**; The Irish position in the, McGee, **2731**, **2732**; The place British-Americans have won in history, **2733**; Report of Secretary of Treasury on state of finances, 1867, **2848**; Report of naval committee of, **2907**.

Upper Canada,

A tour through, Ogden, **590**; A short topographical description of, **591**; Sketch of, by D'Arcy Boulton, **612**; A view of the political situation of, **639**; Reply to a view of political situation of, **655**; A short topographical description of, **687**; Petition of inhabitants of, Niagara District, **740**; Essay on modern reformers addressed to the inhabitants of, Simpson, **745**; Medical topography of, Douglas, **746**; Facts and observations respecting, **747**; Directions for persons intending to emigrate to, **768**; The emigrant's guide to, **769**; Narrative of the rise and progress of emigration from

Lanark and Renfrew Counties to new settlements in, 776; Financial relations with Lower Canada, 797; Outline of a plan of emigration to, 802; Abstract of a bill for uniting, with Lower Canada, 823; Observations on the bill for uniting Lower Canada and, 824; Letter from L. J. Papineau and J. Neilson respecting the proposed union of, with Lower Canada, 825; Observations on the bill for uniting, and Lower Canada, 826; First report of the inhabitants whose rights were liable to be affected by the Naturalization Bills, 877; Report of the Legislative Council on the civil rights of certain inhabitants of, 884; Statement of the affairs of the late pretended Bank of, 888; Rules of the House of Assembly, 896; Remarks on the agricultural colonization of, Bannister, 969; Hints on emigration to, 972; Thoughts on, Sheriff, 973; The trade of the Canadas, 978; First report on the state of the representation of the people of, in the House of Assembly, 980; First report of the select committee relative to school lands, 982; Proceedings of eighteen township meetings in, 989; Information for the use of persons emigrating to, 1030; Description of the climate, rivers, towns, etc., of, 1048; The present state of the Canadas, 1833, 1049; Statistical sketches of, Dr. Dunlop, 1050; The emigrant's directory and guide to obtain lands and effect a settlement in, 1055; Method pursued by the Petworth Committee in sending out emigrants to, 1056; Letters from settlers in, 1057, 1110; Letters from Sussex emigrants, who sailed for, 1058, 1059; Debate on the motion of Mr. Roebuck to enquire into the evils existing in the government of, 1074; Narrative of a voyage of a party of Sussex emigrants to, 1834, 1099; Official information for emigrants arriving in New York on their way to the, 1100; A guide to, with reasons for emigration, 1116; A brief view of the township laws up to 1835, 1121; Report of a committee of the Assembly on, 1142; Report of a select committee of the Legislative Council on the Clergy Reserves, 1143; A statistical account of, Dr. Rolph, 1152; Existing difficulties in the government of, Roebuck, 1155; Constitutional changes proposed, 1157; Address of the Reform Alliance Society to the reformers in, 1160; Appendices to the report of the Executive Council on the government of, 1163; Report on constitutional questions, 1836, 1171; A view of the state of the church in, 1184; The affairs of, Ryerson, 1200; Sketch of proposed Agricultural and Horticultural Society for the Western District, 1211; Continuation of letters from Sussex emigrants, 1213; Observations upon emigration to, 1214; Thoughts on the banking system of, 1218; Thoughts on the present crisis in, 1218; Rough sketches on financial and other matters in, Buchanan, 1222; Wesleyan Methodism in, 1226; The Canadian crisis, 1262; A discourse on the late conspiracy, 1276; Report on the political state of, 1278; Report on the state of the province, 1838, 1279; Remarks on the constitution of the Canadas, 1282; A general account of, 1288; Political grievances of, 1290; The "Stewart Missions" or letters, etc., showing the spiritual destitution of emigrants settled in the remote parts of, 1307; Investigation into the public service of, 1338; Account of emigration from Scotland to, 1339; Report from a Select Committee of the Assembly on the state of the province, 1341; Considerations on the condition of, 1839, 1345; Report of a committee on education, 1383; Report on the public departments, 1385; Petitions against the union of Lower and, 1386; Results of emigration to, 1422; Statement of the satisfactory results which have attended emigration since the establishment of the Canada Co., 1448; Proceedings in the Assembly on the subject of school lands, 1550; Remarks on the University Bill, also two proposed methods for the adjustment of that question, 1558; Narrative of a voyage to, with accounts of the customs character of, 1585; An appeal to the people of the late province of, 1620; Report on a system of public elementary instruction for, 1621; Annual report of common schools for 1846, 1622; Special report on the establishment of a Normal school, 1623; A letter on the subject of the Crown Lands department, 1646; Municipal manual, 1850, 1722; Information for intending emigrants to, 1732; Papers relating to the rectories of, 1824; Correspondance au sujet des Ecoles Séparées dans, 1839; A letter on the administration of Lieut.-Governor Gore, 1882; Letter to people of, 2268; Prohibitory liquor law for, 2299, 2300; Remarks on surveys of, 2350, 2489; Collection of

products of waters and forests of, 2416; Report on surveys of, 2489; Letter on bill for quieting titles to real estate in, 2641; Suggestion for local government of, in connection with Federal union, 2709; Guide to emigration to, 2901.

Upper Canada Bible Society,
First report of, 1429.

Upper Canada Celtic Society,
Prize essay upon emigration, by Joseph Neilson, 1214.

Upper Canada Clergy Society,
Second report of, 1839, 1355.

Upper Canada College,
Report of the Endowment Board, 1851, 1837; Bursar's statements and accounts of, 1854, 2012; Returns showing annual expenditure and income, etc., of 2048.

Upper Canada, The Loyal and Patriotic Society of,
Explanation of the proceedings of, 1431.

Upper Canada Religious Tract and Book Society,
Account of the formation of, 1043; First report of, 1066; Fourth report of, 1183; Seventh report of, 1357.

"Upper Canadian," An,
The military defences of Canada, 2382.

Ure, G. P.,
The Maine law illustrated, 2008.

Urquhart, David,
Exposition of the boundary differences between the United States and Great Britain, 1373; The case of Mr. McLeod, 1412; England in the western hemisphere, 1509.

Urso, Camille,
Biographie de, par J. O. Turgeon, 2697.

Ursulines,
Memorial of, respecting l'Ance des Mères property, 1462; Relation du voyage des premierès, 2239.

Utrecht,
Treaty of, 55; Arguments of France respecting, exposed, 108; The limits of Nova Scotia yielded to Great Britain as defined by, 140.

V.

Vaccination,
Bureau de Vaccine, 790.

Valade, [illegible] X.,
Guide [illegible] l'Instituteur, 1847.

Valencia,
Report on Harbour of, as a Western packet station, 2172.

Valley Forge,
Letter on the state of the rebel army at, 436, 449.

Van Cortlandt, Edward,
Essay on entozoa, 2654.

Vancouver Island,
Grant to Hudson's Bay Co. of, 2083; Handbook on, 2173; Cruise around, 2234; Descripiton of, 2424; Exploration of, 2514.

Van Dike, James C.,
Letter to, from Joseph Howe on Foreign Enlistment, 2028.

Van Diemen's Land,
Description of a view of, 976; Narrative and recollections of, during a three years' captivity of Stephen S. Wright, 1510.

Van Rensselaer, Solomon,
Narrative of the affair of Queenston, 1158.

Vansittart, Nicholas,
An inquiry into the state of finances in Great Britain, 539.

Varley, Alfred,
Electrical qualifications requisite in long submarine telegraph cables, 2152.

Velligui, Sophog,
Les Contemporains Canadiens, 2158.

Venus,
Voyage to California to observe the transit of, 410.

"Veritas,"
The letters of containing a narrative of the military administration of Sir George Prevost, 704.

Verrazzano, Giovanni de,
An account of explorations of, 42; Inquiry into claim to discovery of America by, 2506.

Verreau, M. Hospice,

Notice biographique du Père Lafitau, 2132.

Versailles, Treaty of, (1783),

A translation of the preliminary articles of peace, 471.

Viator, John,

An answer to Dr. Inglis' defense of the character of, 499; Reply to Vindication of Governor Parr, 2886.

Victoria, Queen,

Sermon upon the accession of, 1238.

Victoria Bridge,

Account of, 2196; Hunter's handbook of, 2312; History of its origin, 2313; The Canadian engineer of, 2314; A glance at the men who built it 2315.

Victoria College,

Address at the opening of, 1454; Returns showing annual expenditure and income, etc., of, 2048.

Viger, Hon. Denis Benjamin,

Avis au Canada, 584; Considérations sur la conservations des mœurs des habitants, 641, 642; Speech on granting of supply, 1821, 779; Analyse d'un Entretien sur la conservation des établissements du Bas-Canada, 857; Communications received by the Speaker of the Assembly from, 1005; Letter to Lord Goderich on the dismissal of James Stuart, 1006; Remarks on the grievances of Lower Canada, 1009; Letter to the Hon. L. J. Papineau, 1010; Divers documents addressed to L. J. Papineau by, 1089; Observations sur la nomination d'un Agent de la Province, 1123; Manuscrit du Siège de Quebec, obtenu par, 1153; Mémoires relatifs à l'emprisonnement de, 1390; La Crise Ministerielle et, 1517; Reply of Hincks to statement of, 1518.

Viger, Jacques,

Observations for the improvement of the road laws, Lower Canada, 1391, 1392; Rapports sur les Chemins, etc., de Montreal, 1414; Souvenirs historiques sur la Seigneurie de La Prairie, 2092.

Vignoles, Charles,

Explanation of the Vignoles steam railway, 1590.

Vincennes,

Colonial history of, 2138.

Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society,

Lecture before the, 2138.

Vineyard,

Canada vine grower, 2496, 2769.

Virginia,

An account of, Burton, 58; Conduct of France with regard to, 108; Review of military operations in America since the commencement of hostilities on the frontiers of, 299.

Volunteers,

The Quebec, 1312.

Vondenvelden, William,

Extraits des Titres des anciennes concessions de terre, 606.

Vyner, Mr.,

General Burgoyne's speech on the motion of, 406.

W.

Waddilove, Rev. William James Darley,

A brief memoir of the Rt. Rev. Charles James Stewart respecting emigrants in Upper Canada, 1307.

Wakefield, Edward Gibbon,

A view of Sir Charles Metcalfe's government of Canada, 1516.

Wales, Prince of,

See Edward VII

Wales, the Princess Dowager of,

Letter to Her Royal Highness on the approaching peace, 219.

Walker, James,

Report on Valencia harbour as a western packet station, 2172.

Walker, Thomas,

The trial of Daniel Disney for assaulting, 276.

Walpole, Rt. Hon. Robert,

Report of the committee of secrecy, 57.

Walsh, Rev. Dr.,

Pastoral letter to the Diocese of Halifax, 1798.

Wanless, John, M.D.,

Letters on Homœpathy, **2566.**

War, American Revolutionary,

Enquiry whether the present Civil War ought to be imputed to Great Britain, **356;** Justice and Policy of, Price, **360;** Experience preferable to theory or an answer to Dr Price's "Justice and Policy of the," **361;** The probable events of 3[illegible] Additional observations on [illegible] 783 An unconnected Whig's address [illegible] public on, **384;** Sermon on the jus[illegible] and necessity of, Carlyle, **392;** R[illegible] committee on accounts for ext[illegible] services, **402;** Letters [illegible]ey, **407, 429;** Considerations [illegible] **410;** A letter from General Burgo[illegible] relative to his return to America, **41**[illegible] [illegible] relative to [illegible] conduct of **417.** A letter to Vis[illegible] Howe on his naval conduct in the, **42**[illegible] A brief account of the surren[illegible] Burgoyne [illegible]23; An address [illegible] presentati[illegible] in parlia[illegible] state of the nation **424;** Attitude of the opposition in dealing with **426;** [illegible]cussion of, **427;** What should be an honest Englishman's endeavour in the controversy with, **428;** An account of the rise and progress of, **43**[illegible]; Letters to a nobleman on the conduct of the, **432;** Reflections on the rise and progress of, **433;** Plain Truth, Gallowa[illegible] **434;** Memoirs of J. McAlpine during, **439;** Narrative of Sir William Howe **448;** Reply to Sir William Howe, **449;** Inquiry into benefits of [illegible]50; Letter from Thomas Paine to Abbé [illegible]nal on, **455;** Narrative of Lieut. [illegible]neral Sir Henry Clinton, **474;** Answer of Earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton, **475;** Letter from Henry Clinton to the Commissioners Public Accounts, **476;** History of, 1754 1774, Adams, **488;** Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents, **489;** Observations on the importance of, Price, **494;** An addr[illegible] army **512;** Observations [illegible]man's history of, **563** Lett[illegible] on conduct of Rear-Admiral Grav[illegible] **2663;** Siege of Yorktown, 1781, **2664** Invasi[illegible] of [illegible]ada in 1775, 2781; [illegible] on the conduct of [illegible]ration, **2864.**

War, American Civil

[illegible]welve days' cam[illegible]

War of the Austrian [illegible]

[illegible] in America, **156.**

War, Crim[illegible]

Lecture on, by Rev J. R. Nar[illegible] **1968** [illegible] of the Crimea [illegible] **1978;** The case of Henry Hertz[illegible] States **2027;** Letter from Joseph [illegible]mes C. Van D[illegible] on foreign [illegible] **2023;** Letter of Joseph Howe [illegible] Am[illegible] Enlistme[illegible] **20**[illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] foreign enlistm[illegible] **203**[illegible] enlistment [illegible] **2065;** [illegible] English enlis[illegible] [illegible]ter from Joseph Howe to [illegible]m F. Gladstone, [illegible] debate on the Fo[illegible] **2067.**

War with France, 1744-48,

The present condu[illegible]

War of 1812,

Address [illegible] the members [illegible] Representatives [illegible] their [illegible] **679;** The War [illegible] the Gu[illegible] [illegible]al reliance, [illegible] Letter [illegible] the North American [illegible] **685.** Report of the [illegible] barbarities of [illegible] **686;** Speech of [illegible] Q. [illegible] "Act to raise an additional mi[illegible] for [illegible] United States," **688;** [illegible] [illegible] on the [illegible] United States Go[illegible] 181[illegible]0; P[illegible] [illegible] th[illegible] [illegible]2; [illegible]ns [illegible] **5, 696** [illegible] [illegible]ied at [illegible] 69[illegible] extracts [illegible]ette[illegible] [illegible] Ewe[illegible] **698** [illegible]tion [illegible] [illegible]nt of [illegible] Pre[illegible] **02.** [illegible]e letters [illegible], 704; [illegible] of the [illegible], of, by au[illegible] the American Government, [illegible] account of the American cam[illegible]ns of 181[illegible] and 1813, **711;** Manifeste [illegible]vernement Americaine, **716;** [illegible] and naval operations in the [illegible]da, [illegible], **732;** Proceedings of [illegible]nhabi[illegible] of the Niagara District [illegible] the Prince Regent re[illegible]ms of war sufferers, etc., [illegible]tion of aspersions on

S[illegible]r's three years in North Amer[illegible]a," 1081; The [illegible]e of "Black Hawk" with a hi[illegible]ory of, 1084; Letter [illegible] Norman Pringl[illegible] vindi[illegible]ating the co[illegible]duct of the [illegible]ish Army in Canada dur[illegible]ng 1814 [illegible] Narrati[illegible]e of the affair [illegible] Qu[illegible]on 1158; Sk[illegible]ches of o[illegible]currences during [illegible]he, 1410 Statement of the seizure [illegible] e schooner *Lord Nelson* by an [illegible] an [illegible], 5th J[illegible], 1817; [illegible]xplan[illegible] [illegible]t the proc[illegible]ling[illegible] of the [illegible]triotic Society o[illegible] Upper [illegible] Military services of [illegible]484; Sketch of eve[illegible] [illegible] the capture of Wa[illegible] August, 1814, 1691; [illegible]emoir[illegible] f captivity in [illegible]urna[illegible] f events on De[illegible] fro[illegible] 2456; *See* Ore[illegible] [illegible]esapeake

W[illegible] ears',

[illegible] in An[illegible]a may lead to [illegible]rope[illegible] war, 123 Letter respe[illegible]ting [illegible]e co[illegible]ution of Fr[illegible]nce, 127; Letter of [illegible]an Eng[illegible]lishman concerning, 130; [illegible]duct of ministry examined and re[illegible] 134, 135; A letter *re* conduct of [illegible] Conduct of, by the ministry [illegible] 141; Reply to a justification [illegible] duct of the French during the [illegible]quiry into failures of the En[illegible] the, 146; Memoirs of princi[illegible] [illegible]ions of, 156; The conduct of General Shirley in America, 160; [illegible]duct of Great Britain with respe[illegible] neutral nations during the, 163; "Th[illegible] as they are," in Great Britain, 164, Short history of, 175; Judgment impartial sur les operations de la campagne en Canada, 178; Letter to the people of England on the necessity of peace, 187; Letter addressed to two great men on the prosp[illegible] of peace, 193; Remarks on a letter addressed to two great men 194; Political analysis of the, 216; A review of the militar[illegible] operations, Livingston, 299; Plans for conducting, in America, 1755, 694; Pièces justificati[illegible] relativement à, 2367; A letter to friend in the country upon the news of the town, 2863.

War of the Spanish Succession,

Considerations prior to, 36.

Warburton, Henry,

Speech on Mr. Ward's resolution on colonization, 1839, 1336.

Ward, Edmund,

An account of the river St. John with i[illegible] tributary rivers and lakes, 1403.

Ward, Henry George,

Speech in support of his resolutio[illegible] on colonization, 1839, 1336.

Wardle, Colonel Gwyllym Lloyd,

Letters *re* prosecution of Duke of York, 667.

Ware, William,

Report of exploration of the country and headwaters of the St John river, 862.

Warren, Matthew H.,

Lecture on Newfoundland, 1908.

Washburn, Hon. I., Jr.,

Speech on European and North American Railway, 1867.

Washington,

Sketch of the events which preceded the capture of, 24th August, 1814, 1681.

Washington, General George,

Letter to General Burgoyne, 405

Washington, Treaty of,

French copy, 1468; Observations on, 1469.

Vastell, Rev. W. P.,

Sermon on opening of Congregational Academy, 1394.

Watkin, Edward,

Report of Grand Trunk Railway, 2362.

Watson, Rev. Richard,

An address to the people of Great Britain, 583.

Watson, Robert.

Ser[illegible]on occ[illegible]sioned by the death of, 880.

Webber, Lieut. Horace Hervey,

Confederation of British North America, 2706.

Webster, Daniel,

Discourse on, by Rufus Choate, 1902; Th[illegible] great oration and senatorial speech [illegible] 1903.

Webster, Ebenezer,

Report on trespasses on the Aroostook and St. John rivers, 1353.

Wedderburn, Alexander, Earl of Rosslyn,
Speech relating to the letters of Governor Hutchinson and Lieut.-Governor Oliver, **321.**

Wedderburn, Alexander,
Statistical and practical information relative to New Brunswick, **1134.**

Wedderburn, Gibbon and McPherson, Messrs.,
"An Address to," 1779, by an M.P., **427.**

Weir Robert U.,
The picture of the embarcation of the Pilgrim Fathers, **1506.**

Weld, Charles Richard,
Lecture on Arctic Expeditions, **1746.**

Welland Canal,
Report by Robert Randal with a report of the Special Committee of the Assembly on, **979;** Report of a Committee of the Assembly of Upper Canada relative to, **1108;** Report on, Roy, **1145;** Brief review of the origin, progress, present state and future prospects of, **1869.**

Welland Canal Company,
Report of engineers on the proposed canal, **831;** Report of the Board of Directors, 1828, **925;** Report of the Board of Directors, 1829, **952;** First report of Robert Randal, commissioner appointed under "an Act to grant a further loan to," **965;** Report of the Board of Directors, 1832, **1064;** Report of the Board of Directors, 1834, **1146;** Report of the Board of Directors, 1835, **1189;** Report of the Board of Directors, 1836, **1190;** Report of the Board of Directors, 1840, **1419;** Report of the Board of Directors 1841, **1463;** Statement respecting the claim of shareholders in, **1919.**

Welland Railway Company,
Final report of, **2252.**

Wellington County,
Letter to Wardens of, Fleming, **2924.**

Wells, Hon. David A.,
Report of commissioner of revenue, **2850.**

Wells, W. B.,
Sketches of Upper Canada, **1209.**

Wentworth, Sir John,
Letters to the Duke of Portland respecting the settlement of maroons in Nova Scotia, **575.**

Wesleyan Conference, Canada,
Reply of, to the proceedings of the English Wesleyan conference, 1841, **1428.**

Wesleyan Missionary Society,
Report of a visit of Dr. Beecham to British America, **2052.**

Wesleyan Methodism,
See Methodist Church.

Wesleyans,
The church and the, **1298.**

Western District,
Sketch of proposed Agricultural and Horticultural Society, the, **1211;** Address of President of Agricultural and Horticultural Society, 1838, **1252;** Bylaws of Literary, Philosophical and Agricultural Society, 1842, **1460.**

West Indies,
Account of the, Burton, **58;** Vindication of the West India merchants, **62;** Letter to William Pitt on the affairs and commerce of, **155;** Thoughts on trade with the, **235;** Value and importance of, to Great Britain, **435;** Thoughts on the proceedings of government respecting the trade of, with the United States, Edwards, **479;** A voyage to, in 1817, Montule, **787;** Remarks on proceedings of Colonial Department on the, **861;** Memorial against the opening of the, to ships of the United States, **964;** A brief account of a visit to the, Dr. Rolph, **1152;** Report of commission on trade with, **2760.**

Westminster,
Proceedings of the electors of, at a meeting held to express their sentiments on the inquiry into the conduct of the Duke of York, **648;** Proceedings of the electors of, and speeches delivered for the purpose of obtaining parliamentary reform, **661.**

Wheat,
Petition pour faire abroger les droits sur le, **783;** Les insectes et les maladies qui affectent, **2091;** Proposal for admission of grain to Great Britain, **2899.**

Wheaton, Henry,
Enquiry into the validity of the British claim to "Right of Search," **1441.**

Whelan, Hon. Edward,
Account of conferences and speeches on confederation compiled by, **2619.**

Whigs,

A letter to the, 1779, **420**; An appeal from the new to the old, **545**; The True Whig displayed, **2865**.

Whitaker, George,

Two letters in reply to charges of Lord Bishop of Huron, **2291, 2397**; Strictures on the letters of, **2338**; Review of Strictures on the letters of, **2339**; Bishop of Huron's objections to theology of, **2396, 2397**.

Whitbourne, Capt. Richard,

Discovery of Newfoundland, **3**.

Whitbread, Samuel,

Speech on Parliamentary Reform, **648**.

Whitehaven Harbour, N.S.,

Proposed railway from, to the head of Bay of Fundy, **2668**.

Whitney, James,

Contract for the conveyance of mails between Halifax and St. Johns, **1500**.

Whitworth, Charles,

A collection of the supplies and ways and means, from the Revolution to the present time (1688-1763), **257**.

Widder, Frederick,

Observations on the Canada Company addressed to, **1560**; Information for intending emigrants to Canada, **1732**; Statement relating to improvements in the Huron Tract, **1912**.

Wiggins, Gilbert L., A.B.,

Farewell sermon by, 1833, **1062**.

Wiggins, Rev. Richard, A.M.,

Causes which have led to dissention in the Episcopal church, St. John, **1794**; Reply to his "Causes which have led to his retirement," by Rev. I. W. D. Gray, **1795**.

Wightman, Rev. John,

Letters from Walter Johnstone, descriptive of Prince Edward Island, **794**.

Wilkes, Rev. Henry,

Introduction to Rankin's History of the Jesuits' Estates, **1725**.

Wilkins, Martin I.,

Confederation examined in the light of common sense, **2793**.

Wilkins, Major,

Lieut. Gorrell's journal of the expedition from Montreal to Niagara and Detroit commanded by, **242**.

Wilkinson, Rev. Henry,

Antidote to Dr. Ryerson's scriptural rights, **2018**.

Wilkinson, J.,

Report on proposed line of railway between St. John and Shediac, **2905**.

Wilkinson, Mr.,

Report of Major Robinson to observations of, on his report on the exploratory survey for the Halifax and Quebec Railway, **1836**.

Willan, John Henry,

Position of British minority in Lower Canada, **2211**; Manual of criminal law, **2348**.

William IV.,

Sermon upon the death of, Gray, **1238**.

Williams, Herbert,

Copper mining in Canada East, **2644**.

Williams, Rev. James,

Sermon before synod of Quebec, **2475**.

Williams, John,

The captivity and deliverance of, **674**.

Williamson, Rev. James,

The inland seas of North America, and the natural and industrial productions of Canada, **1371**.

Willson, H. B.,

Reports and correspondence on the "Patent Compound Rail," **1861**; The proposed Hamilton and South Western Railway, **1960**.

Willson, Hon. John,

Address to the inhabitants of Gore, **1387**; Letters from F. Hincks to, **1928**.

Wilson, C. H.,

Observations and facts relative to the United States and Canada, **807**.

Wilson, Daniel,

Statement before Legislative Assembly, **2280**; Reply to statements of, **2281, 2282**; Reply from Dr. Ryerson to, **2335**.

Wilson, John,

Genuine narrative of transactions in Nova Scotia, **105**.

Wilson, John,
The trial of, **626.**

Winthrop, John, (Governor),
Letter of Dreuillettes to, **17, 18.**

Wix, Edward,
Six months of a journal in Newfoundland, **1186.**

Wolfe, General James,
Testimony in trial of Sir John Mordaunt, **162;** Pastoral to the memory of, **172;** Letter to William Pitt, 2nd September, 1759, **184;** The Life of, Pearce, **189;** Poem on the death of, **295;** Letters of Montcalm to De Berryer, **391;** Instructions to young officers, **440;** Resolutions of the House of Commons for a monument to, **440;** Account of laying the first stone of the monument to, **1976;** Address on hundredth anniversary of death of, 2201; Song of, **2867.**

Wolfe, Captain James, R.N.,
Report on Valencia harbour as a western packet station, **2172.**

Woodstock Athenaeum,
Report presented at the, **2511.**

Woodstock and Lake Erie Railway,
Letter in favour of extensions claimed by, **1998.**

Woolwich, Julia,
Trial of, **2851.**

"Word to the Wise," A,
The Bible Society vs. Roman Catholic Religion, **2892.**

Workingmen's Association,
An address to the people of Canada with reply, **1243.**

Workman, William,
Letters of, on Docks at Montreal, **2197.**

Works, Board of,
Report of, for Canada, 1843, **1486;** Report of, for Montreal, **1573.**

Wrecks,
Instructions respecting, **2078.**

Wright, Benjamin,
Report on the situation of the Welland canal, **1108.**

Wright, Joseph,
A plea for protecting Canadian industry, **2531.**

Wright, Ruggles,
Documents relating to the slides at the Chats and Chaudiere, **1716.**

Wright, Stephen S.,
Narrative and recollections of Van Diemen's Land during three years' captivity of, **1510.**

Wright, William,
Observations on Dr. Bayard's reply to Rev. F. Coster, **1696.**

Writs of Summons,
Reports of a committee of the House of Assembly on the language of, **858.**

Wynn, Chas. Watkin Williams,
Argument upon the jurisdiction of the House of Commons to commit in cases of breach of privilege, **665.**

X.

Xanctoigne, Jean Alphonse de,
Voyages de Découverte au Canada, **1489.**

Y.

Yates, J. B.,
Letter to a committee of the Assembly of Upper Canada relative to the Welland canal, **1108.**

York, Archbishop of,
See Rev. William Markham.

York County,
Address to the committee of, on the state of public affairs, **430.**

York, Duke of,
Public services of, **637;** Proceedings of the electors of Westminster at a meeting held to express their sentiments on the inquiry into the conduct of, **648;** Letters on the effects of the testimony of Col. Wardel on the character of, **667.**

York, Fort,
Plan of, **107.**

York Harbour,
Description of, Richardson, **1051.**

Yorke, Hon. Charles,
Letter to the Rev. Dr. Birch, **496.**

Yorktown,
Order book of siege of, **2664.**

York and Cumberland Railroad,
Report on the, 1849, **1715.**

Young, C. A.,
The Canadian question, **1325.**

Young, George R.,
Articles on the project of connecting Halifax and Quebec by a railroad, **1650.**

Young, Hon. John,
Letters on Canadian trade and navigation, 1855, **2014;** Lettre à l'Honorable François Lemieux, **2015;** Letters on rival routes from the West to the Ocean and docks at Montreal, **2198, 2199.**

Z.

Zenas,
An epistle to, **564.**